THE CHYRVRGIANS CLOSET:

OR,

An Antidotarie Chyrurgicall. Furnished with varietie and choyce of:

Apophlegms, Balmes, Baths, Caps, Cataplasmes, Canstickes, Cerots, Clysters, Collyries, Decoctions, Diets, and Wound-Drinks, Defensatines, Dentifrices, Electuaries, Embrocations, Epithemes, Errhines, Foments, Fumes, Gargarismes, Iniections, Liniments, Lotions, Oyles, Pessaries, Pils, Playsters, Potions, Powders, Quil[illegible]ppositaries, Synapismes, Trochisces, [illegible]s, and Waters.

The greatest part whereof were scatteredly set downe in sundry bookes and pape[illegible] by the Right Worshipfull Mr. THOMAS BONHAM, [illegible] Physick; and now drawne into method; and form[illegible] EDVVARD POSTON of *Petworth*, (late [illegible]ng seruant to the foresaid Right Wo[illegible]pfull Dr.) and published for the benefit of his Country, and the helpe and ease, of young practitioners in the ancient, necessa[illegible]nd noble Science of Chyr[illegible]rurgerie.

LONDON,
Printed by GEORGE MILLES, for EDVVARD BREVVSTER, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bible at the North-[illegible] of Paule[illegible]



231.10

An Alphabeticall Catalogue of the Authors of this Worke.

Adolphus Occo.
Aetius.
Aegidius Euerardus.
Albacara.
Alexius.
Alphonſus Ferrius.
Altimarus.
Amatus Luſitanus.
Ambroſius Pareus.
Andernacus.
Andreas Lucana.
Andromachus.
Andronius.
Angelus Bologninus.
Angelus de Bononia.
Anglus quidam.
Antidot: Baneſteri.
Antonius Montagn.
Aparitius de zubia.
Appolonius.
Arceus.
Arnaldus.
Arnoldus Villanoua:
Augerius Ferrius.
Auguſtanus.
Auicenna.
Author incertus.

Baker.
Balthrop.
Baneſter.
Bayrus.
Bertapalia.
Dr. Bonham.
Brunus.
Butcher.
Dr. Butler.
T. B.

Calmeteus.
Dr. Campion.
Iacobus Carpenſis.
Carpus.
Chyrurgicus Innominatus.
Cleopatra.
Clowes.
Diſpenſ. Collonenſis.
Cordus.
Iſabella Corteſa.
Crito.
Dr Cunyngham.

Democratus.
Mr. Dowce.
Dymus.
Dyoſcorides.

Dr. Elu.
Euonymus.

Dr. Fach.
Fallopius.
Victor Fauentinus.
Fernelius.
Fiorouantus.
Forreſtus.
Dr. Foſter.
Fracaſtorius.
Frederick.
Fuchſius.
Fumanellus.

Gale.
Galenus.
Geron.
Geſner.
Gilbert.
Goodrus.
Cardinall Granduile.
Guydo.
Guyllemaw.
Gyllam.

T. H.
Henricus.
Heurnius.
Hier: Fabritius.
Hier: Mercurius.
Hollerius.
Dr. Hood.
Beneuenutus Hieroſolymitanus.

Iarret.
Incertus.

Innominatus.
Ioubertus.
Italus quidam.

Keeble.
Kelly.
King.

Lanfrancus.
Dr. Langton.
Dr. Wenc
Lauinius
à Leidikero.
Liber hyſpan.
Leninus Lemnius.
Dominus Benardus
Londrada.
Dr. Lyſter.

D. M. mayherne
Magiſtrale.
Iacobus de
Manlijs.
Manuſcript.
Marianus Sanctus.
Marinellus.
Martin.
Matthias.
Matthiolus.
Medici Florent.
Medici Patauini.
Melich.

Haben Meſne.
Meſnes.
Montiſpeſulanus.
Moſes.

Nicholaus Alex.
Nicolaus.

H. de Othen.
Owen.

Palmerius
Saxmundenſis.
Dr. Palmer.
Paracelſus.
Pareus.
Paulus.
Petrus Apponenſis.
Petrus hyſanienſis.
Phiorouantus.
Plinius Secundus.
Poeton.
Iaſonius
Pratenſis.
H. P. Peacham

Quercitanus.

Ranzouius.
Rennerus.
Rhaſis.
Riolanus.

Rochfort.
Rogerius.
Rondeletius.
Roſa Anglicana.
Rubeus.
Ruffus.
Rulandus.

Dr. Smith.
Dr. Shepheard.
Mr. Sherly.
Mr. Southwell.

Textor.
Thaddeus.
Theodorus.
Theodotius.
Turnieſſerus.

Valerianus.
Valeriola.
Varignana.
Veſalius.
Benedictus
Victorius.
Vigo.

Weckerus.

Zuingerus.

TO THE RIGHT HONOVRABLE AND RIGHT *vertuous Lady*, FRANCIS *Counteſſe* of *Exceter*; EDVVARD POETON of *Petworth* (Licentiate in Phyſick and Chyrurgery) wiſheth aboundance of internall *grace; a full meaſure of externall good things, and an eternall and incorruptible crowne of glory in the world to come.*

Thrice noble, vertuous, and renowned Lady;

HAuing after long labour brought forth, this vnpolliſhed birth; begotten of many Fathers (ancient, and moderne) men famous (for arts) in their ſeuerall generations. I remaining no leſſe carefull for its future, proſperous progreſſe: then I had beene laborious for its preſent production. I therefore held it moſt neceſſary, to prouide for it, ſome godly guardian, and potent Patron to defend it from the iniurie of malignant *Momus* and his ſnarling, yelping brood. But finding amongſt men (to me knowne) none ſo much affecting this noble Science as I could wiſh. I therefore emboldned my ſelfe (though a ſtranger to your Honour) to commend it

vnto your Chriſtian and noble Tutelage; and that ſo much the rather, becauſe Fames trumpet ſounds forth euery where your iuſt deſerued Honour, in the loue vnto, (and practice of) this ſo noble a Science. For be it ſpoken without adulation; where is there any woman liuing, that hath ſpent ſo much time in the ſtudy of this Art, and made ſo gracious & painefull a progreſſe in the practice thereof, as your thrice noble ſelfe. Do not the ſoules of the ſick & ſore, & the limbs of the lame, euery where (where ere you reſide) bleſſe you; proclaiming to the world, that *Exceters* noble Counteſſe abounds in mercy, charitie, piety, pitty, compaſſion, bountie, affabilitie, humilitie, hoſpitalitie, and all other commendable vertues. And that ſhee is conſtantly cheerefull in the diurnall and painefull performances of theſe fame-meriting actions. Accept therefore I beſeech your Honour of this poore Orphan, and place it within the pale of your Potent Patronage, and let it ſerue you in chiefe. And as you ſhall finde its abilities and worth; ſo eſteeme it, ſo commend it. And pardon I pray you, the boldneſſe of your poore neighbour in this attempt; And he ſhall euer reſt during life,

Your Honours moſt reſpectiuely deuoted in his beſt abilities and ſeruices,

EDVVARD POETON.

TO THE RIGHT WORSHIPFVLL the Maſter, Wardens, Aſsiſtants, and *Brotherhood of that antient, vſefull, and noble Societie,* the medicine-Chyrurgians; the principall members of that Societie, or Corporation of the *Barber Chyrurgians of London*, EDVVARD POETON of *Petworth* wiſheth all happineſſe in this life, and eternall felicitie *in the life to come.*

Right worſhipfull,

IT is not vnknowen vnto the moſt of you, that I was a long, (and the laſt) ſeruant, vnto the Right Worſhipfull, Mr. THOMAS BONHAM *Dr. of Phyſick; (and one of the Aſſiſtants of your noble Societie,) who whileſt he lined was to me a Maſter, yea more, a Father, and at his death a bountifull Benefactor; for he gaue and deliuered vnto mee before he dyed, all his Manuſcripts, both of Phyſicke and Chyrurgerie: the which being knowne vnto ſundrie of your Societie, they requeſted the ſight, ſuruey, and copies of them, or of ſuch of them as they ſhould beſt like; whereunto I yeelded. But being drawne forth of the City, vnto the place where I now reſide; the opportunitie of ſatisfying their requeſt, and performing my promiſe was cut off. But not forgetting what I had promiſed, as leyſure would permit: I gradually compoſed this preſent Worke, and haue procured it to be preſt for your ſeruice. If there be any thing in it that may accommodate but the Iunior ſort of your Societie; I ſhall be glad. If not; I pray you accept my loue therein, and I ſhall for euer reſt,*

Your Worſhips in his beſt Deuotions,

EDVVARD POETON.

To the reading Artist.

CHristian Reader, as by former passages you may perceiue the graduall generation of this Worke, so as it being now come to your hands; know that it is more for vse, then delight, vnlesse you delight in what is vsefull: what's amisse in it, I pray you pardon; what may serue your turne, vse. The following Table will direct you both to the malladie, and the medicine. The Lord blesse, guide, and prosper you: I onely intreate acceptance of my good-will, with your prayers for me. From my Chamber in *Petworth*, in the Countie of *Sussex*.

Yours in the Lord,

E. P.

An Alphabeticall Table of the Maladies and diſeaſes for which, cures and remedies are preſcribed in the following Tractate.

A.

A Bortion to preuent, a Playſter, 231. B. an Vnguent, 332 A.
Aches, Balmes, 15 B. 8. B a Playſter, 218. A. Vnguents, 275. D. 285. A 296. E. 314 B. a Water, 346. F.
Aches or paine, proceeding from old bruiſes or falles, a Liniment, 149. G.
Aches, benummed members, &c. Decocti ons, 95 96. A.
Aches neere the bone, or in and about the ioynts, a Water, 356. D.
Aches cold, Vnguents, 296. C. 303, F. 304 D. 305. B. F.
Aches cold and tumors, a Playſter, 202. G.
Aches cold or paine, a Liniment, 145 F.
Aches cold, inueterate in the Ancle, &c. a Playſter, 229 E.
Aches cold, ſhrunke, withered members, &c. a Liniment, 155. D.
Aches dolorous which proceed of *Lues Venerea*, a Balme 22. B.
Aches in the eye, a Decoction, 94. C.
Aches grieuous by a humour congealed, to remoue, a Playſter, 229. F.
Aches in the head, &c an Vnguent, 282. A.
Aches violent of the head, &c. an Oile, 183 H.
Aches of the huckle bones, to take away, a Balme, 12 A. a Playſter, 240. D.
Aches hot, an Vnguent, 303. E.
Aches inueterate to remoue, a Foment, 117. B. a Playſter 191 D.
Aches of the ioynts, a Fume, 123. D. an Oyle, 182. G. a Petion. 244. E. an Vnguent, 282. B.
Aches of the ioynts, ariſing *Ex Lue Venerea*, a Pille, 191. A.
Aches of the ioynts, ſinewes, and hippes, Synapiſmes, 268 A, B.
Aches, running iſſues, &c. a Decoction, 93. B.
Aches and paines of the armes, an Vnguent, 330. D.
Aches and paines of the ſhoulders, armes, &c. a Playſter, 206. C.
Aches or paines in and about the ſhoulder-blade, a Playſter, 226. B. a Quilt. 263 D.
Aches and ſtrumes, an Oyle, 181. D.
Aches and windy tumors, an Vnguent. 310. G.

Affects cold to helpe, &c. a Balme, 22. B. an Oyle, 180. C
Agues to driue away, a Fume, 125. F. an Oyle, 168 B.
Agues sharpe and shaking rigor, &c. an Oyle 180. C.
Agues intermitting, &c. a Clyster, 80. B.
Agues quartane to cure, Balmes, 12. C. 22. B.
Alopecia gallica, Baths, 25. B. C. 30 A. 33. B. an Vnguent. 301. B.
Angina to helpe, Cataplasmes, 53. F 55. A. Gargarismes, 129. B. E. 131. E. 133. D. 134. D an Vnguent, 328. D
Angina in the beginning a Gargarisme, 134. G.
Angina in the augmentation, Gargarismes, 134. F. 135. B.
Angina in the state, Gargarismes, 134. H 135. C.
Anthonies fire to extinguish, a Liniment, 159. G. a Playster. 228. A. an Vnguent 288. C.
Apoplexie to profit, a Clyster 81 E.
Apostemes, balmes, 8. C 15, A. 31 F. Plaisters, 215. B. 214. B.
Apostemes to ripen, a Caustick, 61. C. a Playster, 228 A.
Apostemes to breake and open, a Caustick, 59. F. a Playster, 233. A. an Vnguent, 334 C.
Apostemes to suppurate, Cataplasmes, 35. A 50. D an Vnguent, 320 C.
Apostemes cold to suppurate, a Cataplasme, 42. E.
Apostemes to maturate, Cataplasmes, 44 C. D, an Embrocation 109. D. a Plaister, 206. E an Vnguent 316 A.
Apostemes hot to maturate a Cataplasme, 44. B.
Apostemes cold to maturate, a Cataplasme, 44. A.
Apostemes to clense, a Playster, 206. E.
Apostemes pleureticke to breake, a Cataplasme, 49. B. an Vnguent. 285. D.
Apostemes of the armes or legges, a Foment. 114 D.
Apostemes hot in womens breasts, a Plaister, 194. G.
Apostemes corrupt to heale and breake, a Plaister, 210 C.
Apostemes of the iawes, a Gargarisme, 135. D.
Apostemes strumous, &c. a Powder. 255 G.
Apostemes phlegmonidous, &c. a Plaister, 214. A
Apostemes behinde the eares, a Cataplasme. 56. B.
Apostemes of the eares, a Plaister, 236. B.
Apostemes to mollifie called *Parotides*, an vnguent, 328. C.
Apostemes of the stomacke, a Cerot, 77. B.
Apostemes cold of the stomacke, a Cataplasme 42 B.
Appetite to stirre vp, a Cerot, 73 A. Oiles, 180 G. H. Plaisters, 206. D. 214, B. 233 A.
Armeholes ranke smell, a Lotion. 164. B.
Arrow heads, thornes, &c. to draw forth a Plaister, 237. C.
Arsgut to reduce, &c. Baths, 26 C. 27 A. Iniections, 136. A 141. A. a Plaister, 230. F.
Asperitas roughnesse to make smooth, an Oile. 170. D.
Attractiues, a Cataplasme, 35. D.
Ayre corrupt to profit, a Fume. 123. B.

B

Back to strengthen a Cerot 71. B a Plaister, 233 A.
Back weake to strengthen, a Plaister. 223. F.
Backs paine and weakenesse, a Plaister. 222. C.
Back and loynes to strengthen, a Plaister, 202. D.
Baldnesse to preuent, a Liniment, 149 D. an Vnguent, 249. A.
Beard to cause to grow speedily. Vnguents.

191. E. 307. C. 321. E.
Beauty to preserue, a Balme 12. A.
Belly to moue, an Vnguent. 315. D.
Belly lower to purge, Suppositaries. 26. C. D
Belly torments to ease, a Cataplasme, 34 B.
Biles, soares, or pushes on womens breasts, a Plaister. 219 B.
Bladder obstructed, an Oyle 177. A.
Bladder torments by, &c. an Oile, 182. C.
Blisterings, an Vnguent, 299. F.
Biting of a mad dog, Balmes. 19 D. 20. A. a Clyster. 82. B. a Decoction 93. C. a Plaister 234. C. an Vnguent. 332. B.
Biting of venemous beasts, Balmes 5. C. 21. B. a Plaister. 228. A. Vnguents 316. A. 331. D 332. B.
Biting of Scorpions, an Oyle. 176. C.
Biting and stinging of serpents, a Plaister. 211. F.
Bitings of all kinds, a Plaister. 234. G.
Bleeding at the nose to stay, Cataplasmes. 35. A. 53. D. an Epitheme. 111. a Fume. 127. B.
Bleeding of a wound to stay, a Potion. 250. E
Bloud to stanch, a Liniment. 155. E a Plaister. 217. C. Powders. 256. A. B. C. 257. 260 G. 261. D.
Bloud spitting or vomiting to stay, a Potion 248. C
Bloud spitting to stay, a Cataplasme. 56. I. a Gargarisme 134. E. an Oile. 178. D.
Bloud congealed to scatter, a Plaister 222. F.
Bloud in an eruption to stay an Vnguent. 326. D.
Bloud violently bursting forth from the nostrills, lungs, &c an Vnguent. 329. F.
Bloud flowing to preuent and forbid, a Cerot. 68. D a Plaister. 210 C.
Bloud to debarre from flowing into any wound, &c a Cataplasme 43. C.
Bloud vnnecessary flowing to any part, an Vnguent, 287. B.
Bloud contused to dissolue and scatter, a Foment, 121. D.
Body to open in any griefe, a Clyster. 81. A.
Bodies costiue to make soluble. Clysters. 79. C. E.
Bodies ouer hot to coole, a Clyster, 80. A.
Body inflamed to coole, &c an Oile. 183. B.
Body to adorne with colour, an Oile, 182. F.
Bodies vlcerated, a Potion 240 F.
Bodies vlcerated which are strong, &c a Potion, 250 A.
Body to preserue against venemous ayre, &c. an Oile. 178 D.
Bodies cold affects, an oyle, 184. A.
Bodies leane to fatten, an Oyle 176. D.
Bodies infeebled to nourish, a Clyster, 80. F.
Bodies strong and rustick to purge, Pilles. 190. A.
Bones broken to restore Cerots, 73. C. 77. D. Plaisters, 192. C. 226. A.
Bones broken to conioyne and consolidate, &c. an Vnguent. 316. F.
Bones bared to couer with flesh, &c. a Balme. 17. C. A. Plaister 192. D.
Bones corrupt to cleanse a Trochisce, 296. B.
Bones to cleanse, and to produce flesh in vlcers, a Cerot. 75 C.
Botium gule, Powders 255. G 257. G.
Bowels torments to ease, a Cataplasme, 42. F.
Bowells torments, with pissing of bloud, a Quilt. 265. G.
Bowells to free of wateriish humours, a Suppositarie, 267. A.
Braine to comfort, a Cataplasme. 59. B. a Lotion. 160 A.
Braine to strengthen, a Balme. 22. B. Cataplasmes. 58. B G. 59. E. an Oile. 178. B. a Quilt. 262. B.
Braine, ioynts, &c. to strengthen, an Oile. 183. F.
Braine to temper, a Quilt. 263 C.
Braines cold affects, a Cataplasme. 58. F. a

Lotion 160 B.
Braine and sinewes cold affects, an Oile 176 C.
Braines cold and moist affects, an Apophlegme. 2. C. an Oile 178 D.
Braines affects, and also of the Mouth, Teeth, &c an Oile. 177 B.
Breath straight to enlarge, a Fume. 129. A.
Breasts straitnesse to profit, an Vnguent 280 F.
Bruises to cure, Cataplasmes. 43 F. 47. B a Liniment. 151. E an Oile. 182. A. Plaisters 209 D. 211 B 221. C. 233. A. a Potion. 249. A. an Vnguent. 304 A.
Bruises inward or squats, Vnguents. 285. C. 321. D.
Bruised by stroakes, falls, &c a Balme 8 H.
Bruises bloudy vnder the skinne to discusse, a Plaister. 240. C.
Bubo Venerea to ripen, Cataplasmes 43. A 45 A. 46. B. an Electuary. 108 D a Foment 120. D. a Lotion. 166. C. Plaisters 225 E. 240. A.
Bubo pestulentialis, a Cataplasme 40. B a Plaister. 219. D.
Bullets, bones, &c. to draw forth, a Cerot 74. E.
Burnings to heale, a Liniment. 155. A. Plaisters 206. F. 211. B. 221 A. Vnguents 270. E. 296. B. 299. F. 304. A. 319. F. 325. A.
Burnings or skaldings to heale, Liniments. 144. E. 149 F. an Oile. 182. B an Vnguent 284. C.
Burnings or skaldings by fire, water, &c. Vnguents 280 D. 294. C.
Burnings with fire, an Vnguent. 289. A. a Water. 356. D.
Burnings with gun-powder, a Liniment. 154 E. Vnguents 284 B C. 302. G.
Burning by gun-powder to profit by repelling the skalding flux, &c a Liniment. 254. F.
Burnings with lightening, an Vnguent 278 C.
Burnings in the face, a Liniment. 153. E.
Burnings and inflammations to allay, an Vnguent. 287. C.

C.

Callous of a fistula to draw out, a Plaister 225 a Powder 258. a Water. 342. D.
Cancer to cure, Balmes 8. F. 10. C. 18 D. 21 D an Oile 185. E Plaisters 202. B. 221 A 228. A Vnguents. 311. D. 316. A 319 D 320. A a Water. 354. E.
Cancer not vlcerated, Electuaries. 109. A. B.
Cancer vlcerated, a Water. 358. G.
Cancer in a womans breast, a Decoction 90. B.
Canker to profit, a Cerot 67. B. a Liniment. 147 B a Powder. 252 B Vnguents 288. C. 317 F. 331. A Waters. 347. A. 349. A.
Canker not vlcerated, a Potion. 252. E.
Canker vlcerated, an Vnguent. 271. B.
Canker gnawing and fretting to cure, a Liniment. 142 E.
Canker stinking, festering, &c. an Electuary. 107. A.
Cankers stench to take away, an Oile. 183. G. an Vnguent. 272 B.
Carbuncle to profit, a Cataplasme. 40. C. a Foment. 116. E. a Plaister 210. C.
Caruncle to roote out, a Balme. 2 D. Iniections 139. A B a Powder 257. E. Vnguents. 274. A. 289. C. a Water. 354. A.
Caruncles paine to asswage & to cicatrize, an Iniection. 139. C.
Caruncles soreneſſe, by applying, &c. an Vnguent 189 D.
Cathar or pose to helpe, an Oile. 183. I. a Synapisme. 228. C.
Caustick. 61 B. D. a Powder. 256. F.
Chaps of the hands, an Oile. 178. D. Vnguents. 290. E 305. C. 309. F.
Chaps of the hands, feet, or nepples of the breast,

breast &c. a Foment. 117. E. an Oile. 168. A. Vnguents. 289. B. 304. C. 312. G.
Chaps of the lips, Vnguents 302. B 322. A.
Chaps or clefts of the Nailes or any other part, a Water 346 A.
Chests straightnesse, an Vnguent. 325. B.
Chilblaines, a Plaister. 202 G.
Choler yellow to draw forth, a Clyster. 81. B
Cicatrizes to produce, Plaisters 196. B. 197. a Powder. 259 B. Vnguents. 285. I. 300. A. 319 E. 324 B. Waters 339. D. 346. B. 351. C.
Cicatrizes to make comely, an Oile. 168. A
Cleanse and dry, a Plaister 209. F.
Clyster for any griefe 81. F.
Coccix fractured, a Plaister 235. C.
Cods swelling to asswage, Cataplasmes, 41. A 48. E a Plaister. 194. D.
Colds, a Balme 15 B.
Cold and moisture to helpe, an Oile 178. B.
Collick torments to ease, Balmes. 5 C 20. A. a Cataplasme. 55. F. a Clyster. 82. A. a Foment 118 Oiles. 168. A. 177. A. 178. D. 180. L. 181. A. 184 B. 185. E Plaisters. 191. E 214 B. 233 A. Quilts. 262 F 264. A. 265. E. a Suppositarie. 267. E. Vnguents. 313 B. 225. A.
Colour to make good, an Oile: 183 E.
Coolers, an Oile. 183 C. a Plaister: 212. A. Vnguents 270. C 271 F
Concoction to further, a Cataplasme. 54 D a Cerot. 73. A. a Liniment. 148 B. an Oile. 180. G. Plaisters 191 E 206. D.
Concoction to hasten in a hollow compound wound, a Liniment. 148. I.
Conglutinatiues, Vnguents. 311. E. 324. A.
Consolidatiues, a Plaister. 197. Vnguents. 283. F. 294. D. 333. A.
Contraction to cause where the parts were relaxed, an Vnguent. 287 B.
Contusions, a Balme. 15. B. a Plaister. 195. E.
Contusions in the head, a Cerot. 64. C.
Contusions in childrens heads, a Plaister. 195. A.
Conuulsions to cease, Balmes. 15. B. 16. B. 22. B. a Clyster 80. E: a Liniment. 151. E. Oiles 168. B. 180. C. Vnguents. 305. F. 311. B. C. 326. B.
Conuulsions happening by a wounded sinew, a Liniment. 155. C.
Cornes in the feet, &c. a Playster: 217. A.
Corosiues for vlcers, Powders. 254: B. 255. B.
Costiue to make soluble, Clysters. 79. C. E.
Cough to cure Balme. 112. A C. 13. A. an Oile. 177. B. Vnguents. 274. F. 283. D. 286. F.
Cough old to cure Fumes. 126. B. 127. A.
Cough to cure caused from a continued defluxion, &c a Fume. 122. C.
Crampe, Balmes. 5. C. 7. B. 10. D. 14. B. 15 B. 19. B. a Bath 24. B. a Cerot: 72: C. a Liniment, 153. B. Oiles. 168. A. 180. C. L. a Potion. 241. B. Vnguents. 310. E. F. 312. D. 314. A.
Crampe happening in a wound or otherwise, Electuaries. 107. C. D. an Oile, 175. B.
Crampe of the lawes, an Oile. 176. C.
Crudities raw to remcue, a Plaister. 191: E.

D.

Darts, wood or any thing infixed in the body to draw forth, Vnguents. 332. C. 333. A.
Deafnesse to cure. Balmes. 3. C. 20. A. 21. A. 22. B a Lotion. 165. C. an Oile. 168. A Plaisters 215. C. 233. A.
Defensatiues, a Plaister. 203. A.
Defluxions to repell, Collirics 83. B. 89. D. an Oile. 184 B
Defluxion viscuous, a Collirie. 80. B.
Defluxion to stay either of bloud or humors, an Vnguent. 310. A
Defluxion into the eyes, an Vnguent. 297. D

Deterge & discusse, a Cataplasme. 54. C.
Diarrhea to stay, a Cataplasme. 58. E.
Diarrhea diurnall, an Vnguent. 330. H.
Digestiues. 105. E. an Oile. 184. B.
Dislocations to confirme, a Balme. 15. B a Plaister. 228. A.
Dislocation of the Iaw, an Vnguent 295. D.
Diseases to cure, a Bath. 27. C.
Distillations to stay, Cataplasmes, 58. B. D. G. H. a Lotion. 160. D. an Oile. 177. A. a Plaister. 230. D. a Quilt. 262. B.
Distillation from the braine to stay, a Fume. 324. D.
Distillation hot to stay, a Quilt. 262. C.
Distillation cold to stay, a Quilt. 262. D.
Distempers hot, &c. an Oile. 183. A.
Dolours, a Balme. 18. B.
Dolours of the *spatula*, ioynts, and armes, &c. a Liniment. 150. A.
Dolour to open, heate, resolue, &c. an Oile. 180. L.
Dolour of *phlegmon*, *herpes*, *erysipilas*, to mitigate, an Vnguent. 310. F.
Dolours and vlcers concomitating *Lues Venerea*, an Oile. 178. A.
Dolour of the liuer, intestines, &c. a Plaister. 202. C.
Dolour of wounds, an Oile, 179.
Dolours arthriticall, springing, &c. a Cataplasme. 44. E.
Dolour of the reines to asswage, Foments. 119. A. E. a Plaister. 202. D. an Vnguent. 315. D.
Dolour of the backe or reines, a Balme. 20. A.
Drie and heale, Vnguents 271. G. 311 B.
Dropsy to cure, a Balme. 19. D. an Electuary. 106. C. Plaisters. 222. D. 224. D. 216. B. 238. E. Vnguents. 280 B. 304. F.
Dropsy, *Ascites*, &c. a Cataplasme. 56. C.
Dura mater to defend, &c. an Vnguent. 272. B.
Dying person to reuiue, a Balme. 10. D.

E.

Eares singing noise to put away, Balmes. 8. A. 14. A. a Lotion 165. C. 183. H.
Escar. speedily to cast off, a Water. 351 C.
Elephantiasis, a Bath 29 B.
Epilepsie to profit, Apophlegmes. 2. B. C. Balmes. 16. B. 17. B. 20. 22 B. a Cataplasme 59. D. a Clyster 81. E. Oiles 168. B. 177. B. a Plaister. 220. E.
Erysipilas to heale, a Cerot. 69. B. a Lotion. 165. A. a Plaister. 206. F. an Vnguent. 330. A.
Erysipilas phlegmonides, a Potion. 252. B.
Erysipilas vlcerated to draw and cleanse an Vnguent 315. C.
Erysipilas, or any hot inflammation, a Liniment. 156. E.
Excoriations, Vnguents. 193. C. 295. B. 299. F.
Excoriations watery, a Water. 337. C.
Excressences to consume, a Balme. 8 C. a Plaister. 210. C. a Trochisce 269. D. an Vnguent. 311. B.
Excressence about the *glans* of the yard, a Powder 257. E.
Expectoration easie to cause, Vnguents. 274 285. D. 286. F. 301. G.
Eyes, a Collerie. 88. E. Waters 337. A. 338. B. 346. D.
Eyes apple to enlarge, a Foment. 121. B. a Water 358. D.
Eyes disease called *chemosis*, Colliries 83. B. C. 89 C.
Eyes disease called *Agnies*, a Collirie. 84. F.
Eyes runing issue called *Epiphora*, a Collirie. 83. D.
Eyes disease called *lippitudo*, &c. a Collirie. E. an Errhine, 112. C.
Eyes inflammation called *Opthalmia*, a Foment. 119. C.
Eyes to cleare, a Balme. 12. A.
Eyes to cleanse, Colliries. 87. C. 88. C.

Eyes inflammation to asswage, Cataplasmes. 38 C. 48. F. 55. G. Vnguents 326. C. 328. B.
Eyes to helpe of all manner of heate and inflammation, Colliries. 83. C. 87. A a Water 336. C.
Eyes flux to stay, a Cataplasme 38. C Colliries. 87. B 88. B a Denfensatiue. 102. A. a Plaister. 197. F. an Vnguent. 326. C.
Eyes to helpe in a flux lachrimall, Vnguents. 308. D 319. B.
Eyes ouer moist, a Balme. 21. A.
Eyes to helpe of wound, defluction, and cataracts, Vnguents. 277. C.D.
Eyes waterings, a Water. 347. A.
Eyes burnt with gun-powder, a Water. 350. E.
Eyes matter to remoue, &c. Colliries. 87. D.E.
Eyes to free off spots, a Water. 357. H.
Eyes to free off blacke and blew markes after a stroake or fall, a Liniment, 151. C. an Vnguent. 308. C.
Eyes redneſſe, &c. a Collirie. 86. D. an Vnguent. 308. E. Waters 345. F 355. A.
Eyes redneſſe and waterishneſſe, a Collirie. 84. B. a Water. 358. C
Eyes bloudy suffusion to profit, a Collirie. 84. A a Foment. 113. D.
Eyes swolne, a Foment. 116 B.
Eye to helpe off web, and spots, a Water. 346 G.
Eyes itch and scabbineſſe, pin and web, &c. a Collirie. 85. G.
Eyes soreneſſe and paine to helpe, Colliries. 83. F. 84 G. 85. A.B. 86. B. E. F. a Water. 351 F.
Eyes vncleane vlcer in the corners, Colliries. 86. G. 88. F.
Eyes vlcer to maturate, a Collirie. 85. E.
Eyes vlcer to incarnate. Colleries. 85. F.
Eye-browes branny scales, a Potion. 242. A.
Eye-browes itchineſſe, Colliries 89. C.D.
Eye-lids redneſſe, scabbineſſe, scurfe, and vlcers, a Balme 8. B. Vnguents. 310. D. 319 A.
Eye lids soreneſſe, &c a Balme. 21. A.
Eye-lids roughneſſe, &c. to cure, Colliries. 88 B D. 89. D.
Eye-sight to preserue and quicken, Balmes. 4. B. 12. A. a Powder. 257. H.

F.

Face to free of spots, Vnguents. 304. B. 305. A. 322. A. Waters. 343. E. 343. D. 350. F. 357 E.
Face to free of redneſſe, Vnguents. 304. E. 329. G. Waters 346. C. 352. E.
Face to free of redneſſe pustules, blemishes, spots, &c. a Liniment. 158. C. Vnguents. 277. A. 289. F. 294. B. 297. B. Waters. 336. A. 350 C.D.
Face spots called *lentigines*, Liniments. 150. G. 151. I.
Face to free of warts and other like tubercles, a Water. 357. B.
Face to cure of scurfe or mangineſſe, a Water. 342. D.
Face sawce flegme, &c. an Vnguent. 317. D.
Face to beautifie, a Water. 351. B.
Face to make smooth & free of wrincles, a Water. 357. C.
Falls to profit much, a Potion. 249. B.
Falling-sickneſſe. Synapisms. 268. A.B. an Vnguent 312. D.
Feet much swolne, a Bath. 32. A.
Feets euill smell, a Lotion. 163. D.
Felon to breake and cure Cataplasmes. 51. F.H. Plaisters. 204. C 233. A.
Felons anguish to extinguish, &c. a Cataplasme. 38. D.
Festers, a Water. 349. A.
Feuers heate and burning, an Vnguent. 303. B.
Feuers rigor, an &c Oile. 180. K.
Feuers pestilentiall, a Balme. 13. A.

Feuers to preuent, a Balme. 17.B.
Fingers to profit in the cleauing and tearing of the skin neere vnto the white of the nailes, an Vnguent 291 A
Fistulaes to cure, Balmes 8 A.F. 10.C 15. C. 18. D. 21. D a Caustick. 59. F. a Collirie. 88. A. Decoctions 93 B. D. 97. C. 98. A. 100. C D. an Iniection. 140. A Oiles 185. E. 193. A. 202. B Plaisters. 210 C. 228. A. Potions 246. A D. a Pouder 254 C. Trochiscs. 269. B.D. Vnguents 272. C. 288. C. 311. D. E. 329. F. Waters. 348. B. 349. A. 351. G. 353. E. 354. E.
Fistulaes in *ano*, a Water 354. A.
Fistulaes and all sores, a Plaister. 221. B.
Fistulaes which haue not yet, &c. a Plaister. 209. B.
Fistulaes to incarnate and hollow vlcers, Vnguents. 300. D E. 313. E.
Fistulaes and foule vlcers about the ioynts to mundifie, an Vnguent. 296. F.
Fistulaes callous to eradicate, a Caustick. 61. E. a Liniment. 154. A. a Trochisce. 269. D.
Flatuosities to discusse, a Plaister. 206. D. Vnguents. 286. E. 288. B. 299. H.
Flatuosities within the *cranium*, an Oile. 176 C.
Flegme tough and clammy, &c. to cut, a Clyster. 81. G. Gargarismes. 128. D. 130. G 132. C.
Flesh superfluous to consume, a Plaister. 220 H a Trochisce. 269 B Vnguents. 286. D. 311. B. a Water. 337. D.
Flesh proud to abate, a Pouder. 254 D 228 A. an Vnguent. 333. A. a Water. 355. F.
Flesh spongie to abate, a Liniment. 159 A. an Vnguent. 293. D.
Flesh superfluous in vlcers to eate away, a Balme. 20. A. a Powder. 266. F.
Flesh in vlcers to generate, a Plaister. 234 B a Pouder. 260. C. an Vnguent. 335. B.
Flesh lost to restore, a Plaister. 192 D.
Flesh in wounds to cause, an Oile. 170. A.
Flesh good to repleniish, an Vnguent. 311. E.
Flesh to make firme in healing, an Vnguent 329. E.
Flesh contused to profit happening by fall, &c a Cataplasme. 38. A.
Flesh hard to soften, an Vnguent. 272. C.
Flesh rotten to prevent the increase, an Vnguent. 311. D.
Flowing inordinate, &c. a Plaister. 208. D.
Flux to stay, a Cataplasme. 54 A.
Fluxes of the belly, &c. a Bath. 26. C, a Plaister 231 A.
Fluxes of the belly, proceeding from a cold cause, a Quilt. 264 A.
Flux of bloud to stay, a Pouder. 255 D. an Vnguent. 320 B.
Fluxes great of bloud after the cutting off an arme, or, &c. a Pouder. 256. D.
Fluxes bloudy of vlcers, &c. to restraine, a Plaister. 210 C.
Flux of choler, &c a Clyster. 82. D.
Flux *diarrhœa* to stay, an Oile. 178 B.
Flux dissenteriall, and also the gonorrheall, &c. a Plaister. 214. B.
Flux *gonorrhœa*, a Plaister. 223. F.
Flux of humors to restraine, &c. a Defensitiue. 102 B.
Flux lyenteriall, a Cataplasme. 57. A. a Clyster. 80 C. an Vnguent. 300. A.
Flux immoderate of the mouth, &c. a Gargarisme. 129. A.
Flux inordinate of teares, a Water. 354. A.
Fœtus to retaine, a Cerot. 71 B. a Plaister. 223. F.
Foynes and thrusts to cure, a Plaister. 228. A.
Fractures to profit, a Cerot. 65. A. a Plaister. 238. C.

Fractures and dislocations, Plaisters. 195. C. D. E.
Fractures to consolidate, a Plaister. 205. B.
Fractures of the skull, &c. Plaisters. 191. D. 195. F. 199. A. 237. F.
Fundament to cure of griefes and maladies, an Oile 178 D a Plaister. 223. A. an Vnguent. 331. A.
Fundament to free of rifts, an Vnguent. 286 B.
Fundament to benefit in the filthy breakings out, a Water. 344. D.

G.

Gallings of the skin, &c. an Vnguent. 305. C.
Gangrenes, a Balme. 18. D. Defensitiues. 101. E 102. F. a Foment. 114. C. Plaisters. 333 B. 334. F Vnguents. 319. D. 320 A. 221. C.
Gangrene of the thigh, &c. an Vnguent 288 A.
Gargarisme cleansing. 128 C.
Gonorrhœa to stay, Oiles. 173. C. D a Plaister. 233. A Potions. 246. C. 249. C.
Gonorrhœa seda to profit, an Iniection. 138. B.
Gonorrhœa seda not inueterate, a Powder 258. C.
Gonorrhœa filthy virulent and inueterate, a Water. 356. B.
Gout to asswage and ease, a Balme 6. B. Baths 27 B. 31. a Cataplasme 34. C. 39. A. 46 D. E 49 A. C. 50. G. Cerots 65. D. 66. B. C. 78. C a Clyster. 79. D. a Foment. 117. C Lotions 161 A 164. F 166 F. Oiles 157. A. 168. B. 169. F. 175. C 181. B. 182. E. 185. E. Plaisters. 197. D. 212. E. 214. C. 218. A. 220. E F. 223. D. E Vnguents. 275. 279 A. 285. A. 295. A. F. 297. F. H. 301. F. 314. A. B. 335. D. a Water 346 F.
Goute arthritical, a Foment. 117. A. a Plaister. 220. E. Potions. 243. C. 252. A.
Goute cold, Balmes. 8. G. 13. F. Pills. 189. E. F.
Goute proceeding from a cold cause, a Balme. 21. D.
Goute running, a Bath. 32. C.
Goute in the hands, a Foment. 115. D.
Goute painefull in the feet, an Vnguent. 330. E.
Goute of the feet and huckle bone, an Oile. 178. D. a Plaister. 197. E.
Goute of hip and knees, &c. a Balme. 14. A.
Goute to ease in a cholerick person, &c. a Cataplasme 43. B.
Griefe proceeding from a cold cause, a Balme. 20. A. an Oile. 177. A. Synapisms. 268. A. B. Vnguents. 301. A. 313 B. C.
Griefe arising from cold, putrefaction, or flatuositie, an Oile. 177. B.
Griefe of the chest, &c. an Vnguent. 314. D.
Griefe inueterate of the head, a Plaister. 233 A.
Griefe of the liuer, spleene and reines, an Vnguent. 316. A.
Griefe of the reines, Vnguents. 313. B. C.
Griefe of the *Thorax*, a Plaister. 226. B. an Vnguent. 285. D.
Gummes to strengthen, a Dentifrice. 103. F a Pouder. 256.
Gummes putrefaction, an Vnguent. 297. C.
Gummes to cleanse and heale, a Water 336 B.
Gummes to rub in the scorbute, a Pouder. 256. E.
Gutta rosacea, a Water. 338. C.

H.

Haire to preserue from falling, a Balme. 8 B. a Bath. 30. A. Liniments. 144. C. D. 148. A. Lotions. 161. B. 165. 166. D. Vnguents,

guents. 281. C. 286. A. 309. D.
Haire to cause to fall off, a Liniment. 152. F. an Vnguent. 271. A.
Haire to cause to fall off so as it shall not grow againe, an Vnguent. 322. D.
Haire to cause to grow where it is fallen off, Vnguents. 277. D. 322. F. Waters 340. C. 343 A.
Haire to restore in an inueterate *Alopecia*, Vnguents. 283. B. 291. F. 292. B. 309 C.
Haire to cause to grow speedily, a Liniment 149. D. an Vnguent 309 A
Haire to keepe from growing, an Vnguent. 309. B. a Water. 345. A.
Haire to make blackish, an Vnguent. 286. A.
Haires gray to preuent, an Oile. 182. F.
Hands contracted, an Vnguent 330. F.
Hand swolne through cold, &c an Vnguent 290. F.
Hardnesse to resolue, a Cataplasme. 46. F. Plaisters. 196 B. 218. D. 226 A. an Vnguent 313. C.
Hardnesse of the stomack, liuer, and spleene, &c. Plaisters. 223. B. 225. A. B. 231 C.
Hardnesse about wounds to mollifie, an Oile. 173 B
Hardnesse of womens breasts to resolue, a Plaister. 216 D.
Head-ach, a Balme. 12. C. a Liniment. 143. B. Oiles. 180. E 182. G. Synapismes 268. A. B.
Head-ach inueterate, a Cataplasme 58. A. a Liniment. 142. C.
Head-ach caused by a bruise, &c. a Liniment. 148. F.
Head-ach proceeding of choler, &c. an Apophlegme. 1. B a Liniment. 148 E.
Head-ach comming of cold, a Cerot. 68. E. an Embrocation. 110. B. an Epithime. 113 B an Vnguent. 324. F.
Head-ach proceeding of heate, Vnguents. 310. D. 324. D.
Head-ach proceeding of heate in the declination, an Vnguent. 324. E.
Head-ach proceeding of ouermuch moisture, Caps. 57. F. 59 A.
Head to free of viscous slime and flegme, an Apophlegme. 2. C.
Head to helpe against Cathars, a Plaister. 215. B.
Head to free from distillations, an Apophlegme. 2 A.
Head skald to cure, a Liniment. 143. G. a Water. 336. E.
Head to cleanse of scurfe, scaule, dandruffe, &c. a Liniment. 158. F Lotions. 165 E. F.
Healing to cause, Plaisters. 196. B. 198. A. 200. E. Vnguents. 283. H. 286 D. 305. D.
Heart to helpe of al euills, an Vnguent. 296. D.
Heart to cheare, &c. a Balme. 22. B.
Heart and stomack to comfort, &c. an Oile. 177. A.
Heart to fense against venomed gunshot, a Potion. 251. C.
Hearts cold affects, a Quilt. 264. G.
Hearts melancholy passion, a Quilt. 264. D.
Hearts palpitation, a Liniment. 148. D. a Quilt. 264. C.
Heat's distempers, an Oile, 183 C.
Heate, resolue, and digest, an Oile. 180. I.
Heate, mollifie, and moisten, &c. Vnguents. 292. C. 314. C. D.
Hectick to relieue, a Balme 12 A.
Hectick or phthysick to profit, an Oile. 176. D.
Hæmorrhagia, an Errhine 112. B
Hemorrhoids to cure a Bath. 26 C a Cataplasme. 52. A. Cerots. 63. B 76. E. a Foment. 114. E 120. A. Liniments 151. F. 153 A an Oile. 182. B. Plaisters. 218. B. 233 A 238. A. a Pouder 258. F. Vnguent. 271 K. 292. E. 295. E. 316. A 330. C. 332. A.

He-

Hemorrhoids blind to cure, a Liniment. 151 G Iniections 136.B.141 A an Oile 183. H a Plaister. 205.A.
Hernia aquosa, a Cataplasme. 39. C. a Plaister 236.H.
Hernia humoralis, a Cataplasme 48. D. Plaisters 236.D.E
Hernia carnosa, a Plaister 202 F.
Hernia intestinalis, a Plaister. 239 F.
Hernia ventosa, &c. a Cerot, 70 E.
Herpes commonly called *Saint Anthonies* fire and shingles, an Vnguent 323 A.
Herpes creeping, &c. an Embrocation. 110.F a Plaister 239.C.
Herpes miliarie, an Vnguent. 278.E.
Hip gout, an Vnguent 299 C.
Hips resolution, an Vnguent 313.
Humours flux to restraine, &c. a Balme. 8. H. a Plaister 212. A.
Humours flowing to preuent, an Vnguent, 271 F.
Humours running to draw out, &c. a Plaister. 233. A.
Humours to concoct, a Plaister. 192. A.
Humours moist to dry, a Cerot 68. A.
Humours gleeting of wounds in the ioynts to stay, an Vnguent. 276 A.
Humours corrupt proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, a Pill. 190 B.
Humours euill in any part of the body, &c. an Vnguent. 273. E.
Humours salt and adust, a Potion. 245. A.
Humour christalline to attenuate, a Collirie. 84 C.
Humours grosse to attenuate, Colliries. 84. D.E. a Plaister. 192. B an Vnguent. 274. F.
Humour cold to expell, a Balme. 8. C. an Oile. 80. L.
Humour hot causing dolour, &c. a Water. 356. A.
Hydropick, an Oile. 185. E an Vnguent 315. D.
Hydropick that hath vlcers, a Decoction. 101. B.
Hypochondriall tensions, a Plaister. 225. A.

I.

Iandise, Oiles. 168. B. 178. D. 183 D.
Iliaca passio, a Quilt. 263. F. an Vnguent. 314. A.
Imposteme to lay open, an Vnguent. 316. D.
Incarnatiues, Plaisters 228 A 219. D. Pouders. 259. E. 260. G. 261. C F. Vnguents. 275. A. 283. G. 295. G. 318. F. 323. F.
Induration to mollifie, a Bath. 26. A. Cerots. 71. A. 73. C. a Liniment. 147, F. Plaisters. 206. E. 214 A.
Infirmities cold of the head, chest, stomack, an Vnguent. 314. A.
Inflammations to allay, a Balme. 15. A. a Bath 23. D. Cataplasmes 33. F. 35. B. 54. B Cerots. 63. D. F. 74. B. a Decoction. 98. B. a Foment 118 E. Oiles. 180 F. 182. B Plaisters. 194 C. 214. A. 223. G. 234. E. Vnguents. 276. H. 296. A. 315. A.
Inflammations to extinguish in the beginning, Cataplasmes. 36. B. 52. B. a Foment. 121 A. a Liniment. 148. C.
Inflammation in the augmentation, Cataplasmes. 39 F. 52. C.
Inflammation in the state, a Cataplasme. 52. D.
Inflammation in the decrease, a Cataplasme. 52 E.
Inflammations pleuretick, an Vnguent. 311. A
Inflammation of the eye, a Water. 350. C.
Inflammation of the cods, a Cataplasme. 49. E an Vnguent. 303. A.
Inflammation of the side, a Balme. 2. D.
Inflammation of the liuer, fundament, cares, &c. a Liniment. 156. H.

Inflammation of the tonsils, 4.2C. a Fume 127.C. Gargarismes.127.E.128. A. 130. D. 131 F.
Inflammation of the *vuula*, &c. a Clyster 79 A.a Gargarisme.133.B.
Inflammation in womens bre..sts, a Liniment 152.A.
Inflammation to preuent in wounds, &c. a Potion.250. C.
Inflammation of the yard, an Vnguent.303 A. a Water. 354.C
Inflammation of the yard by the act of, &c a Water 352.F.
Inguinum inflammationem extinguere, an Vnguent.310.
Ioynt-gout, Cataplasmes. 41. E. 42. A. an Vnguent 314. A.
Ioynt dolours to asswage, Cataplasmes, &c. C.56 A.57.C.Cerots 72.C 78 B.a Fume. 126.C Liniments. 150 A B. Oiles.169. B.183. D
Ioynts hardnesse to mollifie, &c. Cataplasmes 41.42. A.an Oile.176. D.
Ioynts and sinewes stifnesse, an Oile. 175. D.
Ioynts cold infirmities, an Oile.184 D.
Intestines falling downe, an Vnguent.287. B.
Intestines torments to ease, an Oile.-178 D.
Intrailes to strengthen, a Plaister. 191. E.
Intrailes erosion, &c. a Clyster. 79.D.
Issue to keepe open, a Plaister. 220.
Itch to kill, an Oile 169.A. Vnguents.270. A 275 B. 299 F. 307. A. a Water. 351. C.
Itch, scabs, and wormes to kill, &c a Balme. 21. A. Baths 23.E.25.A.32.D.33. A. a Foment. 114. A. Liniments.143.F.157.F. 158.E.

K.

Kibes, chilblaines, &c.a Plaister.202.G. an Vnguent.281.A.
Kidneyes heate to asswage, a Plaister. 233. A.
Knobs in the face, an Vnguent.270.D.
Knots Ianglicus, a Plaister.109.D.
Knots ganglious, a Plaister.213.C.
Knots scrophulous to wast, a Decoction.97 D.
Knots hard to resolue, a Cerot 66.D.a Plaister 92.C.
Knots hard in children to resolue, a Plaister. 208.C.

L.

Larnix to free of rough and viscuous matter, &c. a Gargarisme.130.F.G.
Legs lameneſſe after the gout, a Liniment. 157.E
Legs disease called *malum mortuum*, a Bath. 33.A.C.
Legs stifnesse to resolue, a Lotion. 166. B.
Legs to free of spot, vlcers, excoriations, an Vnguent.317.E. in the Scorbute.
Lepry Elephantiacall, an Vnguent 345. B.
Leprosy to cure, Balmes.10.C.12.B.Baths. 25.E.29.C.an Oile.185.E.an Vnguent. 311.E.
Lethargie an Embrocation.110.A. an Oile. 182.G.
Lice to destroy, an Vnguent. 316. B.
Lice, nits, wall-lice and fleas to kill, an Vnguent. 298.E.
Lice to kill in the eye-browes, a Liniment. 152.D.
Lice in the head to kill, a Lotion.163.C.an Vnguent. 325. C.
Lips roughnesse and foreneſſe to heale, an Vnguent.305.C.
Limbes wearied to refresh, a Balme.17.B. Baths. 23.B. 30.E a Lotion. 160.E. an Oile 176. C. a Plaister.191.E.
Liuers ill affects, a Plaister 211.C.

Liuer

Liuer to ſtrengthen, a Cerot 73 A an Oile. 183 F.
Liuers hardneſſe to reſolue, a Cataplaſme. 47 A a Cerot 74. G. Liniments. 150. C. 155 G.
Liuers obſtructions, an Oile. 183. D.
Liuers ſanguifying facultie to ſtrengthen, an Vnguent 327. D.
Liuers tumour to mollifie, &c. a Cataplaſme. 34. D.
Liuer cold to heate, an Oile. 182. G.
Liuer cold and ouermoiſt to heate, &c. an Vnguent. 327 B
Liuers heate, &c. to aſſwage, Cataplaſmes 35. E. F. 43 D a Cerot 72 B a Quilt 263. A an Vnguent. 325 F.
Longaons exiture to ſtay, a Plaiſter. 194 E.
Lues Venerea to cure, a Bath 31. E. a Decoction 94 A. Fumes 123 A 124 B. H. I. a Gargariſme 135. E Liniments 147. C. 158. D Pilles. 188 A B 189 B 190 C E F 191 B. Potions 241. A C. 248 A Vnguents. 271. F 279. C 282 C. 302 E 309 G. 310 B. 317. C Waters 341. D 344. A. 355 E. 357. F. 358 A.
Lues Venerea in young and tender perſons, Pilles. 188 C a Potion. 249 D.
Lues Venerea vlcerated or not, an Vnguent. 285 B.
Lues Venerea outward affects, a Bath. 24. E.
Lungs to preſerue, a Balme. 22. B.
Lungs ſuffocated to open, an Oile. 176. D.
Lungs and *Thorax* to profit in ripening the matter, &c. an Vnguent. 274. F.
Lupus, an Oile. 185. E
Luxations, Plaiſters. 195. D. E.
Luxation of the foot, a Plaiſter. 235. B.

M.

Marmoles, a Water. 349. A.
Matrix to ſtrengthen, a Plaiſter. 231. B.
Matrix ſuffocation, a Bath. 26. G.
Matrix to cleanſe, &c. a Peſſarie. 187. B.
Matrix dolours, an Oile 183. E.
Matrix riſing and ſtrangling, &c. a Balme. 17 B. a Plaiſter 223 C.
Matrix precipitation to forbid, a Plaiſter. 208 D. an Vnguent. 287 B.
Matter moiſt to dry, heate, reſolue, &c. a Plaiſter. 225 D.
Maturatiues, &c. Cataplaſmes. 37. D E. a Cerot 76 C. Plaiſters. 192 A. 237 B.
Megrim to cure, a Balme 22. B. Oiles 182. G. 185. E. Synapiſmes. 268. A. B.
Melancholy to purge, a Clyſter 81. D.
Members inflamed, a Bath. 22. C.
Members to comfort weakned by wounds, a Liniment. 153. F.
Members weake, &c. Cerots. 65 B C.
Members bruiſed to comfort, a Cerot. 70. B.
Members wholly conſumed, &c. a Liniment. 145. B.
Members trembling or ſhaking, a Balme. 20. A.
Members neruous to incarnate, &c. a Plaiſter. 215. A.
Member taken, &c. a defenſitiue. 103. A.
Members cold to heate, &c. a Bath. 31. B. a Cataplaſme. 53 B
Members conuulſed to profit, a Liniment. 155. D. an Oile 178 D.
Members fractured to ſtrengthen, Cerots. 77. E. 78. A a Lotion 166. E.
Members contracted, &c. to profit, a Balme. 4 B Baths. 23. A. 31 D. Fumes. 125. A. B. Liniments 142. F. 157. B. an Vnguent. 317. A.
Memorie to ſtrengthen, Balmes. 5. C. E. 20 A. Lotions 160. A C. an Oile. 168. A. an Vnguent 274. D.
Memory loſt or decayed to reſtore, Balmes. 3 C. 13. B
Menſes to prouoke, Peſſaries. 186. C. 187. D.

Menſes inordinate flowing, a Peſſarie. 186. B an Vnguent 316. A.
Mindes defects, Fumes. 126. F. 127. C.
Moiſture ſuperfluous to dry vp, &c a Balme 8. H a Liniment. 156. B. a Water 357. H.
Moiſture ſuperfluous in vlcers to dry vp, &c. a Water 355 B.
Mola a diſeaſe of the *Matrix*, a Bath 25. F
Mollificatiues, &c. a Cataplaſme 46 C. 89. C. Plaiſters. 198. B. 200. E. 236. A. Vnguents. 314. C. D.
Morbus Arthriticus, a Cataplaſme 55. D. a Foment. 116.
Morbus pediculariſ, a Liniment. 159 D.
Morphew to put away, Liniments. 150. F. 151. I. a Lotion. 163. B. an Oile. 185. A. Vnguents 287. D. 306. B. a Water. 350. F.
Mortification in wound or ſore to ſtay, a Lotion. 164 A.
Mouth to cleanſe of pituitous flegme, &c. a Gargariſme 132. B.
Mouths vlcerated *in Lue Venerea*, a Water. 342. C.
Mundificatiues, &c. a Plaiſter. 192. D. Vnguents. 271. H. 273. A. 283. E. 302. F. 309. H. 316. A. 318. D.
Mundificatiuum Magiſtrale, an Vnguent. 335. A.

N.

Nauels ſtarting forth, a Clyſter 82 E.
Nailes rugged and deformed, &c. Vnguents. 280. C 290 G 291. A. B.
Necks contraction, an Vnguent. 330. G.
Necks cold affects, an Oile. 180. I.
Nerues to comfort an Oile 180. L.
Nerues infirmities, a Liniment. 152. B. Plaiſters. 220. B. 236. A. an Vnguent 315. D.
Nerues conuulſion, a Balme. 9. B. an Oile. 173. D.
Nerues or muſcles wounded to cure, a Plaiſter. 210 A an Vnguent 333 A.
Nerues punctures, &c. to profit, a Cerot. 64. D.
Nerues contracted to enlarge, a Foment. 118 B.
Nerues and ioynts cold affects to diſſolue, &c. a Cerot. 73 B.
Nodes venereall to reſolue, Cerots. 75. D. E. Plaiſters 194 A, 207. C.
Nodes or glandulous tumors to reſolue, Plaiſters. 200. C 204. A.
Nodes and knotty tumors to reſolue, &c. a Plaiſter 200. D.
Noli me tangere to cure, Balmes 8. F, 21. D. a Water 351 G.
Noſtrils diſeaſe called *Polypus*, an Vnguent. 297 G.
Noſtrils ſtinke to helpe, an Errhine. 112. E.
Numbneſſe, a Balme. 7. B. a Liniment. 157 D.

O.

Obſtructions to open, a Balme. 22. B. Oiles. 180. H. 182. F.
Oedema to cure, a Cerot. 77. A. an Embrocation. 110. G. Foments. 113. B. 116 D. a Liniment 147. E.
Ophthalmia to profit, Colliries 85. D. H. 86. C.
Ozena to profit in the beginning, an Vnguent. 324. C.

P.

Paines to aſſwage, Balmes. 15. C. 18. B. 19. C. a Bath. 30. F. Cataplaſmes 33. F. 37. B. C 46. F 47. B. Cerots. 73. C. 74 A Foments 118 D. E. 119 G an Iniection. 139 C. Liniments. 145. C. D E. Oiles. 180. K. 183 F. Plaiſters. 195. E G. 196 A. B C. 197 B 201. B 205. D. 214. B. 215 F 216. A. 222 F. 225. A. 226. A. 228. A. 233. A. a Quilt.

264. F. Vnguents. 271. F. 272. E. 284. A. 299 H. 310. A 315. D.
Paine to assuage proceeding of a cold cause, a Liniment 145 E an Oile. 182. A
Paine to assuage proceeding from a hot cause. a Cataplasme. 36. E. a Collerie. 86. A.
Paine of the backe and loynes, a Cerot 69. E an Oile 182. E.
Paine in the back arising from the stone in the kidney, an Vnguent 278. B.
Paine of the head to assuage, &c. Cataplasmes 39. B. 59. C, an Embrocation 109 D. Liniments. 143. E. 147. G. a Plaister. 216 A
Paine of the eye to assuage, a Water. 345. C.
Paine of the eares to mitigate, a Liniment. 144. F. a Quilt. 265. D.
Paines in the ioynts, &c. a Balme. 19. B. a Cataplasme 41. D. a Liniment. 146. A. Vnguents. 293. A. 305. F. 313. B 321. E.
Paine in *tenesmus*, a Foment. 119. F.
Paine of *Erysipilas*, a Liniment. 151. G.
Paine of the huckle bone, a Foment. 121. F.
Paine of the blind hemorrhoids, a Cataplasme. 39 E.
Paine of the spleene, a Liniment. 147. F.
Paine of the sinewes, an Vnguent. 314. B
Paine in *Lue Venerea*, Vnguents 274 E.
Paine to assuage in bruises, an Vnguent. 305. G.
Paine in the cure of a carbuncle, a Plaister. 239. B
Paine in an aposteme, a Liniment. 158. B.
Paine in tumors, a Cataplasme. 36. D.
Paine in the reines, an Vnguent 314. B.
Paine in the reines caused by grauell, sand, &c Vnguents. 313. C. 314. A B.
Paine in the side, a Quilt. 265. B.
Paine in the side and breast, an Vnguent. 274 F.
Paine in malignant cancrous vlcers, a Liniment, 157 C.
Paines and inflammation of virulent vlcers, a Cerot 66. F.
Paine to assuage about wounds and vlcers, a Liniment 146 C
Paine in wounds to assuage, a Cataplasme. 57. E.
Paine to assuage, digest, mundifie, &c. a Plaister. 196. Vnguents 325. C. 333. D.
Paine to assuage, and allay an inflammation, a Cataplasme 55 B.
Palsy, Balmes 3. C. 5. C. D. 7. B 9 B. 11 A. 18 C. 19. B. 20 B 21. C. a Bath 31. C. a Cerot. 70 C. a Clyster 81. E. Liniments. 152. C. 157. D. Oiles 180. C. 182. A. a Plaister. 220. a Potion 241. B. Vnguents. 278 F. 297 E 307. A. B 310 E. 312. D. 314. A. B.
Palsy fixed, an Apophlegme 2 C
Palsy to preuent, an Apophlegme 2. C.
Palsy dead, an Vnguent. 305. F.
Palsy of the tongue, mouth, &c. a Balme. 20. A. a Cataplasme. 56. K.
Palsy proceeding from a cold cause, a Balme 10. D.
Palsy and crampe, happening in wounded persons, a balme. 16 C. Electuaries. 107. C. D.
Palsy of the yard, a Foment 120. B.
Palsy of children to profit, a Cerot. 75. A.
Panicle that couers the braine to restore, a Liniment 149 H.
Paralitick to profit, an Oile. 176. C. Pilles 189. E. F.
Parts weak through cold, &c. to strengthen, an Oile. 180. H.
Parts conuulsed to releeue, a Cerot. 71. C
Parts neruous to corroborate, Oiles, 180. F. 184. B.

Parts wanting moisture, a Liniment. 136. A.
Passages to straiten that are superdilated, an Vnguent 287. B.
Passions proceeding from melancholy and cold, a Water 346. F.
Penetration to cause, a Caustick. 60. C.
Peripneumonia, an Oile, 185. E.
Pest to cure, a Balme. 2. D an Oile 177. B. Pilles 187. F. 189. D. Quilts. 263. F. 264 E. a Trochisce. 269. C.
Pests venome to draw, a Synapisme. 268. D.
Pestilence to preuent, a Balme 10. B. Electuaries 106. A. D an Oile 182. D. Pilles. 187. G.
Phrensie to profit, Embrocations. C D. an Oile 183. F.
Phlegmon to helpe, &c. a Cataplasme. 50. E. a Clyster. 78 E a Liniment 158. A. Plaisters. 204. B 206. E. 234. D
Phlegme tough to cut and purge, a Clyster. 81. E. Pilles 189. E. F.
Phlegmons burning heate to contemper, an Vnguent. 287 A.
Phthiriasees or lowsy euill, a Bath. 33. E. an Oile 176. E.
Phthisis, an Oile. 185 E.
Pimples of the face, an Vnguent. 308. A.
Pimples and heate proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, a Water 356. G.
Pissing involuntarie, a Plaister 218. C.
Pituite to draw forth, a Clyster. 81. C.
Plaister astringent 220 C.
Pleurisie, a Balme. 12 C. a Foment. 113. C a Gargarisme. 133 G. a Liniment. 143. a Vnguents 286. F 299. H 314. D. 330. B. 335. D.
Poares to open, Oiles. 180. K. 184 B.
Polypus to profit, Vnguents. 316. A. 324. D. C. a Water. 358 E.
Poyson to expell, &c a Balme. 20. A. an Oile. 181 D. a Plaister. 234. A.
Poyson to preserue from, Balmes. 2. D. 10. B.
Poyson cold of toades, spiders, &c. to expell, Balmes 8. D 21 B.
Poyson or venome of any biting or stinging, &c. a Cataplasme. 45 C.
Prickes or punctures to cure, a Plaister. 209. D.
Pricks in the sinewes, a Plaister 237 E.
Priuities swelling to abate, Cataplasmes. 31 E. 36. C D.
Priuities vlcers and excoriation, Lotions. 162. B C.
Psora or the wild scab, a Potion 245. B.
Psora inueterate, an Vnguent 329 C.
Pushes to breake, a Plaister 233. A.
Pustules or spots of the face, &c Liniments. 143 I 150. H a Pouder. 258. D. an Vnguent 302 B. Waters. 340 D. 343. D. 351. A.
Pustules carbunculous, a Pouder 261 G.
Pustules eruptions, cauities, &c. a Collirie, 89 A.
Pustules *in Lue Venerea*, a Water 344. D.
Pustules with ache neere the bone, an Vnguent 281. D.
Pustules to make on the yard, a Lotion. 161. C.
Putrefaction to preserue from, Balmes 9. A. 13. A. 17. B. an Vnguent. 316 A.

R.

Refrigeratiues, &c. Vnguents 287. C. 315. C
Reines to strengthen, Plaisters 214. B 219. C 220 D
Reines griefe arising from the stone, an Vnguent 330 D.
Reines to free of sand and grauell, an Oile. 167. A.
Reines dolour, an Oile. 184 A.
Reines paine, heate and weakenesse, a Plaister. 215. E
Reines heate and inflammation to allay, a Bath 26. D. an Vnguent. 303 B.
Reines heate in burning agewes, &c an Vnguent. 287. A.

Reines, matrix, and bladder to warme, &c. Pilles. 180 L.
Relaxations, a Balme. 15. B.
Reſt to procure, an Embrocation. 110 E. Epithemes. 11. A. F a Quilt. 264 F. a Suppoſitary 267. D. Vnguents. 287. A. 289. E 303. B. 304. I.
Reſt to procure in extraordinary watchings, a Lotion. 164. E. an Vnguent. 312. F.
Reſt to procure in feuers and melancholly, a Lotion 164. C.
Ringwormes, a Balme. 8 C. an Vnguent. 315. B. a Water. 354. E.
Ringworme inueterate, called *Mentagra*, an Vnguent. 291. D.
Ringwormes, tettars, ſcabs, &c. to kill, a Foment 117 F a Liniment. 151. D. a Lotion. 163. E. a Potion 242. A. an Vnguent. 280 C. Waters 349 B 357. D.
Rheumes to ſtay, Balmes 5. C. 12 C Fumes. 122 A 124. F 125. E. Oiles. 78. B. 182. A. a Potion 241. 6.
Rheume hot, a Quilt. 263 C.
Rheumes to dry, Balmes 12. A 30 A.
Rheume to draw from the eyes, a Plaiſter. 213 A.
Roofe-fallen, a Gargariſme. 129 C.
Ruptory milde to make, a Cauſtick. 60. B.
Ruptory ſtrong to make, Cauſticks. 60. A. 61 A
Rupture to cure a Bath. 24 F. Cerots. 62. A. 63. A, 68. C 76 D Decoctions. 99 D. 100. A an Electuarie. 106. E. Foments 114. 120 C. 121 C. a Liniment. 144 B. Plaiſters 194. F 199 C. 207 A 208. E. 211. B. 212. D. 219. A 232 A. a Potion 249. A. Pouders 258. E 260. B.
Rupture called *Hydrocele*, a Plaiſter. 201. A.

S.

Scabs to cure, a Balme. 8. C. Baths 30 B D. Potions. 241. B. 242. A. 245. A. Vnguents. 289. G. 290. B F. 302. D. 304. H. 313. C. a Water. 343 B.
Scabs and itch, &c. to kill. Baths. 23. F. 27. E. 28 B. C. a Foment 117. D. Liniments. 146. D. 147. D. 149 E. Vnguents 301. C. 306. A. Waters. 337. B. 354 B. 359. C.
Scabs maligne and inueterate, an Vnguent. 318. A.
Scabs dry, an Vnguent. 311. D.
Scabs dry, and hot vlcers, a Plaiſter. 206. F.
Scabs, and chaps of the noſtrils, an Oile. 168 A.
Scabs, and wormes in the skin, a Balme. 12. B.
Scabs, and wheales in the face and hands, &c. a Balme. 10. A.
Scabs burning heate, &c. to aſſuage, an Vnguent 287. C.
Scabs, and vlcers, an Oile 180. F.
Scabs hard and cruſty, a Bath 29. B.
Scabs, tettar, or ringworme, an Vnguent. 290. C.
Scabs cauſed of a ſalt fiegme, an Vnguent. 290 A a Water. 342 D
Scabs moiſt, &c. a Plaiſter. 217. A. an Vnguent 323 B.
Scabs and itch in children to kill, Vnguents, 279. B. 280 E. 290 B. D.
Scab foule of the head, a Cataplaſme. 45. E. an Vnguent. 296. H
Scabs branny of the head, a Bath. 29. D.
Scabs foule and filthy, Fumes. 123. C. E.
Scabs foule and filthy, proceeding *Ex Luè Veneréa*, a Fume. 124. G.
Scab wild called *Pſora*, Vnguents. 311. C. 322. G.
Scabs to cure, called *Achores*, &c. a Decoction.

coction. 91. A.
Scaule and scurfe of the head, &c a Bath. 33. D. a Liniment. 145. A. a Potion. 241. A.
Scaul old, a Water 344 D.
Schirrous to resolue, a Plaister. 203. D. Vnguents 312 D 321 A 328. A.
Schirrous of the liuer, spleene, stomack, &c. a Plaister. 214. A. an Vnguent. 314. A.
Schirrous of the wombe to mollifie, a Plaister. 208. C.
Sciatica, a Bath 32. B. a Cataplasme 48. B. Cerots. 65 D. 69 G 70. A. a Liniment. 153. C. Oiles 181. L. 182. C. Plaisters 196. D. 201. 218. A. 220 E. 223 D E. a Quilt 265. C. Vnguents 299. D. 305. F. 314. A. 320 D.
Scorbute to cure a Bath 25 D an Electuary. 106. B. a Fume 114. A. a Gargarisme 134. A. a Plaister 206. A.
Scrofulaes, &c. a Balme. 21. D. Plaisters 200 D 213 C. a Pouder 252. C.
Senses and nerues to strengthen, a Lotion. 166 A.
Shingles to cure, a Cataplasme 51. B. a Plaister 228 A.
Side pained to ease, a Foment 119. B.
Siege to prouoke, Suppositaries. 166. A. B.
Sight to preserue and strengthen. a Bath 32 E. Colliries 87. C. 88. C. 89 D. Waters. 345 B 346 G 348 A.
Sight to cleere, a Foment. 116. C. a Water. 351 F.
Sight to restore, Waters. 340. E 345 D. 348. A.
Sincop in the extremity of a feuer, a Quilt. 263. B.
Skinne to produce speedily, a Plaister. 220. G.
Skinnes chafing or galling, a Liniment. 148. H.
Skinnes deformed colour to put away, an Oile 168 B.
Skinne to make smooth, and free of roughnesse and hardnesse, Vnguents. 311. C 322 B. a Water. 350 D.
Skin to cleanse of scurfe, scabs, filth, and all deformities, Baths 28. A. 29 A Oiles 176 E. 183. D. Vnguents 313. G. 318. B. a Water 347. C.
Skull fractured to discerne, a Plaister. 198. C.
Skulls depression, a Plaister. 237 D.
Sleepe to prouoke, an Electuary. 108. C. Oiles 180. K. 183 C. H an Vnguent. 315. A.
Sleepe to prouoke while the Chyrurgians cur, &c a Potion. 244. F.
Sleepe to procure in any hot feuer, a Plaister. 208. B.
Sleepe to procure in melancholy madnesse, Epithemes. 111. D. E. a Lotion. 164. D.
Small-pocks spots and prints, an Vnguent. 329 D. a Water. 357. G.
Sneesing to prouoke, an Oile. 168. A.
Soares to dry and heale, a Plaister. 218. E. an Vnguent. 305. E.
Soares festered, &c. an Vnguent. 306. D.
Soares of all kinds, 306. C.
Soares old and new, a Plaister. 228 A.
Soares running of childrens heads called *Achore*, a Foment 113. A a Liniment. 146 G a Lotion 165. D.
Soares eroding called *Noma*, a Trochisce. 269 A.
Soares running, and fretting *Phagedæna*, a Trochisce 269 B
Soares, scabs, and vlcers *Ex Lue Venerea*, Baths, 30 C D a Plaister 219 E an Vnguent. 297. A. Waters 348. E 354. E.
Soares cancerous in womens breasts, a Cataplasme. 50. F.
Soares spreading or vlcers in the mouth, &c. to stay, a Water. 342. B.

Soares in the mouth to mundifie, an Vnguent. 283. E.
Soares outward to cure, a Cerot 71. B.
Soares to wash, &c a Plaister. 222 E.
Spasme pertinacious, Pilles. 189 E. F. Plaisters 101. C 230 E.
Speech lost to recouer, a Balme. 20. A. a Water 359 B.
Sperme to increase, an Oile. 176 D.
Spirits animall and vitall to strengthen, a Fume. 122. B.
Spirits grosse and melancholious to dissipate, an Oile 178. B
Spleenes affects, a Cataplasme 34. D. Liniments 150 E. 154 C. Plaisters 207 B. 222. A.
Spleenes hardnesse to mollifie though inueterate, an Vnguent 280 A.
Spleenes hardnesse and schirrous, &c to resolue, a Cataplasme 51 C. Cerots 67. F. 68. B Foments. 118 A. 119. D. Liniment. 149 A 159 C. Oiles 180. D 182 G. Plaisters 202. E. 211. C. 212 G 226 B. Vnguents 286. E 288. B. 298. B. 300. B D. 313 A. 316 C 326 E 327. A.
Spleenes hardnesse and windinesse, an Vnguent 327. A
Spleene and stitches in the side, a Plaister 223 A.
Spleenes schirrous proceeding of flatuosities, a Liniment. 149 B.
Spleene to comfort in such as are affected with the scorbut an Vnguent 317. E
Spleenes drynesse and hardnesse, an Vnguent 294 A.
Spleenes weakenesse and paine, a Quilt 265 A.
Spleene inflamed to refrigerate, a Cataplasme 43 G.
Splinters to draw out, a Plaister. 211. A.
Splinter- and shiuers of bones to draw out, &c a Plaister 192. D.
Spots, markes, or scarres proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*. a Water. 341. D.
Squinancy, a Gargarisme. 128. B.
Stench of the mouth to profit, a Gargarisme. 132. H.
Stitch of the side, &c. a Balme 15 A. a Potion 248. C. 253. F. 178 A. C 300. C. 305 G.
Stinging of bees, waspes, &c. a Balme. 19. D.
Stinging of scorpions, serpents, &c a Balme 20. A.
Stomack to strengthen, a Balme. 18 A. Cerots 72. 73. A B. Oiles. 178. B. 182. F 183. F. Plaisters 206 D. 216 B 217. B. D, Quilts. 263. E. 264 A
Stomack to strengthen and stay vomiting, a Cataplasme. 50 B.
Stomacks hardnesse to remoue, &c. Cerots, 72. D.
Stomack dolours to ease, a Cerot 61. F. a Plaister. 214 B.
Stomack diseases after greene wounds, &c. an Electuary 108. A.
Stomack decayed to restore, an Oile 178. D.
Stomacks weakenesse and paine, a Quilt 268 E.
Stomack cold, &c to strengthen, Oiles 180. G. 184. A. a Water 340. F.
Stomacks griefe arising from a hot cause, Cerots. 69 F 72. B a Quilt 264. B. an Vnguent. 310 F.
Stone to breake. &c. Balmes. 12. A. 14 A. Baths 26. E. F. a Clyster 82. A. Foments. 116. F G 119 A E. Oiles. 168 B. C. 182. D. 184 D an Vnguent. 335. a Water. 346. F.
Strangury to profit, a Bath. 26. F. a Fume. 127 D an Oile 177 A.
Strumes to mollifie, &c. a Balme 20. A. Cataplasmes. 51. A 56 H. Plaisters. 214. A. 225. B. 232 B a Powder. 253. D. an Vnguent 328. C.
Sun-burning, Vnguents 302 B. 322. A.
Suppuratiues, a Cataplasme. 45. F. an Vnguent 320 D.
Swallow to further, a Gargarisme. 133 F.

Sweate to prouoke, 91. C. Fumes. 122. D. 125. D. an Oile. 180. K.
Sweate to prouoke *in Lue Venerea*, a Fume. 126. E. Vnguents. 281. B. 282. B.
Sweate of the armeholes, a Bath. 14. D.
Swellings to resolue, Plaisters. 194. B. C. 201 E. 221. F.
Swelling hard of the ioynts, a Plaister. 231. C.
Swelling in the *Thorax*, a Potion. 252. D.
Swelling in the throate, a Plaister. 240. B. a Pouder. 261.
Swounding to preuent, an Oile. 178. E. an Vnguent. 333. C.
Synewes to comfort, a Balme. 8. H. a Cerot 66 A. an Oile 173 E. an Vng 313. C.
Synewes weake to strengthen, a Decoction. 94. B. an Vnguent. 283. D.
Synewes hardnesse to mollifie, a Balme. 3. B. Baths. 21. B. 26. B. a Plaister. 212. an Vnguent. 333. B.
Synewes resolution, Balmes. 16. B. 22. B. a Liniment. 157. D. an Oile. 178. D. an Vnguent. 313. B.
Synewes shrunke to enlarge, an Oile. 181. C. a Water 346. F.
Synewes conuulsed, a Liniment. 159. B.
Synewes contracted to releeue, Vnguents. 316. A. 330. D 333. B.
Synewes diseases proceeding from cold, &c. a Balme. 21. D. an Oile. 167. B. an Vnguent. 314. D.
Synewes wounded, &c. to heale, Balmes 10. A. 22. A. an Oile. 181. B. Plaisters. 209. D. 228. A. Vnguents. 308. B. 331. C.
Synewes to consolidate, Oiles. 182. C. F.
Synewes and muscles to conglutinate, a Plaister. 211. A.
Synewes cut to conioyne, a Playster. 209. D. a Pouder. 259. D.

T.

Teares superfluous to dry vp, a Balme. 8. B. a Water. 345. E.
Teeth loose to confirme, a Dentifrice. 103. F. a Pouder. 256. a Water 316. B.
Teeth rotten to cleanse, a Dentifrice. 104. C. an Vnguent 297. C.
Teeth to make white, Dentifrices 103. C. D. E. 104. A. B. D. E. F. 105. A. Pouders. 253. E. 255. F. 258. G. 259. C. 260. A. Waters. 335. E. 357. A.
Tooth-ache, an Apophlegme 2. C. Balmes 5. C. 8. D. 20. A. a Gargarisme. 132. F. a Plaister 215. G. a Pouder. 258. A. a Water. 346. E.
Tooth-ache caused of Rheume, an Apophlegme 1. A. Gargarismes 132. G. 134. B.
Termes to prouoke, an Oile. 184. D. a Plaister. 233. A.
Termes ouer-abundant flowing to restraine, a Pessarie 187. E.
Testicles tumefaction to abate, a Cataplasme. 50. A. an Vnguent. 298. C.
Testicles induration to resolue, a Cataplasme 46. A.
Tettars, ringwormes, scabs, &c. a Balme. 8. C. a Cataplasme 48. C. Vnguents 270. D. 298. A. 308. A. 311. C. 315. B. 325. E. Waters 252. B. 354. E.
Tettars or ringwormes proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, Vnguents. 89. B. 321. F.
Tettars or ringworme in the face, an Vnguent 322. C.
Tettars creeping to kill, a Water 347. C.
Thirst inordinate to slake, a Cataplasme. 43. E.
Thornes splinters, &c. to draw out, Plaisters 197. C. 200. A. 206. G.
Timpany, a Suppositarie 267. C.
Tinea capitis, a Plaister. 238. A.
Thorax inordinate heate, a Liniment. 156. D. an Vnguent. 311. A.
Thorax cold affects, a Liniment 157. A.
Thorax soreness, a Liniment 156. F.
Thorax strait to enlarge, &c. a Liniment. 156. C.
Thorax to helpe of such as are *phthisick*, an Vnguent. 319. A.

Tongues

Tongues scabbinesse and blackneſſe, a Gargariſme 130. E
Tongues burning heate after, &c a Gargariſme. 131. C.
Torments concomitating the ſtone, &c. a Clyſter 80. D.
Tuell contracted, &c an Vnguent. 287. B.
Tumours to diſſolue and aſſuage, Cataplaſmes 34 A. 37 A. C. 50. 56 E. Cerots. 62 C. 66 B 72. C a Liniment. 144. A. Oiles 180. F. 182 F Plaiſters 201. B. 208. C 233. A Vnguents 313. C. 314. A.
Tumours peſtilent, a Plaiſter 211. B.
Tumours inueterate, a Fume. 124. B.
Tumours inueterate and windy, a Plaiſter. 224. B.
Tumours windy, a Plaiſter 239. E.
Tumours phlegmonous to ſuppurate, a Plaiſter. 222 B
Tumours hydropicall and watery, Cataplaſmes. 52. G H 54. E
Tumours hardneſſe, and ſchirrous to diſſolue, a Cauſtick. 60. D. a Fume. 126 D. a Liniment. 152 E. Pilles. 188. B. Plaiſters. 193. B. 203 C. 232 B.
Tumours hard of the liuer, ſpleene, &c. Cerots. 72. A. B
Tumours hot to digeſt and maturate, a Plaiſter. 222. C.
Tumours ſcrophulous, a Cerot. 70. D.
Tumours proceeding of cold and wind, &c. Balmes. 3. D. 9. A. Cataplaſmes 41. E 42. A a Foment 114. B a Plaiſter 196. B.
Tumours *Oedematous* to diſcuſſe, Cataplaſmes 40. A. 52 B. a Foment 118. C. a Liniment. 159 F a Plaiſter. 239. D. Vnguents 300 G. 315. D.
Tumours in womens breaſts to maturate, &c. Cataplaſmes 37 F 38. F. 40. D. Cerots 62 C. D. 67. C Liniments. 146. E. F. a Plaiſter 200 B.
Tumours vnder the eares. &c. to aſſuage, Cataplaſmes 34 E. 35. C 48 G
Tumours in greene wounds to conſume, an Vnguent. 272. E.
Tumours in and about the throate, Cataplaſmes 40. F. 57. D. a Pouder. 257. B.
Tumour of the throate called *Bronchocele*, a Cataplaſme 40. E.
Tumour in the Fundament, a Cataplaſme. 41 B
Tumours of the knees, or ioynts, &c. to ſoften, a Cerot. 69 D a Plaiſter 214. A.
Tumours of the Teſticles to diſcuſſe, Cataplaſme. 47. D. 48. A. 56. F. a Liniment. 151 A
Tumour inueterate of the teſticles, a Plaiſter. 217. A.
Tumour cold in the Cods to reſolue, Plaiſters 196. F G,
Tumour in the Cods called *Sarcocele*, a Plaiſter. 208 A.
Tumours of the legs to abate, Cataplaſmes. 47 C 49. D.
Tumours in the feete, hands, and fingers, &c a Cataplaſme. 56 G. a Cerot. 77. C.
Tumours flatuous of the lower belly, a Suppoſitary. 267. E.
Tumour in the breaſt called *Sephiros*, a Cerot 75. B.
Tumours in or about the eye, a Balme. 8. C.
Tumour of the *Vua*, a Gargariſme. 133. A.

V.

Vapours to reſtraine, &c. a Cerot. 68. G
Vapours to reſolue, an Oile. 184. B.
Veine to cicatrize, a Cauſtick. 59. G.
Veine to cauteriſe that otherwiſe will not ſtay bleeding, an Vnguent. 271. E.
Venome to draw out of wounds, &c a Cerot. 74 E. Plaiſters 230. C. 234. A. Vnguents 319. D 332. C 333. A.
Venemous creeping creatures, a Balme 19. D.
Ventris rugas aparin abſtergens, an Vng. 309 E.

Venus act to forbid, an Oile. 181 C.
Vertebres broken to cure, a Defensitiue 102 D.
Vertigo to cure, a Balme 22 B. an Oile. 178. B. Synapismes 263 A. B.
Vlceration in the mouth with a watery canker, a Gargarisme. 135 F.
Vlceration in womens breasts, a Cataplasme. 36. B.
Vlcerations in burnings to preuent, a Liniment. 155. B.
Vlcers to cure, Balmes 3. A 6. A. 12. B. 15 E. 17 C. a Cerot. 67. B a Decoction. 97. B. a Foment 115 A. an iniection 137. D a Liniment 154 B a Lotion. 162. D a Plaister. 209 A. a Pouder. 258. F Vnguents 272 C. 273 E 295 B 301. E 305 E. Waters 327. 329. B 341 C 344 E 346. E 349. E. 350. A.
Vlcers small, a Water 342. D.
Vlcers, scabs, and scrophulaes, an Vnguent. 295 C.
Vlcers, cankers, and fistulaes &c. a Liniment. 151 B. Oiles 169 C 174. B. Vnguents. 273. B. 295. D 312 C. Waters 341 A B
Vlcer in the bladder, Iniections 138. 140. C. a Water 353. A.
Vlcer where the bone is corrupt, a Water. 359 A.
Vlcer in the breast, &c. an Iniection. 142 D. a Liniment. 151 H. an Oile. 182 B an Vnguent. 331 B.
Vlcer in womens breast, &c a Cerot. 76, A.
Vlcer in the eare, a Trochisce. 269. B. an Vnguent. 303. D
Vlcer in or about the fundament, a Liniment. 149 C.
Vlcer in the fundament called *Condyloma*, a Trochisce. 209. B.
Vlcer in wounds of the head, an Vnguent. 332 E.
Vlcer about the huckle bone, a Collirie. 85. C.
Vlcer in the ioynts, an Vnguent. 276. E.
Vlcer in the legs, &c. a Bath. 24. A. Vnguents 273. E. 288. D. 313. C. 317. E. a Water 347. D.
Vlcers of the lungs, nostrills, &c Fumes 125 F. 126. A.
Vlcer of the *Matrix*, a Pessary. 186 A.
Vlcer of the mouth, &c Gargarismes 128. E. 130. B. 131 B 132. A. 134 D. an Iniection. 137 F. a Lotion 162. D an Oile. 177. B an Vnguent. 271. D a Water 347. E.
Vlcers in the mouths of children, Gargarismes 131. A. 134. C.
Vlcer in the mouth proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, Gargarismes. 128. F. 129. D. 130. A.
Vlcer in the mouth by taking of poyson, a Gargarisme 125 A.
Vlcer in the mouth caused with Vnguents, a Gargarisme. 131 C.
Vlcer in the mouth proceeding of the Scorbut, an Vnguent 276. C.
Vlcer in the mouth to preuent, of such, &c. a Gargarisme 132 E.
Vlcers of the nose, &c. Errhines 112. A. D. an Vnguent 323 D.
Vlcer in the nose proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*, Fumes 121 C. 126 G.
Vlcer in the pallat, a Gargarisme. 133. E.
Vlcers of the priuities, a Plaister. 202. B. a Pouder 261 F. Waters. 322. C. 348. C. 349 C. 352. B D. 358 B 354. C.
Vlcer in the reines and bladder, Pilles. 190. D. a Water. 356. C.
Vlcers about the secret parts, an Vnguent. 277. B.
Vlcers inueterate of the throate, a Water. 359 C.
Vlcers and cankers of the throate, mouth, &c. a Gargarisme 131. B. a Lotion. 163. A.
Vlcers of the tongue, &c. a Pouder. 255. E.
Vlcers in the vritory passage, a Water. 353. C.

Vlcers in the yard, &c. a Cataplasme 36. C. a Clyster. 78. D. a Collirie. 83. A. a Decoction. 90 C. an Epithime. 111. C a Foment. 113. C. Iniections. 136. C. 137. G. a Plaister. 199 D a Potion. 240. E. a Pouder 261. E an Vnguent. 271. C.

Vlcers old, putrid, to skinne, cleanse, incarnate, &c an Oile. 171. C Plaisters 217 C. 219. F. Vnguents. 284 D 288. A. 299. E 323 E Waters 347. C. 348. B F. 352. A

Vlcers new and old, Vnguents 312. A. 331. A.

Vlcers greene to heale, a Balme. 8. C. a Cataplasme. 46. F.

Vlcers hollow and filthy, &c Iniections 137 B C 139 E 140. A. 141. D 141. B C Lotions 161. E 162 A. 163 G an Oile 174. C a Pouder 254 F. Vnguents 306. F 310 A. 312. A. 315. C. Waters. 338. A. 353. E.

Vlcers old, rotten, sordid, &c. a Balme 8. E. Cataplasmes 47 D 50. C a Collirie 87. F an Oile 184. D Vnguents. 281. C 286. D. Waters 342. A 354. E.

Vlcers filthy, fretting to cleanse, heale, &c. a Pouder. 254 D. 276. G an Vnguent. 316 D. Waters. 339. A. 344. B. C. 349 B. 355 C D.

Vlcers putrifying and corrupt to cleanse, a Plaister 115 D a Trochisce. 79. D

Vlcers cancerous, fistulated, &c. a Balme 15 G. a Cerot 65. E. an Oile. 175. A a Plaister 219 B. Vnguents. 176 D. 334. A. B 337 E.

Vlcers malignant, eroding, &c Balmes 18 D 21 D a Bath. 27 D an Oile. 179. D Plaisters 199 B 201. D. 210. B C 213 D 221. A. 238 D F. Vnguents. 292. D 311. E.

Vlcers virulent and corrosiue, a Potion 252. F. an Vnguent. 320. A. a Water. 358. F.

Vlcers rebellious, &c an Electuary. 107. E. a Foment. 121. E. an Iniection. 137. A. Pilles 188. B.

Vlcers fradulent and ambulating, a Plaister. 235. D 288 A

Vlcers moist to dry and wash, a Plaister. 233 B. Waters. 351. D 352 D.

Vlcer oedematous to free of, &c. an Vnguent 299 G.

Vlcer gangrenous, an Vnguent 271. I.

Vlcers strumes, and fistulaes, &c. a Plaister. 211. A.

Vlcers painefull, Oiles. 169. D F.

Vlcer itching, a Water. 337 C.

Vlcers hollow, and impostemes, a Digestiue 165. D.

Vlcer to cure caused by the biting of venemous beasts, a Foment 119. H.

Vlcers *ex Lue Venerea*, a Fume 125 C. an Vnguent. 270 B Waters 341 C. 342 D.

Vlcers of hard curation, Plaisters 193. A. 222. E 225. G.

Vlcers sharpe to cleanse and dry, a Water. 355 F.

Vlcers desperate to heale, a Cataplasme. 41 D an Vnguent 319 D.

Vlcers inflamed and excoriated, an Vnguent 288. A.

Vlcers plaine to cicatrise and heale, Waters. 336 D. 347. G.

Vlcers to cleanse, an Oile 174. Waters, 349. D. 351 E

Vlcers to cicatrize, &c a Balme 4 C. a Plaister. 214. B Pouders 254 E G 255. A. a Water 338 D

Vlcer to dry and skinne, Pouders. A B. a Water. 341 F.

Vlcer to incarnate, &c. an Vnguent. 296. G

Vlcer to defend, a Defensitiue 102 C.

Vlcers hard edges to take away, a Plaister. 217. C

Vnguentum sanativum, 320. I.

Vnguentum defensiuum Magistrale, 334. D.

Vnguentum restrictiuum. 301. D.

Vnguentum desiccativum, 292. F.

Vomit

Vomit to prouoke, an Vnguent. 325. D.
Vomiting to ſtay, &c. an Electuary. 108. B. an Oile. 178 D. 180. G. an Vnguent 279 D.
Vomiting of bloud, &c. an Electuary 107. B
Vomiting to reſtraine in young children, a Cerot. 69. A.
Vomiting after healing of vlcers, a Foment. 115. C.
Vomiting to helpe in cure of wounds, &c. 115. B.
Vrine retained to ſend forth, Balmes 12. A 13 A 14 A a Cataplaſme 42. F. Pilles. 189. A an Vnguent 327 E.
Vrines ſharpneſſe to allay &c an Oile, 176. D
Vrines burning heate to put away, an Iniection 138. A. a Plaiſter. 202. B.
Vriters to dilate, a Foment. 119. A.
Vua prelapſed, a Gargariſme. 130. G.
Vuula to helpe, a Gargariſme. 129 C. a Plaiſter 233. A.
Vuula inflamed, a Gargariſme, 129. F.

W.

Warts to take away, a Liniment. 150. E. an Vnguent. 308. Waters. 342. D 354. D.
Warts in the ſecret parts to take away, a Plaiſter. 255. C
Warts in the hands, an Vnguent. 291. C.
Watching immoderate, an Oile. 183. H.
Water betweene the fleſh and the skinne to conſume, an oile 168 B.
Wen to profit. Plaiſters 200. D. 203 E. 213. C. 218. G. 239. A.
Whites to ſtay, a Plaiſter. 223 F.
Wild-mange, an Vnguent 329. C.
Wind to diſſolue and diſperſe, an Embrocation. 109. E. a Foment. 113. E.
Wolfe, a Plaiſter 202. B.
Wombes imbecillity, a Plaiſter. 208. D.
Wombe, or reines to preſerue from flowing of bloud, a Plaiſter. 231 B.
Wombes precipitation, Peſſaries. 187. A. C.
Wombes ſtrangling, a Plaiſter. 233. A.
Wombes hardneſſe, a Peſſary. 186. D.
Womens cold affects, a Plaiſter. 226. B.
Womens immoderate fluxes to ſtop, an Vnguent. 287. B.
Womens breaſts to aſſuage of paine, &c. a Liniment. 156 I.
Womens breaſts to free of hardneſſe, a Plaiſter 238 C.
Wormes to kill, and driue out, Balmes. 5. C. 13. A. 14. A a Cerot 68. F Liniments. 147. A. 148. G Oiles 178. C. D. 180. H. Plaiſters. 213. A. 230 A. an Vnguent 299 A.
Wormes in the eares, Iniections 137. E 141 E.
Wormes in childrens heads, an Vnguent. 196 I.
Wormes in the teeth, a Balme 8 D.
Wounds to cure, Balmes. 3 A. 4. B 5. A. F. 6. A 10. B 11 A. 13 A C D. 15 E. 17. A. C 21. D. a Cataplaſme 33. E Decoctions 90 D. 92. A. 94. A 97 A. 98. B. C. 99. E. 100. A. B Defenſitiues. 101. C. D. 103. B. Digeſtiues 105. C. a Foment. 115. A. Oiles. 171. B 173. C 176. A. B. 179 A. 180. A. B. E 184. C. 185. B. Plaiſters. 228. A. 229. A. Potions. 242. A. 243. A. B. 244. A. 247 A. 248. B. 250. B. D. 251. D 252. C. Vnguents. 270. D. 271. C. 288. C. 298. D. 317. B. a Water. 350 B.
Wounds greene to heale, Balmes. 9. D 21 B. 22. B. a Cerot. 67 E. a Decoction 91 B. a Foment. 116. A. a Liniment. 150. D. Oiles. 170. C. D. 172. A. C. 173. A. 175.

175. D. an Vnguent 304. A.
Wounds new or old, to cure, Plaisters. 211. A. 213. E. a Trochisce. 269. B.
Wounds to cure with speed and safety, Balmes. 3. E. 4. A. 7. B 9. C. 19. D. a Decoction. 100. A.
Wounds to cure in children, an Vnguent. 310. C.
Wounds to heale in the common sort, a Potion. 251. B.
Wounds to heale how deepe, wide, &c. an Vnguent. 306. D
Wounds in the armes, hands, or feet, a Cerot. 64. B. a Defensitiue. 102. E.
Wounds in the bladder, an Iniection. 242. A.
Wounds in the belly, &c a Clyster. 82. C. a Decoction. 99. C. an iniection. 138. C. a Potion. 251. A.
Wounds in the breast, Decoctions. 90. A 99. B. an Oile. 182. B.
Wounds in the eye, a Plaister. 205. C. a Water. 346. B.
Wounds in the feet, and anckles, an Oile 185. D.
Wounds in the head, &c. to heale, Balmes. 11. A 12. C. 15. B. Cerots. 64. A. 67. D. Decoctions. 99. A. 101. A. Plaisters. 199. B. 203 B. 205. E. 230. B. 237. D. a Potion. 244. C. Pouders. 253. A 261. G. Vnguents 274. C. 283 A 318. E.
Wounds of the intestines, an Iniection 139. D.
Wounds in the ioynts, &c Balmes. 19. A. B. an Oile. 174. A. an Vnguent. 273. D.
Wounds in the lips to agglutinate, a Pouder. 260. D.
Wounds in the neck and throate, an Iniection 141. G. an Oile. 185. C.
Wounds to heale in neruous and venall parts, &c, Balmes 11. C. 13. C. 16. B. an Oile 182. C.
Wounds in the nose, a Pouder. 260. E.
Wounds in a rupture to dissolue, a Foment. 114.
Wounds of the sinewes, an Vnguent 288 C
Wounds in the *Thorax*, a Plaister. 125. G. a Potion. 256. F.
Wounds venomed, or poisoned, a Cataplasme. 53. C. a Plaister. 212. F. Vnguents 319 B 320. A. 321. B. 331. D.
Wounds to heale made by the biting of venemous beasts, a Balme 5. B.
Wounds made with sharpe pointed weapons, a Balme. 4. D.
Wounds hollow to cure, Iniections 136. E F. 140. B. 141 F. Waters. 339. C. 340. A.
Wounds hollow, and fistulaes, an Oile 170. B.
Wounded persons who voide bloudy vrine, a Potion. 247. B.
Wounds in pockie persons, an Vnguent. 272. A.
Wounds and bruises to cure, an Oile. 168. D.
Wounds or soares to heale, Plaisters. 232 C. 233 A.
Wounds where the bones are fractured, Cerots 74. A. B. a Decoction. 98. E.
Wounds dangerous, an Vnguent. [illegible] C.
Wounds ouer-moist to dry, &c. an Vnguent. 331. E.
Wounds burning heate to assuage, a Liniment. 154 D. an Vnguent. 276 F.
Wounds to consolidate a Balme. 4. C. an Oile. 168. a Plaister. 209. A. a Pouder. 257. C.
Wounds to conglutinate, Balmes. 6. C. 7. A. an Oile. 171. A Plaisters. 204. D. 209 C. D. a Pouder. 257. D. an Vnguent. 312 B.
Wounds to incarnate, Oiles 172. B. 173.
Wounds to mundifie, a Plaister 235. A. Vnguents. 293 B 318. C. 319 D.
Wounds contused to profit, &c. Cataplasmes. 41. C. 51. D. a Digestiue. 105. B. an Vnguent 275. C.
Wounds hollow with losse of bloud, a Pouder. 262. A.
Wounds bloudy, a Plaister 211. B.
Wounds sordid to purge and heale, an Vn-

guent. 315. C.
Wounds to free of iron, leade, wood and such like, Plaisters. 228. A. 230. C.
Wounds swelling edges to represse, &c an Vnguent. 276 B.
Wounds made by gun shot to cure, Balmes. 15. C. 18. E. a Cataplasme. 43. F. an Iniection. 141 C. a Plaister. 205. D an Vnguent. 320 D.
Wounds venomed made by gun-shot, a Pouder. 259 A.
Wounds made with poysoned shot, a Decoction 98 D. a Potion 244. B
Wounds made by gun-shot to helpe of their burning heate, an Vnguent. 319 G.
Wounds made by gunshot where the bone is fractured, a Potion. 244. D.
Wounds or vlcers, &c. to incarnate, cicatrice, heale, &c. Cerots 67. A. 74. B. A. Foment 120 E. an Iniection. 136. D. a Lotion 161. D. Oiles. 172. B 177. B. Plaisters 201. C. 216. C. 228 B. 235. E. Potions. 246. B. D. Pouders 254. A. 257. F. Vnguents. 273. C. 279. E. 292. G. 294. E. 302. A. 303. C. 311. B. 332. D 334. C. a Water. 320 B.
Wrenth or straine to cure, a Cataplasme. 51. G.

Y.

Yard vlcerated, a Lotion. 163. F. a Water, 339 A.
Yard tumified, &c. a Cataplasme. 49 F.
Youth to preserue, an Oile. 168. B.

Courteous reading Artiſt, the moſt remarkable errors in this preſent worke may (by your helping hand) be amended by the following directions. The firſt number will direct you to the page: The ſecond number ſtands for the line, or lines, in which the faults are; the word or words following the letter (r.) ſhewes how they ought to be read. But there are ſome generall errors, not ſet downe by page and line, which I entreate you to amend as you meet with them. *viz.* for *Meſne* and *Meſnes.* reade *Meſue* and *Meſues* for *Comis* reade *Cõis.* for *landani* or *labdani*, reade *ladani* or *laudani*, for *leniſtici*, reade *leuiſtici.*

Page 2. Line 4. reade ℥jß 3. l. 11 r. *ol.* l. 27. r. *Succor.* 4 l. 35. r. *olybani.* 8. l 6 r. without any. 10. l. 24. r. *elemi* / 33. l 7. r. *eius.* 47. l. 32 r. *refrig.* 49. l 4. r. *Iua.* 66. l. 21. r. ℥jß l. 26 r. *empli.* 70. l. 30. r. *altheæ.* 82 l. 4. r. *vrticæ.* l 32. r. *Salis nitri.* 85 l 12. r. *floris.* 91. l. *vlt.* r. *neruiæ.* 93 l. 10 r. *Iychenis.* 96. l. 5. expunge (*Ecc.*) 98. l. 37. r. expelling. 104 l 17. r. the hearbs. l 29. r *pul* 106 l. 9. r. *eringij* 108 l. 8. r. *miua* 109 l. 10 r. *radium* 120. l 30. r. add. 122 l. 17. r. *olybani* 125. l 37. r. *bizantiæ.* 126. l. 14. r carded. 129. l. 19 expunge (the) 139. l. 139 l 16. r. *fabar.* 150. l. 37. r. *Meſuæ & inſrig.* 167. l. 22. expunge (only to expreſſe the materials) 175 l 11 r. *ol. anethi* ℥jß. 177 l. 16. r. with ſome. 202. l. 4. r warme 211. l. 21. r. of the mirtil. 243 l. 25. r. cauous 252. l. 23. r. *Caſſiæ*, ℥l. 253. l 7. r. *foliator* 290. l 28. & 29 r. *folior.* 300. l. 6. r. *Caranæ* 301. l. 31 expunge (*errr.*) 333 l 8. r *ameos.* 336 l. 13. r. *poculum.* 339. l 21. after *maſticis*, ℥iij inſert *thuris* ℥tij l 22. r. ℥ß. 349. l 10. after purgeth, inſert mettals.

THE CHYRVRGIANS CLOSET:

Or an Antidotarie Chyrurgicall.

Furniſhed with varietie, and choyce of Medicines.

Apophlegms.

℞. *Maſticis*, ℥j. *Piperis pyrethri*, *ana* ℈j ß. *mellis q.ſ. ſ. a. f. Trochiſci. ſecundum magnitudinem Lupinor.* One whereof being held in the mouth by the ſpace of halfe an howre faſting. *. Aſſwageth the Toothach, cauſed of Rhewme, by drawing the ſame forth. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Maſticis contrita*, ℥ß. *mellis*, *q.ſ.* make Trochiſces in forme aforeſaid; One whereof being held in the mouth as aboue ſaid, and then chewed and ſpit forth. *. Aſſwageth Headache cauſed of Choler. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Maſticis*, ℥j. *Cort. Capparar.* ℈ij. *Pyrethri*, ℈iij. *Piperis*, ℈j ß. *uuar. paſſular*, ℥ ß. Commixe them well together, and reſerue them in a maſſe: a portion whereof being tied vp in a littell moddell, in a linnen cloth, and chewed 'twixt the teeth by the ſpace of

halfe an hower, (the patient being faſting, or the ſtomacke emp-
A tie) by frequent repetition. *. It frees the head from diſtillaci-
ons. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Pyrethri, maſticis, ana* ℥ß. *ceræ, q.ſ.* Make Trochiſces, each ſingular, about the bignes of a filberd: One whereof being chew-
ed by the ſpace of halfe an howre together, often ſpitting out the
B pituitous ſlyme, by often repetition. * greatly profits ſuch as
are Epileptick. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Maſticis,* ℥j. *ſem ſynapij,* ℥ß. *piperis longi. & pyrethri, ana* ʒij. *ſtaphidis agriæ, & piperis guiniæ, ana* ʒj. *mellis puri, q.ſ. ſ.a.* forme trochiſces, each ſingular, about the bignes of a ſmall beane, to be held betweene the teeth each morning faſting, by the ſpace
C of halfe an hower at once, by frequent vſe thereof. *. It at-
tenuates viſcuous ſlyme and flegme, in the head, and drawes it forth: thereby preuenting a palſie iuſtly feared: It's alſo profitable againſt a palſie fixed. Againſt the Epilepſie. The Toothache, and all cold and moiſt affects of the braine. *Poeton.*

Balmes.

℞. *Partem humani corporis inciſam.* Put it into a large bellied veſſell of glas (that which the Chymiſts call *Ampulla*) digeſt it therein for a moneths ſpace, Then make ſeparation thereof *ſ. a.* Take of the lycour thereof ℔j. *theriacæ opt,* ℥vj. commixe and macerate them *ſ.a.* for xxx. dayes ſpace, Then draw forth the balme
D *ſ.a.* which is called a mumiated treacle. *. ℥j. whereof commixt with like quantitie of oyle of ſweet almonds, and giuen to one who hath drunke poyſon, or is infected with the Peſt. it ſpeedily cures; if you cauſe the patient to ſweat effectually in his bed. It heales Carbuncles and the inflamations of the ſides. ʒj. thereof taken faſting, withſtands the force of poyſon. *Andernacus ex Paracelſo.*

℞. *Myrrhæ, aloes, ſpicæ, ſang: drac, thuris, mumiæ, opoponacis, ammoniaci, Carpobalſami, Sarcocollæ, Croci electi, maſticis, gum: arab, Styracis Calamitæ, ana* ℥ij. *ladani,* ℥ß. *reſinæ abietinæ;* ℔j. *terebinth,* ℔viij. *vini generoſi,* ℔ß. Put all theſe into a narrow mouthed veſſel and diſtill them *ſ.a.* then commixe with the diſtil-

led

led lycour *moschi puri gra:* xv. and then reserue it for the cure both of *. wounds and vlcers. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Galbani*, ℔ß. *gum: hederæ*, ℥ij. Bruse mix: and distill them: then adde to the distilled lycour, *terebinth:* ℔j. *ol: laurini, & spicæ, ana* ℥j. Put them into a narrow mouthed glas vessell, and *s. a.* draw forth the moisture; then seperate the oyle from the water and reserue it. *. As effectuall to resolue the hardnes of sinewes. *Andernacus.* A B

℞. *Galbani.* ℥x. *gum: hederæ* ℥iij. Beate and commix them, put them into a fit vessell for distillacion, and *s. a,* draw forth the lycours, which will be water and oyle, adde vnto them, *ol: laurini* ℥j. *terebint: elatæ*, ℔j. *s. a.* distill them againe, and seperate the balme, and reserue it closely and carefully, as effectuall. *. Against Palsies. Resolucion of synewes, Deafnes, Decayed memory and such like. *Arnoldus Villanouanus.* G

℞. *Ol: aneti* ℔ß. *oleor: lauri, rutacei, spicæ, & mastichis, ana* ℥iij. *olei comis*, ℥vj. *absinthij, origani, calamenthi, centaurij, agrimoniæ, ana* Mß. *sem: anisi, fœniculi, carui, cumini, ameos, Caryoph, bacc: lauri, rad: gentianæ, rubiæ tinctor, ana* ℥ß. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. *croci*, ℥iij. *sem: dauci*, ℥j. *sem: petrosilini* ℈ij. Bruse the seeds, and the hearbes together: then mix the whole ingredients together, and boyle them in *B: M.* when it is cold make a strong expression, and distill it in a glas body. The Balme extracted cures *. Tumors proceeding of a cold and windy cause. *Ex Antidot: Banest.* D

℞. *Terebinth:* ℔j. *mastichis* ℥j. *olybani*, ℥iiij. *gum: hederæ*, ℥ij. *sarcocollæ*, ℥iij. *aloes hepat*, ℥ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥j. *aloes succot:* ℥ß. *galbani*, ℥jß. *gum: elemi* ℥iiij. *ammoniaci*, ℥ß. *nuc: mosch, galangæ, rad: gentianæ, tormentillæ, & symphiti maioris, cubebar, mumiæ, ana* ℥ij. *ol: comis* ℔j. Powder what needs: dissolue the gummes in white wine, after this commix the whole, and boyle them in *B: M.* xxiiij. howers, Then distill them in a Copper still: seperate the Balme and reserue it. *. To heale wounds very speedily. *Ex Antidot: Banest.* E

℞. *Terebint: purgatæ*, ℔j. *resinæ puræ*, ℔ß. *thuris masculi*, ℥iiij. *mastichis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *olibani*, ℥jß. *sarcocollæ*, ℥j. *gum: elemi*, ℥ß. *aloes epaticæ*, ℥j. *euphorbij*, ℥ij. *ammoniaci*, ℥iij. *galbani*, ℥ß. *aloes succot*, ℥iiij. *nuc: mosc*, ℥j. *galangæ*, ℥j. *macis*, ℥ij. *cinamo.* ℥jß. *la-*

dani, ℥j. *Croci*, ℥ij ß. *Caryoph:* ʒ ß. *Spicanardi*, ℈j *Cubebar*, ℈ij. *Iridis*, ʒj. *Salviæ virescentis contusæ*, M j. *ol: magistralis*, ʒv. *ol: liliacei*, ℔ß. *ol: comis.* ʒxij. *ol: laur*, ℥iiij ß. *ol: lumbricor*, ℥ij. *mellis*, ℥iiij ß. *aq: compositæ*, ℥ij. Powder whats necessary, incorporate, and infuse the whole xxiiij. howers; then distill them *s.a.* and seperate the Balme, the which reserue carefully. *. To heale wounds with speed and safety. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.*

A

℞. *Ol: comis:* ℔i j. *Terebint*, ℔j. *gum: karabæ*, ʒvj. *masticis, myrrhæ, olybani, sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *salis nitri*, ℥ij ß. *aq. vitæ*, ℔j. Powder what's requisite, commix and distill them at a gentle fire, *s.a.* and receiue the water with a thinne oyle swimming aloft, which seperate by it selfe, but the thickest oyle in the botttome, seperate by straining, which is an excellent Balme. *. The water quickens the Eyesight. The oyle is good against Contraction, and stifnes of members. The Balme for wounds. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.*

B

℞. *Terebint: purg* ℥iij. *myrrhæ*, ℥iiij. *styracis, mumiæ, sarcocollæ, ana* ʒj. *masticis, thuris, ana* ℥iij. *gummi hederæ*, ℥iij ß. *aloes lotæ, aristolochiæ vtriusq., aluminis vsti ana* ℈ij ß. *malicory*, ʒ ß. *hypocistidis, balaustior, sang: drac, nuc: cupressi, ana* ℥ij. *boracis* ℥iij. *Capburæ*, ℥ß. Powder what is to be powdred, and infuse the whole together by the space of one night, then distill them through a glas still, gather and reserue the Balme. *. which doth maruelously consolidate and Cicatrice wounds, and vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banist.*

C

℞. *Terrebint*, ℔ ß. *aq. vitæ*, ℔j. *thuris*, ʒj. *sarcocollæ*, ʒjß. *myrrhæ*, ℥ij. *masticis*, ℥vj. *gum: hederæ*, ʒ ß. *euphorby*, ℥ij. *opoponacis*, ℥iij. *gum: elemi*, ʒiß. *resinæ pini* ℥iij. *succi symphiti vtriusq. ana* ʒß. *nuc. mosch, & cinamo, ana* ℥ij. *Croci* ℈ij. *aloes epatica, mumiæ, ana* ℥jß. Powder what's fit, and let them stand together a while, then distill them in a Copper still, vntil by sublimation the water be seperated from the Balme. *. which is of great vertue for wounds made by sharp pointed weapons. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.*

D

℞. *Terebint*, ℔iij ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥iij. *sarcocollæ*, ℥iiij. *thuris*, ℥ij. *gum: elemi*, ℥ij ß. *masticis, olybani, ana* ℥iij. *gum: arab, & dragar, ana* ℥j. *gum: hederæ, euphorbij, ana* ʒß. *aloes epat:* ʒß. *croci*, ʒv. *malicory, galanga, Caryophyl. Xyloaloes, Cubebar: nuc: mosch, cinamo, ana* ℥j. Powder (very finely) what are to be powdred, then infuse the

olybani

whole

whole together xij. howres, then draw forth the Balme by a glas limbeck, and reserue it. *. For wounds. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.* A

℞. *Succor: card: benedicti, valeriane, salvie, hyperici, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: comis:* ℔ij. *terebint:* ℔j. *myrrhe,* ℥iiij. *sarcocolle,* ℥vj. *euphorby,* ℥ ß. *olybani, masticis, ana* ℥j ß. *gum: elemi,* ℥ij. *aq. vite,* ℔ ß. Powder what's fit: Then boyle them together to the wasting of the iuices; Then distill them in a Copper still, first with an easie fire, after encreasing it, till the water and oyle be seperated; then reserue the oyle or Balme. A

*. To heale wounds made by the bitings of venemous beasts. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.* B

℞. *Terebint:* ℔v. *aq: vite,* ℔ij. *succor: salvie, draconcelle, scabiose, Card: benedicti, hyperici, melissophylli, ana* ℥ij. *galbani, opoponacis, ammoniaci, serapini, euphorbij, ana* ℥iij. *masticis, sarcocolle, myrrhe, aloes epat, landani, belzeini, gum: hedere, ana* ℥ij. *rad: zedoarie, helenii. gentiane, iunci odorati, dictamni, rub: tinctor: angellice, ana* ℥j. *lumbric: terr,* ℥ij. *bacc: lauri, iuniperi, & hedere, ana* ℈ij. *Cinamo, Cassia, lig, zinz, Cardamo, nuc: mosch: ana* ℥j. *piperis, Cubebar, Carpobalsami, Cort: Citri. santali citrini, rhabarb, ana gra:* xxvj. *malicorij* ℥ij. *semaniſi, fenic: danci, carui, cumini, petrosilini, saxifragie, ana* ℥ij. *balaustior,* ℥jß. Powder what is to be powdred, and dissolue the gums in *aq: vite* (prepared for wounds) and in malmsy: so let them infuse vj. dayes and after at an easie fier seperating the water from the oyle, distill them through a limbeck, and reserue the water and Balme apart. B

*. The Balme heales the bitings of venemous beasts. It's profitable against the Palsie. Crampe. Rhewmes. Weakenesse of the Memory. Collicke. Wormes. Toothache, &c. When you will vse it for any inward affect, take iij. drops of the oyle, with sweet wine. When you vse the water: Take halfe a spoonefull thereof with iiij. spoonefuls of some pleasant wine. C

℞. *Huius balsami,* ℥ ß. *ol: euphorbii,* ℥vj. *misce.* *. Against the Palsy. ℞. *Huius balsami,* ℥iij. *ol: Castorei,* ℥iß. *misce.* Anoint therewith the hinder part of the head together with the nuke or nape of the neck. D

* Against debility of memory. ℞. *Huius balsami,* ℥j. *ol: rosacei,* ℥ij. *misce.* E

* For wounds. In other like affects proceed with iudgement, for it is not simply to be vsed in regard of it's great heate. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.* F

℞. *Terebint*, ℔ jß. *aq: vitæ*, ℔ ß., *galbani, opoponacis, ammoniaci, ana* ʒß. *gum: elemi*, ʒj. *Cinamo* ʒiiij. *laudani*, ʒiij. *olibani*, ʒj. *thuris*, ʒjß. *macis*, ʒij. *resinæ pini*, ʒij. *masticis*, ʒß. *myrrhæ* ʒvj. *mumiæ*, ʒij. *aloes*, ʒijß. *nuc: moſch*, ʒß. *gum: hederæ*, ʒv. *galangæ*, ʒß. *boracis*, ʒiij. *Caryoph*, ʒijß. *Sarcocollæ*, ʒß. Powder (groſly) what's fit: and infuſe them together xij. howres, then diſtill them
A *s.a.* and ſeperate the Balme *. which is for wounds and vlcers, both commodious and comfortable. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Saluiæ, rutæ, hyſſopi, cinamo, flo: geniſtæ, abſinthij. ana M* ß. *iridis*, ʒij. *ol: roſ*, ℔ ß. *ol: Cymini, & laurini, ana* ʒij. *butyri recentis*, ʒiiij. *medullæ Cr: bouis*, ℔ ß. *axung: porc*, ʒvj. *rad: altheæ*, ʒiiij. *ſænugr*, ʒiij. *terebint.* ℔ jß. *ammoniaci*, ʒij. *galbani* ʒiiij. *opoponacis, bdellij, ana* ʒvi. *vini Sanguinei*, ℔ j. Bruſe the hearbes, and mix the whole, then boyle them in a cloſe veſſell xx. howres, and open not the veſſell till it be cold, then adde to the ſtrayned lycour, *Croci Subtiliter triti*, ʒiij. *Sulphuris vini*, ʒiiij. *Salis puri*, ʒij. *opii.* ℈iiij. Being well mixt, put them into a glas body well luted, and draw forth the moyſture; Seperate the Oyle or Balme,
B and reſerue it. * As preualent againſt the gowt: being applied *s.a.* iij. or iiij. times a day; in ſmall quantitie at once. Prouided that the body be firſt duly purged. Note that the gums ought to be diſſolued in *aq: vitæ. Ex Antidot: Baneſt.*

℞. *Bol: arm*, ʒij. *ſar: volatilis*, ʒj. *ſang: drac, terr: ſig, ana* ʒj. *terebint*, ʒiij. Powder what's fit: then (ouer a gentle fire) commixe the whole, *cum oleo roſaceo* ℔ iij. incorporate them without
C any boyling, and reſerue them in a pewter bottell. *. To Agglutinate wounds. When you need to vſe it, ſhake well the bottell, then powre out your quantitie and warme it. Dip your tents, or pledgers therein, and your cloathes for defenſe to lay vpon all, and ſo rowle it vp. Vſe this Balme for the firſt dreſſing onely. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Mumiæ*, ʒiij, *aloes epaticæ*, ʒj. *picis nauallis*, ʒß. *ſarcocollæ, gum: hederæ, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ʒj. Powder finely what's fit, and commixe them with *aq: vitæ* (prepared) ʒxij. Boyle them in a double veſſell in glas iij. dayes, which done, adde thereto *olei terebint*: ʒix. *balſami Baneſteri diſtillati*, ʒiiij. Boyle them againe vnto the waſting of the *aq: vitæ*, then reſerue it to your vſe.

vſe. *. Being of excellent operation to agglutinate wounds. A
Baneſter.

℞. *Terebint, clariſſæ* ℔viij. *vini nigri,* ℔ij *ſucci conſolidæ maioris,* ℔ß. *Cydonior. minutiſſimè inciſor. nº: x. prunellor. Siluestrium,* ℔ß. *rad: conſol, ma,* ʒiii. *gum: ammoniaci,* ʒij. *olybani,* ʒj. *gum: elemi,* ʒiß. *maſticis, Sarcocollæ, una* ʒij. *aloes epaticæ, myrrhæ, mummiæ, ana* ʒ jß. *Cinamo,* ʒjß. *Caſſiæ lignea,* ʒvj. *ſang: drac,* ʒiß. *bol: arm.* ʒj. ʒvj. *malicorij,* ʒv j. *balauſtior.* ʒij. *hippociſtidis, & Santalor. rubror. ana* ʒiß. *nuc: moſch, Cupreſſi, ana* ʒij. *myrtillor.* ʒß. Powder what's fit, commix and let them macerate in. *B. M.* ij. dayes, then *s. a.* extract the Balme called *Balſamum Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Ol: terebint,* ℔v. *verm: terreſt: præp,* ℔iji ß *myrrhæ,* ʒii ß. *maſticis, Sarcocollæ, olybani, ana* ʒiij *galbani, ammoniaci, ana* ʒj. *bdellii:* ʒij. *gum: elemi,* ʒiij *Caryoph,* ʒiij. *ol: Cois:* ℔ij. *ol: lumbricor. (noſtræ inuentionis)* ℔j. *terebint, puriſſ.* ℔j. Put them altogether (the oyle of wormes, and common oyle except) into the oyle of Turpentine: the gums being firſt finely minced, and the reſt finely powdred; Let them ſo ſtand xxx. dayes, then powre out by it ſelfe the clearer part, but the thicker part with all the grounds, put them into your boyling veſſell, and adde thereto one pint of good malmſy or ſack, and the ij. former reſerued oyles. Let this gently boyle together (with conſtant ſtirring) for iij. howers ſpace: At length when the thick aſcends and ſwims aloft, take it from the fire, and put into it the oyle of turpentine formerly cleared of, incorporate them: After ſtraine it purely and reſerue it for vſe. *. It cures all ſorts of wounds with B
ſpeed, ſpecially thoſe of the ioints, ſinewes, tendons, and about the head. It cureth pricks according to the firſt intention. And is profitable againſt Cramps, Palſies, Numneſſe, and ſuch like. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Terebint,* ʒj. *thuris maſculi,* ʒij. *aloes hepat, maſticis, caryoph, galangæ, cinamoni, nuc: moſch, cubebar. ana* ʒj. *gum: hederæ,* ʒv. Powder whats fit: Commixe the whole, put it into a limbeck: lute it cloſe, and diſtill them with a gentle fire. That which firſt commeth out will be a cleere and white water: Afterwards will iſſue a water thicker in ſubſtance, of a ſaffron like colour; when that firſt appeares, change the receiuer continewing the ſame,

vntill

vntill the Balsome manifest it selfe, which will come forth cleare like hony. Then put to another receiuer (without any more change) vntill all the Balme be drawen forth: the which you ought to reserue as a Iewell. If you take the quantitie of one drop thereof vpon the point of a knife, and put it vnto the bottome of a bason of faire water; It will remaine entire without any separation: And about the space of one hower after it will ascend vnto the top of the water, and will there swim whole. This Balsam (being set on fire) will burne. One drop thereof dropt hot into a pint of new milke, will coagulate the same, euen like vnto the naturall Balme. The first and cleere water is called water of Balme, and is of maruelous vertue. *. In the cure of fistulaes. It likewise ceaseth the noise in the Eares, if iij. or iiij. drops thereof be instilled hot into them. The second lycour is called oyle of balsam. *. This cures the scabbines of the Eyelids, and preserueth the haires from falling of, and dries vp superfluous teares, if morning and euening the Eyes be therewith artificially fomented. The third is called artificiall Balme, which in vertue is not inferiour vnto the naturall Balme *. This cures all sorts of Ringwormes, Tettars, Scabs, and excressences, in whatsoeuer part of the body they be seated. It cures Apostemes. New Vlcers. Tumors in or about the Eyes. It's a more forcible repercussiue against cold humors, then any other medicine whatsoeuer. *. Being applied to the Teeth, it cures all sorts of Toothache. Kils wormes in the Teeth. It's also wonderfull in expelling and curing all cold poysons of Toades, Spiders, Serpents, Scorpions, and such like. Yea one drop thereof sufficeth being applied hot to the place enuenomed. *. It cures all sorts of old rotten and malignant vlcers, how deepe soeuer they be rooted in the flesh or bone. *. It cures Fistulaes, Cancers, *Noli me tangere, &c.* *. It strangely and speedily easeth the cold gowt, a linnen cloth being moystned therewith, and applied hot to the place affected. *. It helpes such as are brused, by strokes, falls, or any other accident. It dries vp superfluous moysture. Restraines flux of humors. And strengthens and comforts the sinewes. It's hot aboue any degree so that there is not found any thing to be hotter: Yea it is of such a penetrating force, that if one drop thereof be put into the palme of the hand

it cures

it will worke through without either ſenſe or hurt. *. It cures all cold Tumors, and ſuch as ariſe from corrupt bloud. It preſernes from putrefaction. *Bertapalia.* A

℞. *Rad. ireos, & ariſtoloch, ana* ℥ j. *Symphiti maio: Ina Arthriticæ, herbæ paralyſis, pimpinellæ, rutæ, ſaluiæ, ana* Mj. *Bacc. lauri, & iuniperi, ana,* ℥vj. *flor. ſtechados, & anthos, ana* pj. *galangæ, zedoariæ, zinzib: cinamo: caryoph: & nuc. moſch: ana* ℥iij. *ligni aloes,* ℥j. *thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥x. *aloes, ſarcocollæ, bdellij, ammoniaci galbani, myrrhæ; ana* ℥j ß. *caſtorei,* ℥ ß. *gum elemi,* ℥ij. *diachyli ireati,* ℥ij. *aquæ vitæ optimæ,* ℥iiij. Prepare them all *s.a,* and caſt them into a limbeck, and ſhut it cloſe, and with a gentle fire with diligent care extract the moyſture, and ſeparate the Balme *s.a.* and reſerue it as right precious. *. Againſt the Palſy, and all conuulſed nerues. *D^r. Bonham.* B

℞. *Terebint,* ℔j. *euphorbij, ſulphuris, ana* ℥ß. *ſalis,* ℥j. *olei,* ℔j. Boyle them by the ſpace of two houres with a gentle fire and conſtant ſtirring, then ſtraine and reſerue the Balme, the which being applied hot. *. doth ſpeedily conglutinate wounds. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Terebint,* ℔j. *gummi elemi, & galbani, ana* ℥ij. *gum. hederæ, thuris, maſticis, & myrrhæ, ana* ℥ij *aloes, xyloaloes, caryoph: galangæ, cinamo: nuc. moſc: cubebar: ana* ℥j. *aq. vit:* ℥iij. Powder what's requiſite, and infuſe the whole xxiiij. houres; afterwards diſtill them twice, *s. a.* and reſerue the extracted oyle as a ſoueraigne Balme. *. Vſefull for the cure of greene wounds. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Agrimoniæ, alchymillæ, androſemi, aſchyri, betonicæ, bifolij, prunellæ calendulæ, caprifolij, conſol ma. cruciatæ, hypericonis, iaceæ, lauendulæ, meliloti, milleſolij, nummulariæ, origani, perfoliatæ, piloſellæ, plantaginis, quinqueſolij, roriſmarini, veronicæ, violæ nigræ, violæ luteæ violæ matronalis, ana Mj.* Let theſe be gathered each one in his time and kind, and let them be ſtampt with ſweet oyle oliue, and ſo kept euer as you get your hearbes, from time to time, till at length all be gotten, and the whole quantity of oyle amount to a gallon. Put the whole into a pot well nealed and glaſed, and ſhut it cloſe, then let it ſtand in hot horſe-dung by the ſpace of a moneth. In the interim prepare theſe following: viz. *Gum. ammoniaci, galbani, bdellij, maſticis, myrrhæ, olibani, opopo-*

A *nacis, reſine, pini, ſarcocollæ, ſagapeni, ſtyracis, calamitæ, thuris ana, ℥j. garyophillor: maceris, nuc. moſch. cinamo: ana, ℥j.ß.* Powder thoſe which are to be powdered, and diſſolue the gumms in good white wine, then put your infuſion into a faire braſen veſſell, and ſet the ſame ouer a gentle fire, putting thereto *vini malualici, ℔iiij. vermium terreſtium vino albo lotor: & depurator. ℔iij.* Boyle them gently with conſtant ſtirring, vnto the waſting of the wine and iuyces, and that the oyle haue attained a faire greene colour. Then make a ſtrong expreſſion, and adde to the expreſſed oyle, the gums and powders, with three pints of *muſcadell* or *malmſy, &. Terebint. clariſſimæ, ℔j* Boyle all this together (as before) vnto the waſting of the wine. Then reſerue it.

A * To cure wounds very ſpeedily and effectually. It healeth ſcabs, and wheales in the face and hands, and makes thoſe parts faire. It is very excellent in wounds of the ſinewes and ioynts, and ſtayeth muſcilage and gleeting humor. If you will diſtill this *s.a.* You ſhall firſt haue a fine water. Secondly, a pure

B oyle. And thirdly, a precious Balme. * Which is excellent in all wounds. As alſo in Vlcers of the fundament, &c. The oyle is precious againſt all aches and gowtes. The water preſerueth from poyſon and peſtilence. *Clowes.*

℞. *Terebint. ℥iiij. thuris, ℥ß. ligni aloes, ℥ij. maſticis, caryoph: galangalæ, cinamo: zedoariæ, nuc. moſch: cubebar: ana, ℥ij. gum. elemi, ℥ß.* Mixe and diſtill them *s.a.* and reſerue the Balme extracted. The which being inwardly taken, and outwardly apply-

C ed. *. Cures the Leproſie. Cancers. Fiſtulaes, and many other like infirmities and maladies, of hard and difficill curation. *Euonimus: a quodam Emperico.*

℞. *Terebint. ℔ij. myrrhæ, caſtorei, maſticis, ana, ℥iij. olybani, aloes, ſuccot, ana ℥iiij. rad, conſol. mino: ℥j. rad. tormentillæ, gum. hederæ, nuc. Indicæ, Zedoariæ, ana ℥ß. cubebar. ℥j.* Prepare them *s.a.* and macerate them together for two dayes ſpace, neare a gentle fire. Then extract the Balme *s.a.* and reſerue it cloſe.

D *. This Balme cures wounds in ſhort ſpace. And being annoynted on bruiſed parts, it diſperſeth the congealed bloud and humors, relieuing the ſinewes, and reſtoring the parts to their priſtine healthfull eſtate. It helpeth the Crampe. Cures Palſies proceeding from a cold cauſe. Yea, if one droppe

thereof

thereof bee giuen vnto one ready to dye: it will remue him, *Enomymus a quodam Anglo.*

℞. *Galbani*, ℔j. *gum. Hederæ*, ℥iij. Beate them as small as you can. Being well commixed, put them into a glasse Limbecke with a necke, and distill them by *B. M.* Adde to the distilled matter, *ol. Laurini*, ℥j. *Terebint.* ℔j. Commixe and redistill them, then seperate the water from the Balme, and reserue this close, which you shal find to be of maruelous vertue. *Against the Palsie, and trembling or shaking of the members: The manner of application is this: Let the Paraleticke or Spasmaticke person belayde vpright on his backe, and apply of this Balme (temperately hot) vnto his nauell, so as it may sinke downe to the bottome thereof, and in short space you shall see a worke rather diuine, then naturall. It cures that Palsie which succeeds the Collicke. *Enomymus*, A

℞. *Ol. Abietis*, ℔j. *album Ouor*: ℔j. *resinæ Pini*, ℥vj. *gum. Elemi*, ℥ij. Being well commixt, put them into a Retort well luted, and *s: a.* extract the Balme, which may be performed in xxxvj. houres. Reserue the Balme as exceeding auaileable in the cure of. *. Contused wounds of the head. It's good in any wound. *Fallopius.* B

℞. *Terebint. claræ*, ℔ij. *ol. Lini*, ℔j. *resinæ Pini*, ℥vj. *Thuris*, *Myrrhæ*, *Aloes*, *Sarcocollæ*, *Macis*, *Croci*, *ligni Aloes*, *ana* ℥ij. These being duely prepared, cast them all into a Retort: And then *s. a.* (beginning with a gentle fire) draw forth the lycours. The first will be cleare like water. After that will distill forth a red oyle, the which when you perceiue, encrease the fire more and more vnto the end of the distillation. Then separate the lycours and reserue them apart. The water in processe of time will waxe red. The Balme will euer retaine it's first colour, which is of soueraigne vertue. *. to heale wounds, in neruous and venall parts: and that with speed, safety, and ease. *Fallopius.* C

℞. *Tereb. puri*: ℔j. *ol: Laurini*, ℥iiij: *Galbani* ℥iij. *Gum. Arabici*, ℥iiij. *Thuris*, *Myrrhæ gũ. Hederæ*, *ligni Aloes*, *ana* ℥iij. *Galangæ*, *Caryophyll: Consolid. Mino: Nuc. Mosch. Cinamo: Zedoariæ*, *Zinzib*, *Dictamni albi*, *ana* ℥j. *Moschi*, *Ambræ Grisiæ*, *ana*, ℈j. Being all prepared, and mixed *s. a.* cast them into a Retort and powre on them *aq. vitæ*, ℔vj. Then wet a cloath in *aq. vitæ*, and

ſet it on fire, and put it ſo burning into the Retort, that the *aq. vit.* therein may burne. The which whileſt that it burneth, commixe the materials well together; Afterwards leaue them to macerate together (cloſe ſtopt) for nine dayes. Then diſtill them by aſhes with a gentle fire, and you ſhall receiue a water, white and bright: After that an oyle, and laſtly the Balme. Separate and reſerue them apart: for they haue their ſeuerall vertues. Inprimis the water *cleares the Eyes, and preſerues the ſight. It maintaines youthfull beautie in the face, it being waſht therwith. Being inwardly taken it breakes the ſtone in the raynes, and expels it. It prouokes vrine, though formerly ſtopt by a carnoſitie. It heales all ſorts of wounds, and that in any part, being applyed with a feather. It relieues the Hectick. Eaſeth the Cough. Drieth Rhewmes. Takes away the ache of the huckle bones, if the place affected be therewith fomented. Secondly, the oyle (called by ſome the mother of Balme, ſpeedily cures * all ſorts of ſcabs, and wormes in the skin, Leproſies, and Vlcers, and that without coroſion. Thirdly, the Balme it ſelfe is profitable againſt innumerable infirmities, griefes, and maladies. Firſt it's ſoueraigne * againſt wounds in the head, where both the bones and membranes are hurt. It's admirable againſt the Pleuriſie, if ℥j. thereof be giuen to drinke with Balme-water: ℥j thereof ſo adminiſtred, doth ſodainely driue away the paines of the ſides. It mightily auailes againſt the Cough, Rhewmes, and all cold affects of the head and ſtomacke. It benefiteth the whole head, if the ſutures thereof ſhall (once in a day) be therewith rub'd. For by reaſon of it's penetrating vertue, it aduantageth both parts and places, though much remote. It cures Quartane Agues, if the whole body bee therewith anoynted, ſo as there bee not any part thereof left vntoucht. In a word: it promiſcuouſly cures all infirmities, both hot and cold by a certaine hidden propertie. *Fioruantus.*

A

B

C

℞. *Terebint: abiegnæ,* ℥xviij. *Ceræ opt.* ℥xij. *ciner. vitis,* ℥vj. Put them all together into a Retort well luted, diſtill them in aſhes vntill no more will runne forth, the which you ſhall know when the wax aſcends and ſticks vnto the neck of the Rteort. Keepe the Balme (with all carefulneſſe) in a glaſſe veſſell cloſe ſtopt. If any one anoint himſelfe therewith twice in a moneth.

*It

* It preſerues and maintaines a youthfull beautie. It preſerues from putrefaction what euer thing is put into it. It heales any wound at iij. or iiij. dreſſings. ℥ij. thereof giuen inwardly, ſends forth retayned vrine, kills wormes. Puts away ſtitches and prickings of the ſides. Eaſeth the cough. dryeth Rhewme, and mightily auailes againſt peſtilentiall feauers. *Fioranantus.* A

℞. *Aq: ſtillat: ex floribus roriſmarini,* ℔j. *nuc: moſch: Caryoph: granor. paradiſi. Cinamo, Cubebar. macis, zinzib. ana* ℥j. Beate what's fitting, then mix and ſet them in ſome hot place, to macerate, for iij dayes ſpace. After diſtill them *s. a.* by the heate of aſhes, encreaſing the fire vntill the fæces be burnt; then adde to the extracted lycour, of the diſtilled water of Roſemary ℔j. Boyle theſe together in a veſſell of glaſſe, vnto the waſting of the halfe: then adde thereto *ol: veteris* ℔j. *olei de been,* ℥j *euphorbij & caſtorei. ana* ℥iiij. *Synapi.* ℥vj. *Oleor. Seſamini, Hypericonis, Citri, Spicæ, & de Zibetto, ana* ℥ ß. Commixe and incloſe them firme in a glaſſe curcubite, then expoſe them to the ſun for iij. moneths and it ſhall be perfected. *. It doth wonderfully reſtore the decayed or loſt memory, if the whole head, thorax, and region of the ſtomacke, be therewith anointed hot at going to bed. *Fioranantus.* B

℞. *Alb: ouor. ad duritiem Coctor.* ℥xij. *Terebint: claræ,* ℥xiiij. *Myrrhæ elect.,* ℥iij. Commixe and diſtill them in a Retort *s. a.* at the firſt with a gentle fire, gradually encreaſing the heate vnto the finiſhing of the diſtillation, then ſeperate the Balme and reſerue the ſame in a glaſſe veſſell cloſe ſtopt. * It cures all wounds: in chiefe, of the head and ſinewes. *Fioranantus.* C

℞. *Olei vetuſtiſſ.* ℥iiij. *terebint: puræ,* ℔ß. *frumenti integri,* ℥iß. *Flor. Hyperici,* ℥ij. *rad: Carl: benedict. & valeriana, ana* ℥j. *thuris pul.* ℥j. The roots and hearbs being groſly beaten, put them into a pot, and powre on them ſo much white wine, as will immerge or couer them; then permit them to imbibe for ij. daies compleate, then adde the oyle and the wheate, and boyle them all to the waſting of the wine. Then make a ſtrong expreſſion. And adde to the expreſſed lycour, the turpentine and the frankincence, and boyle them (with due ſtirring) vnto compleate incorporation: and then reſerue it in a fit veſſell of glaſſe. *. This D

Balme will heale any wound in xxiiij. houres, being applied as followeth. Firſt, the wound muſt be duely waſht with good white wine cold: which done, apply the Balme (inſtantly) hot either by ſiringe, tent, or pledget, as the forme of the wound requires: Then forthwith cloſe the orifice of the wound, *s. a.* either by bolſter, lygature, ſuture, or artificiall glew. This being done, re-anoint the wound (together with the circumadiacent parts) with the ſaid Balme hot: then cloath it vpon with lint madefied in the ſame Balme: then apply ſtuphes madefied in (and expreſt out of) blacke wine. Laſtly, tricloathe it with dry lint, and ſo rowle it vp. *Hier: Fabritius; ab Aqua Pendent.* It was giuen him for a great ſecret, by a Prieſt of Spaine, being his worthy and faithfull friend.

℞. *Terebint:* ℔j. *olei veteris,* ℥vj. *ol: laurini,* ℥iiij. *Cinamo: Spicæ Nardi, ana* ℥ij. *tegular. recentium bene Coctar.* ℔ ß. Beate what is to be beaten, and *s. a.* diſtill them by an alembick, and
A draw forth the Balme. *. This prouokes vrine, and breakes the ſtone: Kils wormes: Takes away the ſinging noyſe of the Eares proceeding from a groſſe vapour. It profiteth ſuch as are
B paraletick. *. Puts away the Cramp: Eaſeth the gowtes of the hips, knees, and feet, or of any other ioynt, either inwardly taken or outwardly applied. But that which is giuen inward, muſt be but ſmall in quantitie, and that alſo commixt with ſome appropriate lycour. *Medici Florentini.*

℞. *Ol: oliuar.* ℔viij. *flor. herbæ paralyſis,* ℔ij. Bruſe the flowers and infuſe them in the oyle vntill the latter end of Iune, then prepare *Roriſmarini, Laureolæ, Calendulæ, Lauendulæ, Chamacyperiſſi. Helaimis, Pyrethri, Philantropi, Saluiæ, Chamo: Pulegij, Abrotani, Eupatorij, Febriſugæ, Calamenti, Cataputiæ, Flor. Lilior. ana M ij.* All theſe being finely ſtamped, infuſe them in *vino albo,* ℔viij. Let them ſtand vnto putrefaction; which done, Then put the former infuſion, together with theſe into a large kettle, and boyle them moderately vnto the waſting, not onely of the wine, but alſo of all the watery ſubſtance of the hearbes, which you may know by the ceaſing of the reake or ſteeme. Note that you ought to be carefull during the whole time of boyling, that you keepe it with conſtant ſtirring that it burne not. Then preſſe it well through a ſtrong canuaſſe bag, and reſerue the

Balme

Balme close, and cast not away the fæces, for they are profitable being boyled with milke and chesill. *. Against Apostemes and Inflamations. The Balme is profitably applyed. *. Against all manner of Aches, Cramps, Conuulsions, Coldes, Dislocations, Relaxations, Contusions, Greene wounds in the head, with many other accidents. *Gillam.* A B

℞. *Ol: comis:* ℔iiij. *Vermium terrest: preparator.* ℔j. *fol. nicotianæ, Contusor.* ℔ij. Boyle them in a double vessell, *s.a.* And after set them in the sun fifteene dayes: then straine it through a thinne strayner, and reserue, and regard it as excellent. *. To cure wounds made by gunshot. It ceaseth payne, and speedily concocteth. *Goodrus.* C

℞. *Ol: hyperici cum gummis,* ℥j. *Mercurij præcipitati,* ℥ij. *viridis æris in pul: tenuiss: redact,* ℈j. Boyle them together on a gentle fire (with constant stirring) vnto compleate incorporation, then reserue it for vse. *: This digesteth, mundifieth, and incarnateth, and may right profitably be applied in fowle vlcers, where causticks may not be vsed. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Olei Rosacei Completi,* ℔j. *Olybani, Masticis, ana* ℥j. *Galbani, & viridis æris, ana* ℥ß. *terebinthinæ,* ℥j, Prepare, Commixe, and macerate all the ingredients (the verdigrease except) for xxiiij howers, then boyle the macerated matter at a gentle fire (with constant stirring) vntill it cease to froth: Then take it from the fire, and put in the verdigrease in fine powder: stir it still, and keepe it neere the fire, but so that it boyle not, when it is incorporated compleatly, then straine, and reserue it. This is called the greene Balsame. And is right profitable. *. in wounds and vlcers. *. As also against the cold gowt. *Ex Manuscripto.* E F

℞. *Oleor. Vitrioli, & Tartari, ana partes æquales. misce.* Take of this mixed oyle, ℥j. *aquæ vitæ optimæ,* ℥j. *bene misceantur.* This applyed *s.a.* *. Heales any maligne or cancerous Vlcer. It will in like sort heale a fistula, and that in short space. *Ex Manuscripto.* Th' Author kept this as a great secret. G

℞. *Resinæ, Terebint: Abiegnæ, ana* ℔i. *Thuris albi, Ladani, ana* ℥vj. *nardi indicæ,* ℥ij. *rad: Phu. iridis, Acori, Asari, Cyperi, ana* ℥j. *Masticis, Galangæ, Caryophyllor. Cassiæ Oderatæ, Zedoariæ, ana* ℥vj. *Nucum myrist.* ℥iiij. *Macis,* ℥j. *Agallochi,* ℥ij. *gum: elemi,*

elemi, ℥vj. *aloes hepaticæ*, *Myrrhæ*, *ana* ℥i ß. *Caſtorei*, *grã*: *ii. oſſium Carpotar. Styracis*, *calamitis pinguis*, *Laſceris odorati*, *ana* ℥j. *Lachrymæ ſang: Draconis*, *Sexunciam. Flor. Lauendulæ*, ℥iiij. *olei vnguentarij glandis.* ℥vj. Powder (of theſe ingredients) thoſe which are to be powdred, and commixe them with thoſe which are liquid. Then commit them to a glaſſe limbeck and lute on the head: and *s.a.* (with heedful diligence) draw forth the lycours. The firſt whereof will be thinne, cleere, and fragrant and is called water of Balſam. The ſecond wil be oyly, and of a golden colour, & of ſubſtance meane, and is called the oyle of Balſam. The third will
A be reddiſh yellow, and is called Balſam or Balme. *. The water of Balſam adminiſtred with wine or broath. Helpeth the ſtomack which is weakned either through repletion of pituitous phlegme, or moleſted with flatuoſities. The oyle of Balſam
B doth wonderfully profit in the cure. *. of wounds, which happen in neruous parts, eaſing and aſſwaging thoſe dolorous torments, which thoſe parts are incident vnto. It's no leſſe commodious, Againſt Conuulſions, Reſolution of ſinewes, Epilepſies and ſuch like. As for the Balme it ſelfe it's indowed with vertues ſufficient; to quell innumerable maladies appertaining to the body of man; The which for breuitie ſake, the Author hath willingly ſhut vp vnder the lock of ſilence. *Matthiolus.*

℞. *Myrrhæ*, *Aloes hepaticæ*, *Spicæ nardi*, *Sanguinis draconis*, *Thuris*, *Mumiæ*, *Opobalſami*, *Bdellij*, *Carpobalſami*, *Ammoniaci*, *Sarcocollæ*, *Croci*, *Maſticis*, *gum: Arabice*, *Styracis calamitæ*, *ana* ℥ij. *Ladani electi*, *Succi Caſtorei*, *ana* ℥ij ß. *moſchi* ℥ß. *terebinth: optimæ*, *ad Pondus oim.* Powder thoſe which are to be powdred, and commixe the whole, and caſt the ſame into a limbeck, and at an eaſie fire *s.a.* extract the Balme, and reſerue the ſame in a ſtrong
C veſſell of glaſſe, as right vertuous. *. Againſt the Palſie in wounded perſons. *Meſues.*

℞. *Aquæ vitæ extremè rectificatæ*, ℥iij. *Stibij*, *Maſticis*, *Thuris albi*, *Myrrhæ*, *ana* ℥j. Powder what's fit, and put the ſame into a glaſſe limbeck, and powre the *aq: vitæ*, vpon the powders, and ſhut cloſe the limbeck. Suffer it to digeſt iij. dayes. Then diſtill it in aſhes, *s.a.* and firſt there will aſcend the ſpirit of wine which will ſauour ill. After that, encreaſe the fire, and the Balme will come forth: The which being ſeperated from the

water,

water, will ſent well. The which ought carefully to be reſerued as a treaſure. *. To cure wounds withall. *Muller.* A

℞. *Myrrhæ, Aloes hepaticæ, Nardi indicæ, Thuris albi, Sanguinis draco; Croci, Mumiæ, Opoponacis, Bdellij, Carpobalſami, Sarcocollæ, Maſticis, Styracis Calamitæ, gum: Arabici, ana* ℥ij. *Ladani, Caſtorei, ana* ℥ij ß. *Moſchi,* ℥ß. *Reſinæ Terebinth, ad pondus omnium.* Prepare the ingredients and *s.a.* extract the Balme. *. which cheeres the heart, and reſtores decayed ſpirits. It preſerues the body from putrefaction. It preuents feuers, if the chine of the backe be therewith anointed (hot) before the comming of the fit. It cures the Epilepſie, being adminiſtred with odoriferons wine: As alſo the ſtrangling of the Matrix, with other like griefes. It expels melancholy and ſadneſſe, which oppreſſe the heart without any iuſt cauſe from without. It refreſheth ouer wearied limbs. *Petrus Aponenſis.* B

℞. *Olei Oliuar.* ℔ß. *Terebinth,* ℥iiij. *Flor. Hyperici, ad implendum: Flor. verbaſci tertiam partem, ad ſto: Hyperici. vini albi generoſioris Sextarium vnum & Semis.* Boyle them together to the waſting of the wine. Then preſſe out the remaining lycour, ſet it in the ſun, or neere the fire for ten daies ſpace. Then adde thereto *Reſinæ Lucidæ, Thuris optimæ, Terebinthinæ claræ ana* ℥j. *Maſticis, & gum: elemi ana* ℥ß. *Galbani, Ammoniaci, Opoponacis, ana* ℥ij. *Olei vulnerarij & vini albi optimi: ana* ℥vj. Boyle them gently (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto the waſting of the wine, then expreſſe the Balme and reſerue it. *. This excels in the cure, both of wounds and vlcers, after due mundification. It is alſo of ſpeciall vſe to couer bare bones with *Peryoſtion*: and to vnite ſeuered fleſh and bones, in maligne vlcers. *H. P.* C

℞. *Flor. Hyperici,* ℔j. *viſci rad: Symphyti Maio,* ℥iiij. *Flo: Camomeli, & verbaſci, ana* pij. *Oleor. ouor. & terebinthinæ, ana* ℔ß. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j. *Thuris, Maſticis, & Mumiæ, ana* ℥ij. *Sacchari rubri.* ℥vj. Incloſe them all in a fit veſſell, ſo as no ayre may penetrate the ſame. Then ſet them to putrifie in hot horſe dung by the ſpace of one moneth, then expreſſe the lycour, and ſhut it cloſe into a fit veſſell of glaſſe, and boyle it (with a gentle fire) in *B. M.* for iij. dayes ſpace, vntill it attaine the conſiſtence of a Balme and then reſerue it. *Quercitanus.* Th' author hath not expreſt any vertues hereof. Notwithſtanding, both the matter

A and forme, declare it to be ſoueraigne in the cure. *. of wounds, in the ioynts, and neruous parts.

℞. *Foli: viſci pomor. minutatim Conciſor*, ℔ij. Put them into a glaſſe matrat: And adde vnto them *Acinor. populi arboris*, ℔ß. *Olei axungiæ taxi, & ol: Butyri, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: Terebinthinæ*, ℥vj. *ol Lumbricor*, ℔ij ß. *Vini albi generoſi*: ℔ij. Shut them into a fit veſſell, and ſet them to digeſt in hot horſe dung by the ſpace of ij months. Afterwards boyle them in a double veſſell vnto the waſting of all the watery ſubſtance, and reſerue the reſt as a

B moſt pretious Anodine. *. Againſt all dolors, aches, and paines. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ol: Hyperici*, ℔j. *Terrebinth:* ℔ß. *ol: Laurim*, ℥iiij. *ol: Spicæ*, ℥j ß. *Granor. iuniperi*, ℔ß. *Caſtorei*, ℥j. *Euphorbÿ*, ℥ij. *Caryophyllor. Macis, nuc: moſch: Cinamo: ana* ℥j ß. *Flor. lauendulæ, Saluiæ, & Lilij Conuallij, ana M ij: Maſticis, Myrrhæ, Thuris, ana* ℥ij. *Mumiæ*, ℥j ß. *Pingued: taxi*, ℥iij. Digeſt them *s.a* in hot horſe-dung, for a moneths ſpace, then diſtill them in a braſſe

C limbeck *s.a.* and extract the Balme, which is ſoueraigne. *. Againſt the Palſie, the parts affected being therewith anointed. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Antimonij*, ℥ij. *Mercurij ſublimati*, ℥j ß. *Mellis*, ℥vj. Commixe and diſtill them in a Retort (*s.a.*) with a meane fire,

D and you ſhall extract a Balme of excellent vertue to heale *. Maligne Vlcers, Fiſtulaes, Cancers and Gangrenes. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Viſci herbæ Peti, & Conſolidæ, ma: ana* ℔ß. *terebinth*, ℔ij. *Flor. Hyperici, & Verbaſci, ana M* iiij. *pomor. vlmi*, ℥vj. *acinor. populi arboris*, ℔ß. *Spiritus vini*, ℔iij. Let them digeſt together (in a glaſſe veſſell cloſe ſtopt) in horſe dung, or elſe within a ſtoue, for a moneths ſpace, then ſtraine them, and adde vnto them, *Thuris, Maſticis, & Myrrhæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Sanguinis draconis*, ℥j. *mumiæ*, ℥xij. *Terebinthiæ*, ℔j. *Benioini*, ℥ij. Let them circulate in a pellican viij. dayes, then at a moderate fire draw forth the ſpirits of the wine, and you ſhall finde remaining in the bottome,

E a pretious Balme. *. for the cure of wounds made by gunſhot. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Olei oliuar.* ℔j. *vini ingerimi pontici*, ℔iij. Mix and diſtill them, and adde to the diſtilled lycour, *Olei Hypericonis*, ℥vj. *li-*

quoris

quoris è mumia, ʒiiij. *s.a.* Diſtill them againe, and carefully reſerue the Balme, as moſt ſoueraigne to cure. *. wounds in the A
ioynts. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Olei vermium terreſtrium*, ℔j. *Ol: Hypericonis*, ℔ß. *terebinth*, ℔j ß. *Aq: vitæ*, ℔ß. *Colophoniæ*, ℔ß. *Euphorbij*, ʒiij. *gum: hederæ*, ʒij. *caryophyllor. nuc: moſch: Cinamo: Cubebar. Galangæ, Xyloaloes, ana* ʒj. *Maſticis*, ʒiiij. *Myrrhæ*, ʒiij ß. *gum: elemi*, ʒiij. *Galbani, Olybani, ana* ʒij. *Croci*, ʒij. *Sang: drac*, ʒiij. Powder what is to be powdred, and diſſolue what is to be diſſolued in *aq: vitæ*, then commixe the whole, and caſt the ſame into a copper ſtill. And draw out the Balme *s.a.* firſt with a gentle fire, after with a ſtronger: Afterward ſeperate and reſerue the Balme, to cure *. wounds in the ioynts. It's alſo good againſt the Crampe B
and Palſie, and againſt paines in or about the ioynts. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Reſinæ terebinthinæ*, ℔j. *Opoponacis, Galbani, & Sagapeni, ana* ʒß. *granor. iuniperi, My. Thymiamatis*, ℔j. Prepare and diſtill them according to art: at the firſt with a gentle fire; then with a ſtronger: Laſtly, with a vehement fire vnto the end of the diſtillation, then ſeperate and reſerue each apart. *. The Balme is ſo- C
ueraigne againſt paines in the ioynts. *Rubeus.*

℞. *Reſinæ terebinthinæ*, ℔j. *Thuris, Maſticis, Myrrhæ, Ladani, nuc: moſch: Caryophyllor. Galangæ, Zedoariæ, Carpeſij. ana* ʒß. *Folior: daphnoides, Pj. Succi ebuli, & Succi Cucumeris agreſtis, ana* ʒiij. Hauing powred what's neceſſary, commixe all the ingredients and diſtill them according to art, and reſerue the Balme, which is of great vertue. *. Againſt the ſtingings of D
Bees, Waſps, and Hornets. As alſo of creeping venemous creatures. The bitings of mad dogs, onely by anointing the part bitten. It's likewiſe very effectuall againſt the Dropſie, if the belly of the Hydropick be therewith anointed. *Rubeus.*

℞. *Reſinæ terebinthinæ*, ℔ij. *olei laurini*, ʒiij. *Cinamo: Spicæ nardi, ana* ʒij. *Caryophyllor*, nº: 50. *folij*, ʒij, *Euphorbij, Baccar: Lauri, gum: Hederæ, ana* ʒß. *Galbani, Caſtorei, Cyperi, ana* ʒvj. *Tegular. bis Coctar. & in oleo Communi extinctar.* ℔ß. Beate the tiles into fine powder and caſt that powder into the bottome of a Curcubit. The other ingredients being duely prepared, place them on the top of that powder within the Curcubit, then lute

on the head (with a beake) and ſet to the receiuer. Then begin the diſtillation with a gentle fire vntill the water be drawne forth, and the oyle begin to appeare, then change the receiuer, and increaſe the fire a little, vntill that the oyle be exhauſted, and the Balme begin to ſhew it ſelfe: Then change the receiuer againe, and augment the fire, vnto a ſtrong heate, and ſo continue it vntill that the Balme be all come forth. Then reſerue with carefullneſſe, each apart by it ſelfe. The water is of like vertue with other waters of the moſt excellent artificiall Balmes. The oyle is no whit inferiour vnto any other oyle of Balſam. The Balme it ſelfe equals the naturall Balme in vertue, heating, drying,
A and penetrating, in no degree thereunto inferiour. *. The Balme auailes againſt all griefes proceeding from a cold cauſe. *viz.* The Palſie of the Mouth, Tongue, and Yard. The Epilepſie, Trembling or ſhaking of the members. Dolours of the Backe, Raines, Sinewes, and Ioynts, being inwardly adminiſtred and outwardly applied. It's of rare force againſt the bitings, or ſtingings of Scorpions, Serpents, Mad dogs, and other venemous creatures. By the ſame reaſon, if any one be poyſoned with *Henbane, Hemlocks, Opium*, or any the like cold poyſon. This being drunke with pure wine hot, and the body be therewith outwardly anointed, it expels the poyſon and reſtores health. It reſtores ſpeech loſt: It cures Strumes: It takes away proud and corrupt fleſh in vlcers. It ſtrengtheneth the memory, if the hinder part of the head be therewith anointed. Being dropt into the Eares, it cures Deafneſſe: It ceaſeth the Toothache: It puts away the Collick, ariſing from colde, windie, or groſſe vapours. Note that neither the water, nor yet the Balme, is inwardly to be adminiſtred, vnleſſe it be mixt with ſome appropriate lycour. *Renbeus.*

℞. *Terebinthinæ puræ*, ℔ij. *latirum antiquor. in oleo iaſmino extinctor. q.ſ. macis, & ſtyracis, ana* ℥j. *belzoini.* ℥ß Prepare, commixe, and diſtill them according to art. And (as in other the like) there will flow forth iij. lycours: The which you ought to re-
B ceiue, and reſerue apart: the Balme is of great force, *. Againſt the Palſie. *Rubeus.*

℞, *Terebinthinæ puræ* ℥vj. *aloes benè tritæ*, ℥j. *Maſticis, Galangæ, Caryophyllor, nuc: myriſt: Cinamo: Zedoariæ, Cubebar.*

bar. ana ℥j. *gum: ficuum,* ℥vj. The needfull things being well beaten, incorporate the whole, and ſo incloſe it in a limbeck, that nothing may expire: then place the limbeck in a fornace, and according to art, with a gentle fire, draw forth the lycours. Note this, that the milder the fire ſhall be, the ſweeter ſhall be the water, which will bee likewiſe cleere as fountaine water. The ſecond lycour will bee thicke, and of a ſaffron colour, and will ſwimme on the top of the firſt. The third lycour will come forth like vnto cleare hony; the which when you ſhall perceiue, then change the receiuer, and augment your fire a littell, and you ſhall receiue a Balme of rare and excellent vertues. This tryed by water remaines entire as doth the naturall Balme. The ſeuerall names of theſe lycours are ſo well knowne to euery Artiſt that I omit to ſet them downe: their vertues follow. The water cures
*. ouer-moiſt Eyes, Soreneſſe, and ſwellings of the Eyelids, if A
they be waſht therewith morning and euening: But beware that it enter not within the eylids, for then 'twill offend the apple of the Eye. It auailes againſt deafneſſe, if ij. or iij. drops thereof (hot) be dropt into the eares, firſt and laſt, for diuers daies together. It cureth Itch, Sabs, and Wormes, in any part of the body, the ſame being often made wet therewith. The oyle cures
*. greene wounds, or new vlcers, cold Apoſtemes, and cold Tu- B
mors, Ceaſeth paines of the Teeth cauſed by wormes, or flux of humors. The Balme cures *. all cold poyſons, and bitings of venemous beaſts, by applying a drop or ij. thereof (hot) vnto the venomed part. *. It cures all wounds how deepe ſoeuer; Cancers, C
Fiſtulaes, Scrophulaes, *Noli me tangere*, Gowtes proceeding from a cold cauſe; Eroding vlcers, Bruiſes, Palſies. In ſumme all greefes of the ſinewes, ariſing from cold & moiſture. *Mr. Sherly.* D

℞. *Terebinthinæ optimæ,* ℔j. *olei laurini,* ℥iiij. *gum: elemi,* ℥iij. ß *galbani,* ℥iij. *thuris, myrrhæ, gum: hederæ, Caryophyllor, Symphiti, minoris, Cinamoni, nucis moſchatæ, zedoariæ, zinzib, dictamni albi, ana* ℥j. *olei lumbricor,* ℥ij. *aq: vitæ,* ℔vj. Powder what's requiſite, and infuſe them altogether in the *aq: vitæ,* for vj. daies ſpace: then commit them into a Retort, and lute it well, and *s.a.* at a moderate fire draw forth the lycours; whereof the firſt will be very ſubtill, watery, and paſſing cleere: the ſecond will be yellow and very ſubtill: the third is the Balme, which in colour will

A be twixt red and purple. Reserue the same as pretious. *. for to cure wounded sinewes. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Olei omphacini*, ℔ij, *Styracis Calamitæ, Ladani, Thuris Masculi, Croci, gum: arabici, rubeæ tinctor, gum: hederæ aloes Succor, Mastichis, Cariophyllor. Cinamomi, Galangæ, nucis moschatæ, Cubebar*, ana ℥ij. *gum: elemi*, ℔j, *myrrhæ, bdellij*, ana ℥j. *Sagapeni, ammoniaci, opoponacis*, ana ʒx. Stampe what is to be stamped, and then commixe the whole together: After put the same into a Curcubit, and lute on the head, then set it to a gentle fire, (for the first xij. howers) and set to the receiuer. Then for vj. howres more, encrease the fire *s.a.* vnto the perfection of the distillation: The whole humor being drawne forth, stampe the fæces, and incorporate them with the former extracted lycour, and redistill them as before. Repeate the same method a third time, so shall you attaine a substance hauing all the notes, and vertues

B of a true Balme. *. It doth euen admirably ease those dolourous aches, and paines, which proceed of *Lues venerea.* It cures the Epilepsie; if for thirtie daies space (each seuerall day) the Coronall suture be therewith artificially anointed: And likewise that one spoonefull thereof commixt with like proportion of the powder of the roots of *Pæonie*, be inwardly taken each day fasting. It cures a Quartane Agew, at the fourth fit, if ℥ß. thereof mixt with generous wine, be administred before the inuasion of the fit. It maruelously cheeres the heart by putting away melancholy and sadnes: It preserueth the lungs: It's good against all cold affects, whether inward, or outward. A purple cloth madefied therein, and applied to the Temples; cures the Megrim, and the Vertigo. It opens obstructions, Strengthens the braine, Cures deafnesse, Ceaseth conuulsions and the resolution of the sinewes, And healeth any greene wound. *Vigo.*

The Bath that the Scotchman
used after cutting out the Stone
upon the gripes.

Take half a peck of oack bark beat to
powder and boyle it in 12 gallons of water
till it come to 6 or boyle it 4 hours and
a gentle fire, This is the only thing
that he uses to stopp the flux of blood
and prevent other accidents,
the patient being put into it prety warme
immediately after cuting and so bury 2
or three hours till the cure be perfect
from Mr Woodward

Baths.

℞ *Corticis radicum altheæ, vlmi, brioniæ, Cucumeris asinini, helenij, acori, lilij vtriusq;, ana* ℔ß. *fænugraci, sem: lini, ficuum pinguium, ac dactyler. ana* ℔j. *pedes arietinos vel bubulos bene mundatos, nº: x. intestinor. pinguium ac diligenter mundator. ex arietinis vel bouillis,* ℔iiij. *Capita arietina, nº: ij.* Boyle all these in *aqua fluente q.s.* vntill all fall to peeces, then straine it for a Bath, which is exceeding profitable. *. for contracted members: if they be therein, or therewith bathed twice a day mouing, rubbing, and handling the member, as much as the patient can endure. Afterwards the member being dryed: Let it be anointed with the Liniment thus marked. ℌ *Alphonsus Ferrius.* A

℞, *Hyssopi, origani, pulegij, thymi, Saturiæ, ana M* ß. *Saluiæ, folior. lauri, rorismarini, chamæpyteos, pyrethri, ana M* ß. Boyle all these in *aqua fontis q.s.* for a Bath. *. To refresh and comfort wearied limbs. *Andernacus.* B

℞. *Maluæ domesticæ, maluæ siluaticæ, & meliloti, ana Mij. sem: lini, & fænugræci, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aqua fontis q.s.* for a Bath. *. Against inflamed members. *Andernacus.* C

℞. *Plantaginis, polygoni, folior. rubi, ana M iij. malicorij,* ℥iij. Boyle them in *aqua font: q.s.* for a Bath. *. Against inflamations. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Radicum brioniæ, oxylapathi, ari Serpentariæ, ana* ℔j. *rad: asphodeli, & gentianæ, ana* ℥j. *Saponariæ, Parietariæ, Absinthij, Scabiosæ, Boraginis, ana Mj. flo: centaurij,* ℥iij. *rosar. P ij. lupinor fabar integrar. ana* ℔ß. Boyle them in *aqua q.s.* for a Bath. *. For to kill and cleanse of Itch, Scabs, and other such foule affects of the skin. *Andernacus.* E

℞. *Aquæ fontanæ,* ℔xl. *arati,* ℔iiij. *aluminis,* ℔ß. *Sulphuris vini, pulverizati,* ℥vj. *fol: Saluiæ, Rorismarini, Scabiosæ, Hyssopi, Hyosciami, plantaginis, tanaceti siluatici, fæniculi, heleneij melissophylli, ebuli, ana M iiij. tartari albi,* ℔j. Boyle all these vnto ℔x. for a Bath. *. Against Scab, Itch, &c. *Ex Antidotario Banisteri.* F

℞. *Vrinæ*

℞. *Vrinæ pueror.* ℔iiij. *ſeri lactis,* ℔viij. *aquæ pluuialis,* ℔vij. *rad: lapathi acuti,* ℔j. *maluar. quinq; ſolij. Chamomeli, abſinthij, brioniæ, helenij, ana M iij. meſſis Crudi* ℔j. *aluminis,* ℥ij. *furfuris triticei, M ij.* Boyle them to the waſting of ℔iiij. for a Bath.
A **.* Comodious for vlcers in the legs, before the application of any playſter therto. *Ex Antidot: Baniſt.*

℞. *Rad: biſmaluar. & lilior. ana* ℔j. *rad: iridis,* ℔ß. *maluæ, biſmaluæ cicla, brancæ vrſinæ, geranij maioris, ana M iij. Flor. Chamomeli, meliloti, & Sambuci, ana P iiij. Flor. Scænanthi, anthos, ana P j. Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℔ij. *Sem: biſmaluæ, anethi, Seſami, ana* ℥j ß. *flor. narciſſi, Pij.* Make a decoction in ſufficient quanti-
B tie of water to make a Bath: **.* Againſt the Cramp, and hardnes of ſinews. *Ex Antidot: Baniſt.*

℞. *Chamomeli, & meliloti, ana Mj. rad: althææ,* ℔j. *Sem: fænugr. & lini, ana* ℥iiij. Boyle them in ſufficient water together with the head and feet of a weather, vntill halfe be conſumed, and
C ſo make a Bath: againſt **.* hardneſſe of Sinewes. *Ex Antidot: Baniſt.*

℞. *Roriſmarini, Mj. maioranæ, Ozimi, Garyophyllatæ, ana Mjß. abſinthij, artimiſiæ, roſ: rub. ana Mij, Myrtillor. Mß. Squinanti, Stæchados arabicæ, ana* ℥iij. *nucum Cupreſſi, nº vi. Coriandri præparati* ℥j. *meliis* ℥vj. *aluminis crudi,* ℥ij ß. *maratri,* ℥ß. *Salis.* ℥ß. *vini Cretici,* ℔iiij. *aceti roſar.* ℔ß. *aq: pluuialis* ℔xiiij. Boyle them till halfe be conſumed, and make a Bath.
D **.* Againſt the ſweat of the Arme-holes. *Ex Antidot: Baniſt.*

℞. *Flor. Chamomeli, meliloti, fumiterræ, anethi, lapathi acuti, roſar. rubrar. Siccar. herbæ paralyſis, abſinthij, menthæ, pulegij, Chamæd, ana M iij. fænugræci, Sem: lini, ana* ℥iij. *nitri, aluminis, ana* ℥vj. *Sulphuris vini,* ℥iiij. Bruſe the hearbs and ſeeds, powder thereſt, and boyle them in *aq: fluuiali q. ſ.* to the halfe, for
E a Bath. **.* Againſt the outward affects of *Lues Venerea. Ex Antidot: Baniſt.*

℞. *Corticum granator. balauſtior. Cupulor. glandium, Sumach, ana* ℥j. *herbæ herniariæ Calcatrapæ, & Symphiti maioris, ana Mj. hypociſtidis, gallar. aluminis, ana* ℥ij. *roſar: rub: Chamomeli, anethi, ana P ij.* Boyle them in *vino rubro, & aquæ ferreatæ, ana*
F *partes æquales.* Make a Bath. **.* Againſt the Rupture, to bathe or foment the part affected. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad:*

℞. *Rad: & fol: lapathi acuti, M iij. rad: helenij, ℔ß. rad: acori, & brionie, ana ℔j. maluar. violar. fumaria, Scabiosa, Saponaria, Calaminthe, hedere, ana M ij. hordei integri, luminor. fabarum, lentium, ana ℔j ß. furfuris, ℔j. elebori, M ij.* Boyle these in *aqua font. q.s.* for a Bath. *. Against Scabs, Itch, &c. *Calmeteus.* A A

℞. *Rad: & fol: helenij, lapathi acuti, malue, Scabiosa, fumarie, lupuli, rostri porcini, agrimonie, buglosse, violar. ana M j. lentium, lupinor. hordei, ana P ij.* Bruse these, and adde to them *hellebori nigri triti, ʒ j. Sulphuris viui ʒi.* Boyle them in *aque q.s.* for a Bath, which is of excellent vse in *. *Alopecia gallica*; if the patient shall bathe himselfe therein long before supper, and then be laid in his bed and sweate. *Calmeteus.* B B

℞. *Rad: & fol: helenij oxylapathi, althee, malue, ana M ij. radic. lilior. ℔ß. rad: ebuli, pedis Columbini, ana ʒiij. violar. branche vrsine, fumarie, Scabiose, ana M ij. Sem: melonum, & raphani, ana ʒj ß. Sem: lini, & fenugreci, ana ʒ j. flor. Chamo: meliloti, violar. rosar. rubrar. nymphee, ana P j. aque, q.s.* Boyle them for a Bath. *. Against *Alopecia*, or shedding of the haire. *Calmeteus.* C C

℞. *Flor. Chamomeli, meliloti, absinthij, cochlearie, nasturtij aquatici, becabunge, ana M j. granor. iuniperi. M iij. vini maluatici* ℔ij. *butyri recentis, ℔j. aque fontane. q.s.* Boyle all these together to the wasting of a third part, and so make a Bath. *. Against the Scorbute; double cloathes being dipt therein, and applied hot to the legges and thighes: and afterwards to dry the parts with some hot and dry linnen cloathes; by doing whereof you shall profit the patient very much. *Clowes.* cochlearie. D D N.B. I

℞. *Fumarie, lapathi acuti, Scabiose, Chamomeli, meliloti, staphidis agrie, Synapis, piperis longi, nucis mosch. Sulphuris, nitri, auripigmenti, aloes, ana q.s.* Boyle them in *aqua & aceto, ana q.s.* and so make a Bath against the *. Leprosie. *Guydo.* E E

℞. *Roris marini, saluie, thymi, menthe, hyssopi, pulegij, betonice, parthenij, chamedrios, abrotani, ana M j. Croci, ʒiij.* Boyle them in *aqua sinuiatili* to the halfe, and so make a Bath, which auailes much against that disease of the Matrix called *. *Mola. Ex Manuscripto.* C C

℞. *Caput & pedes Castrati, aliquantulum Concis. & radi:*

altheæ lbij. *Chamo. meliloti, anethi, ana Mij. Sem: fœnugraci, & lini integror: ana* lbß. Boyle them altogether in *aquæ q.s.* vntill the flesh seperate from the bones. Then take out the flesh and
A the bones, and vse the Bath to mollifie *. any induration. Let the part affected, be often and well bathed in, or else fomented with this decoction: And after being well dryed: let it be cloathed with that playster which is thus. ⊘. marked. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Flor. Chamomeli, & meliloti, ana Mj. rad: altheæ,* lbj. *Sem: lini & fœnugræ: ana* ℥iiij. *ficuum pinguium contusar,* ℥iij *flor. hyperici.* ℥ij. *absinthij sicci,* ℥j. *Caput & pedes vernicis.* Prepare all according to art, and boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto the halfe, then
B cast away the flesh and bones, and apply the residue, *. To soften hard sinewes, *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Folior: quercus, Mv. rosar. rubrar. Mij. glandium quercus. Miij.* Boyle them in *aquæ pluuiali vel fontanæ. q.s.* The decoction being perfected, quench often therein red hot iron or
C steele, and so make a Bath to be vsed morning and euening, *. against fluxes of the belly, and wombe. The flowing of the Hæmorrhoids: and the going out of the Arsgut. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Malvæ, & altheæ, ana Miiij. Sem: lini, & fœnugraci, ana*
D ℥ij. Boyle these in *aquæ fontanæ, q.s.* for a Bath. *. vsefull in the inflamation of the Raines. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Rapar. nº: v. vel vj. nasturtij aquatici, & polygani, ana miiij.* Shred, and inclose them all in a linnen bag, and boyle them
E in *aquæ. q.s.* for a Bath. *. This causeth to auoid both sand and grauell out of the Raines; if the patient bathe himselfe herein in the time of his affliction. *Ex manuscripto,*

℞. *Raphanor. nº: x.* Shred and inclose them in a linnen bag, and boyle them in *aquæ. q.s.* for a bath, which accomodateth
F very much, such as are afflicted *. with the Strangury, and the stone in the bladder, if the patient be frequent in the vse thereof. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Melissæ, mx. pulegij, m iiij. rorismarini, m iij.* Boyle them in *aquæ, q.s.* for a Bath. The which by daily vse (before
G dinner and supper) auailes against *. the Suffocation of the Matrix. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Plan-*

℞. *Plantaginis, m j. roſar. rubrar. m ß.* Boyle them in *aquæ Chalibeatæ, q. ſ.* for a Bath. The which being duly applied, *. reduceth the Arſgut to its naturall Scite. *Ex manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Salis comis:* ℔ij. *aluminis,* ℔j. *Sulphuris vini pul.* ℥iiij. *baccar. Iuniperi Contuſar,* ℔j. *baccæ lauri, contuſ.* ℔ß. *vrinæ pueror. immaculator.* ℔ij. *aquæ fontanæ* ℔iij. Boyle them for a Bath. *. To aſſwage the paines of the Gout, either of hands, feet, or of the huckle bones, if the parts affected be therewith bathed (hot) morning and euening by the ſpace of one hower at once. Note that it be renued each third day. *Ex manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Aluminis,* ℔x. *Salis comis:* ℔xx. *aceti ſtilatitij. q. ſ.* Commixe them well, and let them ſtand to infuſe for iij. daies ſpace, then boyle them to the waſting of the vineger. Then adde thereto *aquæ pluuialis, q. ſ.* and reboyle them vntill it appeare, or ſeeme to be of an oyly ſubſtance, then reſerue it for a Bath, wherin, or wherewith let the patient bathe after the common manner and cuſtome. (Th' author affirmes vpon his owne experience that) this cures * all diſeaſes proper vnto Chyrurgerie: Yea euen ſuch as could not be cured, by Abſtinence, Purging Baths, or any other ordinary meanes. *Paracelſus.* C

℞. *Vrinæ pueror. immaculator. & à ſ. cibus expurgatæ,* ℔vj. *aquæ ferreatæ expurg.* ℔iiij. *Seri lactis,* ℔vij. *aq: pluuialis* ℔v. *rad: lapathi acuti. in fruſtulis conciſſ.* ℔j ß. *rad: brioniæ concuſſæ* ℔j. *rad: helemi Conciſſ.* ℥xx. *fol: Cynogloſſi, totæ bonæ, maluæ, ſaluiæ, ebuli, lamij flore albo, & ſumitat: abſinthij, ana mij. aluminis rochæ,* ℥ j. *Sulphuris vini pul. & ſalis atri: ana* ℥iij. *vitrioli albi,* ℥ij. *tartari albi,* ℔ß. *ſurfuris tritici, mij. ſar: orobi, & lupinor. ana* ℥ij. Boyle them to the waſting of th'one halfe, for a Bath. *. To cleanſe dry and heale, maligne and rotten vlcers, moiſt ſcabs, running ſores, and ſuch like. *Poeton.* D

℞. *Rad: lapathi acuti cum ſolijs eiuſdem, m iij. rad: enulæ campanæ* ℔iiij. *rad: acori, & brioniæ, ana* ℔j ß. *maluæ, violariæ, ſcabioſæ. fumariæ, chelidoniæ, ſaponariæ, hederæ, calaminthæ, ana mij. hordei integri, lupinor. orobor. fabar. lentium, ana* ℔j ß. *ſurfuris,* ℔j *helleboris nigri. m ij* Boyle them in *aq: q ſ.* for a Bath. *. Againſt Scabs, Sores, and Itch, proceeding *ex Lue Venerea. Remerus.* E

℞. *Malue cum radicibus, branchæ vrſinæ, violariæ, ana m iiij. mercurialis, parietariæ, betæ, ana m ij. flor. chamomeli, P ij. Sem: lini,* ℥j. *aq: q. ſ.* Make a decoction for a Bath. *. againſt all foule affects of the skin: If the patient bathe therein twice a day, by the ſpace of an howre at a time. *Rondeletius.*

A

℞. *Rad: brioniæ, lapathi acuti, Cucumeris Silueſtris, ari: Serpentariæ, ana* ℔j. *rad: aſphodillæ, vel gentianæ, vel Squillæ,* ℔ß. *Saponariæ, parietariæ, abſinthij, Scabioſæ, fumariæ, & boraginis, ana m j. lupinor ſabar. ana* ℥ß. *Flor. Centaurij minoris, P iij. Roſar. rubrar. P ij.* Make a decoction for a Bath: Whereof let the patient vſe more or leſſe, often or more ſeldome, according to the condition of the diſeaſe, ſtrength of the body, ſeaſon of the yeere, neceſſitie, benefit, and ſuch like circumſtances. *. It is more forcible then the former, in curing of Scabs, and other foule effects of the skin. *Rondeletius.*

B

℞. *Fol: myrti, vel lentiſci, vel plantaginis, tapſi barbati, piloſellæ, hippuris, polygoni, ana m ij. roſar. rubrar. m j. rad: iridis, biſtortæ, pentaphylli, ana* ℥ij. Make a decoction in *aq: q. ſ.* and diſſolue therein, *Salis comm:* ℔iij. *aluminis* ℥iiij. Commixe and make a Bath: and let it be vſed hot, and the parts affected rub'd with new and cleane ſponges. The Bath may be made with Lee, if it be not ouerſharpe. This Bath is yet more forcible then any the former, and more effectuall. *. againſt Scabs, and other foule affects of the skin. But note, that it is more aſtringing, and that it ſtrengtheneth the part or member. But it ought not to be vſed vntill the matter hath beene reſolued, and cleanſed by the former Bath. *Rondeletius.*

C

+

℞ *Rad: lapathi acuti,* ℔ij. *rad: anulæ,* ℔ß. *fumariæ lupinor, boraginis, bugloſſæ, parietariæ, betæ, ſaponariæ, ana m iiij. Sem: Cucurbitæ, Cucumeris, melonis, Citrulli, ana* ℥ij. *acetoſæ lapathi acuti, letiginis aquatici, ana m ij, aq: q. ſ.* Decoct them for a Bath, to the which you may adde *farinæ ſabar.* ℔ij. The Bath being duely prepared, let the patient ſit therein ſo long, and as often, as ſtrength enables, conueniencie permits, or neceſſitie requires. *Vel.* ℞ *Rad: brionia, & cucumeris ſilueſtris, ana* ℔ß. *rad: aſphodell.* ℥iij. *rad: lapathi acuti, & anulæ. ana* ℔ß. *mercurialis, betæ, ſaponariæ, parietariæ, ana m iij. lupinor. fumariæ, ana m iij. Sem: raphani,* ℥j. *Sem: melonis. Citrulli, Cucumeris, Cucurbitæ,*

D

ana

ana ℥j ß. *lumbricor. per med: dissector. nº: iiij folior. Sennæ*, ℥iij. *folior. boraginis, violar. buglossæ, ana P iij.* These being commixt in *aq: q.s.* make a decoction for a Bath, in which dissolue *farinæ lupinor. & cicer. rubrum, ana* ℔ß. and let it be vsed as the former. * Either of these cure both great, grosse, and foule affects of the skin. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad: brioniæ, cucumeris siluestris, ana* ℥iij. *rad: altheæ, lilior. albor. lapathi acuti, ana* ℔iij. *rad: serpentariæ, & bastulæ regis, ana* ℥ij. *malvæ, bismalvæ, & branchæ vrsinæ, ana m iiij. lupinor. fumariæ, lapathi acuti, saponariæ, acetosæ, endiuiæ, cichorij, ana m j. Sem: lini & fænugræci, ana* ℔j. *Sem: raphani*, ℥j. *Sem: melonis, cucumeris, citrulli, & Cucurbitæ, ana* ℥ij. *flo. chamom. & meliloti, ana P ij. flor, boraginis buglossæ, nymphææ, hordei integri: cicer. rub: ana P ij.* Commixe and make a decoction in *aq: q.s.* for a Bath. * which is soueraigne against hard crustie scabs. And *Elephantiasis*, yea though it couer the surface of the skin. After the vse of this Bath; let the patient vse the former Bath thus + marked. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Brioniæ, cucumeris asinini, serpentariæ, enulæ cãpanæ, ana* ℔ß. *cum radicibus lapathi acuti, acetosæ, boraginis, buglossæ, saponariæ, ana m iij. cum radicibus fumariæ, lupulor. endiuiæ, Cichorij, & plantaginis, ana m iij. lupinor. corticum fabar. flor. nenupharis, trium flor. cordialium, & tamarisci, ana m iiij. flor. chamo. & meliloti, ana m ij. aq: font. & pluuialis, ana q.s.* Make a decoction for a Bath. *. This cures the Leprosie being vsed as followeth. Let the Leprous person enter into this Bath euery morning fasting: and so againe long after dinner, each time eating in the Bath one tablet of *Diamargariton frigidum*, and drinking after it a draught of borage water. This course being duly continued (after due purging) for certaine daies; by the grace of God, he shall be cleansed. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad: lapathi acuti, & helenij, ana* ℥iiij. *malvæ, Cyclaminis, bismalvæ, parietariæ, ana m iiij. lupinor. & fabar. integrar. saponariæ ana* ℔j. *flor. centaurij minoris, P ij. hordei integri, P iiij.* Boyle them in *aqua q.s.* for a Bath, to be vsed *. against the branny scabs of the head. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Radicum brioniæ, & cucumeris agrestis, ana* ℔ij. *marubij, abrotani, verbenacæ, ana m iij. herbar. capillar. ana m j. lupinor.*

& fabar. integrar. ana ℔j. *aq. q.s.* Boyle them *s. a.* adding towards the end of the decoction, *flor. anthos* m ß. and so make a
A Bath. *. Against falling of the haire, or *Alopetia. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ramentor. ligni iuniperi, & folior. quercuum, ana q.s.* Boyle
B them in *aqua font. q.s.* to make a Bath. *. To cure Scabs. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Flor. chamo. & melilot. ana* ℔j. *caudæ equin. lauendulæ, malua, aristolochiæ longæ, centaurij ana M iij. Sem: fænugræ, Mj. ligni guaci, vel iuniperi,* ℔iij. *aq: font: q.s. s. a.* Make a decoction,
C straine and reserue it. *. Against Sores, Scabs, and Vlcers, arising *ex Lue Venerea.* After due bathing herewith: Let the sores, scabs, or vlcers, be well dryed, and and afterwards cleane washed with a mixture made, *ex oleo ligni guiaci, & aquæ plantaginis ana q.s.* This course being outwarly and orderly prosecuted, and the body duely and properly purged (by the grace of God) the patient (in short space) shall be perfectly healed. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Folior. quercus, & pisor. ana M x.* Boyle them in *aq: fluuiali,*
D *q.s.* for a Bath. *. against all sorts of Scabs, Vlcers, and Lepries. Let the Patient sit in this Bath morning and euening: and when he goes forth of the Bath, let him be well dryed with cleane linnen cloathes, and then let the vitiated parts of the skin be moistened (with a feather) with the mixture following. ℞. *Aquæ plantaginis,* ℔j ß *ol: ligni guiaci,* ʒij. *benè misceantur.* Suffer this to dry in without any wiping. And if there be any vlcers, then cloathe them vp with *emplastrum diasulphuris.* And by this meanes alone (saith mine Author) I haue cured all sorts of Scabs, Vlcers, and Lepries; Yea euen those which haue beene hereditary, and all other deformities of the skin. Note that this Bath is to be renewed euery third day, as all other artificiall Baths are. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Origani, pulegij chamomillæ, ana M iij. Saluiæ, & baccar. lauri, ana My. aquæ fontanæ, q.s.* Decoct them for a Bath.
E *. To refresh wearied limbs. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Rapar. nº: vj. Salis comu: M iij. aquæ q.s.* Decoct them for
F a Bath. *. This asswageth paine (if it be without inflamation) if the patient sit therein morning and euening.

℞ *Salis comis:* ℔j. *aluminis,* ℔j. *Sulphuris viui pul* ʒij. *baccar. lauri par. contusar.* ℔ß. Boyle them in *duobus Sextarijs aquæ,*

for

for a Bath. *. This easeth the Gowte in what part soeuer, if the part affected be bathed therein, or fomented therewith (hot) morning and euening by the space of one howre at once. Note that euery third day, you adde thereto *aquæ recentis* from ℔ß. vnto ℔j. and reboyle it a little. *Rulandus.* A

℞. *Chamomeli, origani, absinthij, ana M x. granor. iuniperi, M vij.* Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* for a Bath. *. This (artificially applied) heates cold members. *Rulandus.* B

℞. *Baccar. iuniperi par. contusar. M x v.* Boyle them in *aqua fluuiali q.s.* for a Bath: Wherein quench red hot steele vij. times: *. This profits much against the Palsie. If the Patient sit therein (vp to the necke) morning and euening, so long at a time, as he can endure. Let it be renued euery third day. *Rulandus.* C

℞. *Folior. Sambuci, M xx.* Boyle them (for rich persons) in *vino*, but for poore people in *aquæ q.s.* for a Bath. Let the Patient daily sit therein so long as it remaineth hot: and at his comming forth of the Bath. let him be well and speedily dryed with cleane and dry linnen, and so enter into his hot bed, and there sweate a good while: then dry him well, and after anoint him with the Lyniment, thus ☌ marked. *. This profits much in contracted members. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Flor. chamo. meliloti, anethi, Sem: lini, & fænugraci, ana M j absinthij, menthæ, Calamenthæ, pulegij, abrotani, Carui, ameos, polypodij, betonicæ, flor. stachad: arab: saluiæ, aceri, herbæ paralysis, origani, granor. iuniperi, baccar. lauri, ana Mjß. ros. rub: chamedryos, chamæpytios, granor. myrti, spicæ nardi, ana Mß. Sulphuris viui pul. ℥ij. Salis nitri, ℥j.* Boyle them all in *aquæ fluuiali, q.s.* to the wasting of a third part. Let the Patient sit in the hot distrained lycour, for one howers space: then (being well and speedily dryed) let him enter into an hot bed, and therein sweate for ij. howres space: this course with iudicious purging, and conuenient diet, profits much in the cure of *. *Lues Venerea. Rulandus.* E

℞. *Veronicæ, M iij. aquæ fontanæ, & lixiuij, ana* ℔x. Boyle them together to the wasting of ℔ij. In this decoction, let the Patient bathe the part affected, morning and euening, for a quarter of an howers space at once. This is profitable against *. Apostemes, or greene vlcers. *Rulandus.* F

℞. *Rad:*

℞. *Rad: & folior. Sambuci, ebuli, raphani, abſinthij, pulegij, origani, fol: lauri, centauri minoris, anethi, baccor. lauri, ruſæ, abrotani, marrubij, ſaluiæ, thymi, naſturtij, chamo. hederæ, roriſmarini, maioranæ, calamenthæ, ſalis, ana* M j. *Sulphuris pul.* M ß. Boyle all theſe in *lixinio foris. q.ſ.* for a Bath. The vſe whereof followeth. Let the Patient hold his feet, ouer the hot reek, fume, or vapour thereof enduring it in the greateſt height of heate he can, and when the reek ceaſeth, caſt into the lycour flint ſtones, red hot, that ſo the greater ſteeme thereby may be ſtirred vp. By
A this meanes one was cured: *. whoſe feet were much ſwolne. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Flor. chamo. granor. iuniperi par. contuſ. ana* M x. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* for a Bath. *Vel.* ℞. *Chamo. artimiſiæ, pulegij, menthæ, maluæ, granor. iuniperi, ana* M x. *Salis* M v. Commixe and boyle them for a Bath; which profits very much,
B *. Againſt the Sciatica, or Gowte of the huckle bone. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Aluminis crudi,* M j. *Salis,* M ij. *plantaginis, folior. quercus, ramentor. ligni iuniperi, ana* M v. Boyle them all in *aqua q.ſ.* for a Bath. *Vel.* ℞ *Ligni iuniperi minutim inciſi,* ℔iiij. *menthæ, chamomillæ, ana* M x. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* for a Bath.
C *. Againſt the running Gowte. Let the Patient bathe himſelfe in either of theſe, morning and euening, by the ſpace of ij. howres at a time, and after ſweat in a hot bed; renue it each third day. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Folior maluæ, violar: betæ, eleboris nigri, & ſumariæ, ana* M iij. *hordei,* M vj. Boyle them in *aqua font. q.ſ.* for a Bath.
D *. Which is good againſt Scabs, Itch, &c. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Potentillæ,* M iij. *parietariæ, eupatoriæ, verbenæ, chamomeli, ſabinæ, ana* M ij. Boyle theſe in *aqua fluuialis, q.ſ.* for a Bath. In the which if the feet and legs be bathed by the ſpace of ij. howers in the morning, and by the ſpace of iij. howers in the euening. And whilſt that the Patient is bathing; let his eyes be fomented with the diſtilled water of fennell, and hot pigeons blood commixed: And let him often take inwardly of the powder following. ℞. *Rad: Scabioſæ. & herbæ Henrici, ana* ℥ j ß. *Sem: uuæ, & fænugræci, ana* ℥ j. *rad: galangæ* ℥ ß. *f. puluis.* Theſe intentions
E being duely and orderly proſecuted, profits much *. againſt weakneſſe of ſight. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Maluar.*

℞. *Maluar. Violar. Hordei, Furfuris, Capilli Veneris, Gallitrici, Polytrici, & Fumariæ, ana* Mj. *Pomer. Acetosor. nº. x.* Boyle these in *aqu. font. q.s.* vnto the wasting of a third part: then adde thereto *folior. Sennæ, & Epithymi, ana* ℥ ß. Let them boyle together a little space for a Bath, which is very effectuall * against Scabs, Itch, &c. *Vigo.* A

℞. *Fumariæ, rad. Lapathi acuti, & folior. Ellis, ana* Mj. *Hordei, Lentium & Lupinor. ana* Mij. *rad. Helenij, & Ebuli, ana* ℔ ß. *Elleborinigri tritaturi,* ℥ij. *mellis,* ℔j. *Sulphuris,* ℥iij. Boile them all in *aq. font. q.s.* vnto the wasting of a third part, and so make a Bath, and let the Patient therein bathe, sweate, and bee well washed in a stooue, or hot-house. This profits much * in the cure of *Alopecia Gallica. Vigo.* *eius* B

℞. *Lapathi acuti, & Fumariæ, ana* Mij. *Nepitæ,* Mj. *Furfuris Hordei, & Lupinor. ana* Mjß. *Violar. & maluar. ana* Miß. *Elleborialbi & nigri, ana* ℥ ß. *mellis,* ℥ j. Boyle them in *aquâ fontanâ, q.s.* vnto the wasting of a third part, for a Bath, * Against the diseases of the Legs called *Malum mortuum. Vigo.* C

℞. *Rad Lapathi acuti, & annulæ, ana* ℥iij. *malvæ, bismalvæ, Cyclæ, Parietariæ, Saponariæ ana* Miij. *Lupinor. & Fabar. integrar. ana* ℔j. *Centaurij minoris,* Piij. *Furfuris vel Hordei integri,* Pij. *s.a. cum aq q.s.* Make a Bath * against the branny scales of the head. *Weckerus.* D

℞. *Ciclæ, Absinthij, Marrubij, & Betonicæ, ana* Mj. *Centaurij mino. & Stechados, ana* Pij. *Staphidis agriæ,* ℔j. *Aristolochiæ,* ℔ ß. *Salis;* ℔iij. Boyle them all in *lixiuio forti, q.s.* for a Bath, * Against the disease called Phthiriasis, or the Lowsie Euill. *Weckerus.* E

Cataplasmes.

℞. *Rad. Althea,* ℥iij. *Malvæ cum radicibus, Violar. in pulver: redactar. & Furfuris, ana* Pj. Boyle them in fat broath, or else adde to them *axungiæ Porcinæ,* ℔ ß. Being tender, stampe and straine them, and reboyle them to the consistence of a Cataplasme. This applied, * Asswageth paine, and allayeth inflamation. *Andernacus.* F

℞. *Folior. malue, Altheæ, Violar. ana* Mj. *Rad: Altheæ, Lilior. albor. & Iridis, ana* ℥ ß. *flor, Chamo. meliloti, Anethi, Comæ, ana* Pj. *Hordei, & sem. Lini, ana* ℥ ß. *Cumini,* ℥j. *baccar Lauri,* ℥ij *Croci,* ℈j. *adipis Anatis, & Anseris, medulla crur. Vituli, Butyri recentis, olei Irini, & ol: Lilior, ana* ℥ ß. *vel qu.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* This applyed, * Mollifieth, dissolueth, and asswageth Tumors, proceeding of flegme and bloud, being without inflamation. *Andernacus.*

A

℞. *Rosar. rubrar.* Pij. *carnis Cotoneor, & Palmar. ana* ℥ ß. *Absinthij pontici, Iunci rotundi sicci, Oenanthæ, ana* M ß: *Polentæ,* ℥ij. Boyle these in *Vino rubro*, and towards the end of the decoction, adde *mastichis,* ℥ij. *olei melini,* ℥ij. *s: a. f. Cataplasma.* * This applyed hot to the belly, easeth the torments thereof. *Andernacus.*

B

℞. *Farinæ Hordei,* Pij. *vel Cassiæ fistularis,* ℥ij. Temper it *cum oleo Costino vel succo, Aquaue Solani aut Plantaginis, s.a. f. Cataplasma, vel* ℞. *micar. Panis Secalini,* ℥iij. Infuse them a while in *Lacte bubulo, q.s.* then boyle them a little, adding towards the end *Vitellor. Onor. bene conquassator. nº. ij. Croci pul.* ℈j. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* * Either of these asswage the paines of the Gowte. *Andernacus.*

C

℞. *Thymi, & Pulegij pul. ana* ℥j. *Fermenti,* ℥ij *Aceti, q.s. s. a. f. Cataplas. Vel* ℞. *maluæ & Altheæ cum radicibus, ana* Mij *flor. Chamo. & meliloti, ana* Pij. *Pulegij. Origani, Saturiæ, ana* Mj. Boyle them in *aqua q.s.* vnto tenderneſſe. Then stampe them vntill they attaine the forme of a Cataplasme. Either of them applyed *s.a.* * Do mollifie hard Tumors of the Liuer, and Spleene. *Andernacus.*

D

℞. *Farinæ Frumenti, vel Hordei, vel sem. Lini,* Pij. *cum mulsa, q.s f. Cataplasma. Vel* ℞. *Altheæ, & Chamo. ana* Mj. *Far. Hord.* Pij, *cum Aqua Hord. q.s. f. Cataplas. Vel* ℞. *Cremoris Lini & Fænugræci, ana* ℥ij. *Vitellor. Onor. nº. ij. Butyri recentis,* ℥jß. *Olei comis: loti in aqua Calent.* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* Any of these (being artificially applied) * Doe asswage the paines of those Tumors behinde the Eares (called Parotides) in the beginning. *Andernacus.*

E

℞. *Medullæ panis,* ℥j. *Vuar. passular. sine acinis,* ℥j. *Butyri recentis, & axungiæ Porc. ana* ℥vj. *Fermenti,* ℥v. *Lactis Vaccini,* ℥ij

Croci.

Croci, ℈j. s.a. f. Catpplas. Vel ℞ *Far. Fabar. & Tritici, ana* ℥j. *Farinæ, sem. Lini & fenugraeci, ana* ℥vj. *Ficuum contusar.* ℥ß. *Axungiæ veteris,* ℥ij. *Croci, ℈j. Vitellor. Ouor. duor. s.a. f. Catapl.* A
Either of these (being changed twice a day) *. Doe safely and speedily suppurate any Apostеme. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Rosar. rubrar.* Pij. *flo. Chamo. & meleloti, ana* ℥ ß. *Sempervini, Cucurbitæ, Lactucæ, & Parietariæ, ana* Mj. *Cort. mali punici, Rhus, ana* ℥ ß. *Far. Hord.* Pij. *aq. q.s.* Boyle them to the forme of a Cataplasme. ℞. *Lapathi, Parietariæ, Chamo. meliloti, ana* M ß. *Rosar.* Pj. *Palmular. nº. x. Far. Hord.* Pij. *aq. q.s. s.a. f. Cataplas.* ℞. *Altheæ, maluæ, ana* Mj. *flor. Chamo. meliloti, & Rosar. ana* Pj. *rad. Altheæ, & Lilior. ana* ℥j. *sem. Lini & fenugraci, ana* ℥ ß. *Ficuum pinguium nº. x. Furfuris Farinæ Triticiæ,* Pij. *aq q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* * These allay an inflamation. B
The first ought to be applyed in the augmentation. The second in the state. The third in the declination. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Far. Fenugraci,* ℥iij. *Far. sem. Lini & Ervi, ana* ℥iß. *Vini tenuis & generosi, q.s.* Boyle these together vnto a meane thickenesse, then adde thereto *Olei Nardini par.* if it bee in Summer. But if it be in Winter then add *Olei Cyperini, s.a. f. Cataplasma. Vel* ℞. *Stercoris Caprilli,* ℥ij. *Vini albi optimi, q. s.* Boyle them together, and in the boyling adde *olei Lilior. mellis & far. sem Lini, ana q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* * These auaile against the Apo- C
stemes behind the Eares, called Parotides. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Flor. Chamo.* Piß. *Far. Sem. Lini, & Fenugraci, ana* ℥ij. *rad. Iridis pul* ℥iij. *Stercoris Columbini,* ℥iß. *Adipis Gallinæ,* ℥j. *Oleor. Lileor. & Chamo. ana* ℥iß. *s.a. f. Cataplas.* * To attract. D
Andernacus.

℞. *Palmular. pinguium contusar.* ℥j. *glaucij,* ℥iij. *Croci* ℈j. *Far. Hord.* Pj. *aq. q.s.* Boyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. * This applyed vpon the region of the Lyuer: allay- E
eth the vnnaturall heate thereof. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Carnis mali Cotonei,* ℥ij. *Farinæ Hord: & fænugr: ana* Pij. *aq: q s.* Boyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. * This be- F
ing applyed vpon the region of the Lyuer, cooleth the intemperate heat therof, *Andernacus.*

℞. *Boli Armeni, Sanguinis Draconis, albuminum Ouor, & succi Plantaginis, ana q.s.* Commixe them in forme of a Cata-

plasme. The which being applied to the forehead, temples, and testicles of a man: but to the forehead, temples, and breasts of a
A woman. * Vndoubtedly stayeth bleeding at the nose. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Parietariæ, Attriplicis, Lactucæ, Cucurbitæ, malvæ, ana* M ß. *Semperuini,* M. *tertiam partem, glaucij,* ℥j. *Cort. mali punici,* ʒ ß. *Farinæ, Hordei,* ʒij. Boyle them in so much water as will ouer-couer them the thicknesse of two fingers, suffering them to boile vnto tendernesse, then stamp them to the forme of a Cata-
B plasme. * This applyed: extinguisheth an inflamation in the beginning. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Aquæ vel succi Plantag. & aq. Rosar: ana* ʒiiij. *aceti Rosati,* ʒ j. *albumin Ouor. duor. Boli Armeni, Sang: Drac: Coralli, Rosar. myrtillor, Cortices mali punici, Terræ Spragitidos (i. Terræ Lemniæ) pul: ana* ℥ij. Labour them together in a morter to the
C forme of a Cataplasme. * Which is of rare vertue against Vlcers in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.*

℞. *Lactis Vaccini,* ℔viij. *medullæ panis triticei,* ℔j ß. *rad: Lilior:* ʒvj. *folior. malvar. Violar. Arthemisiæ, Chamæ: Ebuli, Sambuci, ana* M ß. *sem. Lini & Fænugr. ana* ʒj. *Iridis,* ℥iij. *pingued: capi: Axung: Porc: Butyri recent. ana* ʒiij. *Far: Fabar:* ʒij ß. Boile them to the thicknesse of a Cataplasme, adding in the end *Vitel-*
D *lor. Ouor. n°. iiij. Croci,* ℈ij. *f. Catapl.* * This asswageth paine in Tumors. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.*

℞. *Lactis vaccini, & seri lactis, ana* ℔ij. *medullæ panis triticei,* ℔j. ß. *pulpæ pomor. dulcium,* ℔j. *fol: malvar. & violar. ana* M j. *flo: chamæ. & meliloti, ana* P iij. Bruse the hearbes, and powder the flowers, and boyle them vnto due thicknesse, adding thereto, *olei violar.* ʒß. *butyri recentis* ʒj ß. *Croci* ℈ij. *vitellos duos. f.*
E *Cataplasma.* *. This asswageth paine in a hot cause. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Malvæ, violar. mercurialis, althææ, solatri, chamæ. flo: lilior. sambuci, & hyoscyami, ana* M j. Boyle them in sufficient water with the head of a weather, till they be tender, then cut them very small and boyle them in milke, adding thereto, *far: fab.* ʒiiij. *far: lini & fænugr. ana* ʒiij. *oleor. aneti, chamæ. & meliloti, ana* ʒj. *pingued: Capi, & anseris, ana* ʒij. *axung: suillæ,* ʒiiij. *micar. panis triticei,* ʒiiij ß. *vitellos,* iij. Make them in forme of a Cata-

plasme.

plaſme. *. This duly applyed: Ripens Tumors proceeding of a hot cauſe. *Ex Andidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Fol: maluar. violar. althea, ſambuci, & chamo. ana* ℔ß. Boyle them in *aq: fontana* ℔viij. till the third part be waſted, then ſtraine them, and adde to the ſtrained lycour, *vng. roſati*, ℥ij. *pingued: capi, & anatis, ana* ℥ß. *olei roſar. & chamo. ana* ℥j. *far: fænugr: & lini ana* ℥ij. *medullæ panis triticei*, ℥ij. *lactis recentis. q.ſ. vitellor. ouor. trium, ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* *. This applied, B aſſwageth paine. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Fol: maluæ*, M ij. *erigeri*, M j. Binde them in a linnen cloath, and boyle them in veale broath vntill they be tender, then ſtampe them very ſmall, and adde thereto, *cremoris lactis dulcis*, ℔ß. *micar. panis albi.* ℥vij. *Seui ouilis minutim inciſi*, ℔ß. *olei roſar.* ℥iiij. Boyle them till they be thicke, and in the cooling, adde thereto, *vitellos ouor. duor. & f. Cataplaſma.* *. This aſſwa- C geth paine, and ſuppurateth Tumors. *Ex Antidotario Baneſteri.*

℞. *Fol: maluar. flor. violar. meliloti, chamo. lactucæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto tenderneſſe. Then bruſe and ſtraine them, and adde to the ſtrained lycour, *far: lentium, tritici, lini, & fænugreci, ana* ℥j. *micar. panis*, ℥iij. *axung: porc. adipis capi, & butyri recentis, ana* ℥iij ß. Boyle them altogether to the forme of a Cataplaſme, and in the end, adde thereto, *vitel: ouor. duor. & Croci*, ℈ij. *f. Cataplaſ.* *. Forcible to maturate. *Ex Antidot: D Baneſteri.*

℞. *Fol: mercurialis, maluar. chamo. biſmaluæ, betæ, aneti, Sambuci, erigeri, ana* M j ß. Boyle them in ſalt broath vnto tenderneſſe, then ſtampe them, and reboyle them in whay, adding thereto, *micar. panis* ℔ß. *far: lini*, ℥iij. *far: lupinor.* ℥j. *far: hord.* ℥iiij. *axung. Suillæ*, ℔ß. *butyri rec.* ℥x. incorporate them well for a Cataplaſme. *. which is of force to maturate groſſe and ſli- E mie matter in any part of the body. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℔j. *ol: Sem: lini*, ℥iij. *ol: chamo. medullæ crurium vaccarum*, ℥iiij. *pul: cort: rad: althæa*, ℥iij. *Sem: aniſi.* ℥ß. *far: fab:* ℥vj. *vini rubri*, ℥vij. *gum: arabici, in vino diſſoluti*, ℥j. Mix them to a Cataplaſme. *. This diſſolues Tumors of womens breaſts F proceeding of coagulated milke. *Ex Anti ot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Abſinthij vireſcentis*, M j. *ol: roſ.* ℥ij. *lactis mulieris*, ℥j. *aq:*

A *ros: & album ouor. ana* ℥j. Mix them to a thickneſſe. *. This profits contuſed fleſh; hapning by ſome fall, ſtripe, &c. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Maluæ, abſinthij, ana* ℔j ß. Boyle them in water vnto tenderneſſe: then bruſe them finely, and adde to them, *axung: Suillæ,* ℔j. *vini maluat,* ℔j. *pul: centaurij,* ℥iij. *helenij,* ℥iij. *garyophyllor.* ℥j. Boyle them to the waſting of the wine, and when all is cold, put therein *Cumini pul: ſubtiliſſ.* ℥iiij. Mix them
B for a Cataplaſme. *. Againſt vlcerations in womens breaſts. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Folior. papaueris albi ſub cineribus coctor. carnis pomor. dulcium, ſimiliter coctor. ana* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℥j. *far: Sem: fænugr.* ℥ß.
C *lactis mulieris,* ℥j ß. *ol: roſar. q.ſ. f. Cataplaſma.* *. To aſſwage paine, in the inflamation of the Eyes. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Stercoris vaccæ,* ℔j. *baccor. lauri,* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *Cymini,* ℥ß. *Sem: petroſilini,* ℥iij. *ireos,* ℥ij. *flo: chamo. meliloti, hypericonis, ana* Pij. *far: lupinor.* ℥j ß. *far: fab:* ℥j. *far: orobi,* ℥j. *Sulphuris,* ℥ij. *lixiuij,* ℔ij. *ol: hypericonis, & chamo. ana q.ſ. f. Cataplaſma:*
D adde thereto in the end, *Mithridati,* ℥ij. *. This is moſt effectuall for Hydrocele. *Baniſter.*

℞. *Sem: naſturtij. & Synapi, ana* ℥ß. *rutæ* Pj. *Cepæ vnius magnæ ſub cineribus coctæ, micar. panis tritici,* Mj. *butyri maialis, vel axung: porc. veteris,* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. Cataplaſ. Vel.* ℞. *Fol: hyoſcyami nigri rec. q.v. axung. porc. par. miſceto.* Inuolue them in *papyro humido,* and roaſte it vnder hot embers: after ſtampe it to the forme of a Cataplaſme: Either of theſe applied hot,
E *. doe not onely aſſwage the vehement anguiſh of a felon; but alſo ſpeedily bring it to ſuppuration. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Far: fab: album ouor. & aceti, ana q.ſ. s.a. f. Cataplaſ. Vel.* ℞. *Far: Sem: lini,* ℥j ß. *far: hord.* ℥ij. *flor. chamo.* Pj. *roſ. rub:* ℥iij. *baccar. myrti pul.* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aceto,* to the waſting of the vineger, then adde thereto *pingued: gallinæ,* ℥iiij. *ol: roſar. & chamo. ana* ℥j. Stampe them together to the forme of
F a Cataplaſme. This applied warme *. aſſwageth inflamed Tumors of womens breaſts, comming through abundance of milke. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Pulp: rad: Sigil: Salomonis, & ebuli ſimiliter coctar. ana* ℥iiij.

℥iiij. *pulp: rad: heleni,* ℔j. *ol: myrt. chamo. hyrund. petroli, ana* ℥j. *ol: terebinth:* ℥vj. *ol: vulp. spicæ, lilior. lauri, & sambuci, ana* ℥vij. Boyle them at a gentle fire (*s.a.*) adding in the boyling, *Colophoniæ, & terebinth. ana* ℥j ß. These hauing boyled a little, adde there *Cereæ nouæ,* ℥ij. The which being molten, remoue it from the fire and incorporate therewith *Croci pul,* ℈iiij. *far: fab: & cicer. ana* ℥iiij ß. *styracis liquidi. & pul: olybani, ana* ℥iij. *thuris,* ℥ij. This applied hot. *. doth maruelously asswage the paine of the Gowte. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Rutæ rec.* Mij. *Solani rec.* Mij. *Croci pul:* ℥iij. *Salis comm:* ℥j ß. *far: hord:* ℔ß. Stampe them all well together, then adde thereto, *album ouor. nº.* vij. *s.a. f. Cataplas.* This applyed to the forehead, and temples, *. asswageth the dolorous tormenting paines of the head, in a violent burning Ague. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Ficuum ping.* ℔j. *ol: iuniperi,* ℥iiij. *far: fab:* ℥vj. Stampe them in a morter to the forme of a Cataplasme. This applied hot, and shifted iij. times a day, *. profits very much in *Herniaaquosa.* *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Micar. panis albi, q.s.* Boyle them in *lactis rec.* vnto the forme of a Cataplasme, add thereto the quantitie of an hens egge of the plaister for the blinde *Hæmorhoids*, thus ℚℚ marked. Commixe and apply it warme, changing it twice a day. *. This mittigateth the paines of the blinde *Hæmorrhoids.* *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Nucum cupressi, squinanti, far: hord. & lupinor. ana* ℥ß. *blattæ bezantiæ, & aluminis, ana* ℥j. *Sem: papaueris cornuti.* ℥iij. *aloes, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *Croci* ℈ß. *Succi brassicæ, & aceti. q.s. s.a. f. Cataplas.* *. To be vsed in cold Tumors from the originall to the state. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥iij. *fa: orobi,* ℥j. *flo: chamo. meliloti, & Sambuci, ana* Pß. *ros. rub.* ℥ij. *fol: aneti,* ℈iiij *rad: iridis florent: pul.* ℥ß. Boyle them in *vino generoso seu succo apij, q.s.* Afterwards adde to it *sæcum olei lilior.* ℥iij *& olei lilior. puri,* ℥ij. *f. Cataplasma.* *. To extinguish an inflamation in the declination. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: althea, & lilior. ana* ℥iiij. *rad: brionia, & cucumeris agrestis ana* ℥iij. *ol: liliacei,* ℔ß. *ol. costini,* ℥iiij. *vini generosi,* ℥ij.

Boyle

Boyle them together vnto the wasting of the wine, after straining, adde thereto, *far: Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ij. *fermenti*, ℥j ß.
A *pingued: anseris & anatis, ana* ℥iij *f. Cataplasma.* *. To suppurate a cold œdematous Tumor. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: lilior* ℥ij. *maluæ, bismaluæ, & violar. ana* M j. *far: Sem: lini, hord. & tritici, ana* ℥j. *Caricar. paria* ij. *flo: chamæ. & violar. ana* ḍ j. *flo: Sambuci*, ℥ß. Boyle and straine them, and adde thereto, *axung: suillæ, gallinæ, & vituli, ana* ℥jß. *ol: amygd: dul. &*
B *lilior ana* ℥iij. *Croci*, ℥ß. *s. a. f. Cataplasma.* *. Auaileable against a pestiferous Bubo, or a pestilentiall Carbuncle. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Theriacæ*, ℥j. *axung: suillæ*, ℥ß. *Succi Scabiosæ, vel modicum Symphyti, vel Symphytum cum Sale, & ouivitello, f. Cataplas.* Profitable against * Aurthrax: or a Carbuncle. And to cause
C the Escar to cast of. ℞. *Malvæ althææ, violar. ana* M ß. *far: tritici, & adipis Suillæ, ana* ℥ij. *vitel. ouor. nº:* ij. *f. Cataplas. Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: althææ*, ℥iiij. *malvæ, & violar, ana* M j. *far: tritici & hordei ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *aq: q. s.* vnto tendernes. Then stamp and straine them, and adde to them, *butyri Salis experti* ℥ij.
D *axung: Suillæ*, ℥ij. *vitel. ouor. nº:* ij. *s. a. f. Cataplasma.* *. Against Tumors in womens breasts. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: lilior. brioniæ, & cucumeris agrestis, ana* ℥iij. *ficuum paria* vj. *amygd: amar*, ℥ij. *Scyllæ*, ℥j ß. *Colocynth.* ℥ß. Boyle them in *oleo & vino muscadino*, vnto the wasting of the wine, then stampe and straine them, and adde thereto, *far: fab: & orobi, ana* ℥ij ß. *far: lini, & fænugr: medullæ crurium bubuli, ana* ℥iiij. *ol:*
E *nucum, vel piperis, vel irini, q. s. f. Cataplas.* *. To be applied in that Tumor of the Throate, called Bronchocele. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: althææ, lilior. & bryoniæ, ana* ℥iiij. *malvæ, violar. & parietariæ, ana* Mj ß. *nidor hyrund. nº:* j. Boyle them in *aq: q. s.* Being stamped and strained, adde thereto, *axung: Suillæ, veteris salis expertis*, ℥iiij. *adipis gallinæ, & anseris, ana* ℥j. *far: fænugr: & lini, ana* ℥ß. *fermenti acris*, ℥j ß. *ol: lilior. & chamæ. ana* ℥ij. *f.*
F *Cataplasma.* *. To be applyed to the outward part of the necke, against a Tumor in the Throate. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: althææ*, ℥iij. *rad: lilior.* ℥ij. *rad: Cucumeris agrest*, ℥jß. *malvæ*,

malue, violar. brauchu vrsina, & rosar. ana Mj. *Summit: absinthij* Mß. *flo: violar.* Pß. *flo: Chamo. Meliloti, & Sambuci, ana* Pj. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* Then stampe and straine them, and adde vnto them, *Far: Fabar. & Hordei, ana* ʒij. *Adipis gallinæ,* ʒjß. *Ol: Chamo. & Rosar. ana* ʒij. *Croci* ℈ß *f. Cataplas.* *. Against the tumefaction, and inflamation of the Codds. *Calmeteus.* A

℞. *Lentium* Piij. *flg: Chamo. & Sambuci, ana* Pij. Boyle, stampe, and straine them, and adde thereto, *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ʒj. *Butyri recentis* ʒij. *ping: anseris,* ʒj. *Cerebrum eiusdem, vitel. oui unius, Croci par. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. Commodious to asswage a Tumor in the fundament. *Calmeteus.* B

℞. *Rad: althea,* ℔ß. *Maluar. & violar. ana* Mj. Stampe, boyle, and straine them, then adde *Butyri, & ol: comis: ana* ʒiij. *vitel. ouor. nº:* ij. *Croci modicum. Far: Tritici, & Hordei, ana q.s. f. Cataplas.* *. For a contused wound. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Fol: Maluar. violar. ana* Mij. *flo: Chamo. Meliloti, Rosar. ana* Mjß. Boyle these in the broth either of Veale, or of Chicken, or else in new milke, vnto tendernesse, then stampe them, and adde to them, *Ol: Rosacei, & amygdalini, ana* ʒjß. *Far: fab. Hord:* ʒij. *Medullæ panis q.s. Croci,* ℈j. *vitel. ouor. nº:* iij. as also ʒviij. of the ensuing muscilage: *viz.* ℞. *Rad: althea,* Mij. *Sem: lini, & psyllij, ana* ʒij. *Sem: fænugr.* ʒjß. Infuse them in *aq: pura, & vino albo* xij. howres, then boyle them, and straine forth the muscilage, and so according to art, make a Cataplasme. This being applyed *s.a.* *. appeaseth paines in the ioynts, and ceaseth inflamations. *Clowes.* D

℞. *Fol: Sambuci, Saluiæ, Rutæ, Althea, & Chamo. ana* Mij. Shred them all small, and boyle them in the decoction of linseed and fænugreek, vnto due height, then add to them, *Ol: irini, anethini, castorei, ana* ʒjß. Let them seeth together, to the consistence of a Cataplasme. *. This applied, mollifies, and resolues, all hardnesse of ioynts, and grosse slimie matter therein compact. Therefore it is profitable in all Ioynt gowtes, whether *Chiragra, Ischia, Gennagra,* or *Podagra.* Also it auailes much against cold Tumors, infesting the musculous parts of the arme and legs. *Dr. Cunyngham.* E

℞. *Rad:*

℞. *Rad: & fol: ebuli & althea, ana* Mj. *fol: rutæ, Sabinæ, pulegij, & Sambuci, ana* M ß. *Chamo. & meliloti, ana* M ij. Shred, bruse and boyle these in one part of Malmsy, and iij. parts of oyle of Camomill, vntill they attaine the consistence of a Cataplasme.

A *. which is of like vertues with the former, but of greater strength in the affects there mentioned. *Dr. Cunyngham.*

℞. *Fol: malvæ, rad: althea, flo: Chamo. fol: Menthæ, & absinthij vtriusq.* Stampe them with new butter, for a Cataplasme,

B and apply it hot. * Against a cold Aposteme of the Stomacke. *Forrestus.* By this often repeating hereof, the Author (in short space) brake an Aposteme, which had continued the space of one whole yeare.

℞. *Rad: althea* ℥ij. *flo: ros. rub; meliloti, Chamo. & Scabiosæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: font.* vnto tendernesse, then with *Far: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ß. *Ol: Chamo. Ol: amygd: dul. & but-*

C *yri rec. ana q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. which is auaileable against the inflamation of the Tonsils. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Caprillum stercus exsiccatum q.v.* Stampe it, *cum vino q.s.* vnto

D the forme of a Cataplasme. *. This applyed *s.a.* heales desperate vlcers. *Forestus.*

℞. *Rad: althea,* ℥iiij. *Capit: lilior. albor. nº:* iij. *Curicar. ping: nº:* xx. Bruse, and boyle them in *hydro mellite (q.s.)* vnto softnesse. Then stampe them, and adde vnto them *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j ß, *Ol: lilior. Ol: Chamo. axung: porc. & fimi Co-*

E *lumbini, ana q.s. s.a. f. Cataplas.* *. Forcible to suppurate a cold Aposteme. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Parietariæ,* M iij. *Ol: Scorpionis,* ℥j. *butyri rec. q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma. Vel.* ℞. *Parietariæ,* M ij. *Cherefolij.* Mj ß. Chop and boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto tendernesse, then adde *butyri recentis,* ℥ij *Ol: Scorpionis,* ℥j ß. *f. Cataplasma. Vel.* ℞. *Cepam excauatam, in quam infunde oleum anethinum*; Roaste it in hot embers, then stampe it to the forme of a Cataplasme. Any of

F these being applyed. *. Ease the torments of the bowels; and send forth the retained vrine. They are to be applied hot, vpon the Pecten, as also vpon the region of the neck of the bladder, betweene the Scroton and the Tuell. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Rad: bryoniæ,* ℔ß. *Cepam, vnam, rad: althea, rec.* ℥iiij. *fol. malvar. Siccar.* P j. *Hydropiperis,* M j. *ficuum, & passular. emu-*

cleatar.

eleatur. ana ℥j. Boyle them very well, then stampe them, and add vnto them, *fermenti, axung. Suillæ insulsæ. & butyri recent: ana* ℥ij. *euphorbij pul.* ℥j. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. which doth both Suppurate, and mundifie *Bubo Venerea. Di. Foster.* A

℞. *Fol. insquiami, & violar. ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* till they be tender, then stampe them very fine, and adde to them *panis purissimi, & lactis recentis, ana* ℔j. *Ol: Rosar.* ℥iij. *vitel. ouor. n°:* ij *Croci,* ℈j. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. This is very excellent in ceasing paines ot the Gowte in cholerick persons, where great inflamation is, and in a sensible and tender body, for it asswageth both paine and swelling, in short space, if the body be well prepared before. *Gale.* A B

℞. *Succi Portulacæ, Semperuiui, & Vmbilici Veneris, ana par: aq. Far: Hord, q.s. s a. f. Cataplas.* This applyed. * Debarrs bloud from flowing into any wound, sore Tumor, &c. *Hier. Fabritius, ab Aq: Pendente.* C

℞. *Fol. Ros. rub, fol: Rubi, ana* M ß. *Far: Hord:* ℔ ß. *flo: Chamo:* P ß Boyle them in *aq q.s.* vnto due height, then add thereto, *ol: myrtini, & Olei communis: ana* ℥j. *s. a. f. Cataplasma.* This beeing artificially applyed vnto the Region of the Lyuer: * It allayes the vnnaturall heate thereof. *Hieronymus Mercurialis.* D

℞. *Oleor; Nymphæa, Violar: & Curcubitæ, ana* ℔ ß. *Succi Lactucæ, Endiuiæ & Solani, ana* ℥ij. *Far: Hord: q s.s.a. f. Catapl-* * It slaketh inordinate thirst: being applyed to the region of the stomack. *Hier. Merc.* E

℞. *Galbani, ammoniaci, opoponacis, bdellij, ceræ, ana q.s. Ol: comis:* ℔ij. *Spumæ argenti,* ℔j. *Ol. laurini,* ℥ ß. *Myrrhæ, Thuris, Masticis, Aristolochiæ ana q.s. terræ lemniæ, siue lapidis calaminaris præpar.* ℥j. *Caphuræ,* ℥ß. *terebinth,* ℥j. Powder what's fit, and at a cleere and gentle fire, *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. Right excellent to cure wounds made by gunshot, and that both with speed and safetie. It likewise cureth bruses. *Chyrurgicus Innominatus.* F

℞. *Sem: Synapis,* ℥j ß. *pyrethri,* ℥j. *laureolæ,* ℥ß. *pul. rosar. rubrar.* ℥ß. *gentianæ, nuc: moscb: ana* ℥ij ß. *Caricar. ping. n°:* xij. Being prepared *s.a.* macerate them all in *aceto forti,* for vj. howres space, then make a Cataplasme. *. To refrigerate the inflamed Spleene. *Hier: Merc.* G

℞. *Rad. althea, & lilior. albor. ana* ℥j. *Parietariæ, Chamæ. ana* M ß. Boyle them vnto softnesse; then stampe them, and add vnto them, *Far. lini*, ℥j ß. *Far. fænugr*, ℥j. Reboyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme; then incorporate therewith, *Vng. dialthea, agrippæ, axung. porc. & ol: laurini ana* ℥vj. *Ol: lilior. Chamæ. & amygd. dul: ana* ℥ß. *terebinth: venetæ.* ℥j. *s.a. f. Cataplas.* *. It's very effectuall to maturate a cold Apostеme. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad. althea*, ℥j ß. *bulbum vnum lilij magnum, fol. malvæ*, M j. *fol. violar.* M ß. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto tendernesse, Then (being stampt) add vnto them, *Far. fab. hord: frumenti q.*, *ana* ℥vj. *Far. lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥v. Reboyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme, which being applyed, is of great force to *. maturate an hot Apostеme. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞, *Rad. althea, & lilior. albor. ana* ℔ ß. *ficuum n°:* vj. *fol malvar. & violar. ana* M j. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. Boyle them vnto tendernesse, then stampe, and add to them, *Far. tritici, butyri rec. & ol. amygd: dul. ana q.s. f. Cataplasma.* This is of more then ordinarie vertue. *. To maturate an Apostеme, and to exhaust the matter peccant from the Center to the skins superficies. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad. althea*, ℥iiij. *Malvæ*, M j ß. *Capit: lilior. albor.* ℥ij. Being decoct, and stampt, as before, adde vnto them, *Far: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *furfuris tritaturi*, M ij. *vitel: ovor. n°:* ij. *axung: porc. & butyri recentis ana* ℥j ß. *fermenti acidi*, ℥ij. *Cepar. sub prunis Coctar. n°:* ij. *Ol: ros. & Chamæ. ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. Cataplas.* which is of approued force *. to bring an Apostеme to speedie and safe maturation. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Euphorbij, & lactis, ana* ℔j. *micar. panis, q.s.* Boyle them to the forme of a Cataplasme, which being applyed hot, doth strangely asswage *. Arthriticall dolors, springing from a cold cause. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Medullæ panis*, ℥ij. *vnar. exacinatar.* ℥j ß. *butyri rec. axung: porcinæ, ana* ℥j. *fermenti*, ℥vj. *lactis vaccini, q.s. Croci*, ℈j. *vitel: ovi vnius, s.a. f. Cataplas. Vel.* ℞. *Far: fab: & tritici, ana* ℥j. *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr: ana* ℥vj. *ficuum contus ar.* ℥j ß. *axung. veteris*, ℥ij. *Croci*, ℈j. *pul. rad: althea*, ℥j. *rad: lilij tosti*, ℥j. *Ol: liliacei, q.s. vitel. ovor. duor. s.a. f. Cataplas.* Either of these are

of

of great force. *. To ripen *Bubo Venerea. Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Ol: Myrti, & Rosar. ana* ℥iij. *Aq. Rosar:* ℥ ß. *Far. Hord:* P ß. *Bol. Arm.* ℥ijß, *Aceti Rosati,* ℥ij. Commixe all these *cum Albumine Ouivnius,* and apply it hot to the place affected. *Vel,* ℞. *Vitel: Ouivnius, Far: Fab. & Lini, ana* ℥ij. *Aceti,* ℥iß. *Crocè,* gra. iiij. *Ol: Ros:* ℥ ß. *Ung: Populeonis,* ℥vj. Commixe them, &c. *Vel* ℞, *ol: Ros:* ℥ ij. *Ceræ,* ℥iß. *Terebinth:* ℥j. *Far: Fab: Hord: & lini, ana* ℈ij. *masticis, myrrhæ, & thuris albi, ana* ℈ ß. *s.a.f. Cataplasma,* and apply it hot, &c. Any of these auaile much against any Bruise or Squat. *Ex manuscripto.* B

℞. *Cepas albas, nº. iij.* Cut off the Crownes, and excaue them, then fill that hollow part *cum Theriacâ optimâ,* then reclose the Crownes vnto the Onyons, and cloath them with wet paper, then rost them in hot embers vnto tenderneſſe, then stamp them small, and passe the pulp through a haire searce: After add vnto that pulp these things following in fine powder: *Aristoloch: vtriusq;* ℥iij. *Cancror: fluuiatilium,* ℥v. *myrrhæ, Bdellij, Galbani, ana* ℥iß. *s.a.* forme a Cataplasme, and apply, it to suck out * the Poyson or venome of any biting or sting of mad Dogge, Serpent, or other venomous Creature. *Ex manuscripto.* C

℞. *Malvæ, Violar. Cicutæ, ana* Mj. *rad: Althææ rec.* ℥ij. *Parietariæ,* Mj. *flor: Chamo:* M ß. *meliloti,* Pj. Boyle them in *Cerevisia, q.s.* vnto tenderneſſe, then stamp them, and add thereto, *Far: Fab: & Hord: ana* ℥j. *Ung: Althææ, & ol: Violacei, ana* ℥ij. *s.a.f. Cataplas.* * This effectually discusseth Tumors of the Testicles. *Ex manuscripto.* D

℞. *Far: secalis, q.v. Resinæ subtiliss: pul: q.s.* Boyle them in *aq fluente* vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. * The which being spread on leather, and applyed hot, cures the foule scab of the head. *Expertum. Ex manuscripto.* E

℞. *Malvæ, Althææ, fol. Violar: Purpur: Chamo: ana* Mjß. *rad. Althææ,* ℥j. Boyle them in *aq. q.s.* vnto tenderneſſe, then stamp them into the forme of a Cataplasme. * To suppurate. *Ex manuscripto.* F

℞. *Far. sem: Lini, Fænugr. & Iridis, ana* ℥j. *Far. Hord: & butyri maialis, ana* ℥ij. *Aquæ decoctionis, Zarzeparillæ, q.s. s.a.f.*

A *Cataplasma.* * This resolues the induration of the Testicles. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Sem: Lini, & Fænugr: Grossæ pul: ana* ℥ij. *Ficuum contus:* ℥iiijß. *pingued: Lardi:* ℥ ß. *Cerussiæ, q.s.* Boyle them to the forme of a Cataplasme, and apply it as hot as may bee suffe-

B red, so is it forcible * to suppurate *Bubo Venerea. Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Fol: Apij, Rutæ, malvæ, Bismalvæ, Chamæ: ana* Mj. Shred them all very small, and boyle them in *Lacte vac:* ℔jß. Add thereto *mellis cochlear: ij. sevi ovini, q.s. Far: Avenacei, par:* Let them boyle vnto the forme of a Cataplasme, the which being applyed

C hot, * mollifies exceedingly. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Fol: Tapsi Barbati, q.s.* Boyle them in *vino malvatico,* vnto tendernesse, then stamp them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme.

D The which being applyed hot, * easeth the Gowte. One forsaken of Physitians, was hereby cured. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Saponis nigri, q.s.* Add thereto *Vitel. Ovor:* ad *Saponis mediatim.* Commixe them effectually vnto the change of the colour of the soape, then add thereto *Croci pul* ℥ ß. *vel q.s. ol. Spicæ, & aq. vitæ, ana* ℥j. *vel q.s.* These being well incorporated, spread thereof plaister-wise vpon leather, proportionable to the place affected: and so apply it. After that recloathe it vpon with that which followeth. ℞. *Album Ovor. & Far. Triticei, q.s.* Commixe and spread thereof on linnen cloath, and apply it larger then the former, stirre it not, ne take it off, vntill it offend by

E its drinesse, vnlesse vrgent necessitie thereunto compell. * This easeth the Gowte, of what cause soeuer it spring. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Saponis nigri, Fellis Taurini, & aq. vitæ, ana* ℥ij. *Plumbi rubri, & albi, ana* ℥j. Boyle them together (with constant stirring) vnto the forme of a Cataplasme: being well nigh colde, add thereto *Vitel. Ovor: bene conquassator: nº, iiij.* Incorpo-

F rate, spread, and apply it, * to asswage paine. Mollifie hardnes. And to heale greene Vlcers. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Flo: Chamæ: maiorane, fructuum Capparar: Rutæ, Absinthij, flo: meliloti, & Ebuli ana* M ß *Cumini, Baccar: Lauri, & Juniperi, Caryoph: & sem: Lini, ana* ℥ij. *Ammoniaci,* ℥ ß. Bruise and powder what's fit, and boyle them in *Cerussia, q.s.* Vnto

the

the forme of a Cataplasme, then add *ol: Capparar: & Chamo:* ʒiß: *Far. Fænugr. q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* * This (duely applyed) softens the hardnesse, and mitigates the dolours both of the Lyuer, and Spleene. *Ex manuscripto.* A A

℞. *Croci pul.* ʒj. *Ol: Rosacei,* ʒiij. *vitellor. ouor. nº:* iiij. These being duly incorporated; spread it vpon leather (of a good thickneſſe) and apply it to the place affected. *Vel.* ℞. *Fol: malua, & hyoscyami albi, ana* Mj ß. *Flor. Chamo. & ros. ana* Mj. Boyle them in *lacte vac. q. s.* adding thereto *Far: Hord:* ʒij. *Sem: lini,* ʒiij. *micar. panis albi q.s. Ol: Ros. & violar. ana* ʒj ß. *vitel: ouor. nº:* iij. *Croci,* ℈j. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* Either of these *: Asswage paine, whatsoeuer cause it proceed from. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Fol: ebuli, Ceræ, aceti, Far: Hord: ana q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma. Vel.* ℞. *Fol: malua, q.v.* Boyle them in *aq: fontis, q.s.* vnto the wasting of the lycour; then stampe them, and passe them through a hayre searce; then adde vnto that muscilage *axung. porc. q.s.* Incorporate them at the fire vnto the forme of a Cataplasme; Either of these applyed warme, morning and night, are commodious. *. To abate Tumors, and allay inflamations of the legs, &c. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Cerenisiæ optimæ,* lbj. *vitellor. ouor. nº:* iij. *polinis tritici, q.s.* Commixe them well, and boyle them gently vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. Then add thereto, *æruginis pul.* ʒj. incorporate them fully, and then (after due washing) apply it *. vnto any old rotten, fowle or stinking vlcer, and by due and frequent application (by Gods grace) it shall bee whole. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Fol: hyoscyami, Cicutæ, Solani, malvæ, violar. ana* Mj. Boyle them in *Cerenisia, q.s.* vnto the wasting of the lycour, Then stampe them well in a marble morter, adding thereto *vng. populeo, & vng. ~~Nfrig.~~ Galeni, ana* ʒij. *vng. dialthææ,* ʒij. *axung. porc.* ʒj ß. *Far: Fab: in oxymellite cocta.* ʒj ß. *Ol: Ros. & Chamo. ana* ʒj. *opij thebaici,* ℈ij. *s.a. f. Cataplasma. Vel.* ℞. *Micar. panis atri, & far: fab: ana q.s.* Boyle them in new wort; when it is almost boyld enough, add thereto, *Sem: cumini pul. & butyri vac. ana par. & fio f. Cataplas. Vel.* ℞. *Mellis clarificati,* lbj ß. *far: fab:* lbj. *Sem: cumini pul.* ʒij. *aceti fort. cochl: ij.* Incorporate refrig:

A rate them for a Cataplasme. Any of these applied warme. *. Asswage the Tumors of the Testicles. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Stercoris Columbini recent:* ℔iiij. *aceti vini albi,* ℔j. *Saponis,* ℥iiij. *far: auenacei,* Mj. Contemper all these; and boyle
B them in *axung: porc. q.s.* vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. *. Approued good against the Sciatica. It ought to bee applied hot, and shifted once in xij. howers, vntill the paine cease. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad: lapathi acuti, q.v. aceti vini acerrimi, q.s.* Stampe them together in a marble morter, vnto the perfect body of a
C Cataplasme. *. This heales inueterate Tettars, Ringwormes, and Chaps in the hands or feet, being applyed *s.a.* twice a day. This a secret (with Gods blessing) neuer failing. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Far: fab:* ℥ij. *furfuris tritici,* Mj ß. *Mellis torrefacti,* Pj. *Flo: Chamo.* Mij. *flo: meliloti,* Mj. *Ol: aneti, & Chamo. ana* ℥ij. *ol: ruta,* ℥j. *Sem: anethi,* ℥ ß. *ol: laurini,* ℥vj. *empli. meliloti,* ℥j ß. *s.a. in bona forma f. Cataplasma. Vel.* ℞. *Herbæ Roberti,* Miij. Stampe them a little: then add vnto them, *Far: fab:* ℥iij. *Sem: Cumini,* ℥ij. *Sem: aneti,* ℥j. *fol. althææ,* Mj ß. Boyle them all in *aq: font. q.s.* vnto the forme of a Cataplasme, adding thereto, and incorporating therewith, *Ol: ros.* ℥ij. *Vel.* ℞. *Far: fab:* ℔ ß. *Cumini* ℥j. *Saluiæ, & rosar. ana* ℥iiij. *vini rubri adstringentis, q.s. aceti par. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* (The Author extols these, as infal-
D libly effectuall.) *. Against *Herniam humoralem, & ventosam. Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Far: fab: q.s. vini albi, & aceti vini albi, ana q.s.* Boyle
E them vnto due height, then add *Ol: ros. q.s. f. Cataplasma.*. This applyed, asswageth the swelling of the Cods; hapning by bruse or otherwise. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Far: Hord: pulpi, pomi dulcis assati, lactis mulicbris, aq: ros. alb: albumi: ouj vnius bene Conquassati.* Commixe them according to art. This (applyed warme vpon the Eye-lids, at going
F to rest) *. allayeth the inflamation of the Eyes. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Far: Hord. & Sem: psyllij pul. ana q.s.* Boyle them in *aq: font. melle, & oleo liliaceo, ana q.s.* vnto the forme of a Cata-
G plasme; The which being applied warme, *. doth asswage Tu-

mors

mors vnder the Eares, and about the Throate. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞ *Rad: althea,* ℥j. *flo: Chamo. rosa. rub: & meliloti, Summitat: anethi, & Ruta arthritica, ana* ℥ ß. *Sem. hyoscyami,* ℥ß. *far: fænugr. & hordei, ana* ℥ij. *Ol: lumbricor.* ℥iiij. *Croci,* ℈ij. *Sapa, q. s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. This marueilously asswageth the paines of the Gowt. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Rad: althea cocta,* ℥iiij. Stampe them well in a morter, then add thereto, *butyri rec.* ℥j., *mellis,* ℥j ß. *Stercoris Columbini,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. It speedily breakes the Pleuretick Aposteme; being applyed hot to the place affected, after due motion, or friction. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Minij, Cerussæ, bol: arm: aluminis, vitrioli, tartari, ana q. s. aceti rosati, q. s.* Powder what's fit, and make a Cataplasme. *. To mitigate the paine of the Gowt. First, let the part affected be well rub'd or chaft with linnen madefied in hot vineger, and that as hot as the Patient may suffer; the which being done; let the Cataplasme bee spread thick vpon a linnen cloth, and applyed as hot as may bee endured, then apparrell it thick with hot cloathes, and procure sweate if you can. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Flo: Chamo, meliloti, & rorismarini ana* P j *Saluiæ, & primulæ veris, ana* M ß. *Stachad. & sol: lauri, ana* P ß. Boyle this in *vino albo* vnto tenderneſſe, and reserue it. *Tum* ℞. *Stercoris Caprini: far. fab. & Sapa, ana q. s.* Make a Cataplasme. *. To asswage Tumors of the legs, caused of a grosse matter. Note; before you apply the Cataplasme, let the part affected be well fomented with the former fomentation. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Far: fab: ruta, Cymini, menthæ, ana part: æquales, Cum vrina pueri immaculati* xv. *annor. aut circiter. s.a. f. Cataplas.* Apply it hot, to asswage the *. inflamation of the Codds. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Totum porri inciſi.* Stampe it a little, and with *axung: porc. q. s.* at the fire, make a Cataplasme. This applyed asswageth *. the Tumified Yard, hurt by vncleanneſſe. *Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Absinthij, ruta, parietariæ, fænugr. Sem: lini, flo: tapsi barbati artimisiæ, Cap: veneris, meliloti, Citrini, origani, serpilli, ana* ℥ij. *far: fab: tritici, hord. & auenar. ana* ℥j. *bol. arm. vini albi, &*

Ol: olivar. ana q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma. This asswageth any Tumor. *Expertum. Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Far. fab.* M j. *flo: Chamo: pul.* M ß. *fol. ros. pul.* Pj ß. Boyle them in *aceto & melle, ana q.s.* about the end of the decoction, add
A *ol. rosar.* ℥ij. incorporate, and make a Cataplasme. *. To abate the Tumefaction of the Testicles. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Bac. laurimenthæ, masticis, & Cymini, ana* ℥j. *Caryoph.* ℥iij. *aceti rosati, q.s. facis olei Mastichini,* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. Cataplas.*
B *. This being applyed vpon the region of the stomacke, strengtheneth the same, and stayeth vomiting. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Cereuisiæ opt. & satis veteris,* ℔viij. *fol. hederæ humilis, calendulæ, absinthij, malvæ, ana* M iij. *fol. caprifolij, & Chelidonij, ana* M ij. *Sumit. vrticæ rub. & fol. brassicæ, ana* M j. *rad. bryoniæ nigræ,* ℥vj. Shred what's fit very small, and boyle them vnto tendernesse, then add *Far. fab. far. Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥iiij. continue the boyling (with constant stirring) vntill it attaine the forme of a Cataplasme. This being applyed hot, and thicke, and
C renewed twice in xxiiij. howers. *. It mundifieth, and healeth, old, rotten, and sordid vlcers. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ* ℔j. *far: hord: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℔ß. *adipis anserini, & gallinæ, ana* ℥j. *ficuum pinguium, n°: viij. ol: violar.*
D *Semi ouilis, & butyri rec. ana q.s. f. Cataplasma.* *. This will suppurate an Apostheme, whether interne or externe. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Oxymellis simplicis* ℥xij. *nucum cupressi tenuiss: pul.* ℥ij. Boyle them together in *aq: q.s.* vnto the forme of a Cataplasme.
E This applyed somewhat thick, *. repels Phlegmon, or any Bilious humor in the beginning. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Partis albæ stercoris anserini, & Succi Chelidonij ana q.s.*
F *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. This applyed (according to art) doth marueilously profit in Cancrous soares of womens breasts. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Rosar. rub:* Pj. *Chamo. melilo. & far: lini, ana* ℥ij. *micarum panis albi,* ℔ß. Boyle them in *lacte q.s.* adding thereto *Croci integri* ℥j. *vitellor. onor. n°: ij. ol: chamo. rosar & axung: porc. ana* ℥ß. *medullæ vituli, & adipis gallinæ, ana* ℥iij. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.*
G This applyed hot twice a day. * Asswageth the paine of the Gowte,

Gowte, whether fixed or current. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Lanceolatæ, plantag. Caprifolij, bursæ pastoris, betonicæ, graminis leucanthemi, Scabiosæ, Solani, agrimoniæ, ana* M iij. Beate them together in a morter and straine out the iuice, add thereto *mellis*, equall portion, *Succi apij*, as much as of both the former; and againe, *mellis* as much in quantitie as of all the former. Boyle them altogether, adding thereto *Far. Hord. q.s.* to make a Cataplasme. This applyed *s.a.* *. dissolueth Strumes and Scrophulous abcessions. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Fimi Columbini rec. q.s. far: tritici, & aceti fortis, ana q.s. f. Cataplasma.* Apply it cold, and lay a Colewort leafe on the top thereof, renew it each vj. hower: and at iij. or iiij dressings *(Deo volente)* *. It cures the Shingles. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Fermenti acris,* ℥j ß. *far: hord. & lini, ana* ℥ß. *vng. dialthea Nicolai, Cum gummis, ol: rutæ, & laurini, ana* ℥vi. *aceti, q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. This dissolues the hardnesse, and alayeth the inflamation of the Spleene. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Rad: althea,* ℔ß. *maluar & violar. ana* M ß. Stampe, boyle, and straine them; add to the strained lycour, *butyri rec. & ol: comis: ana* ℥iij. *vitellor. vnor. n°:* iij. *Croci modicum: far: tritici, & hord. ana q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. This profits much in a Contuse wound. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Vini albi,* ℔j. *micar. panis albi, q.s.* Boyle them to the forme of a Cataplasme, wherewith incorporate *axung: porc. rec.* ℥ij. *. This applyed hot, abateth the swelling of the Priuities. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Sem: masturtij,* ℥ij. *Synapi,* ℥j. *rutæ,* P ij. *pul. ireos,* ℥iij. *cepæ tostæ,* ℥ß. *far. hord.* ℥iiij. *butyri maialis* ℥j. *decoctionis Zarzaparillæ, & guiaci, ana q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* *. This applyed, cures a Felon. *Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Cepar. apij, Senecionis, & Scui ouini, ana q.s.* Chop the hearbes small, and boyle the whole in healthfull vrine, vnto the forme of a Cataplasme; This applyed hot vpon vpon a blew cloth. *. Cures a wrench or straine. *Ex Manuscripto.* G

℞. *Acetosæ fol: caltha palustris, ana* M ß. *rad: lilij albi,* ℥j. Stampe them a little together, then lap them in a docke leafe, and roaste them in the embers. *. This being bound hot vnto a H

felon, will both breake and heale it. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol: Sem: lini, fol: plantag. rec. ana q.ſ.* Stampe them to
A the forme of a Cataplaſme. This being artificially applyed, *. aſſwageth the paines of the Hæmorrhoides. *Matthiolus.*

℞. *Plantag. Solatri, hyoſcyami, ana* M ij. *caudæ equinæ, tapſi barbati, Centinodij, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: & aceto ana q.ſ.* then ſtampe and ſtraine them, and add thereto *myrtillor. nucis cupreſſi, roſ. rub. pul. ana* ℥ij. *far: fab:* ℥j. *ol. roſ. & ol: Cidonior.*
B *ana* ℥j ß. *ſ.a f. Cataplaſma.* This applyed, *. extinguiſheth an inflamation in the beginning. *Pareus.*

℞. *Fol. maluar. abſinthij, plantag. ana* M ij. Seeth them in *aq: & aceto.* Stampe, and ſtraine them, and add vnto them, *Far: fab: & hord. ana* ℥j. *roſ. & abſinthij, pul. ana* ℥ij. *ol: roſ. & cha-*
C *mo. ana* ℥j. *ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* *. Againſt an inflamation in the augmentation. *Pareus.*

℞. *Rad: althea,* ℥iiij. *maluar. & parietariæ, ana* M ij. Roaſte them vnder the embers, then ſtampe therewith *Far: fab: & lentium ana* ℥ij. *chamo, & meliloti pul. ana* ℥ß. *ol: roſ. & chamo. ana*
D ℥j. *adipis gallinæ,* ℥ j. *ſ. Cataplaſm.* *. Againſt an inflamation in the ſtate. *Pareus.*

℞. *Rad: bryoniæ, & cucumeris agreſtis, ana* ℥ij. *flo: chamo. & meliloti, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *hydromellite,* add thereunto *far: ſem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ j. *ol: anethi, adipis anſeris, & anatis ana*
E ℥j. *ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* * againſt an inflamation in the declination. *Pareus.*

℞. *Far: hord.* ℥iiij. *nucum cupreſſi. malicorij, balauſtior. pul. ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ, aloes, aluminis, ana* ℥ß. Boyle all theſe in *Lixinio comi. q.ſ.* vnto due height, then incorporate therewith *olei myrtillor.*
F ℥ij. *f. Cataplaſma.* *. Againſt an Oedematous Tumor. *Pareus.*

℞. *Far. fab: & orobi, ana* ℥iij. Boyle them in *decocto pulegij, origani, Calamentha, & Saluiæ,* add thereto *chamo. & meliloti, pul. ana* ℥ß. *Sulph: viui pul.* ℥ij. *ol: anethi & chamo. ana* ℥jß.
G *ſ Cataplaſma.* *. Againſt a watery Tumor. *Pareus.*

℞. *Cereæ citrinæ,* ℔ij. *ſimi Caprini, Sem: apij, ana* ℥iij. *Sampſuci* ℥iiij. *nitri, ammoniaci puriſſ: ana* ℥ij. *ſænugr. & bacc: lauri, ana* ℥j *piperis albi,* ℥ij. *terebinth.* ℥ij. *ol: Cyprini, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* Right profitable *. againſt watery Tumors, and Hydro-
H pick bodies. *Plinius Secundus.*

℞. *Abſinthij,*

℞. *Abſinthij, Abrotani, Sambuci, & Chameapariſſi, ana* Mj. *Summitatum Thymi, Rutæ, Origani, Roriſmarini, Saturiæ, & Lauendulæ, ana* M ß. *flo. Chamo: & meliloti, ana* Mj. *flo: Centaurij, Saluiæ, & lauendulæ, ana*, Piij. Boyle them all in *Vrinâ Pueror. immaculator. q.ſ.* vnto tenderneſſe, then ſtamp them very fine, and adde vnto them, *Far. Triticei*, ʒiiij. *Far. Orobi, & Lupinor. ana*, ʒij. *Baccar. Lauri, & Iuniperi, pul. ana* ʒj. *ſem. Vrticar, & Cymini pul. ana* ʒvj. *ſem. Carui, & Rutæ, pul. ana* ʒ ß. *Axung. Porc.* ℔ ß. *ol. ſem. Lini*, ℔ ß. *ol. Roſ. complet.* ʒiij. *ol. Rutæ*, ʒj. *ol. Spicæ*, ʒ ß. *Terebinth.* ʒiij. *Myrrhæ, & Maſticis pul. ana* ʒj. *aq. vitæ opt.* ℔ ß. *Aceti acerrimi*, ʒiiij. Boyle all theſe together at a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto the due forme of a Cataplaſme. This (applyed hot, and ſomewhat thick, and changed twice in xxiiij. houres) * ſpeedily abates Oedematous Tumors, heats cold members, comforts the neruous parts, and diſcuſſeth wind. *Poeton.* B

℞. *Flo. Verbaſci, Hyperici, & Roſar. ana* Pij. *Ruti, Hyoſciami, ana* Mj. *Aceti, q.ſ.* Boyle them together *s.a.* and make a Cataplaſme. * Which is a rare and excellent defenſitiue in venomed wounds, if the whole member affected be therewith cloathed, for it much comforteth the part, aſſwaging paine, and preuenting Tumour, and Apoſtemation. *Quercitanus.* C

℞. *Bol. Arm. Far; volatilis, molendinariæ, album: Ouor. & Aceti Roſati, ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſma.* * It ſtayes bleeding at the noſe, being applyed on hempen cloath to the forehead and arteries, and a linnen cloath (being wet in vinegar) lapt about the necke, and another (ſo wet) lapt about the priuities. *Ranzouius.* D

℞. *Cera*, ʒiij ß. *Colophoniæ, ſeu Picis Græcæ: pingued: Thymalli Piſcis, Mumiæ, ana* ʒj ß. *Myrrhæ*, ʒj. *minij* ʒ ß. *Coralli albi*, ʒiij. *Thuris, maſticis, ana* ʒj. *Caphuræ*, ʒ ß. *s.a.* make a Cataplaſme: The which (being duely applied) * Cures any wound, cut, or puncture. This was frequently vſed by *Chriſtian*, King of Denmarke. *Ranzouius.* E

℞. *Vng. Dialthææ, vel Oeſypi*, ʒiiij. *Stercoris Hyrundinum, vel Gallinar.* ʒvj. *s.a. f. Cataplaſma.* * Againſt Anglna, or the Squinancy. *Rondel.* F

℞. *Micar. Panis toſti, & in aceto macerati*, ʒvj. *Caryophillor.*

macis, gra: myrti, masticis, Galangæ, acinor. uuar. & Balaustior, ana ʒß. *ol. Absinthij, & menthæ, ana* ʒj. *s.a. f. Cataplasma. Vel* ℞. *Prunor. Siluestrior: & Prunellor: ana* ℔ß Boyle them in *Aceto*, then passe them through a haire searce, and gather the pulp. whereunto adde *micar: panis atri*, ℔j. *fol. Absinthij pul. masticis & Coralli, ana* ʒj. *Santalor. omnium, malecorij, ana* ʒj. *Od. Rosati, & Citonior, ana*, ʒiij. with the lycour of the former decoction, *s. a.* make a Cataplasme. Either of these applyed hot to the belly,
A * stayeth the fluxe thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Succi sempernini*, ℔j. *Vini crassi acerbi*, ℔ß. *Far. Hord.* ʒiij *Cort. mali granati, & Sumach: ana* ʒß. *s.a. f. Catapl. Vel* ℞. *Pomor. mandragoræ, q.s.* Boyle them in *Lacte, q.s.* stampe them for a Cataplasme. *Vel* ℞. *Fol. Hyoscyami*, Boyle them in *Lacte.* Afterward stamp them, and adde *Croci par.* Commixe
B them for a Cataplasme. * Any of these are effectuall against an inflamation. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Parietariæ*, Mj. *Chamo: meliloti, Sambuci, ana* Pij. *aq. q s.* Boyle them together vnto tendernesse, then stamp them, and incorporate with them, *Far. Fab: Far: Hord: vel furfuris macri, ana* ℔ß. *Oleor: Chamo: & Amygd: amarar: ana* ʒj. *Adipis Gallinæ*, ʒj. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* Which is vertuous, * to deterge, and
C discusse. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad. malvæ, & Bismalvæ, ana* Mj. *Panis candidi, q.s.* make a decoction vnto due height, then stamp the whole diligently, and passe it through a searse, and so make a Cataplasme. *Vel* ℞. *Far: Tritici*, ℔j. *Sapæ, q.s. s.a. f. Cataplasma.* Where-
D with incorporate *Vitellor Ouor. nº. iij.* * These concoct. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Stercoris Bouini*, ℔j. *sterc: Caprini*, ʒiij. *sem: Amisi, fænic. Carui, ana* ʒß. *s.a. f. Cataplasma. Vel* ℞. *Sulphuris vini sem. Cumini*, ʒj. *sem: Apij, & Petrosilini, ana* ʒß. *cum excrementis*
E *Cochlear. q s. f. Catapl.* * Either of these asswage Hydropicall Tumors. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Sterc. Hyrundinum, vel Gallinar: vel Canis*, ʒiiij. *Far. fab.* ʒij. *Ol: Lilior: & Chamo: ana* ʒiij. *Butyri rec:* ʒj. *s.a. f. Cataplas. Vel* ℞. *Decoctionis nidum Hirundinalium in Aceto, q s. f. Catapl. Vel* ℞. *Mucilag: Fænugr.* ʒxx. *Ceruse*, ʒiiij. *Caphuræ Tritæ*, ʒj. *s.a. f. Catapl. Vel* ℞. *Flo: Chamo:* Miij. *Aceti, & Olei,*

ana

ana partes aquales, s.a. f. Catapl. Vel ℞. *Sterc. Canini albi, & mellis, ana q.s.* Commixe and boyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. Any of these are profitable to bee applyed * Against Angina, and to be shifted each eighth houre. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Rad: Althee,* ℥ij *flo: Chamo: & Violar: pul: Furfuris, ana* Pj. *Maluæ cum radicibus, Violar. & Branchæ Vrsinæ, ana* Mj. Make a decoction in the fat broath of a Weathers head, then stamp, and passe them through a search, and adde thereto *axung: Porc:* ℔ ß. *s.a. f. Cataplasma* * to asswage paines, and allay inflamations in all outward parts. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Far: Auenacei,* ℔j. Boyle it in *aceto forti,* to the forme of a Cataplasme. The which being applyed hot vpon the region of the nether belly, * It ceaseth, or taketh away the torments thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Medullæ Panis medij,* ℔j. *Lactis recentis q.s.* Boyle them together vnto the forme of a Cataplasme, then adde thereto *Olei Violacei,* if the paine be meane, *ol; Hyosciami,* if the paine be great, *ol: mandragoræ,* if the paine be violent. * This asswageth dolours of the Ioints, arising from a hot cause. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Solani, Violar. ana* Mj. *flor: Hyoscyami,* Mij. *flo: Violar. & Chamo: ana* Pj. Boyle them in *lacte, vel aquâ,* vnto tendernesse, then adde *Croci pul:* ℈j. stamp them all with *Axung: Porc: q. s.* vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. * Apply it *s. a. in Morbo Arthritico. Rondel.* D

℞. *Stercoris Bubuli,* ℔j. *Vini & mellis, ana par: s.a. f. Catapl. Vel* ℞. *Stercoris Bouis,* ℔j. *Sterc: Capræ,* ℥iij. *sem: Anisi, Fœnic. Carui pul: ana* ℥ ß. *mellis par: f. Catapl.* * These asswage the torments of the Collick, and Nephretick passions: the latter is the stronger. *Rondeletius.* F

℞. *Pomor: acidor: n°. iij.* Boyle them in *Aq: Ros:* vnto tendernesse, then stamp them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme. *Vel* ℞. *Portulacæ, vel Plantag: vel Solani,* Mij. Stampe them vnto the forme of a Cataplasme * Against the dolorous inflamations of the eyes, to bee applyed colde vpon the Eye-lids. *Rondeletius.* G

℞. *Cochlæ: cum Testis, q. s.* Stampe and apply them in forme

forme of a Cataplasme, and you shall finde it to be of rare ver-
A tue. * To asswage the dolorous paines of the Ioynts. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Mucilag: Fænugr:* ℥x. *Cerussæ*, ℥ij. *Caphuræ*, ℥ß. *s.a. f. Cataplasma.* This being applyed morning, noone, and night, pro-
B fits much * against the Apostemes behinde the Eares, called Parotides. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Panis Secaleeei*, Miij. *Lixivij. q f.* Boyle them to the form
C of a Cataplasme. * This applyed to the tumified priuities, in the Dropsy Ascites, mitigateth the dolour, and asswageth the Tumour. *Rulandus.*

D ℞ *Ol: Lilior: albor:* ℥v. *Argillæ*, M ß. *s.a. f. Catapl.* * This applyed to the priuities of a man hurt by vncleanesse, profits much. *Rul.*

℞. *Flor: Nymphææ, Nasturtiæ aquaticæ, ana* Miij. *Aceti Ros: fortis, & olei Rosati, ana q f.* Stamp them together to the
E forme of a Cataplasme. *Rulandus.* * The Author applyed it morning and euening, in a tumor of the hand: Concomitated with dolor and inflamation, and at twice applying the apostеme brake, the dolour ceast, and the inflamation was extinguished.
F With the same he cured * a tumour in the testicles, accompanied with great dolour and inflamation.

℞. *Stercoris Vaccini, & Aceti, ana q: f.* Boyle them together to the forme of a Cataplasme. This (being applyed hot twice
G a day) * Abates Tumors in the feet. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Coagul*, ℔j. *Brodeum Caseatum, q. f.* Boyle them to the forme of a Cataplasme, which being applyed hot three times
H a day, * Anailes much in the cure of Strumes. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Medulla Panis Secaleeei*, Mxij. *Vini rubelli, Stiptici, & Aceti fortiss: ana q. f.* Boyle them to the consistence of a meane
I Cataplasme. * This being applyed hot (morning and euening) vnto the whole Thorax, it stayes the spitting of bloud. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Fermenti, q. f.* Make a Cataplasme thereof, aspersе it with the powder of *Carabe.* This applyed hot to the Crowne
K of the head, profits much * against the Palsy of the Tongue. *Rulandus.*

℞, *Micar: Panis Sicalicei, q f. cum Aceto forti f. Cataplas.*

apply

Apply it hot vpon the region of the ſtomack, to ſtay. *. the Lyenteriall flux. *Rulandus.* A

℞. *Fermenti, & bol: arm: ana q.v. aq: plantag. vel ſolani, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Cataplaſ.* Note before th'application hereof, the part affected muſt be anointed, *Cum ol: roſ. vel chamo. Vel.* ℞. *Flo. Chamo.* ℥ß. *roſar.* ℥j. *Far. lini, fab: & hord. ana* ℥iij. *micar. panis albi,* ℥j ß. *vini albi, & aq: ana q.ſ.* Boyle them vnto the forme of a Cataplaſme, then being from the fire, commixe therewith, *Ol: roſ. chamo. & butyri rec. ana* ℥vj. then giue them one ſingle ebullition. Laſtly, add *vitel: oui vnius, & ſ.a.f. Cataplaſ.* *. Theſe aſſwage the dolorous paines of the ioynts. *Dr. Shepheard.* B C

℞. *Maluæ, & altheæ, cum ſuis rad: ana* ℥ij. *Fol: Caulium rubr. violar. hyſſopi, ana* M j. *Caricar. ping. nº:* xxx. *flo: Chamo. & melilo. ana* P j *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ij. *Cap: lilior. alb:* ℥j, *furfuris,* Pj. Boyle them all in *aq: q.ſ.* Stampe, ſtraine, and add *nidi hyrundinis* hauing firſt beene boyled in *ol: liliaceo,* and with the whole ſtamped and ſtrained) *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr. far: frumenti, ana* ℥j Boyle the meales with oximell to a conuenient thickneſſe, then add *axung. gallinæ rec. & butyri rec. ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℥j. *ol: liliacei,* ℥iij. *s.a. f. Cataplaſ.* *. Of rare vertue, againſt any Tumor about the Throate. *Valeriola.* D

℞. *Far: fab: hord. lentium, & lupinor. ana* ℥iij. *Far: Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ij. *far: orobi,* ℥j. *Croci,* ℥ij. *aceti, & mellis, ana q.ſ.* Boyle them vnto the conſiſtence of a Cataplaſme. *. To aſſwage paine, in and about wounds, and to comfort the Parts. *Valeriola.* E

Caps.

℞. *Maiorana, betonicæ, meliſſæ, roriſmarini, ſtæchad, ana* P j. *roſ. rub. corticis citri, gra: alkermes ana* ℥iij. *macis, piperis longi, Cubebar. Caryoph, ana* ℥ß. This being powdred with bombace and red ſarcenet, make a Cap. This being worne, *. aſſwageth headache, proceeding of ouermuch moyſture. *Anderna-cus.* F

℞. *Roſ. rub: violar. flo: chamo. melilo. ſtæchad: roriſmar. ana* P ß. *meliſſæ beton, maiorana, pulegij, ana* M ß. *Cocci infectorij,* ℥ij.

A Make them into fine powder, and make a Cap as before, to be constantly worne for diuers moneths together. *. Against an inueterate headache proceeding of mixt humors. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Ros. rub:* P ij. *melissæ, beton: maiorana, origani, ana* M ß. *nuc: mosch: Caryophyll: gum: iuniperi, baccar. cupressi, ana* ℥j. *Cocci infectorij, maceris, ana* ℥j ß. *thuris, masticis, ana* ℥ij. *s.a.*

B Make a Cap *. to strengthen the braine, and stay a distillation. *Andernaeus.*

℞. *Flo: stachad: hyssopi, beton: chamo. ana* P j. *ros. rub:* P ij. *Calami aromatici, ligni aloes, & cyperi, ana* ℥j *fol: lauri, & maiorana, ana* P j. *nuc. mosch: rad: ireos, & Cinamo: opt: ana* ℥j ß. *caryoph:* ℥j ß. *styracis, calamitæ,* ℥j. *ambra grisia, gra:* vj. *moschi,*

C *gra:* iiij *s.a.* Make a quilted Cap. *. This worne stayeth that desluxion into the Eyes, which causeth the disease called *Amaurosis*, Note that before the Cap be put on to be worne, the head ought to be well rub'd with a hot cloath, wherein is tied or bound vp, some salt and bran commixed. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Flo. rorismar. stachad: saluiæ, beton. lauend. orig. ana* M ß. *Caryoph,* ℥ß. *nuc. myrist: macis, nigel: rom: ana* ℥ij. *styrac: calam: laldani, benzoini, ana* ℥j. *cal: aromat:* ℥ß. *santal: citr:* ℥j *Sem: milij torref* ℥j. *ros. rub:* Mj. Powder them all, and *s.a.* make a

D Cap, to be constantly worne, * To stay a distillation. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Melyssophillæ, beton: Sampsuci, ana* M ß. *stæchad: arab: ros. rub. flo: rorismarini, ana* P j. *nigellæ torref.* ℥ij. *gum: iuniperi,* ℥j. *Coriand: præparat: & Cocci infectorij, ana* ℥ij ß. *macis, Carioph:*

E *ana* ℥j. *s.a.* Make a Cap. *. This worne staies a *Diarrhaa* caused of a defluxion from the braine. *Fontanonus.*

℞. *Flo. ros. exic. beton sic, ana* ℥j. *Sandarach, masticis, Sem: myrtil ana* ℥ß *maceris,* ℈j. Make of these a grosse powder, and *s.a.* make a Cap, of that largenesse that it may couer the Coronall

F future, which being constantly worne, *. Auailes much against cold affects of the braine. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Ros. rub: exic. masticis, Sem: myrtil, & nigellæ, ana* ℥ß. *beton: sicc,* P j. Being grosly powdred, *s.a.* make a Cap. *. To

G strengthen the braine, and to stay a distillation. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Ros. rub: & flo: nymph ana* P j *Sem: Coriandri præpar.* ℥jß. *Sandarachi, & masticis, ana* ℥j. *Santali rub: & Citr. ana* ℈j.

H Powder them grosly, *& s.a. f. Pileus.* *. This worne, staies a distillation. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Flo:*

℞. *Flo: roriſm. & lauend. ana* Mj ß. *flo: chamo. beton: roſ. rub. ana* Mj ß *Saluiæ, maioranæ, & ſerpilli ana* Mß. *fol: ſenæ*, ℥ij. *flo. ſtæchad:* ℥iij. *macis, nucis moſch: caryoph, ana* ℈ij. *s.a.* Make a Cap. *. This aſſuageth the paine of the head proceeding of ouermuch moiſture. *Fuchſius.* A

℞. *Flo: chamo. melilo. roſ. rub. menthæ, beton. ſcænanth: ana* ℥j ß. *ſtæchad: calament: orig. flo: lauend, ana* ℥ß. *iridis, calam: aromat, cyperi ana* ℥ij. *macis, nuc: moſch. ana* ℥j *cocci infectorij, & galliæ moſch. ana* ℥j ß. *Cinamo*, ℥ij. *moſch. gra:* iiij. Powder them all, and *s.a.* make a Cap. *. The which doth wonderfully comfort the braine. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Galangæ, cal: odorati, & cyperi, ana* ℥iij. *nuc: moſch, caryoph: ana* ℥ij. *beton. & maiorana, ana* ℥j *flo. anthos, & ſtæchad: ana* ℥ß. Powder them and ſo make a Cap. *s.a.* *. This mitigateth the paine of the head ariſing from ſuperfluous moyſture. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Rad: ireos, cyperi, & pæoniæ, ana* ℥ij. *Sem: pæoniæ, caluariæ humanæ, ana* ℥j. *macis, & nuc: moſch. ana* ℈j. *flo: chamo.* P ß. Powder them all, and ſo *s.a.* make a Cap; which being continually worne. *. Auailes much againſt the Epilepſie, or falling ſickneſſe. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Cort: citri ſicci* ℥ß. *Cyperi, Caryoph: ana* ℥ij. *Cocci, infectorij,* ℈iij. *Coriandri præp.* ℥ij ß. *Sampſuci ſicci, beton: ſiccæ, ana* ℥ß. *flo: ſtæchad: & roſ. rub. ana* ℈j. Powder them groſly, and make a Cap to be worne conſtantly. *. To ſtrengthen the braine, and to put away melancholy. *Rulandus.* E

Cauſticks.

℞. *Cineris fabar.* ij. *part. Calcis viuæ pul.* a third part, make with them a lee ſo ſtrong, that it will beare vp an egge; reſolue therein *calcis viuæ pul. auripigmenti, ſaponis ſaraceni, ana q. v.* Commixe them to the forme of an vnguent. *. This applyed *s.a.* is forcible to open an Apoſteme, and to kill a Fiſtula. *Arnaldus.* F

℞. *Vng. populeonis*, ℥ß. *vitrioli uſti*, ℥ij. *mercurij ſublimati*, ℥iij. *f. vng.* *. This will cicatrize a vaine which will not otherwiſe ſtay bleeding. *Ex Antidot: Baneſt.* G

℞. *Calcis non extincta* ℥ix. *ciner. de cerrot* (which Dyers vſe) on theſe powre as much water as will couer them, and ij. fingers breadth aboue: Let them infuſe till the aſhes and Calx haue yeelded their force. Then cleere out the water, whereunto put new Calx and aſhes as before, doe thus eight times. *Tum* ℞. *Capetelli iſtius. Cyathum. j. olei Cyath: j.* Boyle them together to
A the waſting of the Lee, at a gentle fire. *. So ſhall you obtaine a ſtrong Ruptorie. *Ex Antidot: Baneſt.*

℞. *Lixiuij fortiſſ.* ℔ij. *vitrioli albi* ℥iiij. *Calcis viuæ opt: combuſtæ, q.ſ.* Mix and boyle them at a gentle fire to the forme of an
B vnguent. *. for a milde or gentle Ruptorie. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Calcis viuæ opt,* ℔j. Burne the ſame againe in a fire of Charcoales by the ſpace of iij. or iiij. houres; after powder it finely, and put it in *lixiuij barbitonſoris* ℔ij. boyle them together in a braſſe pan till it be thick, hereof you may make tents and trochiſes, round, flat, and euery forme that may ſerue your purpoſe. Reſerue them in a glaſſe veſſell cloſe ſtopt. When occaſion inuites their vſe, wet one ſide of them with your ſpettle, and lay it to the
C place affected, *· and in one houre it will penetrate the thickneſſe of halfe an inch. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Ciner. tartari glauci, ſextarium vnum, Ciner. quercinor. bene mundator. & Calcis viuæ bene vſtæ, ana* ℔j. Steepe all theſe in ij. gallons of water, and ſtirre it iij. or iiij. times in xxiiij. houres, then ſet it ouer a fire of coales, and let it boyle a little, after that let it ſtand to ſettle xij. houres, then ſtraine the cleereſt of the lycour through a double wollen cloath, ſo that no aſhes may goe through, but onely the cleere lycour. Set that ouer the fire, and continue the ebulition, vntill it attaine the thickneſſe and hardneſſe of ſalt; then ſeperate it with a knife into ſmall peeces, and reſerue them in a double glaſſe cloſe from the ayre (elſe it will
D returne againe to water) *. This applyed *s.a.* opens and breakes hard Tumors, nodes, or knots (which cannot bee reſolued) which are fixed to the bones of the armes, or leggs. *Clowes.*

℞. *Calcis viuæ, vitrioli, ſalis petri, & aluminis rochæ, ana q.ſ.* Beate them all into powder, and put that powder into an earthen pot which is made full of holes in the bottome, then take ſtrong ſoape lees *q.ſ.* powre the ſame into the pot (where the powder

is)

is) and let it draine forth into ſome fit veſſell, then ſtirre vp the powder, and powre on the Lees againe, and let it draine as before, let it be often repeated: Laſtly, boyle the lycour as the former was boyled, vnto the hardneſſe of ſalt, and ſo reſerue it, *. for a ſtrong Ruptory. *Clowes.* *Calmetheus* cals it, *lapis infernalis.* A

℞. *Lixiuij acerrimi Saponarij,* ℔ij *vitrioli rom: ſalis ammoniaci, & nitri, ana* ℥j. Let theſe be well beaten, and after diſſolued with the Lee, then add thereto *opij thebaici,* ℥ß. Boyle them altogegether, with a gentle fire, vntill it attaine the forme of a ſtone, then reſerue it. *. This workes without any great paine. *Clowes.* B

℞. *Mercurij ſublimat,* ℥ij. ß. *vng. popul.* ℥iij. *opij gr.* v *lap. hæmatit,* ℈ß. Mixe theſe into the forme of an vnguent, and apply it vnto a *. ripe Apoſteme and it will breake it. *Clowes.* C

℞. *Sublimat: pul.* ℥ij *Succi hyoſcyami,* ℥j. Mix and dry them, and after make them into a fine powder, *. for a Cauſtick. *Clowes.* D

℞. *Vitri antimonij, q.v.* grinde it exceeding fine, then put vpon it *Succi apij, & mellis roſacei,* of each proportionable to the former, grinde them together, to the forme of an vnguent. *. The which roots out all Callous of fiſtulaes, and fowle ſpongious growings of Cancerous vlcers. *Matthias.* E

Cerots.

℞. *Ladani puri & bene olentis,* ℥j ß. *lig: aloes,* ℥ß. *maſticis, & thuris, ana* ℥ij. *nuc: moſch. macis, pip: long. carioph: cal: aromatici, & menthæ, ana* ℥j. *galliæ moſch: Meſnes,* ℥ß. *Cum cera, & reſina, ana q.ſ. ſ.a.f. Ceratum.* This ſpread vpon a peece of Scarlet cloath, cut in forme of a ſhield, and applied vpon the region of the ſtomack. *. Is euen maruelous in expelling the malignant diſtempers thereof. *Amatus Luſitanus.* F

℞. *Lytharg. lap: hæmatit, ſang: drac, bol: arm: opij, maſticis, ammoniaci, mumiæ, galbani, thuris coſti, lumbricor. ana* ℥ß. *picis nigræ, & græcæ, ſeu colophoniæ, ceræ albæ, & rubræ, ana* ℥j. *rad:*

conſolid: ma: & minor: ana ℥iij. *roſ. rub: myrrhæ, aloes, ana gra.* xviij. *Succi hypociſtidis, gallar. immaturar. balauſtior. ariſtoloch: rot: ana* ℥vj. *viſci quercini, & terebinth, ana* ℥ij. *Sang: homis: ruſi,* ℥ix. Forme it as followeth. Take a whole rams skin (new flaide) wooll and all; Cut it into peeces, and boyle it in water, vntill the ſubſtance of the skin be diſſolued, then ſtraine it, and take of the ſtrained lycour, ℔j. Put it into a new veſſell, and at a gentle fire diſſolue therein the miſle of the oke (ſtirring it conſtantly) then put in the wormes, then add the waxe, turpentine, and the maſtick. Theſe being molten, add the gummes (being firſt diſſolued in vineger) laſtly, caſt in the other ingredients, (hauing firſt powdred, and ſearſed ſuch as need) boyle and ſtirre it to the forme of a Cerot. Then worke it with your hands, and reſerue it in a
A maſſe. *. This is of ſingular force in the cure of Ruptures. *Arnoldus Villanouanus.*

℞. *Ol: roſ. & myrtillor. ana* ℔ß. *ſeui vituli, & vaccæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Succi plantag. & ſolatri, ana* ℥iij. Boyle them together to the conſumption of the iuices; then ſtraine, and add to them, *lytharg. auri, & argenti, ana* ℥ij. *bol: arm: terræ ſigill: ceruſæ, minij, ana* ℥j. Set them on the fire againe, and ſtirre them well, adding in the end *Caphuræ*, ℥j. Boyle them vnto blackneſſe; then
B worke it vp and reſerue it. *. As profitable againſt a Canker. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: Sem: lini*, ℔ß. *ol: roſ.* ℥iij. *mellis deſpumati*, ʃ℥iiij *ceræ albæ*, ℥ij. *far: fab:* ℥iiij. *myrrhæ*, ℥ß. *ammoniaci*, ℥j. *ſanugr.* ℥jß. *lytharg.* ℥iij. *Saluiæ ſiccæ* ℥ß. Diſſolue the gummes in vineger,
C and ſo *s.a.* make a Cerot. *. Againſt Tumors in womens breaſts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: Sem: lini*, ℔ß. *Ol: roſ. & chamo. ana* ℥iiij. *ol: amygd. dul. ol: lilior. ana* ℥j. *vini albi*, ℔ß. *axung: ſuillæ, & adipis capi, ana* ℥j. *ceræ citrinæ*, ℔j. *ammoniaci*, ℥j. *bdelij* ℥ß. Diſſolue the gummes, and boyle the whole vnto the waſting of the wine, then adde thereto, *Far fab:* ℥xij. *iridis*, ℥j. *Caphuræ*, ℥iij. *flor. chamo. & melioti, ana* ℥ß. Powder what is to be powdred, and make a
D Cerot in good forme. *. Againſt hard Tumors in womens breaſts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Lytharg: auri, lap. hamatit. Sang: drac. bol: arm. galbani, thuris, coſti dulcis, Sarcocollæ, maſticis, mumiæ, ammoniaci,*

ana

ana ℥j. *Vermium terrest: Picis nauallis, Colophoniæ, propoleos, ana* ℥ij. *Terebint:* ℥ ß. *rad: Consol: vtriusq;, ana* ℥vj. *Ros; rub: myrrhæ, Aloes, ana* ℥ ß. *Gallar: contusar: Balaustior, Aristoloch: Rot: ana* ℥iß. *Visci Quercini,* ℥ ß. *seui Ouini,* ℔j. *Vini rubri, & succi Symphiti maio: ana* ℥iiij. Boyle the iuyces with the sheeps suet, and the gums to the consumption of the iuyces and the wine, then straine it, and adde to the strained substance all the other ingredients in fine powder, *& sic f. Ceratum.* * Right profitable in the cure of a Rupture. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Succi Violar: maluar: Parietariæ, Altheæ, Tapsi Barbati, Chamo: meliloti, ana* ℥iij. *Vitel: Ouor:* ℥ ß. *ol: sem: Lini,* ℥ij. *ol: Chamo:* ℥ ß. *ol: Amygd. dul: & Aneti, ana* ℥iij. *ping: Anatis,* ℥ij. *ping: Capi, & Anseris, mucilag: Altheæ, & Psillij, ana* ℥iij. *carnis Pomor: dul:* ℥iij. *Seui Bouini, & Vitulini, ana* ℥j *Far. Fab.* ℥iß. *Lytharg: Auri & Argenti, ana* ℥v. Boyle them vnto a true substance, and adde to them *Terebinth:* ℥iij. *f. Ceratum.* * Against the Hæmorrhoids. *Ex Antidot: Banest.* B

℞. *Ceræ rubræ,* ℔ ß. *Resinæ,* ℥iij. *seui Ceruini,* ℔ ß. *Butyri recentis,* ℥ j. *Ammoniaci, Dragaganti, & Arabicæ, ana* ℥ij. *mucilag: Altheæ,* ℥iij. *ping: Capi, & Anseris, ana* ℥iij. *Terebinth: & masticis, ana* ℥ ß. *Olybani,* ℥ ß. *olei Ros: Chamo: Violar: & meliloti, ana q.s.* with pleasant Wine *f. Ceratum.* * to maturate Tumors. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.* C

℞. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iiij. *axung: Porc: in aq: plantag: lotæ,* ℥iij. *ol: Ros:* ℥iiiß. *Seui Ceruini,* ℥ij. *Santal: omnium, ana* ℈ij. *flo: Nymphe. æ,* ℈ jß. *Coralli vtriusq; spodij, & margaritar: ana* ℥ ß. *Caphuræ,* ℈j. *Ros: rub:* ℥j. Powder what are to be powdred, and *s.a.* make a Cerot in good forme * Against an inflamation. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* D

℞. *Ol: Amygd:* ℥ij. *Ceræ puræ,* ℥iiij. *Terebint: Venetæ in aq: Plantag: Lotæ,* ℥ ß. *Lapid: Calaminar: & Tutiæ, in Vino albo extinct: ana* ℥ij. *Plumbi albi & Cerussæ, ana* ℥j. *Lytharg: Auri & Argenti, ana* ℥ ß. Mixe them with the iuice of Housleek, and so make a Cerot, * against an inflamation. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* E

℞. *Terebint: in Vino Cretico loti,* ℥iiij. *Resinæ Pini,* ℥iij. *Ceræ Citrinæ,* ℥iiiß. *Ammoniaci,* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *Masticis, Thuris, & mumiæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Ol: Ros:* ℥iij. *succi Betonicæ,* ℔ ß. Boyle the wax, Rosin,

Roſin, Oyle, and iuyces together to the conſumption of the iuyces, then adde thereto the *Ammoniacum*, (diſſolued in Malmſy) after that the Powders, and laſt of all the Turpentine, and ſo *s.a.*
A forme a Cerot, * To heale wounds in the head, or other parts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: Roſ: Violar: & Chamo: ana* ℥ij. *Sem Vitulini,* ℔ ß. *Axung: Suilæ,* ℥ij *adipis Gallinæ, medullæ crurium Vituli, ana* ℥j. *Verm: terreſt: cum Vino albo lotor:* ℥ij. *Butyri rec:* ℥iß. *muc: lag: Altheæ,* ℔j. Boyle altogether (at a gentle fire) vnto the waſting of the muſſilage. Then ſtraine them through a ſtrong canuas cloath, whereto adde *Lytharg: Auri & Argenti, ana* ℥iß. *minij,* ℥vj. *Ceræ albæ, q. ſ.* (at the fire) make a Cerot in good order, and put thereto *Terebint: Abietinæ,* ℥ijß *maſticis,* ℥j.
B Let them boyle a walme or two, and then reſerue it, * to heale wounds in the Armes, Hands, or Feet. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Sarcocollæ, maſticis, & Terebint: ana* ℥j. *gum: Elemi,* ℥x. *Colophoniæ, & Reſinæ Pini, ana* ℥ ß *Ammoniaci,* ℥j. *ſucci Betonicæ, & Symphiti vtriuſq;, ana* ℥j. *ſucci Apij,* ℥vj. Boyle them in *vino albo odorifero,* ℔ij j. vnto the waſting of the wine. Then ſtraine it ſtrongly, and adde to it *Ceræ albæ, & olei maſtichini, ana q.ſ.* and ſo make a Cerot in good forme *againſt contuſions in the
C head. *Ex Antidot: Baneſt.*

℞. *Ceræ albæ,* ℔ ß. *Far: Orobi, & Lupinor: ana* ℥iiij. *Euphorbij,* ℥ ß. *Olybani,* ℥j. *Verm. terreſt: Pulueraz:* ℥iijß. *Far: Fab:* ℥ j. *Bdellij,* ℥iij *Sarcocoll.,* ℥iij. *Sagapeni,* ℥j. *matricariæ, caudæ Equinæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Succi flor: Chamo:* ℥j *Cort: rad: Alth: deſiccator: & pul.* ℥iiij. *rad: Lilior:* ℥iiij. *Vini rubri,* ℥vij. *ol: Roſ:* ℥iiij. *ol: Euphorbij,* ℥ij. *ol: Lumbricor:* ℥iij *ol: Lileacei,* ℥iiß. *ol i Aneti & Amigd: dul. ana* ℥iß. *mellis Roſar:* ℥iiij. *Butyri rec:* ℥iiij. Diſſolue the gummes in vineger, and prepare the reſt *s.a.* And boyle them altogether vnto the waſting of the wine, and ſo make a Ce-
D rot * auaileable in punctures of the nerues, and ſtrokes of the ioynts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: Roſ; & myrt: ana* ℔j. *Bol: Arm:* ℥ijß. *Sang: Drac:* ℥j. *& mumiæ,* ℥ ß *nuc: Cupreſſi,* ℥iij. *rad: Symphiti maio:* ℥vj. *gum: Arab: & Dragacant: Thuris, maſticis, & Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥iij. *far: volat:* ℥ ß. *Far: Fab:* ℥ijß. *Ballauſt: & malecorij, ana* ℥iß. *Ter: Sigill: Lap: Calaminar: Lytharg; Auri & Argenti, ana* ℥j. *Santal:*

alb:

alb: & Citr: ana ℥j. *Seui Cernini,* ℥iiij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iijß. *Resinæ* ℥iij. *Ros. rub. sic:* ℥ ß. *Aceti Rosacei,* ℥j. *alb: ouor.* ℥iiij. Powder what's fit, then melt what is to be molten, and incorporate the powders and meales therewith, and when it is cold, adde the whites of eggs and make a Cerot * Vsefull in fractures, by reason that it is both defensatiue, as also consolidatiue. *Ex Antidotario Banesteri.* A

℞. *Ping: Capi, Anatis, Anseris, & Cygni, ana* ℥j. *Butyri rec:* ℥ij. *ol: Vulpini,* ℥j. *ol. Lileacei,* ℥ ß. *ol: myrt:* ℥ij. *ol: Sambuci & Euphorbij, ana* ℥ ß. *Picis nigræ,* ℥iiij. *Colophoniæ,* ℥ij. *Resinæ Pini,* ℥iß. *Ammoniaci,* ℥iiß. *Terebinth:* ℥ij, *Saluiæ, & Rorismar: ana* Mj. Bruise the herbes, and boyle the whole to the wasting of the iuyces, then straine it, and add to it *Ceræ nouæ,* ℥j. *s.a f. Ceratum.* B * To apply to members weakened through default of nourishment. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: Vulpini, Amygd: dul: & Lilior: ana,* ℥j. *ol: Chamo: & Aneti, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: Euphorbij, Saluiæ, & Rorismarini ana* ℥ij: *ping: Capi, Anatis, & Anseris, ana* ℥ ß *succi Dauci,* ℥ ß. *Picis nigri,* ℥iij, *Colophoniæ; & Resinæ Pini, ana* ℥ij *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *Vini Cretici,* ℔j. Boyle them to the consumption of the wine, and *s.a.* make a Cerot, * to restore a member which is consumed for want of nourishment. *Ex Antidot: Banest.* C

℞. *Ceræ,* ℥x. *Visci Quercini,* ℥j. *Terebint:* ℥iß. *Ammoniaci, Galbani, & myrrhæ, ana* ℥ ß *Picis Naualis,* ℥j. *ol: Genistæ, Chamo: Anetini & Rosar: ana* ℥ j *Colophoniæ,* ℥j. *succi Plantag. & Amaraci, ana* ℥ij. *Vini odorati,* ℔ ß. *Seui Vitulini, & Caprini, ana* ℥j. Boyle them to the wasting of the wine, then add thereto (in fine powder) *Ros: rub:* ℥ij. *flo: Champ: meliloti, & Genistæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℥iijß. *Cassiæ extractæ,* ℥iij. *mucilag: sem: Lini, fænugr: & rad: Althææ, ana* ℥j. *mucilag: Psyllij,* ℥iß. Dissolue the gums, and powder what is to be powdred, and *s.a.* frame your Cerot, * Which is auaileable against the Gowte or the Sciatica. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* D

℞. *Chamo: melilo: Aneti, Arthemisiæ, ana* Mj. *Cremoris, rad: Alth.* ℔ ß *pul. rad. Alth* ℥v. *medullæ crurium Vaccar.* ℥iiij. *ping: Capi, & Anatis, ana* ℥j. *Ammoniaci dissoluti in Vino maluat:* ℥iiij. *Butyri recentis,* ℥ß. *olei Aneti & Lilior: ana* ℥iij. *Ceræ,* ℥vj. *Terebinth:* ℥iij. *Furfuris tritici torrefacti,* ℔ ß. Bruise the herbes fine-

ly, and put to the branne, then melt the Waxe, Oyle, and Fats
A together, and make a Cerot in good forme. * To comfort the ſinewes, and aſſuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: Lileacei, & Anethini, ana* ℥iij. *ol. Roſ.* ℥ij. *ol. Chamo:* ℥j *cum. Ammoniaci,* ℥vj. *Bdellij diſſoluti in oleo Lileaceo,* ℥iiß. *Caſſiæ extractæ cum decoctione Chamo. maiorana, & Abſinthij,* ℥ij. *Opij,* ℈j. *æſypi,* ℥j. *micar: panis,* ℥j *myrtillor:* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℈j. *Cremoris Pſyllij,* ℥ ß *medullæ crurium Vaccar:* ℥iiß. *ping. Capi, Anatis, Anſeris, & Butyri rec: ana* ℥iij *Vini albi,* ℥iiij. *Cereæ albæ,* ℥vij. *Terebinthinæ,* ℥iiij. Melt the Waxe, Oyle, Butter, and Marrow together, then put in the Caſſia, and the crums of bread, and laſtly adde the reſt, and ſo *s. a.* make a Cerot in good forme,
B * to mollifie Tumors, and to aſſuage paine in the Gowt. *Ex Antidot. Baneſteri.*

℞. *Cereæ albæ,* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈j. *Opij,* ℈iiij. *ol: Roſ. q.ſ.* Macerate the Opium and the Saffron in Vinegar, then incorporate them
C with the Waxe and Oyle, and ſo make a Cerot, * to allay inflamations, and to aſſwage the paines of the Gowte. *Baker.*

℞. *Gummi Ammoniaci,* ℥vj. *rad. Althææ, & Brioniæ, ana* ℥j. ℥j ß *turpeti mineralis,* ℥ ß. *butyri rec* ℥ß: Diſſolue the gums in vinegar. Powder and ſearſe the roots, and mixe altogether, and with ℥j. of
D white Waxe, *s.a.* Make a Cerot, * of excellent force to diſſolue all manner of hard knots, and ganglious Tumours. *Baneſter.*

Empl. ℞. *Eplimi: Diacvlciteos,* ℔j. *vng. Hyoſcyami, vng. Populeonis. vng. Roſ: ana* ℥iij. *Plumbi, vſti, & loti,* ℥j *tutiæ prepar:* ℥ j. *ſucci Plantag: & Solani, ana* ℥iiij. *Caphuræ,* ℥j. Powder very finely what is to be powdred, and mixe them together at a gentle fire,
E and at the end adde *Cereæ, q.ſ.* and ſo make a Cerot, * right profitable againſt Cancerous Vlcers. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Cereæ Citrinæ, & Seui Ouini, ana* ℔j. *Reſinæ,* ℔j. *Butyri rec:* ℥vj. *Lumbricor: prepar:* ℔ ß. *Opij in Aceto diſſoluti,* ℥j. *Croci,* ℥ ß, *Hyoſcyami,* Miiij. *Aceti,* ℔j. Stampe the herbes, and boyle the whole together (except the Opium and the Saffron) vnto the waſting of the lycours, then adde the reſt, and make a Cerot, *s.a.*
F * This allayeth inflamations, aſſuageth paines, and takes away the ſharp biting humor of virulent Vlcers. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Ol:*

℞. *Ol: Oliuar: & Seui Cerui, vel ouini, ana* ℥xij. *Seui Hircini,* ℥iij. *Succi Praſſij,* ℥xij. Boyle theſe to the conſumption of the iuyce, then adde *Cinabrij,* ℥j. *Ceruſæ,* ℥vj. *Lytharg. Auri,* ℥iiij Boyle them (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto a blacke colour, then add thereto *Terebinth:* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥xij. *f: Ceratum molle.* * This moderately cleanſeth, but forcibly drieth and cicatrizeth both wounds and vlcers. *Baneſter.* A

℞. *Minij,* ℔j *Ceruſæ,* ℔ ß. *Saponis albi,* ℥iiij. *olei,* ℔ij. *Ceræ,* ℥ j. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* Which is to be vſed by way of Sparadrap. * And is notably approued in all Vlcers, many hauing beene healed thereby euen vnto admiration. It doth mundifie, incarne, ceaſe paine, and cicatrize. It remooueth the hard edges of Vlcers. This was obtained from a Dr. of the Chancery, by Mr *Wm. Martin,* and by him imparted to Mr. *Baneſter.* B

℞. *Altheæ cocti,* ℔ ß. *ping: Anatis,* ℥j. *medullæ crurium Vituli & Bouis, ana* ℥vj. *Seui Vaccini,* ℥ ij. *ol: Roſ.* ℥j. *ol. Chamo: & Aneti, ana* ℥ ij. *ol: Lilior:* ℥jß. *Ceræ, q. ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.* * Right profitable againſt Tumours in womens breaſts. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Terebint. Reſinæ Pini, & Ceræ flauæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Betonicæ, pul* ℥j. *Maſticis & Thuris, ana* ℥ ß. *mumiæ,* ℥iij. *s. a. f. Ceratum.* * Right profitable in wounds of the head. *Carpenſis.* D

℞. *Ol. Roſ. omphac.* ℥ vj. *Ariſtoloch. Galbani, opoponacis, Ammoniaci, æruginis, myrrhæ, Iridis, ana* ℥j. *Terebinth.* ℥vij. *Cera tantundem, s.a. f. Ceratum.* * This is of excellent vertue to heale all greene wounds. It conglutinates effectually, and in contuſed wounds it preuents Phlegmon. It cures the biting of mad Dogs. It produceth fleſh on bare bones. It's of ſpeciall vſe in wounds of the noſe and eares. *Carpenſis.* E

℞. *Ammoniaci in Aceto diſſoluti, Dialtheæ, Empli: è meliloto, ana* ℥ ß. *rad: Brioniæ, ſic. rad. Ireos pul; ana* ℥ ß. *ping. Anatis, Anſeris, & Gallinæ, ana* ℥iij. *Bdellij, Galbani, ana* ℥iß. *ol, Irini,* ℥iß. *mucilag. Sem. Lini, & fænugr. ana q. ſ.* Boyle them lightly together and ad therto *Ceræ,* ℥iij. *Terebinth. & Reſinæ Pini, ana* ℥iß. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* * This being applyed reſolues the ſcyrrhous indurations of the Spleene. *Forreſtus.* Hee confeſſeth it not his owne, but that he obtained it of a friend as a great ſecret. F

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ, Terebinth. olei antiqui, Salis nitri, & aq.*

comis: ana ℔ ß. Put the Niter into a morter, and diſſolue it with
5 the water, then ſtraine it. Melt the waxe in the oyle, and make hot the nitrous lycour, and put it by degrees into the molten wax and oyle on the fire, and ſtirre it conſtantly with a woodden ſpatula. Boyle them gently vnto euaporation of the water, then add the Turpentine and boyle it to perfection, whereof (in good
A forme) make a maſſe. * This dryeth maruelouſly the moiſt humors of all parts, eſpecially of the Scroton. *Galenus.*

℞. *Ammoniaci in Aceto diſſoluti, part. ij. ſucci herbæ Reginæ, quam Tabacum vocant, part. j. Reſinæ Pini, & ſucci Ebuli, part. dimid. ol. è Capparibus, part. j. Ceræ nouæ, q.ſ. s.a, f. Ceratum.*
B * This applyed diſſolues the ſcyrrhous of the Spleen. *Hier: Fabritius.*

℞. *Bol. Arm. Sang. Drac. Maſticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *Biſmaluæ, Tegulæ pulueriz atæ, ana* ℥j. *Reſinæ Pini,* ℥iß. *Oui albuminis, & Ceræ, q ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.*
C * Right profitable againſt a rupture. *Hier. Fabritius.*

℞. *Sem. Pſillij,* ℥iiij. macerate them in *aq.* ℔iiij. Boyle, and expreſſe the muſciiage, whereto adde *olei comis:* ℔j *Ceræ,* ℔ ß,
D *f. Ceratum.* * This preuents the flowing of bloud into any part or member. *Hier. Fabritius.*

℞. *Fol. Roſ. ſic. & Beton. ſic. ana* ℥j *Sandaracæ, maſticis, ſem. myrtill. ana* ℥ ß. *Maceris,* ℈j. Make them into fine powder, wherunto ad *Ladani,* ℈ij. *ol. Chamo. & Ceræ, ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* This being ſpread vpon leather vnto the proportion of the palme of a mans hand, and then couered with ſilke, and well interbaſted and applyed vpon the Coronall ſuture, auailes more
E then a Cap, * Againſt greeuances of the head proceeding of cold, *Hier. Fabritius.*

℞. *Myrrhæ, & aloes, ana* ℥j. *pul. Scordij, Sem: abſinthij, Sem: citri, ana* ℈ß. *Ceræ, & reſinæ, ana q.ſ. s.a.f. Ceratum.* *. This ap-
F* plyed driues forth wormes. *Hier: Mercurialis.*

℞. *Maſticis,* ℥ß. *gum: arab:* ʒ6. *bol: arm: corall: rub. ana* ℥iij. *Ceræ, & reſinæ, ana q.ſ.* Powder what's fit, *& s.a: f. Ceratum.*
G *. This applyed to the temples, reſtraines vapours aſcending from the ſtomacke to the head. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Ol: myrtini,* ℥ij, *Succi omphacini,* ℥j ß. *vini auſteri rubri,* ℥j. Boyle them in a double veſſell vnto the waſting of the wine;

then

then add *Maſtic, myrrhæ, acaciæ, & thuris, ana* ℈ß. *Cereæ, & reſinæ, ana q.ſ. f. Ceratum molle.* *. This being applyed vpon the region of the mouth of the ſtomack, forbids inordinate vomiting in young Children. *Hier: Mercurialis.* A

℞. *Ceruſſæ,* ℔j ß. *Ol: roſ.* ℔j. *Cereæ Candidæ,* ℥iiij. Melt the wax and add the Ceruſe thereto in fine powder; Boyle them (with conſtant ſtirring) vntill they wax blacke; then take it from the fire and reſerue it: *. To heale Burnings, Eryſypelas, drie Scabs, and hot vlcers. *Innominatus.* B

℞. *Galbani, opopanacis, æruginis, thuris, ariſtoloch: maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci,* ʒx. *Cereæ,* ℔ß. *lytharg: ol: comis: ana* ℔j ℥ij. *bdellij,* ʒij. *lap: calaminaris, & hæmatit, ana* ℥j. *ol. abſinthij,* ℥iiij. *terebint.* ℥vj. *s,a. f. Ceratum.* *. To molliſie, mundifie, and conglutinate. *Innominatus.* C

℞. *Styracis liquid,* ℥iiij. *Cereæ flauæ,* ℥ij. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. To ſoften the hard Tumors of the Ioints, and the hardneſſe of the nerues. *Magiſtrale.* D

℞. *Ol: chamo. anethi, & lilior. ana* ℥ij ß. *ping. gallinæ, verm: terreſt. vino lotor. ana* ℥ij. *flo: roriſmar. Sambuci, ſtechad: hyperici, & ſampſuci ana* M ß. *Cinamo, bacc. lauri, & iuniperi, ana* ʒij. *vini,* ℥vj. Boyle and ſtraine them; then add *cereæ q.ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This applied from the nuke downewards, aſſwageth the paines of the backe, cauſed through a defluxion of humors from the head. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Far: hord.* ℥ß. *ſantall: alb. & rub, ana* ʒij. *bol: arm.* ʒj ß. *aloes, & maſticis, ana* ʒß. *abſinth. nuc: moſch: balauſt. ana* ʒß. *Ol: maſticis & roſ. ana* ℥j ß. *Cum Cera & reſina terebinth, ana q.ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This applyed vpon the region of the ſtomacke, allayes the burning heate thereof. But if the ſtomacke be weake in the retentiue facultie thereof. then ſhall you add vnto the former, *hipociſtidis, vel ſuccum abſinthij, aut menthæ, & ſic formetur Ceratum. Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Seui ceruini,* ℥j. *ol: amygd: dul.* ʒij. *Cereæ albæ,* ʒiij. *ſtyracis, calamitæ,* ʒij. *ol: chamo.* ℥ß. *ol: Caryoph,* ℈j. *ol: orig.* ℈j. *aq: vitæ opt.* ℥j. Powder what needs, and boyle them altogether, by the ſpace of halfe an hower in a Charger or platter, and ſo *s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This is profitable againſt the Collick. Aſthma, Paines in the muſcles. The Sciatica, and all aches proceeding G

from a cold pituitous cauſe. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Picis nauallis, & vng: dialth. ana* ℥j. *ol: de euphorbio, & reſinæ pini, ana* ℥vj. *ol: vulp coſtini, & ceræ nouæ, ana* ℥j ß. *ol: terebinth.* ℥ß. *pul. euphorbij,* ʒij. *Sem: vrticæ,* ʒiij. *Caſtorei,* ʒj.
A *ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* *. Of rare and much approued worth againſt the Sciatica. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℥iij. *ol: abietis,* ℥ij. *pul. Cymini,* ʒvj. *Croci,*
B ʒj. *gummi elemi pul.* ℥ß. *ping. caſtorei,* ʒiij *ſ. Ceratum.* *. This releeues and comforts, parts, or members, which are bruiſed. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Saluiæ roriſmar. maioranæ, & flo: hyperici, ana* M ß. *vini adoriferi,* ℥vj *Ol: chamo. lilior. laurini, vulpini, lumbric, & irini,* ℥j. Boyle them to due height, and make a ſtrong expreſſion, whereunto add *Ol: benedicti, iuniperi, terebinth, & Caſtorei, ana* ℥ß. *vng. martiati, aurei, & aregon, ana* ℥j. *ceræ,* ℥v. *reſinæ ſiccæ,* ℥iij. *ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* Note; that when your maſſe begins to wax cold, you muſt incorporate therewith *Sem: melanthij, pul.*
C *& euphorbij, ana* ʒij. and ſo reſerue it. *. It's very effectuall in a Palſy. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ammoniaci, Galbani, bdellij, ana partes equales,* Diſſolue them in *aceto forti,* then ſtraine them, and add to the ſtrained ſub-
D ſtance, *Sulphuris opt. pul. par. miſce & f. Ceratum.* *. This is very effectuall to diſſolue Scrophulous Tumors. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Far: fab:* ℥ij. *furfuris tritici.* Mj ß. *Mellis torrefacti,* P j. *flor. chamo & aneti, ana* M ij. *flo: meliloti,* M j. *oleor: aneti, & chamo. ana* ℥ij. *Ol: rutæ,* ℥j. *Sem: aneti,* ℥ß. *Ol: laurini,* ʒvj. *empli. i*
E *meliloto,* ℥jß. *ſ.a f. Ceratum.* *. This duly applyed profits much both in *Hernia ventoſa: & humorali. Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Rad: althææ & lilior. albor. ana* ℥iij. *rad: iridis recentis* ℥jß. Boyle them in *aquæ q.ſ.* vnto tenderneſſe: Then ſtampe them and paſſe them through a hayre ſearſe; Then add to the muſilage, *oleor. lilior. aneti, & lini,* ℥j ß *pingued: gallinæ, anſerinæ, & anatinæ ana* ℥ß. *olei vulpini,* ʒvj. *medullæ, crurium vaccæ, aut bouis pingued: taxi, & vrſi, vng. agrippæ, & dialthææ, ana* ℥j. *diachyli magni gummati, & ſeui caſtrati, ana* ℥iij. *ceræ, q.ſ. terebinth, claræ, & cerati oeſypi, ana* ℥ij ß *ſ.a. f. Ceratum. Vel.* ℞. *Gum: ammoniaci,* ℥j ß. *Sagapeni* ʒx. *bdellij mollis,* ʒvj. *reſinæ pini, terebinth,*

mucilag.

mucilag lini, fænugr. & althæa, ana ℥x. *ping: gallinæ, & anserinæ, medullæ, bubuli, cerui, & vituli, ana* ℥ß. *Cerat: œsypi,* ℥j. *Ol: chamo. lilior. & lumbricor. vng. agrippæ, & dialthea, ana* ℥iij. *vini albi par.* Boyle the musilages with the oyles, fats, marrowes, and wine, vnto the wasting of the wine, then put in the gums, being first dissolued in *aqua vitæ*. Then add the remaining ingredients, and with wax *q.s. s.a. f. Ceratum. Vel.* ℞. *Flor. chamo. & meliloti, ana* M ij. *rad: althea,* ℔ß. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥iiij. *Caput, & pedes castrati vnius.* Boyle them altogether in *aq: q.s.* to the wasting of the halfe, and that the flesh fall from the bones, then take out the bones, & straine the remainder with a strong expression. Then add vnto the expressed substance, *oleor. lilior. vulpini, & amygd: dul. vng. agrippæ, & dialthea, medullæ cruris vituli, & bouis, ana* ℥j. *pingued: gallinæ, anatis, vrsi, taxi, & anseris, ana* ℥j ß. *ammoniaci in aceto dissoluti, & œsypi ana* ℥ß. *lumbricor. terrest. in vino lotor.* ℥ij. Boyle the whole together, to the wasting of the wateriſh substance. Then straine it againe, and add thereto, *terebinth,* ℥j ß. *Ceræ albæ q.s. f. Ceratum.* Either of these iij. last written Cerots, haue beene applyed with good successe. *. To mollifie Indurations, whether about the Ioynts, muscles, nerues or other parts. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Hypocistidis, acaciæ, sang. draconis, terræ sigill. ros. rub. boli arm. ana* ℥j ß *terebinthinæ modicum, s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This being applyed to the raines, and the nether belly. It both strengtheneth the backe, and retaineth the Fœtus. *Melich.* B

℞. *Ol: Cinamoni, vel olei antiqui,* ℔j. *Ceræ flauæ,* ℥ij. *euphorbij, recentis,* ℥j. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. Of excellent vertue to releeue Conuulsed parts. *Mesnes.* C

℞. *Castorei, euphorbij, piperis longi, & nigri, ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci, opoponacis, & galliæ, ana* ℥j ß. *medullæ cruris cerui, medullæ cruris vaccæ, ana* ℥ij. *terebinth.* ℥vj. *styracis liquid,* ℥j. *adipis gallinæ, anatis, anseris, & porci, ana* ℥j ß. *ceræ,* ℔j. *olei veteris, oleor. nardini, irini, laurini, chamo. leucoi lutei, & naphthici, ana* ℔ß. *Ol: balsami,* ℥iiij. *œsypi,* ℥iiij. *vini veteris q.s. ad macerandum œsypum. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This effectually dissipateth the Scyrrhous Tumors of the Ioynts. It frees the Nerues from all dolors arising from

from any cold cauſe. It profits in contracted Sinewes. And aſſuageth the torments of the painfull Palſy. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℥iij. *Ol: chamo. & irini, ana* ℥vj. *Maſticis*, ℥j. *Spicæ, nardi*, ℨij ß. *Croci*, ℨj ß. *Terebinth*, ℥j. *reſinæ*, ℥ß. *æſypi* ℥iij. ℨvj. *s.a.f. Ceratum. Vel.* ℞. *Croci*, ℨv. *bdellij Maſticis, ammoniaci, aloes, ſtyracis liquidæ, ana* ℨvij. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℔j. *Terebinth*, ℥j ß. *Medullæ cruris vaccæ, & adipis anſeris, ana* ℨxv. *æſypi humidi*, ℥j ß. *Ol: nardini, q.ſ.* Diſſolue the gummes and the aloes in water wherein hath beene macerated *fœnugræcum & chamæmelum*, and after commixe them *s.a.* Certaine Artiſts add to the former, *Succi Squillæ* ℥iij. *Seui vitulini*, ℨxv. *Thuris*, ℥j. *Ceræ*, ℥ix. *& ſic fiat Ceratum. Vel.* ℞. *Ammoniaci* ℨx. *bdellij*, ℨv. *ſtyracis liquidæ, vel myrrhæ ſtactis*, ℥ß. *Croci*, ℨj ß. *aloes, maſticis, & thuris ana* ℨij ß. *Ceræ*, ℨiij. *Seui, & medullæ vituli, ana*
A ℨiij. *æſypi*, ℥v. *Ol: irini, q.ſ. s.a.f. Ceratum.* *. Any of theſe will mollifie, and deterge hard Tumors of the Lyuer, Spleene, Wombe, Nerues, Ioynts, and other parts. It likewiſe aſſuageth paine. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Roſ. rub.* ℥j ß. *Santali rub.* ℨx. *Santali albi, & citri, ana* ℨvj. *boli armeni*, ℨvij. *Spodij*, ℥ß. *Caphuræ*, ℨij. *Ceræ albæ*, ℥iij. *Ol:*
B *roſati*, ℔j. *s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This extinguiſheth Phlegmous, and all other hot diſtempers of the Stomacke, Lyuer, and other parts. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℥iij. *Styracis liquidæ*, ℥iij. *Terebinth.* ℥j *mucca-ginis ichthyocollæ, vel gummi hederæ, & olei irini, ana q.ſ. s.a. f.*
C *Ceratum.* *. This puts away the Cramp; Aſſuageth the paines of the ioynts; And leſſeneth Tumors, and hard nodes. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Comar. abſinthij, thuris, ana* ℥x. *ammoniaci, & ſtyracis calamitæ ana* ℥iß. *Spicæ nardi*, ℨiij. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℥iiij. *Ol: chamo. q.ſ.* Macerate the *ammoniacum* and the frankencence in good wine, by the ſpace of xxiiij. houres, then ſtraine them, then melt the wax in the oyle, and put into it by degrees the ſtrained gummes; Theſe being incorporated: The reſidue (being finely powdred) ought gradually to bee inſperſed thereinto, and being through ſtirring and gentle boyling, come to a good forme, reſerue and
D apply it. *. To remoue the hardnes of the Stomacke and lower belly, as alſo to ſtrengthen them. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Roſ.*

℞. *Roſ. rub. & maſticis, ana* ℥xx. *ſol. Abſinthij ſicci,* ℥xv. *Spicæ Nardi Indicæ,* ℥x. *Ceræ flauæ,* ℨiiij. *ol. Roſar.* ℔iß. *aq. Roſ. q.ſ. ad lauandum, Vini veteris Auſteri, & ſucci Cotoneor. ana q.ſ. ad lauandum. Aceti par.* Beat (very fine) what is to be beaten, then melt the waxe in the oyle, the which being done, then waſh them a good ſpace in the roſe water: After that melt them againe together, then waſh them well with the wine and iuyce; then adding the other ingredients, according to art forme a Cerot.
* This ſtrengtheneth the Stomack, and the Lyuer, and cures their old infirmities. It ſtirres vp appetite, and furthers concoction. *Meſnes.* A

℞. *Styracis,* ℨ ß. *maſticis,* ℨiß. *Spicæ Nardi Indicæ,* ℨiijß. *Euphorbij,* ℥iij. *Cinamo:* ℥vj. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥xx. *olei Balaniri,* ℔ ß. *olei Balſami,* ℥xv. *ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* * This being applyed to the region of the ſtomack, not onely ſtrengthens the ſame, but alſo forbids the acceſſe of excrementitious humors (from other parts) into the ſame. It digeſteth and diſſolueth cold and hurtfull affects of the nerues and ioints, whether they be Tumors or indurations, if they bee capeable of cure, if otherwiſe, it concocts and ſuppurates, if they incline to maturation. *Meſnes.* B

℞. *Croci, Picis nigræ, & Picis græcæ, ana* ℨiiij. *Terebinth. Galbani, Ammoniaci, myrrhæ, Thuris, & maſticis, ana* ℨj. ℥iij. Diſſolue the *Galbanum* and the *Ammoniacum*, in *aceto fort. q.ſ.* Vpon a gentle fire, then ſtraine and boyle them vnto euaporation of the Vineger, then adde the pitches, the waxe, and the turpentine, being molten together, when theſe are incorporated, adde the maſtick, the myrrhe, and the frankencence in powder. Let them boyle gently (with due ſtirring) vnto a full height. Then caſt it into cold water, and let it reſt there, vntill it be fit to handle. Then vpon a colde marble ſtone (being moyſtned with oyle of bayes) worke in the ſaffron being made into fine powder) and ſo with diligence *s. a.* make a maſſe thereof and reſerue it. C
*. This mollifies indurations, by diſcuſſing the matter. It aſſuageth paine in any part, and profits broken bones. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Reſinæ, & Ceræ, ana* ℔j. *pulueris corticis Tiliæ.* ℨiij. *ſucci Geranij,* ℨiiij. Boyle them *s.a.* to the conſiſtence of a Cerot.

A * This is to be applyed on lint (which hath beene first madified in oxyrhodino) vnto wounds where the bones are fractured. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Gummi rad: consol: maioris, visci Pomor: Visci populi, ana* ℥iiij. *succi Geranij,* ℥vj. *Lapidis Sabulosi Rhenensis, vel Argillæ rubræ, aut Boli Arm:* ℥iij. *pul: Cort: Tiliæ,* ℥ij. *Vitel: Ouor: nº.* B *xx. Terebinth:* ℔ß. *ol: Lumbricor:* ℥iij. *s.a.f. Ceratum,* * of singular vse in wounds where bones are fractured. It asswageth paine, allayeth inflamations, and preuents all bad symptomes. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Massæ empli: Diacalciteos,* ℥vj. *ol: Visci pomor: q.s. vt fiat* C *instar Cerati.* * This detergeth any wound or vlcer. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ceræ, & Picis Naualis, ana* ℥iij. *Liquoris Myrrhæ,* ℥ij. *Colophoniæ,* ℥iß *ol: Frumenti, & ol: Ouor: ana* ℥ ß. *s.a.f. Cera-* D *tum.* * This being applyed after due scarification, cures a Gangrene. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ammoniaci, bdellij in aceto ros: dissoluti, ana* ℥ij. *galbani,* ℥ ß. *mumiæ, Thuris, & masticis, ana* ℥iij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ij. *Coralli vtriusq; magnetis præpar. Asphalti, & Carabis, ana* ℥ ß. *radicum Aristoloch: Serpentariæ, & Arundinis, ana* ℥iiß. *Ceræ, & Picis naualis, ana* ℥iij. *Alablastri,* ℥iij. *oleor: Terebint: & Ouor: ana q.s. f.* E *Ceratum.* * This is of great force to extract Venome out of wounds. It drawes out bullets, bones, iron, rags, &c. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Rhabarbi electi,* ℥ij. *Aloes opt:* ℥ ß. *Bdellij, & Ammoniaci, ana* ℥iß. *saponis venetæ,* ℥vj. *tereb:* ℥iiß Dissolue the gums in *aceto,* and the Soape in simple *aq. vitæ.* The rest being beaten into powder, *s.a.* mixe the whole, and so make a Cerot, * of excellent vse to be applyed to Nodes or Knots proceeding *ex Lue Venereâ.* When you will vse it, take a thin plate of lead, and lay it to macerate in strong Vinegar and salt, and lay it vpon the plaister, shift it twice a day during the space of a moneth, or as occasion serueth *Rennerus.*

℞. *Oesypi, & Medullæ Cerui, ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci in Aceto Dissoluti, Bdellij, Styracis liquidæ, Spicæ Nardi, Pul. Absinthij, masticis, & aloes hepat: ana* ℥ij. *ol. absinth: & ceræ, q.s. s.a.f.* G *Ceratum.* * This resolues a schyrrous of the Lyuer. *Riolanus.*

℞. *Ol:*

℞. *Ol. Chamo:* ℥ij. *Euphorbij,* ℥ij. *Ceræ, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* * This auailes much againſt the megrim. It's profitable in the Palſy of children, being applyed to the Nuke, and vnto the whole chine of the back. *Riolanus.* A

℞. *Fol: Pimpinellæ, Beton: Piloſellæ, Eupatorij, Saluiæ, Pulegij, millefolij, Conſolidæ vtriuſq; & Capriſolij, ana* ℥vj. *Thuris, maſticis, Ariſtoloch: Rot: ana* ℥vj. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iiij. *gummi Elemi,* ℥ij, *Reſinæ Pini,* ℥v. *Terebinth: & ol: Aneti, ana* ℥vij. *Vini albi odorati, q.ſ.* Bruiſe the herbes, and infuſe the whole in the Wine, by the ſpace of eight dayes, then boyle them at a gentle fire, vntill two parts be waſted, keeping them with conſtant ſtirring, after ſtraine it, and let it coole, then worke it with your hands in water, and make it vp in rowles, then caſt them into foure pints of new milke, either of the Goates, or of the ſheepe, let them ly therein xxiiij. houres. Laſtly, labour it well with your hands, and ſo reſerue it to your vſe. * This (applyed after due mundification) cures all outward ſores. *Veſalius.* B

℞. *Pul: Peucedani, Ariſtoloch: Rot; Opoponacis, & Euphorbij, ana* ℥j. *Terebint:* ℥iij. *Ceræ,* ℥j. *Aceti,* ℥ij. Mixe and boyle them *ſ:a.* to the ſubſtance of a Cerot. * This cleanſeth bones, and produceth fleſh in vlcers. *Veſalius.* C

℞. *Rad: Alth: decoct: & Cribellat,* ℥iiij. *ol: Lileacei, Chamo: & Roſ: ana* ℥j. *ping; Gallinæ, Anſeris, & ol: Amygd: ana* ℥vj. *Seui Vituli, medullæ crurium Vituli, ana* ℥x. *Terebinth:* ℥iß. *Diachilo; alb: ſine Gummis,* ℥ij. *Lytharg: Auri & Argenti, ana* ℥ij. ß. Boyle theſe together (with conſtant ſtirring) at a gentle fire, vntill it attaine a blacke colour, then adde to it *Ceræ albæ, q. ſ. f. Ceratum.* * Profitable in the cure of Venereall Nodes *Vigo.* D

℞. *Mucilag. alth. lini, ſanugr. & ficuum ſiccar. ana* ℔j. *Ol: chamo. lilior. & Cymini, ana* ℥ij. *ping. gallinæ, porci, & Caſtrati, liquefact. terebint. ana* ℥ij ß. *lytharg. auri,* ℔ß. Boyle them to the waſting of the muſcilage, then add *Gummi ammoniaci, & galbani, in aceto diſſolut. ana* ℥j. *rad: irid: recent. ſubtiliter triturati.* ℥j ß. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ.* Boyle them *ſ.a.* to the conſiſtence of a Cerot, and reſerue it *. To reſolue and mundifie venereall Nodes. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Djachilo: alb: gummati,* ℥ j. *ping: gallinæ, medul: cruris*

vituli, & vaccæ, ana ℥vj. *Ol: amygd. dul. & butyri rec. ana* ℥v. *Ol: chamo. aneti, & lilior, ana* ℥ß. *ping. anseris, & anatis, ana* ℥vj ß. *mucilag. alth. & Sem: lini, ana* ℔ß. Boyle them *s.a.* to the wasting of the muscilages, then straine them, and add thereto, *Ce-*
A *ræ albæ, q.s. f. Ceratum.* *. Against vlcers in womens breasts, being not cancerated. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ol: ros. violar. & vng. Galeni, ana* ℥ij. *ping. vituli, & anatis, Ol: amygd: dul. ana* ℥j. *mucilag. alth. & psyllij, ana* ℥ij. *mucilag. Sem: Cytonior.* ℥iiij. Boyle them all to the wasting of the muscilages, then add to the strained substance, *Succi Solatri & plantag. ana* ℥ij. Boyle them vnto the wasting of the iuices, and straine them againe. Then add *lytharg. auri, & argenti, ana* ℥ij. *tutiæ alexandrinæ,* ℥j. *Caphuræ ad artem tritaturæ,* ℥j ß. *Far: bord.* ℥j ß. *Ceræ q.s.* On a gentle fire, with constant stirring, *s.a. f. Ce-*
B *ratum.* *. Against the Tumor in the breast called Sephiros. *Vigo.*

℞. *Rad: alth:* ℔ß. *Capit. lilior. albor.* ℥ij. Boyle them in the broath of flesh, then stampe and straine them, and add to the strained matter, *Ol: ros.* ℥j. *ol: chamo.* ℥iiij. *ping. vituli, & dia-*
C *chylo: albi, ana* ℥ij: *ceræ, q.s. f. Ceratum.* *. To hasten maturation in *Bubo venerea. Vigo.*

℞. *Pul. proramice per* Iho. Vigonem *descript, & a particula pul. introducti,* ℥iiij. *Succi Symphiti vtriusq;,* ℥x. *Terebint. clarissimæ,* ℥iij ß. *olei masticis, & omphac. ana* ℥iij. *ol: myrtini, & terebint. ana* ℥ß. *lytharg. auri & argenti, ana* ℥vj. *Seui hyrcini,* ℥v. Boyle the oyles and the lytarges together, *Cum aceto panco,* at a strong fire, vnto the wasting of the vineger, then add the iuices of the Comfryes, and boyle them a little. After that, add the turpentine, and stirre it well at a gentle fire. Lastly, add *Ceræ albæ, q.s.* with the powders, and *s.a.* make a Cerot in good forme,
D *.* Vsefull in the cure of a Rupture. *Vigo.*

℞. *Chamo. aneti, Sem: lini, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: de chrysomelis, & de amygd: dul. butyri rec. ana* ℥j ß. *Seui vaccini, & vituli, ana* ℥ij. *ping. gallinæ, anatis, & anseris, ana* ℥j. *mucilag. Sem: & rad: alth. psyllij, lini, malvæ, & violar. ana* ℔j ß. *litharg. auri,* ℥iiij. *Terebint. purgatæ,* ℥ij ß. at a gentle fire, *s.a.* make a soft Cerot in
E good forme. *. This is profitable against the Hæmorrhoides. *Vigo.*

℞. *Fol:*

℞. *Fol: maluar. & violar. ana* M j. *rad: linguæ bouinæ*, ℥ij. *rad: alth.* ℔ß. *Sem: Cytonior.* ℥ß. *Hord. mund.* M ij. Boyle them all in *aq: q.s.* vnto the breaking of the barley, then ſtraine them well, and add to them, *Ol: roſ. myrt. violar. & Chamo. ana* ℥ij. *ung. roſ. & Galeni, ana* ℥j. *Seui vituli, hædi, atq; caprini, ana* ℥ßj. Boyle them altogether a little, then add thereto, *Far: fab. & hord. ana* ℥j. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* *. vſefull in the cure of Oedema. *Vigo.* A

℞. *Ol: chame. abſinth. & Spicæ ana* ℥x. *ol: citri & roſ. ana* ℥vj. *ping. gallinæ, & anatis, ol: lilior. ana* ℥ß. *matricariæ*, Mß. *anthos, & Scænanthi, ana par. cal: aromat, & Cinamo, ana* ℥j. *menthæ romanæ paululum.* Boyle them altogether with ſweet wine till it be conſumed, then ſtraine it. Laſtly, add *Croci pul* ℥ß. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* *. vſefull againſt Apoſtemes of the ſtomack. *Vigo.* B

℞. *Rad: alth.* ℥iiij. *rad: iridis*, ℥j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto tenderneſſe, then ſtampe and ſtraine them, and add thereto *diachylo: alb: gummati*, ℥iiij. *ping: gallinæ, & anatis, ana* ℥ß. *ol: Chamo. & lilior. ana* ℥vj. *ol: Spicæ & aneti ana* ℥v. *Ceroti hyſſopi galeni*, ℥x. Mix them altogether on the fire, ſuffering them to boyle a little, then with wax, *q.ſ.* make a Cerot. *. vſefull in the Cure of Tumors in the hands, fingers, and feet. *Vigo.*

℞. *Sigilli Salomonis*, ℥iiij. *rad: alth.* ℥j. *fol: plantag.* M ij. Boyle them till they be tender. then ſtampe them, and add vnto them, *ol: roſ. & myrt. ana* ℥ij. *terebint. claræ*, ℥j ß. *vng. agrippæ, & dialth. ana* ℥ß. *bol: arm:* ℥vj. *Sang: drac.* ℥iij. *thuris*, ℥j. *Santal: omnium*, ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ. ſ.a f. Ceratum.* * This may be profitably applyed after the vij. day if need be to reſtore broken bones. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Rad: alth.* ℔j *pedum vitulinor: n°:* ij. Boyle them in water and pleaſant wine, then ſtraine the roots, and add thereto *Ol: myrt. & amphacini, ana* ℥iiij. *Ol: maſtichini*, ℥j ß. *Terebint. clariſſ.* ℥x. *Croci Subtiliſ. triti*, ℥ß. *thuris*, ℥ij. *Far: fab:* ℥j ß. *Ceræ albæ q ſ. ſ.a. f. Ceratum.* *. To be applied to a fractured member. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Rad: ennulæ, & Sigilli Salomonis decoctor. & cribellator, ana* ℥iij. *Rad: alth. decoct: & Crib*, ℥ß. *Ol: Chamo. aneti, & myrt. ana* ℥j ß. *Vng. agrippæ, & dialth. ana* ℥vj. *Ol: maſtich:* ℥ß. *Ver-*

minum terreſt. Cum vino lotor. ℥j ß. *Chamo. Scenant, roſ. abſinthij, ana par. vini odoriferi Cyathum vnum.* Boyle altogether, till the wine be waſted, then add to the ſtrained ſubſtance, *Far: fab: & Hord. pul: rubi. ana* ℥vj. *Sang: drac. mumiæ ana* ℥iij. *Croci* ℥j. *Santal: omnium ana* ℥j ß. *Terebint: clariſſ.* ℥j. *Cera alba, q.ſ.*
A Boyle them *s.a.* to the forme of a Cerot. *. vſefull to comfort a fractured member. *Vigo.*

℞. *Rad: enulæ in aq: decoctor. piſtor. & cribellator.* ℔j. *Rad: Sigill: Salomonis, & ebuli, ana* ℥iiij. *Ol: myrtillor. Chamo. & petroſilini, ana* ℥j. *ol: Terebint.* ℥j ß. *Terebint. purg.* ℥ij. *ol: vulpini, lilior. Spicæ, laurini & Sambuci, ana* ℥x. *Cera alba,* ℥j ß. Boyle them to a ſoft Cerot, adding in the end, *Far: fab: & Cicer. ana*
B ℥iij ß. *Styracis liquidæ* ℥j. *Thuris* ℥iij. Mixe them well together and make a Cerot in good forme. *. To aſſuage paines in the ioynts. *Vigo.*

℞. *Succi rad: ebuli,* ℥iij. *reſinæ pini,* ℥ß. *Terebinth,* ℥ß. *ol: vulpini, & Chamo. ana* ℥ij. *Cremoris Sem: lini, fænugr. & alth. ana* ℥ij ß. *opoponacis, Sagapeni, & ammoniaci, in aceto diſſolut:*
C *ana* ℥ß. *Croci,* ℥j. *Cera, q.ſ. s.a. f. Ceratum.* *. This aſſuageth the paine of the Gowt. *Weckerus.*

Clysters.

℞. *Flo: Malvar. violar. parietariæ, & lactucæ, ana* M j. *Hord. mund. prunorum damaſcenor. ana* P j. Boyle them in *aq q.ſ.* add to the ſtrained decoction, *Pulpæ Caſſiæ, rhodomelitis, ol: violacei,*
D *ana* ℥ij. *f. Enema.* *. vſefull in the cure of vlcers in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.*

℞. *Alth. totius, malvæ, attriplicis, violar. parietariæ, branch. vrſinæ, lactucæ, ana* M j *quatuor Sem: frig: contuſor. ana* ℥iij. *Sem: aniſi, fœnic. ana* ℥j. *prunor. dul. paria* vj. *Flo: violar. bugloſſæ, nymphææ ana* P j. Boyle them, and take of the decoction ℔j. being ſtrained, add thereto, *Sacchari mellis roſati colati ana quart.* ß. *olei violar.* ℥iij ß. *Salis tantillum.* Let this be miniſtred long before
E meate. *. as a mollificatiue in the cure of Phlegmon. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Herbar. mollientium, ana* M j. *beton: meliſſæ ana* M ß. *Flo:*

Cham.

Chamo. ſtechad: Sambuci, ana P j. *prunor. & caricar: pinguium ana paria,* vj *Sem: aniſi, & fœnic. ana* ℥ij. *Sem: carthami contuſi,* ℥j. *agarici troch:* ℥iij. *Sem: lini & fœnugr. ana* ℥ß. *colocynth.* ℥j ß. Boyle them in *aq: q. ſ.* and in ℔j ß. of the ſtrained decoction, diſſolue *Caſſiæ cum Zacchar. & Catholico, ana* ℥ß. *Electi. nidi maio. vel benedicti,* ℥vj. *ol: de lilij* ℥iij. *Succi Cyclaminis, mellis roſati, Colati ana* ℥j ß. *vitellos duos ouor. ſalis par. fiat Enema.* *. In the inflammation of the vuula. *Calmeteus.* A

℞. *Hord. integri* ℔ß. *maluar. violar. ana* M ij. Make a decoction in ℔j. whereof diſſolue *vitell. ouor. nº: ij. ol: violacei,* ℥iij. *ping. capræ* ℥ij. *olei roſar.* ℥j ß. Make a Clyſter, which muſt bee adminiſtred warme, that the fatt bee not cold, and repeate it as often as need ſhall require: *. ſo doing, it profits much againſt eroſion of the intrailes, in the cure of *Alopecia Gallica. Calmeteus.* B C

℞. *Herbar, emollientium, parietariæ, ana* M j. *rad: alth. & lilior. alb: ana* ℥j ß. *Sem: lini & fœnugr. ana* ℥ß. *fic: ping. nº:* iiij. *aniſor.* ℥ij. *ſ. decoctio ad* ℔j. Diſſolue in the diſtrained lycour, *Caſſiæ, mellis violati, butyri recentis ana* ℥j. *ol: violacei,* ℥iij. *ſ. Enema.* *. This mollifieth ſuch bodies as are much ſubiect to coſtiuenes, and by frequent vſe brings them to a ſoluble condition. *Heurnius.* C

℞. *Maluæ, Betæ, Chamo: ana* Mj. *Sem: Aniſi, fœniculi, ana* ℥iij. *Caput vnius Vernicis.* The head being chopt, and the herbes a little bruiſed, boyle them in *Aquâ q. ſ.* Take of the ſtrained Lyquour one pound, adde thereto *Oleum Amygd: dul:* ℥ij. *Sacchari ſordidi,* ℥iij. *ſ. Enema.* This duely adminiſtred, accomodates much ſuch as are afflicted with the Gowte. *Ex manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Rad: Alth: maluæ & Lilior: ana* ℥iij. *fol: maluæ, & Biſmal: ana* Mj *ſem: Lini,* ℥j. *fic: ping: nº. xx. flo: Violar: & melilo: ana* Pj. *Sem: Aniſi,* ℥iij. Boyle them in the broath of fat fleſh, and in ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour diſſolue *Diacaſſiæ pro Clyſteribus,* ℥ij. *ol comis: vel Butyri recent: vel Axung: Porc: vel ol: Violar:* ℥iij. *ſ. Enema.* * The frequent vſe whereof profiteth ſuch as haue coſtiue bodies. *Ex manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Fol. maluar. & violar. ana* M ij. *Flo: violar. & bugloſſi ana* P ij. *Hord. mund.* P j. Make a decoction in *aq: q. ſ.* Diſſolue in ℔j.

of

A of the strained lycour *ol*: *Violar*: ℥iij. *f. Enema.* * The vse whereof is to coole bodyes which are ouer-hot. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Maluar*: *cum rad*: *Bismal*: *Branc*: *Vrsin*: *Vesicariæ*, *Cicle*, *Parietariæ mercurialis*, *ana* Mj. *passular*: *Fic. ana* n°. *xx. sem. Lini* ℥j. *Anisi*, ℥ij. *flo*: *Violar*: *& melilo*: *ana* Pj. Boyle them in *iure capitis Vernicis*, *vel in aquâ maris.* In ℔j. of the strained lycour

B dissolue *mellis violacei*, ℥ij. *Salis par*: *f. Enema.* * This mollifies and alters, in which respect it's profitable in intermitting Agues. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Cyperi*, *Tapsi Barbati*, *Bistortæ*, *ana* ℥j. *Absinthij*, *fol*: *Cupressi*, *ana* Mj. *Nucum Cupressi*, n°. iij. *flo*: *Anthos*, *stæchados*, *ros*: *Saluiæ*, *ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *aq. ferrata*, *& vino rubro adstringente.* In ℔j. of the strained lycour, dissolue *Hypocistidis*, &

C *Ladani ana* ℥ ß. *f. Clyster.* * This being often repeated profits much in the fluxe lyenterie *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad*: *Graminis*, *Apij Glycyr*: *Asparag*: *Hybisci*, *ana* ℥ij. *fol*: *Beton*: *Saxifrag*: *Fœnic*: *marini Linariæ*, *ana* Mj. *sem*: *Alkekeng*: *milij Solis*, *Raphani*, *ana* ℥j. Make a decoction. In ℔j. of the strained lycour dissolue *succi Parietar. vel Fœnic*: *vel Raphani*, ℥j. *ol*:

D *Scorp.* ℥iij. *f. Clyster.* This profits much * against the torments concomitating the stone, and all Nephritick dolours. *Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad*: *Alth*: ℥ij. *sem*: *Lini & Fœnugr*: *ana* ℥ ß. Boyle them in *aq*: *q. s. ad* ℔ ß. adde to the strained lycour, *olei comis*: ℔ ß. *& fiat f. Enema. Vel* ℞. *Flo*: *Chamo*: *melilo*: *Summitat*: *Aneti*, *ana* Pij. Boyle them in *Lacte*, *q*: *s.* In ℥x. of the strained lycour dissolue *Sacchari albiss*: ℥iß. *Vitel*: *Ouor*, n°. *ij. ol*: *Aneti & Chamo*: *ana*

E ℥ij. *f. Clyster.* * These are right profitably administred in Conuulsions. But if time will not permit the making of these, or the place affoord materialls, *tum* ℞. *olei comis*: *tepefacti*, ℔j. *& injiciatur. Ex manuscripto.*

℞. *Iuris Esculenti*, *vel decoct*: *Hord*: *vel Lactis Caprini*, ℥viij. *Sacch*: *albiss*: ℥iiij. *Vitel*: *Ouor*: *rec*: n°. *ij. misce* (if there be no fe-

F uer present, adde to the former *Vini generosi par*:) and iniect it warme one houres space before meate. * This being often repeated, nourisheth an enfeebled Bodie. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Iuris*

℞. *Iuris carnium, vel decoctionis maluæ & Hord:* ℔j. *Sach rubri* ℥ij. *Vitél. Onor: rec: nº, ij. ol. Violar.* ℥ij. *miſce, & iniiciatur tepide.* This may promiſcuouſly be adminiſtred * to open the body in any griefe. *Ex manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Hord: Viol: mercurial, ana* Mj. Boyle them in *aq. q. ſ.* add vnto ℥xij. of the ſtrained lycour *Diacathol:* ℥j *Elect: è ſucco Roſ.* ℥vj. *Olei: Violar:* ℥iij. *Salis Prunellæ,* ℈ß. *Miſce, & fiat Clyſter.* *. This drawes forth yellow Choler. *Ex manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Chamo: Melilo: Origa: & fænugr. ana* Mj. Boyle them in *aquâ* vnto the third part: Adde vnto ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour, *Diaphan: Indi, Ma: Bened: Lax: Hier: Picr. Simp. ana* ℥ß. *ol: Chamo:* ℥ij. *ol: Rutacei,* ℥j. *Salis comis:* ℥iij. *miſce & f. Clyſter,* to be iniected warme. * This drawes forth Pituite. *Ex manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Violar: Maluar: Alth: Melilo: ana* Mj. Boyle them in *aquâ q. ſ.* Take of the deſtrained lycour ℔j. adde thereto *Vitel: Oni vnius, Diacathol: & Confec: Hamech: ana* ℥j. *ol: comis:* ℥iij. *Salis,* ℥j. *miſce, f. Clyſter.* * This purgeth Melancholy. *Ex manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Centaur: mi: Saluiæ, Abrot: Calament: ana* Mß. *Origa: Marrubij, Stachad: ana* Pj. *Sem: Aniſi & Baſiliconis, ana* ℥ß. *Pulp. Colocint:* ℥j. *Furfuris,* Mj. *Mel. Anacardini,* ℥j. *ol. Caſtorei,* ℥jß. *Salis Gemmæ,* ℥ij. *Helleb: alb.* ℥vj. Boyle them all in *aquâ q. ſ.* adde ℔j the which being ſtrained, adde thereto *Hieræ picræ,* ℥vj. *& optimè miſceantur.* &c. Iniect it warme. * It cuts tough phlegme, and brings it away, by reaſon whereof it profiteth much in the Palſie, Apoplexie, Epilepſie, &c. *Ex manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Decoct: comis:* ℔j. Diſſolue therein *Caſſiæ, & Cathol: ana* ℥ß. *Mel: Roſ: & Sacch: rub: ana* ℥iß. *olei Violar.* ℥iiij. *miſce & iniiciatur tepide.* * This may be adminiſtred without perill, in any griefe wherein a Clyſter is requiſite. *Ex manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Decoc. accomodati,* ℔j. *Hier. Simp. Diaphan. ana* ℥ß. *mel: Roſati, & Authoſati, ana* ℥j. *ol. Rutæ & Aneti, ana* ℥iß. *f. Enema.* * This calls off (by egeſtion) groſſe flegme, ſurcharging the inteſtines. *Ex manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Fol: & rad: Alth: ana* Mj. *Parietariæ*, Miß. *Saxifragæ*, M ß. *sem. Alth: milij Solis, & Petrosilini, ana* ʒiij. *Baccar: Lauri, & Iuniperi, ana* ʒij. *sem. Anisi, Fœnic. Carui, Coriandri, Cymini, Vrticæ, Rutæ, ana* ℈ij. Wring in sunder the herbes, slyce the rootes, and bruise the seeds, and boyle them all in *aq. q.s.* vnto the halfe. Take ℥x. of the distrained lycour, and incorporate therewith *Salis Nitri*, ℈j. *Cassiæ, nouiter extract: & Cathol: ana* ℥ ß. *ol: Rutæ, & Nucum ana* ℥ij. Iniect it warme * against the Collick, or torments of the stone. *Poeton.* A

℞. *Malvæ, Althææ, Ambar: cum radicibus, matrum viol: Branch: Vrsinæ mercurialis, melissophylli, ana* Mj. *flo: Chamæ: melilo: & Rorismar: ana* Pj. *Epithymi*, ℥ ß. *Furfuris*, Pj. Boyle them all in *iure capit: Veruicis, & intestinor: eius pinguedinosor: q.s.* vntill it be wasted vnto the proportion of a pinte. the which being strained, add thereto *Catholici*, ℥j. *Confec. Hamech:* ʒiij. *ol: violacei*, ℥iiij. *Sacchar. rubri*, ℥j. *f. Clyster.* * Against the biting of a mad dog. *Valeriola.* B

℞. *Malvæ, alth. mercuria: Betæ, Caulium rubror: ana* Mj. *Thymi*, M ß. *Saturiæ tantundem, flo: Chamæ: & melilo: ana* Pj. *sem: Lini, Fœnugr. Anisi, aneti, ana* ʒiij. *furfuris*, Pj. Boyle and straine them, and in ℔j. of the strained lycour, dissolue *Cathol.* ℥j. *Hier: Picri Gal.* ʒiij. *olei Viol.* ℥iij. *Zacchar: rub:* ℥j. *f. Enema.* * For wounds in the belly and side. *Valeriola.* C

℞. *Fol: mercurialis, Betar, Caulium, ana q.s. sem. Carthami, fol: Centaurij minoris, Violar. ana* ℥j. Boyle them all in *aq. q.s.* Dissolue in ℔j. of the strained lycour, *Hier. Simp. Cassiæ extracta ana* ℥ij. *mellis Rosati colati*, ℥iiij. *Salis Cochleare vnum, olei Violacei*, ℥iij. *fiat Clyster.* * For a fluxe of choler chauncing about wounds. *Vesalius.* D

℞. *Sem: Anisi, Cymini, Ameos, ana* ʒj. *Rutæ*, Miß. Boyle them in *aq. q.s:* Take of the strained decoction, ℥x. Put thereto *olei Rutacei, Laurini, ana* ℥iß. *Salis nitri, Salis Gemmæ, ana* ℈ ß. *Sacchari rubri*, ℥iß. *fiat Enema*, to be administred before meate, and euery day to be repeated so long as need requires: * Against the starting forth of the Nauell. *Weckerus.* E

Collyrys

A collirium of m^r Coutraines
for a fistulous vlcer or any
fistula.

℞ Aluris, sarcocolla, aloes,
sang: draconis, balastiorū
Antimo: aluminis aā p: ℈:
flor: æris quartam partem
unius cum aqua pluvia
f: Collirium.

Colleryes.

℞. *Aq: Plantag: & Ros. ana* ℥iiij. *Sacchari Lapidiscentis*, ℥j. *Cerussæ Argenti Spumæ, Aluminis Rochæ, ana* ʒiß. *Caphuræ*, ∋ß *f. Collyrium.* * To cicatrize an Vlcer in the Yard. *Andreas Lucana.* A

℞. *Cadmiæ, Pompholigos, Thuris, ana* ʒx. *Cerussæ*, ℥v. *Opij Gummi, ana* ʒvj. *aq. Pluuiæ, q.s.f. Collyrium.* Dry and reserue it. It holds its vertue fortwo yeares. A subtill powder being made of a part thereof, and commixt with some appropriate water, * auailes against defluctions, as also against the disease of the eyes, called Chemosis. *Cordus.* B

℞. *Cadmiæ lotæ*, ℥ij. *Amyli, Thuris, ana* ℥j. *Cerussæ*, ℥vj: *Opij* ʒvj. *Aq. pluuialis, q.s. f. Collyrium.* Dry and reserue it in paper intincted in molten waxe: so it will keepe forcible for two yeares space. * This auailes against the burning heat of the eyes. Pustules on the Eye-lids. Against the disease of the eyes called Chemosis (*id est*) a turning vp of the Eye-lids. Yea, it is of singular vse for those who cannot endure sharpe medicines. *Galenus.* C

℞. *Cadmiæ lotæ*, ℥ij. *Cerussæ*, ℥j. *Amyli, Gummi Tragacantht*, ℥j. *Opij*, ʒij, *Aq. Pluuiæ, q.s.f. Collyrium.* * This is vertuous against the running issues of the Eyes called Epiphoræ, and such like effects. *Galenus.* D

℞. *Cadmiæ*, ℥v. *Chalcitidis vstæ, Piperis, albi, gummi, ana* ℥iiß. *Aq: Pluuial: q.s.f. Collyr.* * This auailes against the disease called Lippitudo, which is a running or watering of the Eyes, accompanied with Redneſſe, Paine, and Shooting. Against Bleere-eyedneſſe or Blood-shottenneſſe. Against fleshly Excreſſences, and those Warts which Occulists call Sycosin. *Galenus.* E

℞. *Cadmiæ*, ℥ij. *Cerussæ Lotæ*, ℥j. *Amyli, Tragacanti, Acaciæ, Opij, ana* ʒij. *Aquæ Pluuiæ, q.s. f. Collyrium.* * This easeth the most sharpe, bitter, and biting paynes of the Eyes. *Galenus.* F

℞. *Hæmatitis allutæ* ʒiij. *æris vsti* ʒij. *corallij, margaritar. per-*

ferat. ana ʒß. *gummi arab: & dragac: ana* ʒij ß. *Piperis* ʒij. *Ceruſſæ lotæ.* ʒj. *arſnici rubri, Sang. Drac. Croci, Carabæ, ana* ʒß. Mixe them with the blood of a henne, and vſe it with womens
A milke that ſuckleth a female childe. *. againſt any bloody ſuffuſion in the Eye. *Guydo.*

℞. *Tutiæ præparatæ,* ℥j. *aloes Succotrinæ,* ℥ß. *Camphoræ,* ʒj. *aq. roſ.* ℔j ß. *vini granator.* ℔ß. Powder what is to be powdred, Mixe them with the reſt: Seeth them a little on the coales, and
B ſtraine it to your vſe. *. Againſt redneſſe and running of the Eyes. *Guydo.*

℞. *Succi fanic. Succi rutæ, ana* ʒij ß. *fellis galli, fellis perdicis, ana* ʒj. *Croci, myrrhæ, piperis, ana* ℈j. Powder what is to be powdred, commixe them firſt with the iuces then with the galls;
C laſtly, mixe therewith, *mellis alembicati,* ℥ß. *s.a. f. Collyr.* *. This attenuates and ſharpens the ſupercraſſated chriſtaline humor. *Hiero: Merc.*

℞. *Fellis taurini exiccati,* ʒiij. *Croci, Myrrhæ, ana* ʒj. *piperis albi* ℈ij *Sem: rutæ* ʒß. Powder them all, *& cum albumine ouj, vel gummi tragacanti, in aq: roſ. diſſoluti, s.a. f. Trochiſces.* Dry and reſerue them: And when need requires, reduce thereof into powder, and with ſome appropriate water, make a Collery.
D *. This attenuates groſſe humors, concocting and diſcuſſing them. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Fellis hyrcini,* ℥j. *Succi maiorana,* ℥j ß. *antimonij, Croci, ana* ʒij. *gummi arabici,* ʒj. *vrinæ pueri impoluti, q.ſ. s.a f. Collyrium.*
E *. This is in vertue and efficacie like the laſt foregoing. *Hier: Mere.*

℞. *Tutiæ* (being made red hot in the fire, ix. ſeuerall times, and each time quenched in *aqua chelidoniæ*) ʒij. *aloes hepat, croti, ana* ʒj. *Piperis albi,* ʒß. *Marchaſitæ* ℈j. Make theſe into a ſubtill
F powder, *& cum aq: chelidoniæ, q.ſ. f. Collyrium.* *. This auailes againſt the diſeaſe of the Eyes called *Agnies. Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Floris æris, ammoniaci, ana* ʒj. *Croci,* ℈iiij. *aloes.* ʒv. *cum Succo faniculi q ſ. f. Collyrium.* *. This is good againſt the
G anguiſh of the balle of the Eye, proceeding of ſuperfluous humiditie. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Roſar.* ℥ß. *Croci,* ʒij. *gummi,* ʒiij. *opij, nardi indici, ana* ʒj.

aq:

aq: pluuiæ, q.ſ. f. Collyrium. Vel. ℞. *Fol: roſar.* ʒxv. *Croci, gummi arabici ana* ʒj. *opij, nardi indici, ana* ʒij. *aq: pluuialis, q.ſ. f. Collyrium.* *. Theſe mitigate vexing paines of the Eyes; ſtay A
deſluxions of humors; cure puſtules, &c. *Hollerius ex Galeno.*

℞. *Aq: diſtillatæ fœnic. rutæ, verbenæ, betonicæ, endiuiæ, Sileris Mont. roſ. rub. cappil: veneris, chelido, ana partes æquales.* Mixe them in a fit veſſell of glaſſe, add vnto them a fit proportion of Camphore in powder, expoſe it tothe Sun for vij. viij. or ix. daies. and after. *. Bathe ſore Eyes therewith and they ſhall be whole. B
Cardinall Granuile.

℞. *Vini albi* ℔j. *aq: roſar. & plantag. ana quart: j. auripigmenti,* ʒij. *Floris æris,* ʒj. Grinde them finely, and mixe them with *Floris*
the reſt, & make a Collerie to be adminiſtred with a ſyringe.*. for C
vlcers about the huckle bone. *Lanfrancus.*

℞. *Sarcocollæ* ʒv. *Spicæ* ʒij. *Roſar. Croci, ana* ʒij. *amyli, aloes, gummi, arabici, dragacanti, ana* ʒj. *opij,* ʒß. Mixe them with raine water, and make a Collerie. *. This is good in the begin- D
ning of *Ophthalmia* if the matter be cold. Apply thereon a playſter of Mallowes and dill ſodden with wine. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Thuris, ammoniaci, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒv. *Croci,* ʒij. *Mucilag. fœnugr. q.ſ. f. Collyrium.* Dry and reſerue it, vnto ij. yeeres. *. This brings vlcers of the Eyes vnto maturitie. E
Meſnes.

℞. *Plumbi vſti, antimonij, tuthiæ, lotæ, æris vſti, gummi arab: tragacant, ana* ʒj. *opij* ʒß. *aq: pluuiæ, q.ſ. f. Collyrium.* *. This in- F
carnates and heales vlcers of the Eyes. *Meſnes.*

℞. *Sem: Canabis,* ʒiij. *æris vſti, myrrhæ, ana* ʒij. *Croci,* ʒj. *æruginis æris, Salis ammoniaci, piperis nigri, ana* ʒß. *aq: pluuial: q.ſ. f. Collyrium. Vel.* ℞. *Æruginis æris,* ʒiij. *Chalcanti vſti,* ʒvj. *auri pigmenti rubri, Spumæ nitri, Spumæ maris, ana* ʒj. *ammoniaci,* ʒj ß. *Salis ammoniaci,* ʒß. Macerate the ammoniacum in *aq: rutæ, & ſ.a. f. Collyrium.* *. Theſe auaile againſt itching G
and ſcabbineſſe of the Eye-lids; as alſo againſt the Pin and web. In like ſort againſt the naile. *Meſnes. Sed Cane.*

℞. *Sarcocoll: in lacte aſinino, macerat:* ʒv. *amyli* ʒß. *tragacanti,* ʒiij. *opij* ʒj. *Thuris* ʒj ß. *Cerußæ lotæ,* ʒx. *aq: pluuiæ, q.ſ. f. Collyrium.* *. This is conuenient to be applied in the augmen-

tation of *Ophthalmia*, (which is an inflammation of the tunicle *Adnata*) for it assuageth the dolor thereof. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Gummi arabici, tragacanti, amyli, ana* ℥ß. *Cerussæ lotæ,*
A ℥vj. *Sarcocollæ nutritæ,* ℥iij. *opij* ℥ij. *cum oui albumine f. Seif*.* This asswageth vehement paines arising from a hot cause. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Cadmiæ vstæ lotæ, & in lacte muliebri maceratæ,* ℥xv. *Cerussæ lotæ,* ℥j, *Squamæ ferri,* ℥ß. *opij* ℥ij. *gum: arab: & tragac. ana*
B ℥ß. *aq: pluuialis, q.s. f. Collyrium.* *. It assuageth vehement paines of the Eyes, springing from a hot roote. *Mesnes.*

℞. *Tutiæ præpar.* ℥ß. *lapid: calaminaris, præpar.* ℥ij. *Garyophyl. lor. nº:* v. *Mellis,* ℥i. *vini albi,* ℥ij. *aq: ros. quart:* j. *Caphuræ,* ℥j.
C Mixe it *s.a.* *. This profits against *Ophthalmia* in its declination. *Montispesul.*

℞. *Tutiæ præpar. in vrina pueri, & exicatæ,* ℥ij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ß.
D *aq: ros. & vini rubelli, ana q.f. Collyrium.* *. This is commodious against the stifnesse and rednesse of the Eye-lids. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Sumach: triti,* ℥ij. Macerate it in *aq: ros.* ℥ij. expresse it strongly, add to the lycour, *Caphuræ gr.* iiiij. incorporate and apply it. *Vel.* ℞. *Cerussæ lotæ,* ℥v. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥j. *Tragac.* ℥ß. *opij gr.* iiij. Dissolue the tragacant, in *aq ros. alb: q.s.* afterwards, *cum lacte muliebris, & albumine oui bene conquassato, s.a. f. Collyr.*
E *. These cleanse, coole, dry, and assuage paines of the Eyes. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Fœnic, apij, rutæ Schweinwuriz. vna cum radicibus, eufragiæ, Saluiæ, betonicæ, auripigmenti, guidij, Pimpinelli, Cardui, bened, ana partes æquales.* These being seuerally bruised and commixed, infuse them in *vrina pueri immaculati q.s.* add thereto *piperis contusi, gr.* xiiij. *Mellis cochlear.* ij. Mixe them well, and make a strong expression, expose it to the sunne, for ix. daies;
F then distill it *s.a.* and reserue the water. *. The which being but dropt into the Eyes, morning and euening, is generally good against all the infirmities thereof. *Ranzonius.*

℞. *Plumbi vsti & loti, tutiæ lotæ, æris vsti loti, gummi. tragac. ana* ℥j. *opij gr.* iiij. *Cum aqua pluuia, q.s. f. Collyr.* *. This
G heales the vncleane vlcers in the corners of the Eyes. *Riolanus.*

℞. *Cadmiæ*

℞. *Cadmiæ vstæ* ℥vj. *Croci*, ℥vj. *opij* ℥iij. *plumbi vsti & loti*, ℥j. *Squamæ æris, nardi Indici, acaciæ, ana* ℥vj. *gummi* ℥iij. *aq: plumia, q.s. f. Collyr. Vel.* ℞. *Cadmiæ vstæ & vino odorato extinctæ* ℥j. *Croci, antimonij, vsti, & in lacte extincti ana* ℥ß. *amyli* ℥j. *gummi* ℥ij. *Succi anagallidis ſamina, q.ſ. f. Collyrium.* *. Theſe anaile A
againſt burning heate of the Eyes; againſt tormenting paines, puſtules, heauineſſe of the lidds, and againſt the confuſion of humors called *Girrheæ*. *Theodotius.*

℞. *Bol: arm:* ℥j. *tutiæ, Sang: drac. dragagunti, gum: arab: ana* ℥ß. Grinde them with *aq: roſ.* ℔j. which being well mixed together, put them into a narrow mouthed glaſſe, ſhut it cloſe, and boyle it in *B.M.* by the ſpace of one houre, then remoue it from the fire, and add thereto *vini grannator.* ℥ij. incorporate, ſtraine, and reſerue it. *. This dropt into the Eye warme, twice B
a day, reſtraines flux of humors, and comforts the Eye. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Aq: fœnic. roſar. euphragiæ, ana* ℥j. *Cremoris ſannugr.* ℥ij. Mixe therewith, *tutiæ præpar.* ℥ij. *f. Collyrium.* *. This vſed C
warme, cleaanſeth the Eyes, and ſtrengthens the ſight. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Aq: roſ: aq: myrtyllor. vel plantag. ana* ℥j. *aq: fœnic. vini albi, ana* ℥ß. *Sarcocol. cum lacte mulieris nutritiæ, tutiæ, prepar. ana* ℈ij. *Sacchari candi: è ſyrupo roſar.* ℥j. *myrob: citrinor.* ℥ß. *Seiſ. albi ſine opio, Sief de thure ana* ℥j ß. Worke them all finely in a morter, and vſe it. *. To remoue the matter contained in D
the Eyes, twixt *Vuea* and *Cornea*. *Vigo.*

℞. *Aq: roſ. plantag. ana* ℥j, *tutiæ præpar.* ℥j ß. *aq: flor. myrtillor.* ℥j ß. *Fol: Semperuini*, ℥x. *album: ouor. ſub prunis aliquantulum decoctor. nº:* iij. *Seiſ alb: ſine opio* ℥j ß. *Caphuræ, gr.* iij. Mixe them, and let them ſtand iiij. houres, then ſtraine and E
vſe it warme. *. It's vertuous with the former. *Vigo.*

℞. *Aq: roſar.* ℥ij. *aq: candæ equinæ*, ℥j ß. *Seiſ de thure*, ℥ß. *vini odorati* ℥ß. Mixe, ſtraine and vſe it againſt *. vlcers in the Eyes. *Vigo.*

℞. *Aq: vitæ* ℥ij *myrrhæ, aloes, ana* ℥ij. *thuris*, ℥j ß. *Croci*, ℈j. *peucedani, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥jß. Mixe, ſtraine and vſe it. *. to F
mundifie and incarnate, a rotten and filthie vlcer. *Vigo.*

℞. *Aq: vitæ*, ℥ij. *vini maluat.* ℥j *mellis roſati colati*, ℥x, *myrrhæ*,

rad:

rad: peucedani triti, ana ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ, aloes, ana* ℥j ß. Mire
A them and let them boyle one walme, &c. *. Being iniected with a syringe; it's profitable in a fistula, after the irradication of the Callous. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Cadmiæ, Croci, gummi, ana* ʒj ß. *æris vsti,* ℥v. *stibij, acaciæ, ana* ʒx. *nardi indici,* ʒß. *opij, myrrhæ, ana* ℥v. *vini q.s. f. Collyrium.*
B *. This repels a thin and sharpe fluxe, causing dolor and vexation, It cures pustules, and roughnesse of the Eye-lids. This medicine is called *Collyrium nardinum.*

℞. *Cadmiæ, lap: hæmatit: aluminis Scissilis, ana* ℥x. *æris vsti,* ℥vij ß. *Chalcyt:* ʒj. *Sem: papaueris,* ℥v. Macerate the poppie seeds in *aq: pluuial. q.s.* afterward expresse them, whereunto add th'other ingredients (in fine powder) *& cum vino austero q.s.f.*
C *Collyrium.* *. To cleanse the Eyes, cleere the sight, and preuent scarres, and is named *Diaænu.*

℞. *Æris loti & vsti,* ʒiij. *lap: hæmat:* ℥j. *Croci, opij, ana* ʒß.
D *gummi,* ʒj ß. *aceti q.s. s.a. f. Collyrium.* *. This makes smooth Eye-lids which are rough; assuageth swellings, and preuaileth against th'inueterate affects thereof, and hath to name. *Diahæmatites.*

℞. *Cadmiæ lotæ* ʒiij ß. *lap: hæmat: vsti & loti* ʒiij. ℥j. *Spodij,* ʒiij. *myrrhæ,* ʒvj. *Croci,* ʒß. *opij* ʒj. *Piperis albi,* ʒß. *Gummi* ℥vj.
E *vini q.s.f. Collyrium,* *. This is profitable against diseases of the Eyes as haue beene of long continuance. It also cures those diseases which are called *Rhoeadæ* and *Ægylops,* and is entituled, *Diamyrrhæ.*

℞. *Cornu Cerui vsti & loti, thuris, & plumbi vsti & loti ana* ʒß. *Squamæ æris lotæ,* ℥iij. *opij* ℥j. *gummi* ʒß. *aq pluuiæ, q.s. f. Collyr.* Dry and reserue it vnto ij. yeeres. *Vel.* ℞. *Plumbi vsti & loti Cornu Cerui vsti & loti ana* ʒij. *thuris, acaciæ, Spodij, & Croci, ana* ʒj. *amyli,* ʒß. *opij, Squamæ æris, ana* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥vj. *tragacant,* ℥j. *gummi, Sem: hyoscyami, ana* ʒj. *Mucilag. Sem: hyoscyami, q.s.*
F *f. Collyr.* *. These cure vlcers in the corners of the Eyes, wiping of, or preuenting a cicatrize; *& appellantur. Sief: è Cor. Cer.*

℞. *Cadmiæ vstæ & lotæ, stibij vsti & loti ana* ʒij. *Cerussæ lotæ* ʒij. *pompholigis, myrrhæ, terræ Samiæ, tragacant, opij ana* ʒj. *album: oui q.s.f. Collyrium. Vel.* ℞. *Pompholygis* ʒj. *Cadmiæ vstæ & lotæ,* ʒij. *stibij vsti & loti* ʒj ß. *Cerussæ lotæ* ʒij. *amyli* ʒj ß. *terræ*

Samiæ,

Samiæ, plumbi vsti ana ℥j. *myrrhæ, opij, tragacant: ana* ℥ij. *aq: pluuiæ, q ſ. f. Collyr.* *. Theſe are preualent againſt puſtules, eruptions, and cauities, they wipe off purulencie, and cicatrizes, and auaile againſt circumadiacent dolors. They likewiſe cure the diſeaſes of the Eyes, called *Chemoſis & ſtaphyloma*, and are ſtiled *Libiarum*. Theſe eight foregoing colleries are ſet downe by *Weckerus*. A

℞. *Cadmiæ lotæ, ſtibij loti acaciæ, gummi tragacanti, ana* ℥ij. ℥j. *roſar. ſiccar. depurgator.* ℥j ß. *aris vſti, myrrhæ ana* ℥j. *Caſtorei, licij indici, Croci, folij Spicæ, nardi, Calcitidis toſtæ, Ceruſſæ, Sem: ericæ, opij, gallar. omphacinar. ana* ℥ij. *m. f. Lozenges.* When you will vſe them, you may diſſolue them with the iuice of Coleworts, or with the white of an egge well beaten. *: So ſhall they be profitably applyed in viſcous defluxions. B

Diſeaſes of the eyes.

℞. *Cadmiæ* ℥ij. *Chalcitidis cruda* ℥j. *aloes* ℈ij. *Piperis* ℈ß. *flor. roſar.* ℥iij. Powder them, and according to art make a Collerie. *Aetius* highly commends it againſt *. *Pſorothalmia*, which is a mangineſſe and itching of the Eyebrowes, and hee cals it *Achariſton*, becauſe (ſaith hee) the patient is not able to requite it. *Diſeaſes of the eyes.* Dr. *Hood* (our Countryman) did vſe to mixe the foreſaid powder with *pomatum q. ſ.* and made it into the forme of an vnguent, and ſo put a fit quantitie thereof into the corners of the Eyes at going to reſt, againſt the former greefes. C

℞. *Calcanthi albi* ℥j. *boli armeni* ℥ij. Make them into a moſt ſubtill powder; commixe them well with *aq: roſ. alb.* ℥iiij. put them into a narrow mouthed glaſſe, ſhut it cloſe, and let it ſtand in a temperate heate of *B. M.* for vj. houres then reſerue it. This being ſhaken together and dropt into the Eye (the patient lying vpright) the ſtomacke being emptie. *. It repels defluxions, cleares and ſtengthens the ſight, and heales itching and rawneſſe in the eyelids. But if the eyes be inflamed, add thereto (in fine powder) at the firſt *Caphuræ.* ℈ß. *Nri.*. D

Decoctions, Diets, and wound-drinkes.

℞. *Piloſellæ, Pimpinellæ cum radicibus garyophyllatæ, rad: gentianæ, atq; arthemiſiæ, matrum violar. Subrubentium, braſſicæ veter. folior. Cymar. Canabis, Senatior. rubiæ, quæ bene mundatæ ſint, ana* M j. *Cinamo: galangæ Cardamomi, Meligettæ, Garyophyllor. ana* ℥ß. *vini albi odorati* ℔xx. Boyle all theſe to the halfe, and ſtraine them, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *Mellis deſpumati*, ℔j. Put them into a glaſſe veſſell, and boyle them at a gentle fire (in *B. M.*) vnto the waſting of ℔j. then reſerue it, ℔ß. or ʒiiij. hereof giuen in the morning, foure houres before dinner, *. is very profitable in wounds of the breaſts, which are of a fiſtulous diſpoſition. *Alfonſus Ferrius.*

A

℞. *Ius cancror. fluuialium, ex lacte aſinino quinq; diebus exbibit: ita vt totidem ſubinde diebus ipſimet Cancri Comedantur.* This courſe (ſaith the Author) being vij. times repeated, *. ſo tameth and ouermaſtereth a Cancer in a womans breaſt, that it may afterwards be cured by ſimple epithemes. *Altimarus.*

B

℞. *Amygd: dul: à Pelliculis mund.* ʒj. *Sem: frig: Ma: recent: & mundatar.* ʒj. *Sem: papauer. albi,* ℥j. Beate them together, and infuſe them in the decoction of liquorice, then ſtraine it, and add thereto (being warme) *Sacchari albiſſ:* ʒj. *. This being drunke, profits ſuch as haue vlcers in the yard. *Andreas Lacuna.*

C

℞. *Hyperici,* M ij. *Scabioſæ,* M j. *agrimoniæ.* Mj ß. *conſolid: Ma: & Mi: ana* Mij ß. *Saluiæ, hyſſopi. ana* M j. *Polypodij,* ʒiiij. *rad: conſolid: Ma.* ʒij. *rad: helenij,* ʒv. *glycyrrhizæ,* ʒvj. *Mellis deſpumati* ℔ß. (*vel Sacchari*) *vini Cretici* ℔vj. *Stillatitij liquoris cardui benedicti & Scabioſæ, ana* ℔j. *Simul contundantur & reponantur in vaſe ſigulino per* 10. *dies.* Then with a glaſſe limbecke diſtill it at a gentile fire, and giue thereof ʒiiij. earely in the morning, and as much before dinner, and as much before ſupper, one houre. This is of excellent vertue, and benefits much, *. in the cure of wounds, if the wound be therewith (alſo) fomented, or the ſame thereinto iniected; vſefull, in chiefe, for delicate perſons, whoſe taſte and Eye muſt be pleaſed, *Baneſter.*

D

℞. *Fu-*

℞. *Fumariæ, Oxylapathæ, fol: hederæ, Oleaſtri, Salicis, Siſſæ, acetoſæ herbæ roberti, ana* M j. *Cum aq: q.ſ.f. Decoctio.* *. This profits much in the cure of thoſe ſcabs (called *Achores*) wherewith childrens heads are anoyed, if the head (being firſt ſhauen) be therewith well waſhed morning and euening, for vj. or vij. daies together. *Dr. Bonham.* A

℞. *Vini albi* ℔viij. *aq: comis* ℔x. *Zacchari albi* ℔ij. *Conſolidæ vtriuſq; filicis aquaticæ, Calendulæ, Ophioglosſi, Chelidonij, Polypodij, Quercini, Numulariæ, Lilij Conuallij, Sanamundæ, Diapenſiæ, Veronicæ, Verbenacæ, Pimpinellæ, ana* M j. Boyle altogether in *B. M.* fiue houres, and ſo let it reſt till it be cold. *. This profits much in greene wounds, if the Patient drinke thereof iij. times a day, but eſpecially morning and euening. *Clowes.* B

℞. *Milij excorticati* ℙ j. *aq: plantalis,* ℔j ß. Boyle them till the ſeeds doe breake, then put to them *vini albi veteris,* ℔ß. then giue them a heate together, and after ſtraine it. Sixe ounces whereof being drunke at a draught (hot as I thinke) morning and euening after euacuation. *. prouoketh ſweat. But it will prouoke ſweate yet more ſtrongly, if *ramentum Cornu tauriui*, be decocted therewith. *Dr. Foſter.* C

℞. *Sanículæ, Sanamundæ, rumicis, canabis, Sem: caulium rubr: conſolidæ minoris, rubiæ maioris, ana q.ſ.* Bruiſe and boyle them in *vino q.ſ.* vnto due height, ſuffering them to remaine in the wine one whole night after: in the morning ſtraine it, and giue part thereof. *. This cures any wound, applying onely aloft a plantine leafe. *Vel.* ℞. *Caulium rub: Canabis, apij, rubiæ, Ma. ana, partes æquales,* make it as aforeſaid. *Vel.* ℞. *Apij, arnogloſſæ, Lancrolatæ, Sanamundæ, Conſolidæ vtriuſq;, Rubiæ, & canlæ. Vel.* ℞. *Sanamundæ, Pimpinellæ, Saluiæ, Carduibenedicti, Agrimoniæ, pedis Columbini, Plantag. Centinodij, Linguæ auis, & Spergulæ,* prepare theſe as the firſt. *Vel.* ℞. *Sanamundæ, Betonicæ, Saluiæ, Hederæ terreſt: Agrimoniæ, Piloſellæ, Pimpinellæ, Violariæ, Plantag. Melaginis.* Draw out the iuice of theſe hearbes, and boyle it with wine, then giue it to drinke; but obſerue, that you daily withdraw of the quantitie of your *Melag.* which was added, to preuent an ouer ſpeedie cloſing of the wound at the firſt. *Vel.* ℞. *Angelicæ, Betonicæ, Agrimoniæ, Piloſellæ, Hederæ terreſtis, Septempnerniæ violariæ,* but the leaſt of the *Angelica.* D

lica. Boyle them in wine, let the Patient drinke of it thrice a day, the oftner the ſooner whole. *Vel.* ℞. *Betonicæ, Agrimoniæ, Fragariæ, Aſari, Violariæ, Linguæ bouis, Ambroſij, Plantaginis, Quinquefolij, Hyperici, Spicæ, Linguæ anis, Pimpinellæ, ana* Mj. Stampe and boyle them in wine, ſtraine them, and add thereto, *Mellis q.ſ.* and if the partie haue no feuer, then add one hundred graines of pepper. Another much commended by the Author; Is to be made *ex Caule rubr: & rubia, & teneritatibus rumicis, & Sem: Canabis, vel teneritate ipſius herbæ & Sanamunda, & conſolida minore, & Sanicula,* of each a like proportion, ſaue that you muſt double the portion of the *rubia*; Stampe, and boyle the hearbes in wine, to the waſting of the third part; you may (for
A delicate perſons) ſweeten it with honie or ſugar, and giue thereof morning and euening. *. All theſe laſt recited, are wound-drinkes. *Gilbert.* Rules obſerued by the Author in the ordaining of the drinkes. Firſt, that if there be any danger of a feuer, that then he made theſe drinkes with water and ſugar, and not with wine and hony. Secondly, that the Patients diet, ſhould be free from milke, cheeſe, egges, fruites, and fleſh of vngelded beaſts or foules, and that he eate vnleauened bread. As for carnall copulation, all other authors forbid. Further obſeruations of the ſame author. Giue vnto a wounded perſon to drinke *Succi piloſellæ*, if he caſt it againe (in what part ſoeuer the wound be) he ſhall die; but if he retaine it, he ſhall liue. Then for the firſt, giue him to drinke, *plantaginem & fragariam.* The ſecond day, giue him the ſame againe *garyophillatam* being thereto added. The third day, add *piloſellam* to the former. The fourth day doe as yee did on the third. The fifth day, add to the former, *hederam terreſtrem*; the which continue vntill the ſeuenth day. After which, you ſhall decline your method, as you did formerly augment it, vntill you come to the hearbes of the firſt day, wherewith you began. Another order practiſed by ſome, and recorded by our Author. Firſt, they waſh the wound with warme water: Next they apply the lard of bacon, ſtamped with wormwood, for iij. daies: After that, whites of egges with flaxe, for foure daies. In the meane time, they giue alſo a drinke made *ex vino vel: ceruiſia & mediate meliis*, with which is alſo boyled *Succus Conſolidæ mino, & Sanicula, & Abſinthij, & Fæniculi*; of which they

gaue

gaue euery morning a full cup fasting, which would issue out of the wound, and mitigate paine; The wound being thus mundified, they applyed to consolidate it that which followeth. ℞ *Olibani, Sarcocollæ ana pares portiones, aloes quantum est medium istor.* Make them in fine powder, which then shall consolidate the wound in ij. daies, though it be very large. Also *puluis cornu cerui ni,* shutteth vp a wound, and taketh away the moist disposition. *Gilbert.*

℞. *Equiseti* (that kinde which is called *Hippuris*) *filicis floridæ, ana* M j. *Muscí Clauati, Lychenis, ana* M ß. *Centaurij Ma. Prunellæ, Consolidæ Mediæ, Rubiæ tinctor. Saniculæ, Caryophyllatæ* (both roots and leaues) *Geranij Cretici, Betonicæ, Virgæ aureæ, ana* M j. Stampe all these hearbes, and put them into an earthen pot with *vini albi,* ℔xij. and boyle them on a gentle fire vnto the wasting of the halfe; then straine it, and put to it *Mellis opt: depurati,* ℔vj. Boyle it a little, giue hereof ij. spoonefulls at morning, and as much at night, in the destilled water of the greater Comfry. *. This is of excellent vertue for wounds. *Iarret.* A

℞. *Guiaci, Zarsæ, ana* ℥ij. *Rad: Polypodij rec. Senæ orient: ana* ℥ij. *Agarici rad: mechoacæ, rhabar, ana* ℥ij. *Zinzib, Cinamo, ana* ℈iiij. *Turpeti* ℥vj. *Sem: anisi, fœnic: an* ℥ß. *Epithimi, Stœchad, Beton, ana* P j. *Scabiosæ, Chamæpit, ana* M ß. *liquir: rasæ,* ℥ß. *nuc: mosch: macis, ana* ℥j. *Cereuisiæ opt:* ℔iij. *aq: font: & vini albi, ana* ℔j. Infuse and boyle them in a double vessell (*s.a.*) to the halfe, then passe it through an Ipocras bag; and reserue it in a close vessell. This is to be administred warme in the morning; the dose is ℥v. diurnally to be taken, or to be added or substracted, according to the strength of the patient, or working of the medicine. *. This profits much in *Lues Venerea,* if it be not inueterate. It's good against aches, running issues, fistulaes, & such like. *Dr. Lister.* B

℞. *Rutæ* P j. *allij* ℥ß. *nucleorum nucum auellanarum,* M j. Stampe and straine them with stale ale, add thereto *theriacæ opt:* ℈j. *. This is good against the biting of a madd dog, if the liquor be drunke warme by the Patient, and the fæces applyed to the sore. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Ligni guiaci,* ℥iij. *Zarsæ,* ℥ij. *Turbith:* ℥j. *Hermodact:* ℥j ß. *Senæ electi:* ℥ij. *Liquir: gra. iuniperi, ana* ℥ß. *Flo: buglos: borag. ana*

M ß. *rad. Chinæ*, ʒ ß. Infuſe them all in *aq. font.* ℔xij. by the ſpace of twelue houres, in a cloſe veſſell vpon hot embers, then boyle them to the halfe, towards the end of the decoction, adde *Cinamomi parum*, paſſe it through an Ipocras bag and reſerue it.

A * This in continuance profits much in the cure of *Lues Venerea*. The doſe is ʒv. or vj. hot firſt in the morning, and about mid-afternoone, or oftener, as neceſſity compels, or conueniency admits. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Zarſæ, Cort: Lig: Sancti, ana* ʒij. *Saſſafr.* ʒj. *Guiaci*, ℔ ß. *ſem. Coriand: præp:* ʒiij. Bruiſe and boyle them in *aq. font.* ℔xij. vnto the halfe then adde *Vini albi*, ℔ij. *Cinamo: contuſ.* ʒiiij. boyle them gently to the waſt of ℔j. then ſtraine and reſerue it.

B * This auailes much againſt weakneſſe of the ſinewes, and other parts if the patient take thereof euery day two good draughts: *viz.* firſt in the morning hot, and about foure of the clocke in the afternoone colde. *Ex manuſcripto.*

℞. *Cort. Guiaci*, ʒiij. *Scobs Guiaci, Zarſæ, Liquir. ana* ʒj. *rad. Polypodij quercini*, ʒiij. *Sennæ*, ʒij. *ſem. Fœnic.* ʒvj. *Pulpæ, Colocynt.* ʒiß. *Vini albi, & Ceruiſiæ lupulatæ fortiſſ. ana* ℔iij. Mixe and infuſe them in a veſſell of glaſſe cloſe ſtopt, ſet it in a moderate heate in B. M. for a whole nights ſpace, then cauſe it gently to ſeeth for twelue houres ſpace, then ſtraine and reſerue it for a purging drinke. The doſe is ʒvj. (more or leſſe) firſt and laſt. Then prepare the decoction following to drink with their meat. viz: ℞. *Scobs Ligni Sancti nigrioris pinguioriq.*, ʒvij. *Zarſæ*, ʒij. *Cort: Guiaci*, ʒiß. *Liquir. Raſæ*, ʒj. *ſem: Fœnic: & Aniſi, ana* ʒiij *Paſſular: enucleatar.* ʒvj. *aq. puræ*, ℔xij. Infuſe them in a heat of embers xxiiij. houres, then boyle them to the halfe, and when it is cold, paſſe it through an Ipocras bag, and reſerue it. Then add to thoſe fæces, *Scobs Guiaci rec.* ʒj. *Zarſæ*, ʒ ß. *aq. puræ*, ℔xv. Boyle them to the waſting of a third part, adding in the ſeething *Paſſul. Corinth. Cerul* ʒiiij. *Cinamo. contuſ.* ʒ ß. ſtraine and reſerue it for an ordinary drink.

C * This courſe is experimented againſt ache in the ioynts. *Ex manuſcripto:*

℞. *Lig. Aloes*, ℈ij. *Cinamo.* ℈j. *Coriand. præp.* ʒiij. *Sebeſten, Iuinbar. ana* ʒj. *Glycyrrh. Raſæ*, ʒj. *flor. Cordial.* Mj. *Hæc omnia ex aq.* ℔x. *vſq; ad tertias concoquantur, inde colentur, & addatur Zacchari* ʒvj. * This Drink profiteth ſuch as are weake and addicted

cted to Melancholy, being affected with Lues Venerea. *Matthiolus.*

℞. *Cort. Guiaci, groſſe pul.* ℔j. *Sena. mund.* ℥iiij. *vel v. liquir Raſe,* ℥ij. *Pulpæ Colocynt.* ℥ij. Put all theſe together into a fit ſtone pot, ad thereto *Vini Rubi opt. & Cereuiſiæ lupulatæ mediatè, ana* Lxij. pounds: then ſtop the pot very cloſe, and ſet in ſome cauldron or fornace of water, ſo placing hay about it, that it may ſtand ſtedfaſtly vpright; this done, cauſe it to ſeethe continually by the ſpace of twenty foure houres: and as the water doth waſt with boyling, fill it vp againe with other water ſeething hot, that the decoction be not made imperfect. Afterwards ſtraine it through a cleane cloath, and reſerue the lycour in a cleane cloſe veſſel for vſe. Let the Patient drink hereof in the morning ℥xviij. blood-warme, and about two houres after let him drinke ℔j. more, blood-warme as before, and one houre after that ℔j more, and about foure or fiue of the clock in the afternoone, ℥xv. more, remembring alwayes to drink it warme. Let the Patient ſo order the buſineſſe, that he may haue foure or fiue ſtooles within the compaſſe of a naturall day, but not to exceed fiue ſtooles, and let him drink more in the forenoone then in the afternoone, that he be not forc't to riſe in the night, leaſt he take cold. Let the Patient vſe a very ſlender diet the firſt eight dayes, eating very little. After that hee may ſomewhat enlarge his Diet, for ſeuen dayes following, with this caution, that he ſtill leaue off with ſome appetite. Let him continue the Drink as he findeth the working thereof: for it is both Diet and purging. * It's excellent for all aches, benummed members and all old painfull diſeaſes. Note. If the Patient be of a weake ſtomacke, then mixe a ſpoonfull or two of ſyrup of Roſes, and a few drops of Cinamon water with the firſt draught that he drinketh in the morning. And let him obſerue this Diet following: *viz.* To eate but of one ſort of meat at one meale, and let that meat be either Veale, Mutton, Capon, Chicken, or Rabbet, vſing his Drinke as before. Let his bread be made as followeth: viz. ℞. *Scobs Guiaci,* ℥iiij. ſteep it in ℔xij. of pure water warme in a cloſe earthen pot the ſpace of twelue houres, then boyle it to the waſting of a third part of the water, afterwards ſtraine it vntill it be cleare, then adde to th lycour fine ſugar in powder, ℔ ß. of the powders of

Anniſeeds

I had this receipt of Master Henry Fish, brother vnto Master Fish, the Chamberlain of London.

Anniſſeeds and Coriander-ſeeds prepared, *ana* ℥ij. With fine Wheate-flower, *q.ſ.* make paſte, whereof make cakes, and bake them throughly, till they be hard and dry, which are to be eaten in ſtead of bread with his meate. Before hee enter into the Diet, let him do as followeth. ℞. *Caſſiæ [illegible]: extract: cum aq Roſ.* ℥ß, *Pulpæ tamarindor.* ℥ß. *f. Bolus.* Let him take this in the morning, and about halfe an houre after let him drinke a draught of the broath of a Pullet, wherein is diſſolued *Mannæ*, ℥x. *Moſes Diet.*

℞. *Scobs Guiaci, & Cort. eiuſdem, ana* ℔ ß. *Senæ mund:* ℔ ß. *Zarſæ*, ℥iij. *Saſſafr:* ℥ij. *Liquir: Raſæ*, ℔ ß. Infuſe theſe in *Ceruiſiâ nouâ fortiſſimâ, & Vino albo, ana* Lxij ℔. Let them ſtand by the ſpace of one night, then boyle them in B: M: as before by the ſpace of twenty foure houres, then adde to the ſtrained lycour *Mithridati opt:* ℔j. Commixe it being hot, let the Patient drink none other drink vntill he attaine his deſires: * It's effectuall with the former. *Moſes.*

A

℞. *Ceruiſiæ recent; coctæ menſuras xx. ſucci herbæ Cornu Cerui menſuram vnam*: Let them purge and fine together, to bee drunke three times a day. Another chiefe one is: *Ex ſucco de Cornibus Cerui diſtillato. Vel* ℞. *Rad: Cyclaminis*, ℥ ß. *Diapenſiæ*, Mj. *Conſolidæ mediæ*, M ß. Boyle them in *Vino albo*, ℔ ß. to the conſumption of the third part: to theſe may be added in this ſort for to giue: ℞. *Decocti*, ℥iij, *olei Caryophyllor. diſtillati*, ℈j. Mixe them, and thereof giue three times a day. *Vel* ℞. *Sanicula, Pyrola, Centaureæ, Betonicæ, ana* Mj. *Conſolidæ regalis, Agrimoniæ, ana* Mij. Boyle them in old white Wine, *q.ſ.* in B.M. one houre or two, ſo ſtopped as that there be no breathing out. *Vel* ℞. *Ophioglosſi*, Miij. *Alchimillæ*, Mj. *Pirolæ minoris*, Mj. *Periclemini*, Miß. *Rhabarbari*, ℥j. *Reuponti ci*, ℥iij. Boyle them altogether in Wine, in manner aforeſaid. *Vel* ℞. *Angelicæ*, ℥ ß. *mummiæ*, ℥j *Spermatis Ceti*, ℈ij. *Glandium*, ℥ij. *Conſolidæ minoris*, Mij. *Cyclaminis*, ℥ j. *Pirolæ vtriuſq;, ana* Mij. *Vini, q.ſ.* wherto you may ad a third part of water, or as you ſee good. *Vel* ℞. *Baccar Iuniperi*, ℔ij. well bruiſed with theſe things following, *Pyrolæ vtriuſq;, Pereclimini, Saniculæ alb: radic: ana* M ß. *Ophioglosſi*, Miß. *Conſolidæ maj: Ariſtolochiæ. ana* ℥v. *Perſicariæ*, ℥iiij. Diſtill them altogether, and after in that water,

In my iudgement the proportion of the Wine muſt needs be miſtaken by the Printer.

ſeethe

ſeethe what vulnerarie herbes you will, adding thereto *Baccas Iuniperas cum Cinamomo. Vel* ℞. *Flor: Spicæ*, Mj. *Hypericonis*, Miiij. *Verbaſci*, Mij. *Betonicæ, Centaurij minoris, Prunellæ, ana* M ß. Of theſe prepare your drinke in manner aforeſaid. All theſe are commended by the Author, * as both vſefull and profitable in wounds. *Paracelſus.* A

℞. *Vitrioli*, ℥v. Hang it in a veſſell with twenty meaſures of Wine: ſo let them worke and fine together: giue a ſpooneſull at a time. *Vel* ℞. *Vini recentis, menſuras xl.* let it purge with *Liquoris Tartari diſtillati*, ℔j. and hereof giue one ſpooneſull at a time. *Vel* ℞. *Centaurij, q.v.* macerate the herbe in *aquâ ardente, q.ſ.* then draw out his quinteſſence after the common manner. Giue of this extraction, ten graines in one ſpoonfull of ſome vulnerary diſtilled water. *Vel* ℞. *Folior: radicum, & ſem: Eſulæ, q.v.* Seeth them in *aq. q ſ.* vntill you haue his ſubſtance, then ſtraine it, and euaporate (gently) all the lycour, reſerue the thick remainder, whereof giue a little (in ſome appropriate lycour) euery day in the morning to drinke. Theſe foure laſt rehearſed are profitable * in the cure of Vlcers. *Paracelſus.* B

℞. *Aquar. Cyclaminis, de ſolijs Serpentariæ, Sophiæ, ana* ℥iiij. Mixe them for a draught, of which giue ℥iiij. for a doſe morning and euening vnto the end. *Vel* ℞. *Aquar. de cornibus Cerui, Centaureæ, Conſolidæ aureæ, ana* ℥iij. *Parthenionis*, ℥iiij ß. *Rhabarbari, Mannæ electæ, Spermatis Ceti, ana* ℥j. Infuſe the whole together in a fit veſſell, ſtirre them often together, giue thereof (to drink) euery morning and euening a ſpoonfull; and immediatly vpon that three ſpoonfulls of good Wine. * Theſe profit in the cure of a Fiſtula. *Paracelſus.* C

℞. *Succor: herbæ Sanctæ, & Agrimoniæ*, mixed *cum Vino rubro*, giue it euery morning to drinke, from the beginning of March, vnto Auguſt. *Vel* ℞. *Succi Agrimoniæ, & Serum Lactis.* Mixe and giue it on an empty ſtomack for nine dayes together, euery decreaſing time of the Moone. * Theſe waſt ſtrophules, and kernelly knots. *Petrus Hiſp.* D

℞. *Caulium rub: Fœnic: Abrotani, Tanaceti, Fragariæ, fol: Rubiæ ma. Herbæ Roberti, Plantag. Apij, fol. Canabis, ana partes æquales, artus muris.* Boyle them in white Wine, *q.ſ.* add to hony, ſtraine and reſerue it both for drinke and iniection. *Vel* ℞.

Rad. & fol. vel Sem. Sinapis, Summitat: Lapathi acuti, Rad: Althea mal: Pimpinella, fol. Caulis rub. ana q. v. Tanaceti, q.s. Decoct them in wine, straine them and put in some hony, for drink
A and iniection. * These are highly commended in the cure of Fistulaes. *Petrus Hisp.*

℞. *Consolidæ vtrinsq;, Veronicæ, Cyclamini, ana* Mj. *Astacos expurgatos, nº. iiij. Vini albi, mensuras ij.* Circulate them in *balneo*, three dayes, after that straine them, giue hereof three spoonfulls in the morning. *Vel* ℞. *Occulor. Cancri pul:* ʒ ß. *mummiæ*, ʒij. *Boli Armeni*, ʒiß. *Agrimoniæ, Ophioglossi, Veronicæ, & Cyclamini, ana* Mj. *Spermatis Ceti*, ʒj. Mixe and macerate them in white Wine (for one nights space) in B. M. giue hereof two spoonfulls in the morning, and as much at night, if need be.
B * These are profitable in wounds to be vsed the first seauen dayes. They extinguish inflamations and burnings. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Macis, oculor: Cancri, Zedoariæ, ana* ʒiij. *mummiæ, Galangæ minoris, ana* ʒij. *Nucis Vomicæ*, ʒiß. Beate these grosly, and put them into a glasse vessell, powre vpon them *Vini albi, mens.* jß. macerate them in a most gentle heat two dayes. The dose is one spoonfull morning and euening. * This profits much
C in wounds, to be vsed after those first seuen dayes, whose vertue merits high renowne. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Flor: Vincæ Peruincæ, Lilij conuallij, ana* Pj. *Galangæ, Zedoariæ, ana* ʒij. *Bol. Arm. veræ. mummiæ, ana* ʒj. *Spermatis Ceti*, ʒ ß. *Vini albi mens. ij.* Digest and circulate them in *B. M.* foure dayes. The dose is one spoonfull at morning, and euening.
D * Right profitable in wounds made with poysoned shot. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Aristolochiæ, Cyclaminis, Serpentariæ, Consolidæ vtrinsq; Geranij, ana* Mj. *Sabini*, M ß. *Macis, Zedoariæ, & Occulor: Cancri, ana* ʒ ß. *mummiæ, Galangæ mino: ana* ʒiß. Shred and stampe the herbes finely, make the rest into grosse powder. Boyle them *cum Vini albi, mens. j.* in a double vessell by the space of foure
E houres, and vse it morning and euening. * It is of incomparable worth in wounds, where the bones are fractured by gun-shot, expelling those splents, wherewith some are tormented. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Flo.*

℞. *Flor: Lilij, Connabij, & Betonicæ, ana* Pj. *Galanga, macis, ana* ʒiij. *Persicariæ, Chelidonij, Vincæ, Perwincæ, Veronicæ, & Centaurij, ana* M ß. Macerate them, and vse them morning and euening. *. This profits in Wounds of the head. *Quercitanus.* A

℞. *Succi Verbenæ, Betonicæ, Veronicæ, ana* ʒij. *Aquæ Chamæ:* ℔j. Macerate them as before, * against wounds in the breast. B *Vel* ℞. *Consolidæ ma: & mediæ, Sanicula, Betonicæ, ana* Mj. *Ophioglossi, Agrimoniæ, ana* M ß. *Rhabarbari,* ʒ ß. *mummiæ sinceræ,* ʒij· *Spermatis Ceti,* ʒj. Decoct them in a double vessell close stopped. The dose is ʒx. Morning and euening. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Bol. Arm:* ʒ ß. *Consolidæ vtriusq;, ana* Mj. *Galangæ,* ʒij. Temper them with Wine as aforesaid, * for wounds in the belly. C *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Plantag: Rosar. Iaceæ alb. & nigræ, consolidæ ma. & minor Auentiæ, (i.) Garyophillatæ, Valerianæ, Caudæ Equinæ, Verbenæ, ana* Mj *Epatic.* Mij. *Cinamo. Nuc. mosch. Corall. alb. & rub. ana* ʒ ß. *Zacchari vel mellis, ana* ℔ ß. *vel q. s.* Of these things *s.a.* make your decoction, and if there be added *Sumac. rad. Bruscі, & quinq. Neruia,* it will be more auaileable. * This is of great D force in the cure of a Rupture. *Rosa. Angl.*

℞. *Succi Pimpinellæ,* as much as much as will fill an eg-shell, giue it to a wounded Patient to drink, if he cast it again, he shall dy, otherwise not, but it shall issue forth at the green wound without changing its colour. Some vse to draw forth the iuyce with wine, and so giue it. *Vel* ℞. *Betonicæ, Lenistici, Nepitæ,* E *Prouencæ, ana* ʒj. Mixe it with a little Hony and giue it: if it go forth by the wound he shall liue, if not he shall dy. *Vel* ℞. *Rubiæ ma: Summitat: Canabis, sem. Tanaceti silvestris, & Oleris rubei.* giue it to drink: if it issue forth by the wound, he shall liue, els not. *Rosa. Angl.*

℞. *Pimpinellæ, Buglossæ, Sana mundæ, Agrimoniæ, ana* M ß. Pound and mixe them with Water, Wine, or Ale, and so giue it. * It will go forth by the wound, and so heale it well. *Vel* ℞. *Sanamundæ, fol. Canabis, fol. Caulis rub. Pilosellæ, Buglossæ, Nardi Celtici vel Gallicæ, Salicæ, ana* M ß. *sem. Canabis,* ʒj. Pound them in a morter with very good Wine, and decoct them a little, giue therof iij. spoonefulls in the morning, and iij. more a good

while after dinner. *Vel* ℞. *Pedis columbini cum rad: ſuis rad: conſolidæ, rad: oſmundi, ozimi, Card: bened: ſenacionis, fabariæ, ſummitat: rubi, ana q.ſ.* Bruiſe and put them into a pot, and poure vpon them white wine or ale, and giue it morning and eue-
A ning. *. It cureth any wound or rupture in nine daies. *Vel* ℞. *Plantag. Garyophyllatæ, Sem: canabis, ana q.ſ. rubiæ maioris plus.* If there bee a broken bone, add *conſolidæ minoris*, in double qnantitie. If the wound bee in the head, boyle them in water; if it bee in the bulke of the body, boyle them in ale; but if the hurt bee beneath the nauell boyle it in wine. *. All theſe are of great vertue to heale wounds. *Roſa Anglicana.*

℞. *Zinzib: alb: galangæ, Cinamo, Cardamo, ana* ℥j. *Piperis longi,* ℥ß. *Gentian*, ℥ß. *Croci,* ℥j. Make your infuſion in pure wine, and giue thereof twice a day for iij. daies. *Vel* ℞. *Vini optimi, Cinamo, Spicæ, Zinzib: Caryophyll: Cubebar. nuc: moſch:*
B *Calami aromat: & Salviæ, ſ. Decoct.* *. Theſe are vſefull when nature wants refreſhing and ſtrengthening in wounded perſons: But in wounds of the Thorax, put into the drinke, hyſſop, lyquorice, rayſons and ſugar: giue alſo *diapenidion*, and *diatragacantum. Roſa Anglicana.*

℞. *Card: bened: pedis Columbini, ana* Mj. *Eupatorij, Summitat: rubi, ana* M ß. Decoct them, ſtraine, and add honie; make
C thereof a ſyrupe. *. This is vſefull to heale a fiſtula, if it be inwardly taken, and the ſubſtance of the hearbes, outwardly applyed vpon, and about the Orifice. *Roſa Anglicana.*

℞. *Agrimoniæ, Tapſi barbati, Sanamundæ, Chelidonij, Abſinthij, Brion: Fol: caulis rub: Herbæ roberti, pedis Columbini, Summitat rubi, Pimpinellæ, Salviæ, Card: bened: Lanceolatæ, Hyſſopi, Plantag: Gallitrici, Abrotani, Marrubij, albi, Milleſolij, Capriſolij, Scolopendriæ, ana partes æquales.* Boyle them in *aq: & vino q.ſ.* add honie, and giue it morning and euening to drinke.
D *. This heales a fiſtula in the inner parts. *Roſa Anglicana.*

℞. *Paſſular. Enucleatar. Glycirrh: ana* ℥j. *Tamarindor. Iniubar. Iridis, Hyſſopi, ana* ℥ß. *Hordei* ℥j. *Fænugr.* ℥ij. *Capillor. veneris,* ℥ß. Boyle them in *aqua pluuiali*, vnto the halfe, keepe it to your vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Hordei mundi* M ij. *Glycirrh: razæ,* ℥iij. *Sem:*

fenic.

fenic. ℥j ß. *iniubar. & Sebesten, ana nº: x. passular. enucleatar.* ℥j. *Sacchari candi* ℥iiij. *Hyssopi* Mj. *Capillor. veneris.* ℥j. Boyle them in sufficient quantitie of water, till halfe be consumed, then straine it, and clarifie it with the white of an egge, and in the end, add thereto *loch: de pino* ℥j. and vse it *. in wounds of the head. *Ex antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Ligni Sancti* ℔j ß. *rad: chinæ* ℥j. *aquæ fontanæ* ℔xvj. *vini albi,* ℔ j. *Cui adde radicum asparagi, fenic. apij, petrosilini, graminis, rusci, rubiæ tinctor. iridis recentis, ana* ℥ij. *radicum azari, cort: rad: tormentillæ, tamarisci, Capparis, ana* ℥j. *agrimoniæ, cichoriæ, Ceteracis, capill: ven: ana* Mj. *Soldonellæ,* Mj ß. *anisor. Passular. enucleatar.* nº: xx: *Cinamo: electi,* ℥iij. *cicer: rubr.* Pij. *trium flor. cordialium, ana* Pij. *maratri, ameos, ana* ℥iij. *Sem: melonum contusor.* ℥j. *bulliant simul ad consumptionem vnius partis, deinde exprime & adde Syrupi de eupatorio* ℥iij. Clarifie it and make it sweet, *Cum Santalo citrino. cinamomo. & iride ana* ℥j. Make your decoction for iiij. daies. *. for an hydropick body that hath vlcers. *Ex Antedot: Banesteri.* B

Defensatiues.

℞. *Empli: diachaciteos* ℔j ß. *Succi Semperuiui, Plantaginis, Solani, ana* ℥j ß. *ol: rosar.* ℥ij ß. *olei myrtini* ℥j. *albuminum ouorum* nº: ij. *aceti rosati* ℥j. *misce.* *. for wounds. *Clowes.* C

℞. *Diapalmæ* ℥viij. *olei rosacei, Succi Solani, & Plantaginis, ana* ℥j. *Unguenti populeonis,* ℥j ß. Let these be boyled with a soft fire, till the iuice be wasted, putting in the iuice by little and little, and last of all the populeon. *. So shall you haue an excellent defensatiue for wounds. *Goodrus.* D

℞. *Olei rosar. omphacini, olei myrtini, violar. ana* ℥j. *aceti acerrimi* ℥ij. *Succi Plantaginis, Solani, absinthij, Scabiosæ, consolidæ minoris, ana* ℥j. Boyle all together, to the consumption of the iuices, then add thereto, *boli armeni, sang: draconis, Sandalor. omnium, macis, Cinamomi, Squinanti, Ciperi, ana* ℥j. Mixe them together, and with waxe sufficient make it in good forme. *. to be vsed in the cure of Gangrena. *Guido.* E

℞. *Cineris lanæ non lotæ, & Cum albumine oui,* apply it plaister-

A wise vpon the forehead and temples. *. It stayeth the flux, and taketh away the paine of the Eyes. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Cressulæ Ma: & Mino, Plantag. Ma: Solani, fol: hyoscyami, Semperuini, rostri Ciconiæ, ana* M ij. Stampe all these togethe, then boyle them in *oleo olinar.* ℔iij. till all the licour be consumed, then straine it. Take of this oyle ℔ij ß. *lapidis calaminar: præparati, terræ Sigillatæ, ana* ʒij. *ceruſſæ* ʒiiij. *lythargyri.* ʒiij. *Capburæ,* ʒj. *ceræ albæ, acetiroſacei ana* ℔ß. Melt your wax and oyle together, put in the rest being made into very fine powder, and lastly, the vineger, then labour them in a morter, vntill it
B attaine the forme of an vnguent. *. so shall you obtaine an excellent defensatiue, to keepe backe all flux of humors flowing to any part of the body. *Rennerus.*

℞. *Vnguenti è bolo,* ʒvj. *Sandalor. omnium,* ℥j ß. *Pulueris Myrtillor. & Roſar. ana* ℥ij. *olei roſacei & myrtini, ana* ʒj ß. *aceti roſar.* ʒij. *Albumen ouj vnius.* Mixe them well together,
C and vse it *. as a good defensatiue about an vlcer. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Olei myrtini, olei roſati ana* ʒiij. *ceræ albæ* ʒj ß. Melt the wax with the oyles at a gentle fire, and before it be cold, add thereto, *boli armeni* ʒj. *Santalor omnium,* ℥j. *farinæ fabaceæ* ℥x.
D *far: hord,* ʒj ß. Mixe and apply them. *. when any of the vertebres are broken. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Ol: roſ: Ol: myrtini, ana* ʒiij. *Ol: Chamo.* ʒij *far: fab: & hord. ana* ʒj. *boli armeni, terræ ſigill: ana* ℥vj. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ℥ij. *roſar. myrtillor. ana* ℥j ß. *ceræ albæ,* ʒj ß. *aceti roſacei,* ʒiij. *Succi Plantag. Succi Solatri, & lactucæ, ana* ʒß. Melt the wax with the oyle, add the iuices, and let them boyle gently a little, then
E add the rest, and make it into the forme of a plaister. *. To bee vsed in wounds in the Armes. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ol: roſ. & myrtini, ana* ʒiiijß. *Succi Plantag. & Solatri, ana* ʒij. Boyle them to the waste of the iuices, add to the straining, *Ceræ albæ* ʒj ß. *far: fab: hord: & lentium, ana* ʒß. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ℥ij ß. *bol: arm:* ʒj. *pul. myrti,* ℥j. Mixe them for a Defensa-
F tiue *. to be vsed in the cure of Gangræna. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Bol: arm:* ʒiiij. *terr. Sigill, plumb vsti,* ℥iiij ß. *Semperuini, Succi plantag. & abſinth. ana* ℥j. *aceti roſacei, albuminum ouor.*

ana

ana q.s. Make a Defensatiue to be applied *. in taking of a member. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔j. *Ol: Chamo.* ℥iiij. *butyri rec.* ℥iiij. *Cerussæ, terræ sigill: ana* ℥iiij. *Sandali alb: & citr: an* ℈ij. *lapid: tutiæ,* ℥j *Sem: 4. frig: Ma. ana* ℥j. *Coralli albi,* ℥iij. *albumi: ouor. n°: ij. aceti ros.* ℥j. *Sang: drac* ℥ij. Powder, what is to bee powdred, and melt the rest with the vineger after it's from the fire, put in the powders, and stirre it till it bee cold. *. for a Defensatiue for wounds. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

Dentrifices.

℞. *Rorismar. menthæ, pulegij, ana* ℥ß. *rad: iridis, iunci odorati, ana* ℈j. *nardi, piperis, ana* ℈ß. *pumicis, salis tosti, Cornu cerui ni, ana* ℈ij. Being powdred, *cum gum: tragacant,* dissolued in Rose-water, *s.a.* make pensils dry and reserue them. *Vel* ℞. *Coralli rub:* ℥j. *terræ maioricæ,* ℥ß. *Ossis sepiæ, pumicis, ana* ℥ij. *Caryoph: Cinamo: Mastic, ana* ℈j. *Vnionum electo:* ℥j. *Sang: drac:* ℥ij. *mosch: gr:* j. Being poudred, make pensils as before. *. The teeth being daily rub'd with these, are thereby both made and kept very white. *Andernacus.* C

℞. *Summitat: myrti, summitat: lentisci, oleastri, Saluiæ, rorismar. ana* M j. *Coralli rub: eboris, dentium equor. ana* ℥ß. *salis comis,* P j. Burne them in a fining pot vntill they attaine whitenesse, then powder them, and add vnto them in powder, *Caryoph: rosar: Cinamo: ana* ℥iiij. Mixe them well, and rub the teeth therewith, and the gummes, or els with *gum dragant.* as before, make pensils and dry them for daily vse. *. They make and keepe the teeth very white. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Corall: rub: ossium dactylorum, pumicis, ossis sepiæ, salis assi, ana q.s.* Mixe and make a powder. *. To rub and whiten the teeth. *Bayrus.* E

℞. *Corall: rub: margaritar. sang: drac. bol: arm: thuris, Cort: Cancror. ana q.s.* Commixe make a powder. *. To strengthen the gummes: and to confirme the teeth. *Fumanellus.* F

℞. *Tartari duriss: aluminis vsti, corall: rub: silicum alber. ana (Subtiliss. tritor)* ℥ß. *rad: pyrethri,* ℥ß. *rad: bistort: iridis, ana* ℈ij,

℥ij. *Caryoph: matris perlar. rad: tormentillæ, ana* ℥j. *panis Sigelenij cumbust,* ℥iij. Commixe and make a powder. *. To rub and whiten the teeth withall. Note that you ought to wash cleane your mouth, teeth, and gummes, after the rubbing, with the distilled water of milke. *A: Leidikero.*

℞. *Ossium cepiæ, & tartari, aqualiter.* Powder them, and put thereof into thinne linnen or silke (tie it vp round) and made fie it in *aceto vini albi, cum pauco mellis albi,* being mixt. wherewith rub the teeth. *Vel* ℞. *Salis ammoniaci & gemmæ, ana* ℥j. *aluminis* ʒß. *Caryophyll: ossium dactylor, & myrobal: citri, ana* ℥ß. *vini antiqui par.* Powder what needs, and commixe altogether in a glasse alembick, and by *B. M.* draw forth a water; *. right excellent to whiten the teeth. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Menthæ q.s.* Boyle them in *aceto. Vel* ℞. *Pentaphyll:* Boyle it in *vino clareto.* *. These cleanse rotten teeth, if the mouth be often washt therewith, and the teeth well rub'd with y' hearbes. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ossium cepiæ, marmoris albi vsti, ana* ℥j *Caryoph, Cinamo, Pyreth. ana* ℥iij. *Spongiæ, Pumicis, Salis, ana* ℥j. Commixe and make a subtill powder or pensills, *ad placitum. Vel* ℞. *Zinz, Caryoph, Pumicis, ligni aloes, nuc: mosch: macis ana* ʒß. *piperis, pyrethri, synapis, staphidis agriæ, ana* ʒiij. *spongiæ, marmoris albi, ana* ʒß. *ossium dactyll: vstor. helleb: albi, ana* ʒij *panis hordei vsti cum sale, & melle,* ʒß. *tegular. rub: cornu cerui vsti, aluminis plumæ, ossium oliuar. vstor. ana* ʒiij. Commixe and make a most subtill powder, or pensils at your pleasure. *. The which make white the teeth, and through vse, preuent toothach by drawing out the rheume. *Marinellus.*

Axungia vitri in pul: subtillissi: redacta. *. Makes cleane and white the teeth. *Item, ol: sulph:* doth the like. *Item, panis ordinarius in cinerem vstus. Item later. pulvis subtillissimus:* excels in this. If afterwards you wash your mouth, teeth, and gummes with white wine. *Rochfort.*

℞. *Cornu cerui ni, dentium equi ana* ℥ij. *Conchar, marinar. salis comis, nuc: cupressi, ana* ℥j. Burne them together in a fining pot, and with the powder of them, and the muscilage of dragant, make pensils to *. make white the teeth. *Vel* ℞. *Myrrhæ, masticis, thuris, ana* ʒß. *Cornu cerui vsti & loti, coralli rubri,*

Santali

Santali moscatelini, Caryoph. ana ℈ij *ossis Cepiæ, Aluminis Rochæ vsti, ana* ʒij. *Pumicis,* ʒiß. *Salis comit: vsti,* ʒj. Make of these a subtill powder, and apply it with a mallow root, * to whiten the teeth. *Rondeletius.* A

Digestiues.

℞. *Terebinth. lotæ,* ʒij. *mellis Rosacei,* ʒiiij. *Butyri rec.* ʒvj. *rad. Iridis, Aloes, Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, ana* ʒiß. *Aristoloch: rot.* ʒß. Powder which are to be powdred, and so make a Digestiue for * contused wounds. B

℞. *Terebinth: purgatæ* ʒiijß. *mellis Rosar:* ʒj. *olei Lumbricor:* ʒß. *Vitellos duos Onor. olei Rosati,* ʒß. *myrrhæ,* ʒij. *masticis,* ʒj. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒß. *Far. Hord.* ʒß. Powder which are to be powdred, and make it to art, * proper for wounds. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C

℞. *Olei Rosar.* ʒiiij. *ol. Lumbricor. & Hypericonis, ana* ʒiiß. *mellis Rosarum,* ʒv. *Ceræ, Resinæ Pini, Resinæ, Butyri recent. ana* ʒiij. *Terebinth: puræ,* ʒvj. *Succi Apij. & Plantag. ana* ʒiiij. Melt them at the fire, and adde thereto *Sarcocollæ,* ʒj. *myrrhæ,* ʒiij. *Croci,* ℈ß. *Aloes Epat.* ʒß. Powder what is to be powdred, and with the yolkes of foure Eggs make it to art. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis Rosac.* ʒviij. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒß. *myrrhæ, Thuris, ana* ʒiij. *succi Apij,* ʒiij. *olei Rosar.* ʒiß. *Vitellos tres Onor. Terebint.* ʒj. *Far. hord.* ʒß. Mixe them to art, * for hollow Vlcers and Impostemes. *Ex Antidot: Banest.* D

℞. *Terebint.* ʒiiij. *Vitellos Onor. nº. ij. mellis Rosacei,* ʒß. *ol. Liliacei, olei Amygd. dul. pinued. Capi, ana* ʒiß. *Butyri recentis,* ʒj. Make it to art, * to remoue an Escar. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Terebint: lotæ in aq. vitæ,* ʒiiij. *Vitellos onor. duos, Vng. Populei simp.* ʒij *ol. Rosar.* ʒß. *mercurij precipitati,* ʒij. *Croci,* ℈j. Mixe them and make a Digestiue. * *Clowes.* E

Electuaries.

℞. *Rad. Verbasci, & Tormentillæ, ana* ℥iij. *sem. Citri,* ℥ij. *succi Verbenæ, melissæ, Card. Benedict. ana* ℥j. *Sacchari in aq. melissæ dissolut. q. s.* Boyle them altogether at a gentle fire, and *s. a.* make a liquid Electuary. * One spoonefull whereof being taken in a morning fasting (with Gods blessing) preserues from the Pestilence, and keepes the bloud from putrefaction. *Ex manuscripto.*

A

℞. *Sennæ, Cochlearie, Soldanellæ, ana* ℥ij. *Origani, melissæ, Scabiosæ, Pulegij, Thymi, Fumariæ, Hissop: Calamenti vtriusq; ana* ℥ij. *rad. Glycyrrh.* ℥iij. *rad. Eringij, Peoniæ, Rusci, Asparagi, Enulæ, Ireos, Rubiæ, Cardamomi vtriusque, Bryoniæ, Filipendulæ, Phu: Garyophyl. flo: Chamæ: & Anthos, Borag: ana* ℈j. Make all the ingredients into fine powder, and with *Mel q. s.* Make an Electuary * against the Scorbute. *Ex manuscripto.*

N. B

B

℞. *Eupatorij, Cuscutæ, Passular. Liquir. myrobal. Citr. ana* ℥ß. *rad. Apij, Fænic. Capparar. Agarici, ana* ℥j. Bruise them all, and boyle them in *aq. q. s.* vnto the halfe, then straine it, and adde thereto *mellis despum:* ℔ß. *Sacchari,* ℥iiij. Boyle them againe vnto the consistence of a syrup, then add therto in powder (when it's taken from the fire) *Rhabarbari,* ℥j. *Turbit: alb:* ℥ij. *fol. mezereon, in aq. infusor.* ℥j. *Diagridij,* ℈ij. *Spicæ, Zinz. electi. ana* ℥ß. Mixe and make it. The dose is ℥ß. * right profitable in the cure of the Dropsie. *Ex manuscripto.*

C

℞. *Ouum rec: cum Croco præpar. nº. j. sem.* Sinapi *albi, pondus illius, Oui assati, rad. Diptamni, & Tormentillæ, ana* ℥ij. *Pul. nucis Vomicæ,* ℥j. *Theriacæ Andromicæ, ad pondus omnium, s. a. f. Electuarium,* * against the Pest. *Ex manuscripto.*

D

℞. *Conserue Symphiti maioris, & Rosar. antiquæ, corticum Citri Saccharo condit. ana* ℥j. *Sigillatæ mariæ. Terræ albæ & nigræ, ana* ℥ij. *Boli Armenij in aquâ Rosar: loti, Sanguinis Draconis, ana* ℥ijß. *Acaciæ, Hypocistidis, ana* ℥iß. *Carnium Cytonior: Saccharo conditar. siue Aromatibus,* ℥ij. *Lymaturæ Chalybis,* ℥j. *Syrupi myrtini, q. s. f. Electuarium.* * Vsefull in the cure of a Rupture. *Calmetæus.*

E

℞. *Pulueris Cancror. fluuiat. vel marinorum in Lacte suffocator. & in Clibano exsiccator.* ℥iiij. *pulueris canar. Limacior. Erinaceor.*

℞ pulp: cassiæ ℥iij
gloct: lenit: ℥iij
pul: khab: Ligur: aā ℥iss
sal: prunel: nuc: mosch: aā ℥ij
tribant: conet ℥iss
cum syr: de althæa f: Electur:
Cap. mane quant: nucis guglandæ

This Elect: is vse for stopping a gonorrha when all symtoms are past sometimes adding a small quantity of Bols Armeni: and sometimes Salt tart: vitriolat:

---

an Electuary for ye horsrose

℞ diagalang: ℥iii. diamargarit: calid
℥ij syr: de hys sop: & præssio aā q: s:
miss fiat Electuarii spissu cui add
Confect: Alcherm: ℈i dosi quandocunq
quantitas avellanæ provt urgeat
occasio. Dr Knoll

Erinaceor. ana ℥j. *Cort. Citri condit.* ℥ij. *Rasuræ Eboris, offis de corde Cerui, ana* ℥iij. *Xylobalsami, Xiloaloes, Santalor. Coralior. Limaturæ Chalybis prap. ana* ℥ij. *sem. Acetosæ, Citri pul: Card. Bened. Scordij, Citrach, ana* ℥j. *Ambræ, Mosci, ana* gr. ij. *Conserua, Boraginis, Buglossi, Acetosæ, Sonchi, ana* ℥ij. *Syr. de Pomis simpl. q. s. f. Electuarium.* * Which resisteth the malignity of a festring and stinking Canker. The dose is the quantity of a Chesnut, three houres before meat. *Anton: Montagnana.* A

℞. *Conserua Rosa.. & Symphiti maioris, ana* ℥j. *Bol. Arm. in Aq. Ros. loti, Lapid. Hæmatit. ana* ℥j. *Coralli rub:* ℥ ß. *Acaciæ, Baccar. Myrti, ana* ℥j. *Penidiar.* ℥ ß. *Zacchari,* ℥iiij. *f. Electuarium.* * This stayes vomiting of bloud, by reason of a bruise, or otherwise. The dose is ℥ ß. with red Wine in the morning, or afore meat. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* ℞ r

℞. *Diasatyrionis, vel rad, eius condit.* ℥j. *rad. Ermigij, condit.* ℥ ß. *Diamosci dulcis,* ℈j. *Specier. Electuarij de Gemmis,* ℈j. *Dianisi,* ℈ ß. *Diagalangæ, Diatrion Pipereon, ana* ℥ ß. *rad. Acori & Peoniæ, ana* ℈ ß. *Mithridati,* ℥ij. *Conserua herbæ Parilysis,* ℥iij. *Conser. Anthos,* ℥ij *Zacchari,* ℥vj. *cum aq. Saluiæ, f. Electuarium.* * Against the Palsie and Crampe, hapning to wounded Patients, being void of learned counsell. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.* C

℞. *Dianisi, Diamosci dulcis, Dianthos, ana* ℈iiij *Diagalangæ* ℥ ß *Mithrid:* ℥iij. *Cort: Citri,* ℥ ß. *rad. Acori,* ℈ij. *folior: Salniæ siccæ,* ℥ ß. *Conserua Anthos,* ℥j. *Zacchari,* ℥vj *cum aq. Salniæ, f. Elect.* * For one that is wounded and affected with the Cramp. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.* D

℞. *Letificans Galeni,* ℥iij. *Diamosci dulcis,* ℥vj. *Caryophillor.* ℥j. *Electuarij Regum,* ℈iiij. *Elect. de gemmis,* ℈ij. *Conserua Boraginis, Buglossæ, Cytonior. ana* ℥j. *Syrupi de Pomis, q. s. f. Electuarium.* * To be giuen in rebellious Vlcers, after sweates, purgations, &c. The dose is ℥ij. in one morning, or one spoonfull. *Ex Antid. Banest.* E

℞. *Capillor. Veneris, Tussilag. Pulegij, Hissopi, Calamenthæ, ana* ℥j. *Iuinb. & Sebesten, ana* n°. *x. Glycyrrh.* ℥ij. *Iridis,* ℥j. *Caricar. ping.* n°. *vj. sem. Fænic.* ℥j. *Fænugr.* ℈ij. *sem. quatuor Frig. ma. ana* ℈j. *Polypodij Quercini,* ℥iß Boyle them in *aq. pura,* ℔ ß. vnto ℥vj. adde to the strained lycour *Carnium Passular. extract.*

extract. Penidiar, ʒiiij. *Nucleor. Pini,* ʒ ß. *Diareos simpl.* ʒij. *pulmonis Vulpis præpar.* ʒ ß. *Diadragaganti frig:* ʒiß. *Diacalaminthe,* ℈ij. *Glycyrrh.* ʒ ß. *myrrhæ,* ʒj. *Zinziberis albi,* ʒij. *Piperis*
A *longi,* ʒj. *Diabissopi,* ℈j. *Zacchari candi,* ʒvj. *misce.* * This is of excellent vertue against the diseases of the stomack, happening after greene wounds, or long continued vlcers. The dose is ʒj. to be taken at any time. *Ex Antidot. Banest.*

℞. *Succi Citonior. depurat.* ℔j. *vel eius loco mittæ Citonior.* ℔ ß. *Aceti Rosar.* ʒiiij. *Zacchari,* ℔ ß. Boyle them vnto a thick body, whereunto adde *Diacinamomi,* ʒij. *Aromat. Rosat,* ʒj. *Diambræ, dianisi dulcis, ana* ℈j. *diacoralli,* ℈ ß. *Zinzib. Galangæ,*
B *Piperis albi, ana* ʒ ß. *Misce & f. mixtura, cuius dosis est* ʒ ß. To be taken on an empty stomack in the morning, or before meates, and after two dramms at a time. * It stayes vomiting, and strengthens the stomack after the cure of Vlcers. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.*

℞. *Decoctionis Lactucæ, & Portulacæ, vehementer expresse,* ʒij. *Syrupi Papaueris,* ʒj. *Diamarg. Frig.* ʒij. *Dispermaton,* ℈ij. *sem. Papaueris albi,* ʒij. *Croci,* ʒ ß. *Opij,* ℈iiij. *Hyoscyami,* ℈ij. *quatuor sem. Frigid. ma. ana* ℈j. *Succi Glycyrrh.* ʒ ß. *gummi Arab. Galangæ, Dragaganti, ana* ʒj. *Amyli,* ʒiij. Boyle sugar together with the decoction, and syrup to the consistence of an Electuary, or rather higher: then ad to the rest in fine powder, but last of all the *Crocus, Mel,* and *Opium,* stirring them a long
C time together. The dose is ℈j. * This prouokes sleepe in dismembring any part, but not (to be administred) without learned counsell. *Ex Antid. Banest.*

℞. *Sanguinis siccati Anatis masculi, Anatis fœminæ, Sanguinis Anseris, & Hœdi, Rutæ Siluestris, sem. Fanic. Cumini, Anethi, Sem. Napor. ana* ʒiij. *Radicum Gentianæ, Trifolij, Squinanti, Thuris, Rosar. rub. ana* ʒiiij. *Piperis albi & Longi, Phu. Costi, Cinamomi, Anisi, ana* ʒij. *Myrrhæ electæ, Spicæ Nardi, ana* ʒvj. *Asari, Ammoniaci. Amaraci, Agarici, ana* ʒij. *Carpobalsami,* ℈j. *Iridis, Croci, Rhabarbari, Zinzib. Masticis, ana* ʒj. *Stœchados,* ʒv. *Hæc omnia misce, & paretur puluis subtilissimus, & cum* ℔iiij. *Mellis despumati optimi misceantur,* &c.
D * This digests the humour in the cure of Bubo Venerea. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Pul.*

℞. *Pulueris cancrorum*, ℥iij. *pulueris ranarum, pulueris delimacibus, ana* ℥ j. *cort: citri conditi*, ℥ß. *raſuræ eboris, oſſis de corde cerui, ana* ℥iij. *Xylobalſami, ligni aloes, ſandali moſchati, Corall: rubr: limaturæ Chalybis, ana* ℥ij. *Sem: acetoſæ, Sem: citri, & endiuiæ, ana* ℥j. *ambræ*, ℥ß. *Conſeruæ boraginis, bugloſſæ, & anthos, ana* ℥ij. Mixe them for an Electuarie, whereof you may giue at any ſeaſon at your diſcretion. *. It's good againſt a Cancer, which is not vlcerated. *Weckerus.* A

℞. *Confectionis de hyacintho*, ℥j ß. *Confectionis alchermes* ℥iij. *Conſeruæ Roſar. Conſeruæ radicum bugloſſæ, ana* ℥j. *Syrupi de pomis, q.ſ. f. Electuarium.* Whereof giue three times a weeke, ij: houres before meate to the quantitie of a nut, and let the Patient drinke vpon it, a ſmall draught of good wine, delayed with a portion of bugloſſe water. *. It's vertuous with the former. *Weckerus.* B

Embrocations.

℞. *Thymi, origani, Saluiæ, Calamenthæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in water vnto due height, then with that lycour waſh all about the feet of ſuch as are affected with the Gout, and after lap them vp warme. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Ramentor. tenuiſſimor. ligni indi*, ℥ij. *Saluiæ, Stœchados, ruthæ, ana* M j. *vini antiqui flaueſcentis opt:* ℔ß. *olei antiqui*, ℔j ß. Boyle them to the halfe, and with the ſtrained part make an Embrocation. *. It aſſwageth the paine of the head in *Lue Venerea. Augerius Ferrerius.* C

℞. *Radicum altheæ, capitum lilior. ana* ℔j. *ficuum ſiccar. n°*: x, *violar. maluar. ana* M j. *fœnugr. Sem: lini, ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* with wheate meale, butter, and oyle of ſweet almonds, of each a ſmall quantitie, and make it vpon the fire. *. It maturates an Apoſteme. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* D

℞. *Chamæmeli, meliloti, aneti, ana* M j. *Sem: maratri, & aniſi, ana* ℥ß. *Cumini*, ℥ij. *furfuris*, ℥ij. *far: fab:* Mj ß. *Milij ſolis*, Mij. Boyle them together with lee, and red wine, as much as is ſufficient, and ſo make an Embrocation againſt *. windineſſe. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* E

℞. *Hyſſopi, origani, calamenthi, pulegij, ana* M ß. *Sem: aniſi, Sem: ſanugr. Coriandris præpar. ana* ℥ij. *Flo: Stechados: roriſmar. ana* P j. Boyle them vnto ℔j. and make an Embrocation for the
A head. *. In the Lethargie. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rad: acori, Cyperi, & ireos, ana* ℥ij. *Beton: maiorane, Saluie, origani, Calamenthi, ana* M ß. *Cort: citri Sicci,* ℥iij. *Sem: aniſi,* ℥iß. *Coriandri præpar. granor. tinctor. ana* ℥j ß. *flo: vtriuſq; ſtæch: ana* P j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto the conſumption of
B the halfe make an Embrocation *. againſt colde affects of the head, but if the humor be pertinacious, add ſome *aq: vitæ. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Lactucæ, violar. plantag. Solatri, Semperuiui, Portulacæ, ana* M j. *flo: violar. Nenupharis, Roſar. ana* P j. *flo: myrti,* M ß. Make a decoction, &c. and by a fit veſſell inſtill it on the head.
C *. It's profitable in a Phrenſie in the beginning. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Violar. lactucæ, Solatri, Plantag, Portulacæ, ana* M j. *Roſar. flo: Violar. Nenupharis, ana* P j. *fol: Myrti,* M ß. *Flo: Cam. anthos, meliloti, ana* P j. Boyle them to the halfe, towards th'end of the decoction, add *Betonicæ, Spondilij, Origani, & calamen-*
D *thi,* Make, &c. *. againſt the Phrenſie in the augmentation. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Lactucæ, Violar. Plantag. Solatri, Semperuiui, Portulacæ, ana* M j. *Flo: Violar. Nenupharis, Roſar ana* P j. *Flo: myrti,* M ß. *Sem: lactucæ, Papaueris albi, ana* ℥ij. *Cort: Mandragoræ,* ℥j.
E Boyle them in *aq:* ℔ij. vnto the halfe, Make, &c. *. To procure reſt. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Centinodij, Plantag. Solani, ana* M j. *Cupulor. glandium, vel nucum cupreſſi, ana paria,* x. *Baccar. & folior. myrti, malicorij, balauſtior. ana* ℥j. *Acaciæ, Hypociſtidis, ana* ℥vj. *Myrrhæ,*
F *Thuris ana* ℥v. Boyle them in Smiths water, and make, &c. *. againſt the creeping Herpes, to waſh and bathe the vlcer therewith. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Ciner. Sarmentor. vitis, ficus braſſicæ, tamariſci, ana* P j. *fol: ebuli, tamariſci, ana* M ß. *boli armeni* ℥j ß. *aquæ in quaſerrum fuit extinctum,* ℔iij. *aceti* ℥iiij. Boyle them till the third
G part be waſted, make, &c. *. againſt Oedema to bathe the Tumor therewith, and binde a ſponge wet therein vnto the ſame. *Weckerus.*

Epithimes.

Epithemes.

℞. *Flor. nymphæa, violar. meliloti, ana* P j. *sol: lactucæ, Papaueris albi, ana* M ß. *Sem: papaueris, lactucæ, anethi, ana* ℥j. *Sem: alterci,* ℥ß. Beate them altogether, and make a frontale quilt, and binde it on, *Vel* ℞. *Aq: Rosar.* ℥iij. *aq: lactucæ, papaueris, ana* ℥j ß. *Olei violati, vel rosati.* ℥j. *albumen oui vnum.* Commixe them, and with a sponge or with soft linnen cloathes (being therein madified) apply it warme to the temples. *. These procure rest. *Andernacus.* I thinke that it ought to be madefied in some appropriate licour. A

℞. *Saluiæ, Rorismar. Chamæ. Meliloti, Betonicæ, Bryoniæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: font: q s.* and with a sponge, or soft linnen cloathes, made wet therein, apply it hot to the fore-head. *. This eateth headach comming of cold. *Andernacus.* B

℞. *Aq: Rosar.* ℥iiij. *aceti rosacei,* ℥j ß. *boli armeni,* ℥j. Commixe them well and wet a double linnen cloth therein, and apply it cold vnto the fore-head. *. against bleeding at the nose. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Aluminis rochæ,* ℥j. *Viridis æris,* ℥j. *aq: fabar. q.s.* Cause them to boyle together for ij. houres space, reserue the strained lycour. *. against vlcers of the yard. *A quodam Italo.* C

℞. *Aq: ros. acetosæ, endiuiæ, borag, bugloss. ana* ℥iij. *vini maluatici,* ℥j. *Specier. de gemmis frig.* ℥ij. *diarhod: abbat:* ℥j. *margarit: præpar.* ℈ij ß. *fragmentor. lapid: pretiosor.* ℥ß. *Specier. Cord: Simpl.* ℈j. *opij,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Epithema.* Wherewith the head and temples being fomented, morning, noone, and night, and a triple linnen cloath being therein madefied and bound to the fore-head and temples. *. procures sleepe in melancholy madnesse. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Aq: ros.* ℥x. *opij,* ℥ß. *Croci,* ℈ß. Commixe them well and make an Epitheme to be applyed to the forehead, temples and nostrils, of one who is mad and cannot sleepe *. and it procures rest. *Rulandus.* E

℞. *Aq: ros.* ℥vj. *Violar.* ℥iiij. *opij,* ℈ij. Dissolue the *opium* and commixe it for an Epitheme, this aplyed to the fore-head, temples, and nostrils, of one afflicted with the Frensie. *. it procures rest. *Rulandus.* F

Errhines.

℞. *Succi maioranæ*, ℥j ß. *nigellæ torrefactæ*, ℥j. Commixe and apply it warme before meate: But if the vlcers be very noisome and greeuous to the Patient, and that the matter issuing forth, be foule and stinking. then shall it be conuenient to mixe with the former. *Succi anagalidis, aut betæ, vel Ciclaminis*, a fourth part, A *vini puri* ℔j. *mellis anthosati*, ℥iiij. and so mixed iniect it. *. It cleanseth and healeth the fretting and filthy vlcers of the Nose. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Thuris*, ℈ij. *aloes*, ℈j. Powder them, *& cum albumine oui quassati & molissimis pilis leporinis, q.s. s.a.* Make nassalls and apply them. *Vel.* ℞. *Succi Polygoni, & Plantaginis, ana* ℥jß. *Succi stercoris asinini*, ℥ij. *Polinis*, ℥j ß. Commixe and make nassalls of cleane linnen clouts, and imbibe them in the said medicine and B apply them. *. Against Hæmorrhagia, or violent bleeding at the Nose. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Nigellæ*, ℥ij ß. *Salis ammoniaci*, ℈j. *elaterij*, ℈iiij Powder and mixe them, *Cum ole irino, q.s.* vnto the forme of a soft Cerot. *Vel* ℞. *Decocti maioranæ*, ℥j ß. *Mannæ granatæ*, ℥vj. Com- C mixe them. Let either of these bee often snuft vp before meate. *. They profit much against watering eyes, or the disease called Lippitudo. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Decoctionis Hordei*, ℔j. *Mellis rosacei*, ℥iij Commixe and D iniect it into the nostrills. * It cleanseth the fretting vlcers thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Succi Rosar. vel Maioranæ*, ℥ij. *aq: Rosar. vel flor. aranteor. vel myrti*, ℥j. *Mellis rosacei coloti. q.s.* to make a fit body. *. This E duly iniected, auailes against the stinke of the nostrills: But if the ill sauour proceed from an vlcer, then shall you onely iniect *aq: ros. vel myrti*: But if it proceed of ouer much moisture, then iniect *aq: ex floribus Citri, vel Succ: Maioranæ*, or the iuice of some other hot hearbe. *Rondeletius.*

Foments.

Foments.

℞. *Calcanthi viridis*, ℥ij. *rutæ, Saluiæ, ana* Mj. Boyle them in *aq: font.* ℔ ij. vnto the halfe. *. this cures the running fores of childrens heads called Achores. *Albaras.* A

℞. *Nucum Cupreſſi, granor. Sumach: balauſt, ana* ℥j. *Saluiæ. origani, Calamenti, Hyſſopi, Meliſſæ, ana* M j. *Abſinthij, Plantag. Caudæ equinæ, tapſi barbati, Centinodij, ana* M ß. *Aluminis, tartari, & Salis comis: ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *lixiuio coj.* and apply it with ſponges. *. It's profitable in Oedema. *Ambroſ: Parens.* B

℞. *Malua, Saluiæ, Abſinthij, Abrotan: Scabioſæ, ana* M ß. Boyle them in *Sextario aquæ*, to the waſting of a third part. *. It aſſwageth the paines of the Pleuriſie, if the place affected, be fomented with a ſponge made wet in the hot diſtrained lycour. *Andernacus.* C

℞. *Fænugr. loti*, ℥ij. *Flor. Chamæmeli*, P ß. *Sem: rutæ*, ℥iij. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* and make a fomentation *. Againſt ſuffuſion of the Eyes. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Maluar. cum rad*, M j. *Flo: Chamo. Melilo. ana* P j *Sem: lini*, ℥j *aniſor.* ℥ ß. *ficuum n°*: xl. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* to the waſte of a third part. *. This diſſolues, and diſperſeth winde, if a bladder filled with the hot decoction, be once or twice applyed to the ſide or part affected. *Andernacus.* E

℞. *Folior maluar.* Mj *rad: apij, althea & fænic. ana* ℥iiij. *Sem: lini, Citonior. & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *Flor. Chamo. Stachados, melilloti, pulegij, origani, ana* P ij. *Caricar. pinguium*, ℥j ß. Boyle them all in *aq: q.ſ.* vntill the rootes be tender, and vſe it againſt an *. vlcer in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.* F

℞. *Albumen oui vnius*, it being throughly beaten, add thereto *olei myrtini & pul: myrtillor. ana* ℥j. incorporate them: This applyed with linnen ſtuphes (hauing beene firſt wet in vineger, and water, of each alike, and wrung out againe) vnto a contuſed part. *. It diſſolueth and ſcattereth the bruiſed blood, and diſſolueth the Tumor if it be applyed in the beginning. *Arceus.* G

℞. *Lactis à cremore Separati, & aquæ, ana partes æquales: flor:*

roſar. M j. Heate them together, and let them coole againe.
A *. This will remoue the itch, that hapneth in the purſe of the Teſticles, if cloathes be wet therein, and applied cold, renewing them ſtill as they dry for xxiiij. howres. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Lixiuij ex Cineribus guiaci,* ℔viij. *flor. Chamo.* M j. *flor. meliloti, & hyperici, ana* M ß. *fol: & rad: althæa, ana* M j *roſ.rub:* M ß. *Sem fænugr.* ℥iij. *far: lupinor,* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j ß. *Sulphuris viui,* ʒj. Let all be ſomewhat bruiſed, and boyle them together at a ſoft fire to the halfe, then put in *vini albi* ℔j ß. After it is
B cold, ſtraine it. *. It's effectuall in cold Tumors. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Lixiuij,* ℔iiij. *aquæ vitæ,* ℔j. *oxymel: ſimpl.* ℔j. *myrrhæ,* ʒij. *Salis torrefacti,* ʒj ß. *lupinor.* ʒj. *ireos* ʒ iiij. *abſinthij,* M j. *flor. Chamo. Hyperici, Stachadis, ana* ʒj. *Cymini,* ʒß. Powder them groſly, and ſeeth them all to the waſting of one pinte; ſo ſtraine
C it. * It excels in Gangræna. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Rad: biſtortæ, rad: Symphiti vtriuſq;, ana* ʒj ß. *Hyperici, Polygoni, folior. rubi, ana* M j. *Sem: cumini, aniſi ana* ʒj. *naſturtij torrefacti,* ʒß. *flor. ſtæchad, anthos, & centaurij, ana* P ij. Boyle them in ſufficient raine water and wine, and apply it with ſponges. *. To diſſolue winde in a windie rupture. *Ex Antidotario Baneſteri.*

℞. *Chamæmeli, meliloti, folior. myrti, ana* M ij. *Abſinthij, Squinanti, Stæchados. Roſar. matricariæ, ana* M j. *Coriandri, maratri, ana* M j. *mellis,* ℔ß. *Salis, aluminis rochæ, ana* ʒij ß. Boyle them in water to the conſumption of the third part, and vſe it.
D *. Againſt cold Apoſtemes of the armes, or legs, which are called Vndimia. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Lixiuij barbitonſoris,* ℔iiij. *in quo bulliant Seminis Cumini,* ʒij. *Seminis petroſilini, & apij, ana* ʒ ß. *Salis comis:* ℔j. Make a foment *. againſt a watery rupture. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Maluæ, biſmaluæ, brancæ vrſinæ, ana* M ij. *Chamæmeli, ſtæchad: arabici, & citrini, ana* M j. Mixe them together, and boyle
E them in water ſufficient, &c. and with a ſponge, foment *. the Hemorrhoids. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Seri lactis,* ℔iiij. *vini Sanguinei,* ℔iiij. *vini maluatici,* ℔j. *roſ. rub:* ʒiiij. *flor. anthos, Chamæmeli, Betonicæ, Hyperici, Meliloti, Saluiæ, Valerianæ, ana* P iij. *Mellis roſar.* ʒiiij. *rad: Symphiti maioris,* ʒ ß *aloes hepaticæ,* ʒ ß. *Vermium terreſtium,* ʒj. *alumi-*

nis,

nis, ʒij ß. *iridis* ʒij. *Cinamo.* ʒiij. *thuris*, ʒij. Powder what is to be powdred, and boyle them to the walting of ℔j. Then diſtill them, and with that lycour, bathe either wound, or vlcer *. and it will both comfort and heale them. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Abſinthij, muſci odorati, roſar. rub: ana* Mß. *Caryoph: maſticis, macis, ana* ʒij. *Cinamo. nuc: moſc: cyperi, ana* ʒj. Boyle them in red wine and being warme, moyſt a ſponge therein, and bath the region of the ventricle therewith morning and euening. *. Againſt vomiting, in cure of wounds, vlcers, or bruiſes. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Abſinthij, menthæ, roſ. rub: ana* ʒj. *galangæ, Cinamo: ana* ʒiij. *Calami odorati* ʒj. *maſticis*, ʒß. *Squinanti*, ℈iiij. *flor. Chamo:* ʒvj. *flo: anthos*, ʒiij. *Zedoariæ*, ℈ij. *moſci:* ℈j. Firſt, bruiſe the hearbes, and then the reſt, and put them in a cloath, and boyle them in ij. pounds of Malmſey, and iij ounces of Roſe-water, with the pulp of one Quince, till halfe be waſted, and with a ſponge, foment the region of the Stomacke warme; after that, apply the boyled ingredient in manner of a Sacculus, and when it waxeth cold, renue it, chiefly in the morning, and before meales. *. Againſt vomiting, after the healing of old vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* C

℞. *Et fac Lixiuium ex cineribus quercus, ficus, ſarmentor. vort: fabar. in quo concoques rad: ebuli*, ʒij ß. *Caulium rubror.* M iij. *lupinor. fenugr. ana* P iij *flo: Sambuci, & ſtachados, ana* P ij. *aluminis, Sulphuris, ana* ʒij. *Salis* ʒiiij. *aceti* ʒv. *. This eaſeth the gout in the hands, if they bee fomented therewith. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Saluiæ, maioranæ, calamitæ, ebuli, rutæ, roriſm: beton: ana* Mß. *rad: acori* ʒj. *fol: lauri*, P ij. Boyle theſe in *aq: & vino ana q.ſ.* Fill a fit veſſell with this decoction, to ſet the feet of the Patient into (and that as hot as may bee endured) then couer cloſe the legges, feet, and veſſell, and cauſe the Patient to vſe motion with his toes, whileſt his feet remaine in this decoction; Afterward apply the materials or the ſtrained ingredients (hot) vnto the part or parts affected, and when they waxe colde, remoue them, then dry well, the parts moyſtned, with hot cloathes, then anoint the plants of the feet, and parts affected, *cum ol: laurino.*

*. This hath been profitably aplyed in *morbo arthritico. Dr. Bonhã.*

℞. *Vini albi*, ℔ij. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iij. *myrrhæ, aloes, ana* ℥j. *resinæ*
A *pini*, ℥iiij. *s.a.* make a fomentation. *. which is very commodious in greene wounds. *Clowes.*

℞. *Flor. Chamo. melilo: ana* Pj. *ros. rub:* Pij. *Saluiæ, beton: ana* Pj. *Sem: anisi, fænic. lini, fænugr. ana* ℥iij. Seeth them in equall portions of tart wine, and running water. This applied
B with a sponge, assuageth *. swolne Eyes. *Diseases of the Eyes.*

℞. *Beton. euphragiæ, ana* Mj. *Saluiæ, maiorana, hyssopi, ana* Mß. *flo. Chamo. ros. melilo. ana* Pß. *Sem: anīsi, fænic. ana* ℥ß. Seeth these in equall parts of wine and water. *. The which being applyed with sponges, cleares the sight. *Diseases of the Eyes.*

℞. *Fol: Saluiæ, absinthij, nucis: cupressi, alchymillæ, ana* Mij. *Salis comis:* Mj. *aluminis*, ℥j. *furfur: ligat: in panno* Mij. Boyle
them in *aq:* ij. parts, *& vini rubri* one part, *cum modico aceti.*
D Being boyled vnto due heigh. The Tumor called Oedema. *. being therewith fomented, and a sponge (therein inbibed) applyed hot thereto, and suffered there to rest by the space of xij. houres by diurnall and nocturnall repetition, in short space (with Gods blessing) dissolues the Tumor. *Dr. Fach.*

℞. *Fol: & rad: malnar. fol: & rad: althææ, Saponariæ, Parietariæ, ana* Mj. *radicem lilij albi, Caput veruicis cum pelle & lana, ficuum ping: nº:* xij. Boyle all these a good space, and let the Patient sit ouer it and receiue the fume thereof, or with a sponge
E apply it warme, and often. *. To mollifie a Carbuncle. *Frederick.*

℞. *Rad: althææ*, ℥j. *malnar. violar. parietariæ, flo: Chamo. melilo. ana* Mj. *Sem: malnæ, fænugr. ana* ℥iijß. Make a decoction in *aq: q.s.* vnto ℔ij. This applyed with sponges vnto the regions of the
F raines and Bladder. *. profiteth such as cannot pisse, by reason of some stop of slime, grauell, or stone. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Nasturtij aquatici, parietariæ, furfuris in nodulo ligati, (& inter Coquendum sepius expressi) fol: malnæ, ana* Mij. Boyle them in *vino albo, q.s.* Foment the region of the bladder with the lycour, then stampe the ingredients with butter, and apply them
G hot vnto the same parts after the fomentation. *. It's vertuous with the former. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Melanthij, & artimisiæ, ana q.s.* Boyle them in *aq: marinã, vel muria*, vnto tenderneſſe. Let such parts as are affected with
the

the *. Arthriticall gowt, be therewith often fomented; and by the grace of God the Patient shall thereby receiue much ease. *Iasonius Pratensis.* A

℞. *Cornu damæ raſ. q. ſ.* Boyle it in *Cereuiſia illupulata q.ſ.* vntill it become a lelly-like ſubſtance; then with proper ſtuphes (being therein madefied) foment the part affected, the which by frequent vſe, remoues inueterate aches. *. I receiued this as a great ſecret; from the right worſhipfull Maſter *Edward Dowce Eſquire.* B

℞. *Aq: diſtillatæ byoſcyami,* ℔j. *vitrioli albi,* ℥ij. *Sang: drac.* ℥j. *ol: garyoph: gut:* viij. Commixe them for a Foment. *. It aſſuageth the paines of the gout, if the parts affected, be therewith fomented; and after being well dried, cloathed vp with the playſter thus marked. & *Mr. King.* C

℞. *Furfuris macri,* M j. *abſinthij, flo: Chamæ. melilo. agrimo. Scabioſæ, fumariæ, rad: lapathi, ana* M j. Boyle all theſe (being bruiſed) in *lixiuio forti,* ℔vj. vnto the halfe, ſtraine and apply it with ſponges, being fomented and dryed, anoint the parts affected, with the vnguent thus marked. ⊛ This being repeated. *. It kills both ſcabs and itch. But it will bee neceſſary afterwards to purge the body by the aduiſe of a skilfull Phyſitian. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Auenar. nigr.* ℔iij ß. *aluminis rochæ pul:* ℥xx. *adipis carnis porcinæ Siccatæ & rancidæ,* ℥xij. *folior. braſſicæ contuſor.* M iij. Put them all into a cleane and fit veſſell, powre thereon iij. gallons of faire water; boyle it to the halfe: then take it from the fire, and let it ſtand till it be cold; then take off the fat which ſwimmes on the top & reſerue it for your vſe. *. It healeth dry Chaps in the hands, or other parts, if they be firſt fomented with the hot licour, and afterwards anointed with ſome of the fat; Let the Patient weare dogs leather gloues. *Ex Manuſcripto.* I haue found it beſt to beate or ſtampe the ruſtie bacon, before the boyling. E

℞. *Aceti vini acerrimi q.v.* Diſſolue therein *gummi arabici, q.ſ.* being made hot; foment the parts affected therewith, the which by frequent repetition. *. killeth Ring-wormes, Tettars, Scabs, Hot and running ſores in what part ſoeuer. *Ex Manuſcript* F

℞. *Rad: althæa,* ℥ij. *rad: ireos,* ℥ß. *fol: malua, & althæa, ana* M j. *abſinthij,* M ß. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ß. *Sem: ta-*

A *marisci, stachados, ana* P j. Make a decoction with iij. parts of water, and one part of wine, add thereto a little vineger. *. It dissolues the hardnesse of the spleene, if the region thereof be fomented therwith. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Saluiæ, roris mar. ana* M j. Boyle them in lbij. *Cerevisiæ fortissimæ*, in a new earthen vessell vnto the wasting of a third part, then add *Ol: irini:* ℥ij. *ol: lilior.* ℥vj. *ol: costini, nardini, laurini, anethini. ana* ℥ij ß. *Succi ireos, & Scillæ, ana* ℥ß. *aquæ vitæ*, ℥iiij. Commixe and boyle them at a gentle fire, vnto the wasting of the halfe; reserue it in a narrow mouthed vessell close stopt.

B *. This (being artificially applied) enlargeth contracted Nerues. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Calamenthi, origani, betonicæ, flo: roris m: ros. rub: ana* P j. *fol: lauri, Saluiæ, ana* M ß. *lupinor. Calami odorati, Squinanthi, Spicæ nardi ana* ℥ij. *flor. vtriusq; stachados, ana* P j. Make a decoction in *aq: pluuiali q.s.* whereunto add *aceti par.* Straine and apply it with a sponge. *. to discusse an Oedematous Tumor. *Ex*

C *Manuscripto.*

℞. *Apij, lenistici, solatri, ana* M j. or ij. *Seui ouini, q.s. Coquantur ex facibus vini albi, vel aceti albi, vel cerevisiæ bonæ*, vnto tendernesse. *. It asswageth paine, if the part affected be there-

D with fomented, and the ingredients bound hot thereto. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Fol: visci pomor. minutim concisor. cum fructibus*, M iij. *rad: alth: cum foliis, malnar. violar. ana* M ij. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ij. *flor. Chamo. melilo, ana* P ij. Boyle them in *lacte q.s. f. Foment.* *. It extinguisheth inflamations, asswageth

E paine, and softneth Tumors. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Rad althææ*, ℥j. *Calament: origani, ana* M j. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *Sem: apij, Petrosilini, Seseleos, ana* ℥ß. *flo. Chamo. melilori, vel Sambuci, ana* P j. Make a decoction, in *aq: vel vino, vel oleo*, apply it hot with sponges, *. to mittigate the paines of

F the Collick. *Randeletius.*

℞. *Rad: althææ*, ℥ij ß. *parietariæ, malvæ, althææ, ana* M j. *Sem: milij Solis*, ℥ß. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *flor. anethi, Chamo, melilo: ana* P j. Make a decoction with three parts of water, and one part of white wine. *Vel.* ℞. *Rad: Saxifrag. raphani, lilior. albor. althææ, ana* ℥j. *Senecionis, parietariæ, violariæ, Sysimbrij*

and

aquat: ana M j. *maluæ, branchæ vrsinæ, altheæ, ana* M ß. Decoct them as the former, with either of these *s.a.* foment the raines and vriters. *. To dilate the vriters, and to assuage the dolors of the raines, the latter is more forcible, for it reuelleth the stone in the kidneyes. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Maluæ cum rad:* Mj ß. *ficuum, n°:* xl. *flo: Chamo. violar. melilo. ana* P j. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *anisi,* ℥ß. Make a decoction with water *q.s.* straine and apply it hot with sponges, *. to ease the pained side. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Euphragiæ,* M j. *paleæ, auenæ,* M ij *Sem: fænugr. in aq: fænic: loti,* ℥iij. *Sem: anisi, fænic. ana* ℥j ß. *flo: stæchad:* P ß. Powder these, and fill with thee powder ij. little square bags. Infuse them in *vino albo, & aq. fanic. ana q.s.* *. with these foment the Eye against that inflammation called Ophthalmia. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Flo: Chamo. melilo. stæchados, ana* Mj. *flo: Genistæ, anethi, Scolopendriæ, ana* Mj ß. *cum vino alb, & aq: ana q.s.* Make a decoction: fill two fit bags with the boyled ingredients, and apply them, *alternis vicibus,* hot, and hot to the region of the spleene. *. To mollifie, and assuage the hardnesse thereof. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Rad: alth:* ℥ij *Calament: origani, ana* M j. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *Sem: apij. seseleos, petrosilini, ana* ℥ ß. *flo: Chamo. melilo: ana* P j. *Rad: apij, asparagi, graminis, petrosilini, ana* ℥ ij. Make a decoction in *aq: & vino, vel oleo,* apply the strained lycour with sponges, vnto the regions of the raines and bladder. *. It profiteth such as cannot pisse, by reason of slime, grauell, or stone. *Rondeletius.* E

℞. *Tapsi barbati. absinthij, ana* M vj. Bruise and boyle them in *lacte recenti, q.s.* Make thereof ij. fit bags, apply them often hot to the belly and fundament. *: To assuage paine in Tenesmus. *Rulandus.* F

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℥ ij. *Ol nymphæa,* ℥ iij. *lactis caprini recentis,* ℥v. Commixe them at the fire, and being hot, madefie linnen cloathes therein, which being wrung out and applyed hot and double, being often repeated. *: It asswageth paine, euen vnto admiration. *Rulandus.* G

℞. *Mithridati,* ℥j. *theriacæ,* ℥ij. *ægiptiacæ,* ℥ ß. Dissolue them all in *aq: vitæ, & aq: Card: benedict: ana q.s.* *. This cures vlcers caused by the bitings of venemous beasts, if it bee often fomented herewith hot. *Rulandus.* H

℞. *Glan-*

℞. *Glandulor. contuſor. vel ſol: querc. q.ſ.* Boyle them in *aceto forti*, And with fit ſtuphes of red cloathes, therein made fied and
A frequently applyed hot. *. It cures the Hemorrhoidall flux. *Rulandus. Inſeipſo expertum.*

℞. *Caſtorei ping:* ℥j. Being well beaten, boyle it in *vino generoſo, q.ſ.* vnto the halfe, ſtraine and reſerue it. *. It anailes againſt
B the palſie of the yard, being applyed hot with a ſponge. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Vini ſtiptici,* ℔ viij. *roſ. balauſt: ſol: myrti & fructus eius, Sumach: ſol: plantag: hyperici, Caprifolij, ana* M j. *rad: conſolid: Ma: & Mino: eorq; ſol: ana* M ß. *Rad: althea,* ℥ ij. *nucum cupreſſi, nº:* xij. *hypociſtidis,* ℥ ß. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥ij. *aceti roſati,* ℥ij ß. *licij* ℥iij ß. *myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥v. *glutinis piſcium,* ℥j. *ſol: querc:* M ij *Rad: Mori,* ℥ij. Boyle them altogether vnto the wa-
C ſting of halfe the wine. *. It profits much in the cure of a rupture. being duly applyed twice a day, and after the fomentation, to anoint the place affected with the vnguent thus marked. ♃

℞. *Fol: abſinthij maiorane, eupatorij veri, origani, pulegij, calament. Rutæ, ana* M ß. *ſol: ebuli, Sambuci, & Caulium rubr: ana* M j. *ſol: querci, lentiſci, rubi, & cupreſſi, ana* M ß. *thymelæa, Sol. donellæ, ana* M j. *flor. chamo. & melilo. ana* P j. *Sem: aniſi, aneti, maratri, cumini, conquaſſor. ana* ℥j. *nucum cupreſſi, gallar. omnium contritar. ana paria* iiij. *aluminis,* ℔ß. *Salis comis: tantundem.* Boyle them all in Lee made of oke aſhes and the ſtalkes of Cole-
D worts, and ſo make a foment, *. againſt *Bubo Venerea* to be applyed with a ſponge. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Fol: plantag:* M ij. *abſinthij,* M ß. *fol: oliuæ, lentiſci, Summitat: rubi, ana* M j *fol: beton:* M ß. *flor. Chamo. melilo: anthos, hyperici ſtechad: roſ. rub: folior. ac granor. myrti, ana* M j. Decoct them in *aq: q.ſ.* towards the end, add thereto *vini rubri adſtrin-*
E *gentis,* ℔iiij. Being applyed *s.a.* it dryeth *. an vlcer, and brings it to Cicatrization. *Valeriola.*

℞ *Specier. Cordialium temperatar.* ℥ ß. *moſchi, ambræ, ana gr.* xx. *camphoræ, gr.* j. *Sandalor. omnium ana* ℥ ß. *ligni aloes,* ʒj. *landani,* ℥ij. *vini maluatici, aq: roſ. aq: flor. myrti, aq: flor: arantior. ana q.ſ. aceti par.* Bruiſe what is to bee bruiſed, and commixe
F them with the lycours, and to be applyed with a ſponge *. againſt *Bubo Venerea*, lurking in the fleſh. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Vrine*

℞. *Vrinæ pueri maſculi, decimum annor. non attingentis* ℔j. *albuminum ouor. nº*: iij. *aceti albi*, ℔ ß. *aq: roſ.* ℥ij. Mixe them, apply it warme with proper ſtuphes *. againſt an inflammation, in the beginning, or in the augmentation. *Victor Fauentius.* A

℞. *Roſar. myrtillor. ana* M j. *melilo. anthos, ana* M ß. *nucum cupreſſi, nº*: ij. *vini nigri Spiſſi*, ℔j ß. *aq: roſ. aq: myrtillor. ana* ℥iij. Bruiſe what is to bee bruiſed, and boyle them together to the halfe: vſe it with a ſponge. *. againſt the enlarging of the apple of the Eye. *Vigo.* B

℞. *Vini nigri ſtiptici*, ℔ iiij. *roſar. balauſtior. fol: myrtill: & gra: eius, ſumach: fol: plantag: hyperici, matriſilue, ana* M j. *rad: Symphiti vtriuſq;, & fol: eiuſdem, ana* M ß. *rad: althee*, ℥ij. *nucum cupreſſi, nº*: iij. *hypociſt*: ℥ß. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ij. *aceti roſ.* ℥ij ß. *licij*, ℥vj. *myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥v. *glutinis piſcium*, ℥j. Boyle altogether to the halfe, apply the ſtrained lycour with a ſponge. *. In the cure of a Rupture. *Vigo.* C

℞. *Vini nigri*, ℔iij. *lixiuij barbitonſoris*, ℔j ß. *nucum cupreſſi aliquantulum trituratar. nº*: x. *myrtillor. roſar. abſinthij, ana* Mß. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ß. *Coriandror. Cymini, Calami aromatici, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them altogether to the waſting of a third part. This applyed warme with a ſponge *. diſſolueth, ſcattereth, and venteth forth contuſed bloud, hauing made a bunch or knob in the fleſh, the skin being whole. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Aq: plantag: aq: roſar ana* ℥iij. *balauſtior. myrtillor. ana par. myrabolanor. citrinor.* ℥ij. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ij ß. *terræ ſigillatæ.* ℥iij. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ℥j. *aq: endiuiæ*, ℥ij. *mellis roſar.* ℥j. Boyle them to the conſumption of a third part; Straine and apply it *. againſt virulent, coroſiue, and rebellious vlcers. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Rad: & folior. ebuli, & althee, ana* M j. *rutæ, Saluiæ, Sambuci, pulegij, ana* M ß. *Chamæmeli, melilоti, ana* Pj ß. *Sem: fœnugr.* Pj ß. Boyle them in iij. parts of oyle, and one of wine: *. this aſſuageth the paine of huckle bone, if it be fomented hot with a ſponge. *Weckerus.* F

Fumes:

A Rx. *Thuris, maſticis, ladani, ſtyracis calamitæ, ana* ℥ß. Theſe being powdred with gummed water, make lozenges *s.a.* *. Theſe artificially applyed, ſtay and dry rheumes. *Andernacus.*

B Rx. *Roſar. rub: flor. ſtechad, roriſm. ana* ℥j. *thuris,* ℥ij. *macis, caryophyllor. Xyloaloes, ana* ℥j ß. Powder them for a Fume. *. To ſtrengthen the animall and vitall ſpirits. *Andernacus.*

C Rx. *Thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥iij. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ℥j. *ſtyracis calamitæ, ladani, roſ. rub: ana* ℥ij. with the powder of theſe, and gummed water, *s.a.* make Trochiſes. *. whoſe Fume artificially receiued, cure that cough, which is cauſed by a continuall defluxion from the head. *Andernacus.*

D Rx. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ʒj. *nuc: moſch: maſticis, iuncı odorati, Caryophyllor. Caphuræ, Succini, aſari, ana* ʒ ß. *Cort: mali arantij,* ʒj. *terebinth, q.ſ.* Make Trochiſes. *. This prouokes ſweate in *morbo gallico.* *Andernacus.*

Rx. *Cinabrij,* ʒß. *thuris, maſticis, ana* ʒj. *Calami aromat, Zedoariæ, ana* ℥iij. *olibani, Sandaracæ veræ, ana* ℥ij *Ceruſſæ,* ʒß. *Terebinth: q.ſ. f. Trochiſ. Vel* Rx. *Cort. thuris,* ℥ij. *maſticis, gummi hederæ, gummi iuniperi, ladani, hypociſtidis, ana* ʒß. *auripigmenti rubri, vel citrini,* ℥iij. *Cinabri,* ʒj. *Terebinth, q.ſ. f. Trochiſ. Vel* Rx. *Cinabrij,* ʒij. *ladani,* ℥ij. *Cort: citri Sicci,* ʒß. *Sublimati,* ℥j. *thuris, maſticis, ſtyracis, calamitæ, rad: dictamni veri, ana* ℥jß. *theriacæ veteris, q.ſ.* Forme trochiſes, each ſeuerall to weigh ℥jß. The Author (as he affirmeth) neuer vſed Fume if by any other meanes he could preuaile, by reaſon of ill accidents, which he had obſerued in other mens practiſe. *viz.* That ſundry of the noble parts had receiued hurt thereby. In ſome hath chanced the Syncop: In ſome the Palſie: In other ſome Conuulſions, &c. But if neceſſitie compelled; he euer vſed one of theſe three here ſet downe. Further, obſeruing theſe rules. *viz.* That if any flux deſcend to the lungs, in ſtead of the Sublimate he vſed *auripigmentum.* Secondly, when he vſed the Fume after the vnction, to extirpate the reliques of the greeſe, that then he omitted both the *Cynabrium*: as alſo the *auripigmentum*, and in their ſteades hee commixt

commixt with the other ingredients ſome proper Cordials, forcible to cut, attenuate, and to diſcuſſe. Thirdly, he adminiſtred his Fumes in this forme: *viz.* he placed his patient naked vnder a canopie on a fit ſeate, cauſing him to ſhut his eyes; Sometimes he gaue libertie to put forth his head. He ſpent at once ℥j. or ℥jß. of the Trochiſes. He further vſed the bed (after the Fume) and enlarged the ſweate, *Secundum vires.* Fourthly, he adminiſtred the fume in the morning faſting; vnleſſe that the Patient were very weake; then he gaue libertie for the yolke of an egge and a little wine, or elſe *diamargaritonis frigid.* ℥ß. or a little of the barke of a Citron condited. *. In the cure of *Lues Venerea.* *Antonius Calmeteus.* A

℞. *Roſ. rub: Spicæ nardi, ligni, aloes, coſti, roriſm. maſticis, ſantali rubri, bdellij, ladani, olibani, Croci, ana* ℥j ß. *Cort: colocynth, ſtyracis liquid: ana* ℥j ß. *bardanæ, piperis, citrini, ana* ℥iij. *Cardamoni, Cubebar, Caphuræ, ana* ℈ij. *gr:* 5. *moſch: gr.* 6. Being powdred and ſearſed with Roſe-water, *q.ſ.* Make ſmall Trochiſes, and dry them in the ſhadow. *. The Fume of theſe profits much againſt corrupt ayre. *Arnoldus Villonauanus.* B

℞. *Cinabrij,* ℥j. *mercurij ſublimati,* ℥j. *myrrhæ, maſticis, thuris, ſtyracis calamitæ, ana* ℈v. *gummi iuniperi, terebinth, ladani, ana q.ſ. f. Trochiſci.* This Fume being applyed *s.a.* cleanſeth the body of foule and filthie ſcabs proceeding * *Ex Lue Venerea. Ex Antidotario Baneſter.* C

℞. *Cinabr. & lapid: hematit: ana* ℥j. Beate them ſeuerally, and then commixe them, and after due purgation, let the Patient be artificially and diurnally fumed therewith by the ſpace of vij. daies. Let him be carefull that he take not cold. (If need require, let the Patient vſe adſtringing gargariſmes) *. This cures Aches, in and about the ioynts, being often tried both on young and old. *Dr. Bonham.* D

℞. *Cinabrij,* ℥j ß. *belzoini, ſtyracis, myrrhæ, rad: ireos florent, maſticis, olibani, ana* ℥ß. *nuch: moſch: maceris, ana* ℥iij. *theriacæ,* ℥ij. *terebinth, q.ſ. s.a. f. Trochiſ.* *. The Fume of theſe (artificially applyed) cleanſeth the body of ſuch foule and filthie ſcabs as often proceed, *Ex Lue Venerea, Clowes.* E

℞. *Myrrhæ, olybani, aſſæ fœditæ, ana* ℥ij. Beate them groſly, and binde them vp in a linnen cloath, hang them in a fit pipkin, in

aceti ℔j. cause it gently to boyle, and let the Patient receiue the
A Fume with a funnell, the which by repetition *. profits much against the Scorbute. *Clowes.*

℞. *Cynabrij*, ℥j. *thuris*, *myrrhæ*, *ana* ʒvij. *aloes hepat*: *Sãdarachæ*, *styra*: *Calamitæ*, *benzoini*, *ana* ʒj. Mixe and make them into a
B grosse powder, the fume whereof profits much *. in *Lues Venerea*. *Clusius.*

℞. *Cort*: *thuris*, *masticis*, *olibani*, *myrrhæ*, *gummi iuniper*: *ana* ℥ß. *ros*. *rub*: *Santalor*, *omnium*, *ana* ʒij. *auripigmenti rubri*, ʒiij. *lapidis pyritis*, ʒij. With muscilage of *gum dragant*. Make Tro-
C chises *. against vlcers of the nose proceeding *Ex Alopecia Gallica*. *Ex Antidot*: *Banesteri.*

℞. *Thuris*, *masticis*, *ana* ʒj. *styrac*: *calamit*: *ladani*, *ana* ʒij. *Succi Syrenacij*, ʒiij. *Sandaracha*, ʒß. Make powder of them and
D fume therewith each morning and night, *. This staies a distillation from the braine. *Fontanonus.*

℞. *Cinabrij*, ℥ij. *olibani*, *myrrhæ*, *benzoini*, *ana* ℥j. *gallia mosch*: ʒjß. *theriacæ electæ*, ℥ß. *styracis liquid*: *q*.*s*. *f*. *Troch*. Ap-
E ply them *s*.*a*. to dissolue indurated Tumors. *. in *Lues Venerea*. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Trochis*. *gallia moschatæ*, ʒj. *Saluiæ*, *maiorana*, *roris*m. *ana* ʒj ß. *maceris*; *Caryoph*: *Cinamo*. *ana* ʒj. *fol*: *lauri*, ʒß. *lig*. *aloes* ʒj. *mosch*: *gr*: iij. Beate them seuerally, then commixe them, and
F fume the head *s*.*a*.*. This excels in staying and drying of rheumes. *Fuchsius.*

℞. *Cinabrij*, *lapidis hæmatitis*, *ana partes æquales*: Commixe
G and apply them *. against foule and filthie scabs proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea*. *Iarret.*

℞. *Mercurij præcip*: *&* *Cinabrij*, *ana* ℥jß. *lap*: *hæmatit*: ℥j. *Sulph*: *viui*, *&* *Salis nitri*, *ana* ʒij. Mixe and powder them for a
H fume *. against *Lues Venerea*. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Cinabrij*, *&* *præcipit*, *ana* ℥j ß. *lap*, *sanguinalis*, ℥j. *Sulph*: *viui*, *&* *Salis nitri*, *ana* ʒij. Make powder and mixe them. *Vel* ℞. *Salis nitri*, ʒj. *Salis gemmæ*, ʒj. *Sulph*: *viui*, ʒij. *præcipit*, ʒj. *vermilionis*, ʒij. *lap*: *hæmatit*: ʒiij. Powder and mixe them. The
I fume of these is to be administred by a tunnell. *. So doth it profit much in *Lues Venerea*. *Owen.*

℞. *Olei oliuar*. *olei iuniperi*, *ana* ℥v. *masticis*, ℔ß. *terebin*. ℥iiij ß.

Mixe

Mixe them for a Fume. *. againſt contracted members, to be ap- A
plyed in forme following. Place the lame member, in a fit veſſell of wood, made for that purpoſe, and ſo encloſe the member therein, as that none of the fume may iſſue forth: vnderneath, kindle part of this receipt, and maintaine the fume for vj. houres ſpace. This vapour will thicken into a water, as ſuch things doe in a limbecke. It will peirce and warme the member, and cheriſh the vaines and humor of life, and reſtore the member to naturall liuelihood. This intention is to be proſecuted vnto perfect cure. *Paracelſus.*

℞. *Taxi pinguedinis, olei olivar. adipis ranæ minimæ, viridis, calamites appellatæ, ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ, maſticis, terebinth: ana* ℥ß. B
Vſe it as before. *. for the foreſaid infirmities. *Paracelſus.*

℞ *Cinabrij,* ʒj. *belzoini, ſtyracis, myrrhæ, olibani, & opoponacis. ana* ʒß. *maſticis, thuris, ana* ʒij. *terebinth: q.ſ.* Commixe them and *s.a.* forme little balls for your vſe. *. This applyed *s.a.* cures C
vlcers proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Cinabrij,* ʒj. *ſtyracis, rubei, & Calamitæ, nucis moſcatæ, ana* ʒiij. *belzoini,* ʒß. *terebinth: q.ſ.* forme ſmall balls, each leuerall D
to weigh ʒij. *. This applyed prouokes ſweate. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Coriandri, roſar. gummi hederæ torrefacti, ana* ʒj. *nigellæ torrefactæ in aceto.* ʒj ß. *maſticis, thuris, cort: thuris, ana* ʒiij. *gummi iuniperi,* ʒij. Make a powder twixt ſubtill and groſſe, Caſt thereof vpon quicke coales, and fume the head therewith (being couered.) You may if you pleaſe, make ſmall lozenges with the powder and gummed water, in forme of Lupines, and ſo drie and reſerue them. *. This doth ſtay and dry rheumes. *Rondeletius.* E

℞. *Gummi hederæ torrefacti, coriandri, roſ. rub: Santalor. maſticis, thuris, Cort: thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ʒiij. *belzoini, ſtyracis, ladani puri, hypociſtidis, ana* ʒij. *auripigmenti rubri,* ʒj. With the powder of theſe and turpentine, *q.ſ.* Make Trochiſes in forme of Lupines, dry them for vſe. *. The Fume of this availes againſt F
vlcers of the lungs, noſtrills, and wombe. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Coriandri præp: roſ. rub: ana* ʒj. *ladani puri, hypociſtidis, ana* ʒiij. *Santali rub: & alb: blattæ bizantiæ, ana* ʒij. *Capit: papaueris, Cort: mandrag. ana* ʒij. *ſtyracis, belzoini, ana* ʒj. *auripig-*

menti rub: ℥ß. With the powder of these, and *gum dragant*, and *gum arabick*, *ana q.ſ.* Diſſolued in Roſe-water, with powder of a willow cole; make Trochiſes, &c. The Fume profits much.
A *. in vlcers of the lungs accompanied with inflammation. *Rondeletius*,

℞. *Rad: & fol: vngulæ Caballinæ*, ℥j. *marrubij*, ℥ß. *myrrhæ, ſtyracis, bdellij, ana* ℥iij. *Capit papaueris, Sem: hyoſcyami, ana* ℥j. Theſe being powdred, *cum terebinth: pice, & butyro: ana q.ſ.f. Trochiſ.* The Fume of theſe being receiued by the mouth and noſtrills,
B *. cures an old cough. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Fol: abſinthij, anthos, ſtachad: Chamo. ana* ℥ij. *myrrhæ, ſtyracis, belzoini, ana* ℥iij. *terebinth: q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Tabulæ.*
C *. This Fume maruelouſly aſſwageth the paines of the Ioynts: if woll or bombace (well carded) be duely fumed therewith, and ſo applyed hot to the place affected. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Marchaſitæ*, ℥ij. *propoleos*, ℥iij. *bdellij, myrrhæ, ſtyracis, iridis, ana* ℥ß. *terebinth: q.ſ.* Make Tabulates *ſ.a.* whoſe fume diſ-
D ſolues *. indurated Tumors. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Cinabris*, ℥ij. *ſtyracis, belzoini, ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ, Cort: pini, ana* ℥ß. *terebinth: q.ſ.* Make orbicular Trochiſes. The Fume
E whereof prouokes ſweat in *Lues Venerea*. *. It is to be adminiſtred in a cloſe roome made hot by art; the Patient to bee cloſe couered (the head except, leaſt he bee ouercome and ſuffocate, which hath ſometimes chanced) the Fume being ended, caſt him ſpeedily into a hot bed, and continue the ſweat. *Secundum vires. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥j. *Cort: citri Sicci*, ℥ ß. *agallochi, ſtyracis calamitæ, calamenthæ, Caryoph, ana* ℥iij. Theſe being well powdred, let the Patient bee well fumed therewith before the
F comming of the fit: this comforteth the ſpirits, and heart. *. It's right profitable in an Ague, as alſo againſt the defections of the minde. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Cort: thuris, maſticis, olybani, myrrhæ, ſtyracis, gummi iuniperi, ana* ℥ ß. *Roſar. rub: Sandalor. omnium, ana* ℥ij. *auripigmenti rubri*, ℥iij. *lapidis pyritis*, ℥ij. With the muſcilage of *gum*
G *dragant*. Make Trochiſes. *. The Fume whereof profits much in vlcers of the noſe, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Styracis*,

℞. *Styracis, Sandaracha, maſticis, nicotiane, terebinth: ana partes æquales, ſ.a.f. Trochiſ.* *. The Fume whereof (frequently receiued, cures an old cough, enlargeth a ſtraight breath, and expelleth rotten, and pleuriticke matter. *Riolanus.* A

℞. *Thuris, maſticis, ana* ℥ij. *gummi tragacanti,* ℈ſſij. *vnguli equi,* ʒj. *ſ.a. f. Trochiſ.* The Fume whereof being receiued beneath through a hollow ſtoole. *. ſtayeth the violent bleeding at the noſe. *Rulandus.* B

℞. *Carabæ albiſſimæ,* ℥j. Make it into groſſe powder, part whereof being laid vpon quicke coales (in a fit veſſell) and the Patient receiuing the Fume thereof into his mouth (through a funnell) morning, noone, and night. *. It auailes much againſt the inflammation of the Tonſiles. The Author conuaied the ſaid Fume (by the noſtrils) vnto the braine; againſt the defects of the minde. Anointing (after the Fume) the inſide of the noſtrills. *Cum oleo Carabæ: Rulandus.* C

℞. *Rad: raphanor. q. v.* Shred them, and put them into a fit veſſell, poure good white wine on them in ſuch ſort, that they may be couered ij. or iij. fingers depth: then lute on the couer of the veſſell ſo as no ayre may iſſue forth; then boyle it on a gentle fire, by the ſpace of one houre; then place the veſſell in a cloſe ſtoole, and giue it ſome vent. Let the Patient ſit ouer it, and receiue the Fume thereof into, and about his nether parts. *. This profits much againſt the Strangury, cauſing vrine to flow forth liberally, for it mightily opens and dilates the paſſages, and that with much eaſe and ſafetie. The Author commends it vpon manifold experience. *Rulandus.* D

Gargariſmes.

℞. *Plantag. oxalidis, portul: ana* M ß. *Cort. Mali granati, rhus, ana* ℥ ß. *roſ: rub:* P j. *Cort: glandium,* ʒiij. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* to the waſting of a third part, then add to the diſtrained lycour, *diamoronis,* ℥ ß. *Syr: myrtill: Syr: è papauere, ana* ℥j. *aceti,* ʒj. Commixe them for a Gargariſme, *. Againſt the inflammation of the Tonſils in the beginning. *Vel* ℞. *Lentium, Roſar. Palmular. ana q.ſ.* Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* for a Gargariſme. E

A riſme. *. To bee applyed in defect of the other. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Ceraſor, acidor. vel Ceraſor. immatur o r.* M ij. *aq: ciſternæ,* ℔ij. Boyle them together to the halfe; add to the ſtrained lycour, *aceti* ℥ij. *f. Gargar.* againſt the former greeſe. *Vel* ℞. *Spinæ egiptiæ,* ℥j. *iridis,* ℨß. *glycyr: raſæ,* ℨß *ſurfuris frumenti,* P ß. *Palmular. nº:* vj. Boyle them in *aq; velſapa q.ſ.* add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis optimi par. f. Gargar. Vel* ℞. *Diamoronis,* ℥j ß. *mellis roſati, aq: plantag. & Caprifolij, ana* ℥iiij. *miſce & f.*

B *Gargar.* *. Againſt the Squinancie. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Piſor.* P ij. Boyle them moderately in *aq: q.ſ.* In ℔j ß. of the ſtrained lycour, diſſolue *mellis roſati,* ℥j. Commixe them,

C &c. *. This he entitles the common cleanſing Gargariſme. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Maiorana, Saluiæ, hyſſopi, origani, ana* M j. *Paſſular.* ℥j. *Cort: rad: ebuli, Cort: Cappar. ana* ℥ij. Make a decoction in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a third part. Diſſolue in ℔ ß. of the ſtrained lycour, *Syr: de praſſio, & mellis roſati, Colati, ana* ℥j. *f. Garg:*

D *. It cutts tough and viſcous ſlime and flegme. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Plantag. vtriuſq;, prunellæ, fragrariæ, liguſtri, Roſ. Rub: malua, flor. intybi Siluestris, ana partes æquales, aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them in a new earthen pipkin vnto the waſting of a third part;

E ſtraine and vſe it. *. againſt foule vlcers of the mouth. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Plantag. caudæ equinæ, ana* M j. *Roſar. balauſtior. Summitat: abſinthij, & Salicis, ana* P j. *hord: integ:* ℥j. *lenticular. Sumach: nucum Cupreſſi, ana* ℥iij. Decoct them ſufficiently in ten parts of water, and one part of vineger. In the ſtraining, diſſolue *mellis, roſati, vini granator. & diamori, ana* ℥j. *f. Garg: Vel* ℞. *Aq: Plantag: Caprifolij, Roſar. ana* ℥ij. *aq: portulacæ & diamori, ana* ℥j. *rob: de ribes, mellis roſacei, omphacij, ana* ℥ ß. *miſce, &c.*

F *. Againſt vlcers in the mouth, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Baneſter.*

℞. *Cerniſiæ lactis Suffocatæ,* ℔j ß. *dianucum,* ℥iiij. *Syr. è papauere nigro,* ℥iij. *Syr: violar.* ℨij. *Miſceantur. Vel* ℞. *Aq: Hord: Roſ. & Caprifolij, ana* ℔ß. *Syr: violar.* ℥ij. *Syr: Roſ. Siccar. diamoronis, ana* ℥j. *Zacchari Chriſtallini,* ℥iiij. *Landani Paracelſi,*

gra:

grat: vj. Mixe them for a Gargarisme. *. Against an immoderate flux of the mouth after the vnction, the latter is the more forcible. *Banester.*

℞. *Ros. Rub: myrtillor. passular. enucleator. ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in the waters of Endiue, Roses, and Plantane, of each ℥iij. vntill the third part be wasted, then straine it, and add to the lycour, *Syr: acidi Simpl: & diamoron, ana* ℥j ß. *f. Garg: Vel* ℞. *Diamoronis*, ℥iij. *aceris rosacei*, ℥j. *Succi granator. munor.* ℥ij. *aq: plantag: Solani, vel Caprifolij, ana* ℥iiij. *Zaccheri candi*, ℥j. *f. Garg.* *. Against Angina, or swelling in the throate in the beginning. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Balanstior. gallar, ana* ℥ ß. *gummi tragac. thuris, mastices, ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* and add to the strained lycour, *mellis rosati, diamoronis, & aceti, ana q.s. f. &c.* *. for them that bee roose-fallen, commonly called the Vuula. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Plantag. consolid: med: Cynogloss: prunellæ, rutæ, ana* M v. *balanst:* ℥ j. *nucum cupressi, gallar. ana* ℥ ß. *nucleor. glandium, nº:* vj. *aq: font:* lbiij. Bruise them all, and boyle them in the water to the halfe, then straine it, and add *rob: nucum, & mellis rosati, ana* ℥j ß. Make a Gargarisme, and vse it against *. all vlcers, and excoriations of the mouth, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Balanst:* ℥j. *Caricas pingues, nº:* vj. *dactil. nº:* ij. *Semin: lini, & fœnugr. ana* ℥ ß. Boyle them in *aq: q. s.* vnto lbj. dissolue in the straining, *Cassiæ*, ℥ß, *myrrhæ*, ℥ij. *Croci*, ℥ß. *lactis mulieris*, ℥j. *f. Garg:* *. Against Angina, or swelling in the throate in the augmentation. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad. aceri, vel galangæ crassæ, iridis, ana* ℥j. *Verbenæ, agrimoniæ, brassicæ ana* M ß. *fol: oleastri, plantag: & Summitat: rubi, ana* M j. *Serpilli, & pulegij, ana tertiam partem* M j. *Baccar. myrti*, ℥j ß. *Ros. rub:* P j. *myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto lbj ß. in the straining, dissolue *Zaccheri rosacei*, ℥ij. *mellis rosati*, ℥ij ß. *f. &c.* *. Against the inflamed Vuula. *Calmetens.*

℞. *Piloselle, plantag: Solani, Caprifolij, agrimoniæ Summitat: oleæ, rubi, mori, Candæ equinæ, ana* M j. *fol: myrti cum bacc is, ana* ℥j. *licij*, ℥iij. *nuc: cupressi, nº:* iiij. *lentium*, Pj ß. Make

your decoction in *aq: ferreata, q.s.* and in lbj ß. of the strained lycour, dissolue *Succi Citronior. & rosar. ana* ℥ij ß. *mellis rosati, vel diamorouis,* ℥ij. *aluminis,* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. Garg.* *. Against vlcers in the mouth, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Calmeteus.*

℞. *Hord: integri,* P ij. *eupatorij, nicotiana, plantag: morsus gallina, ros. rub: ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq:* lbiiij. add lbiij. add to the strained lycour, *Mellis Rosar. Syr: Ros. Siecar. ana* ℥iij. *aluminis vsti, Chalcanti vsti ana* ℥ß. *f. Garg.* * against vlcers in the mouth. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Aq: Ros. Rub: aq: Plantag: ana* ℥iiij. *aceti opt:* ℥ß. *Diamorouis,* ℥j. *Syr: violar.* ℥ß. *f. Garg.* *. against the prolapsed Vua. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Balaustior. gallar. ana* ℥ ß *gummi tragac: thuris, masticis, ana* ℥j. *aq: q.s.* Boyle them to the halfe, add to the strained lycour, *Mellis Rosati, diamorouis, & aceti Rosati, ana q.s. f. Garg.* *. Against the swolne and inflamed Tonsils. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Aq: Hord: aut ptisana, bene prepar.* ℥iiij. *Zacchari violati & Zacchari Candi, ana* ℥ ß. *f. Garg.* *. against the scabbinesse and blackneslie of the tongue. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Aq: Althea distill:* lbj. *Syr. è bitonica,* ℥ij. In defect of the syrup, you may decoct in the water, *Conser: flo: betonica, vel stechad: q.s.* So straine and apply it. *Vel* ℞. *Mucilag: Sem: Malua, & Sem: Caulium, ana* ℥ij. *ficuum pinguium,* ℥iij. *glycyr: rasa & Contusa,* ℥ij. *butyri recentis,* ℥j. *aq. althea extillata,* lbj. Boyle them gently to the halfe, then straine it for vse. *. These concoct and dissipate, tough and viscous matter, impacted about the Larnix. And if some of the latter be sometimes swallowed, it causeth the easier expectoration. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Masticis,* ℥j. *Sem: Synapi, pyrethri, & staphidis agria, ana* ʒij. *piperis longi, & rad: Cyclaminis, ana* ℥ ß. *helleb: alb:* ʒj. *euphorbij, gr:* vj. *flo: Chamo. & stachad: ana* P ß. *vini albi, aceti vini albi, & aq: Chamo. extillata, ana* ℥v. Bruise what's fit and boyle them together to the wasting of a third part, add to the strained lycour, *Mellis fœniculati, & Syr: glycyr. ana* ℥j ß. *oxymellis Scyllitici,* ℥ß. *f. Garg.* *. This effectually cuts and drawes forth cold, tough, glassie, and viscous slime and fiegme, both from the Larnix, Columella, and all the adiacent parts. It likewise

(through

(through frequent vse) disburdeneth a head surcharged with those humors. *Poeton.*

℞. *Consolidæ, Ma: & Mi, ana* M j. *vini albi* lbß. Boyle them on a gentle fire, add to the strained lycour, *Salis gemmæ* ʒij: *mellis Rosacei* ℥ij, Mixe and apply it * against vlcers in the mouthes of children. *Paracelsus.* A

℞. *Agrimoniæ, fol: plantag: vtriusq;, flo: Ros: rub: ana* M j. *Hord: excortic: Corticum berberor. ana* M ß. Mixe these and boyle them in *aq:* lbiij. to the halfe; dissolue in the strained lycour, *Diamoronis, mellis Ros. ana* ℥j ß *alumin: pul:* ʒ ß. *f. Garg.* *. Against vlcers or excoriations of the mouth or throate. *Rennerus.* B

℞. *Fol: oleæ, myrthi, lentisci, ana* M j. *plantag.* M ß. *Rosar.* P ß. *Hord.* P ij. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto lbij. Dissolue therein (being strained) *vini granat:* ℥ij. *Syr. laxat: Ros. & diamoronis, ana* ℥j. *f. Garg:* *. Against vlcers in the mouth caused with vnguents after sweating. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Hord: integ:* P j. *glycyr. rasæ,* ℥j. *Passular. cum arillis contusar. paria* xx. *Rosar. Rub:* P j. Boyle them in *aq: Cisternæ, q.s.* Dissolue in lbj. of the strained lycour, *Sapæ, vel mellis Rosar. vel diamoronis,* ℥iiij. *f. Garg.* *. Against the inflammation of the mouth and throat in the encrease or state thereof. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Ros. Rub: fol: myrti, vel lentisci ana* M j. *glycyr.* ℥j. *Passular. mundator. ficuum ana* nº: xx. *Hord: integ.* P j. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* Dissolue in lbj. of the strained lycour, *Mellis Rosati & diamoronis ana* ℥j. *f. Garg.* *. Against Angina, or swelling in the throat in the augmentation. *Rondeletius.* E

℞. *Aq: distill: Solani, plantag. Caprifolij, ana* ℥iij. *Syr: Ros. laxat:* ℥ij. *f. Garg.* *Vel* ℞. *Succi Coroneor. vel Succi mali granati,* lbß. *aq: comis:* ℥iiij. *f. Garg.* *Vel* ℞. *Aq: peculi Rosar. vel aquæ plantag. vel aq: Caprifolij,* ℥iij. *aceti par. f. Garg.* *Vel* ℞. *Summitat. rubi, vel myrti, vel vitis, vel pyri Silvestris,* M j. *Pilosellæ, Ceterach. plantag. ana* M ß. *Ros. Rub:* P j. *aq: plvvialis,* lbj ß. Boyle them together, add to the strained lycour, *Sacchari,* ℥iij. *vel Syr: Ros. vel mellis Ros. vel diamoronis, f. Garg.* *. against the inflammation of the Tonsills. *Rondeletius.* F

℞. *Agrimoniæ, Ceterach. Plantag. Summitat. Rub. fol: arbuti,*

fol. pyri Siluestris, myrti, lentisci, ana M ß. Boyle them in *aq: Hord. q.s.* In lbj ß. of the strained lycour, dissolue *Mellis Rosati*
A *Colati*, ℥iiij. *f. Garg.* *. against vlcers of the mouth. *Rondeletius.*

A ℞. *Hyssopi, Origani, ana* M j. *glycyr.* ℥iij. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* In lbj ß. of the strained lycour dissolue, *Mellis Scyllitici, vel oxymell: Scyllitici, vel Syr: eglycyr. vel Syr: de stachad* ℥iiij *f.*
B *Garg.* *. This cleanseth the mouth, &c. of pituitous slime thereunto adhering. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Hyssopi, Saluiæ, thymi, ana* M ß. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* to the wasting of a third part; dissolue in lbj. of the strained lycour,
C *Oxymellitis*, ℥iiij. *f. Garg.** against tough and clammie slime and flegme. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Plantag, myrti, Ros. Rub: pyri Siluestris, ana* M j. *aq: q.s.* Boyle them to the wasting of a third part; dissolue in lbj. of the strained lycour, *aluminis pul* ℥j. *vel* ℥ij. *vini albi par. f. Garg.*
D *. against foule vlcers of the mouth. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: amyg dul. rec. extract. q.s.* If the mouth be often gar-
E garised herewith. *. It preuents vlcers in the mouthes of such as are fluxed in *Lue Venerea. Rondeletius. Probatum.*

℞. *Rad. Pentaphylli*, ℥ij. *Hederæ*, M j. *rad. Cyperi, nucum Cupressi, ana* ℥ß. Boyle them in *aq: & aceto ana q.s. f. Garg.* *. This
F asswageth paine in the Teeth. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Pyrethri*, ℥ß. *Rad. Pentaphylli*, ℥j. *Caryoph. Cubeb. Piperis longi, ana* ℥ij. *Hederæ*, M ij. *aq: & vini astring. ana q.s.* Boyle,
G straine, and apply it, *. to assuage Toothache caused of rheume, or of a flux of humors. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Hord. niteg. torrefacti*, P j. *Ros.* P ß. *Cort. Citri*, ℥j ß. *Caryophyllor. Cinamo. ana* ℥iij. *aq: cisterna, & aceti, ana q.s.* Boyle, straine, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Rad: Cyperi*, ℥j. *ros. rub.* P j. *Santal. citrini, Cinamo. ana* ℥ij. *aq: cisterne, vel Chalybeatæ, q.s.* Boyle, straine, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: myrti, & Ros. ana* ℥ij. *aq: flo. geniste, vel aq: citri*, ℥ ß. *Salis par. moschi, vel ambre*, gr. vj. *vel plus si opus sit.*
H *. These are profitable against the stench of the mouth. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Saluiæ, hyssopi, ana* M ß. *pyrethri, zinzib: caryoph. ana* ℥j. *aq: q.s.* Boyle them to the wasting of a fourth part, then ad *Oxymellis Simp.* ℥ij. let them boyle together a little, then straine it for vse.

Vel

Vel ℞. *Iridis veneta*, ℥ij. *Succi glycyr.* ℥j ß. *piperis*, ℥ß. *Sacchar. Candi*, ℥j. *mellis*, ℥ij. *vini albi*, *q.s.* Boyle, straine, and make a Gargarisme. *. To assuage Tumors of the Vua &c. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Aq: plantag.* ℔j *mellis rosati colati*, ℥ij. *misce. Vel* ℞. *Plantag. cum rad:* Mj ß *prunellæ*, Mß. *rad: lappæ maioris*, ℥j. *vini rubelli, & aq: comis: ana* ℔ij. Boyle, straine, &c. *Vel* ℞. *flor: prunellæ, & Saluiæ, ana* M j. *gra. myrtillor.* ℥j ß. Boyle them in *vino rubro, & aq. ana q.s.* vnto the halfe, add to the distrained lycour, *diamoronis*, ℥j ß. *misce.* *. These auaile against the inflammations, B and vlcerations of the Vuula, the lawes, Almonds, or any other parts adiacent thereunto. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Rapar q.v.* Bruise and boyle them in *aq. q.s.* with the strained lycour, let the Patient often Gargarise * against the burning C heate of the Tongue, after Gargarising, let the tongue be anointed with new butter (being well washt in cold water) and then giue him *Cremor. lactis*, to licke of, *& Succi rapar*, to swallow. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Beton. origani, Saluiæ, ana* Mß. *Sem: nigellæ veræ*, ℥ij. *Cort. granator.* ℥j. *Ros. immaturar.* Mß. *Pyrethri*, ℥ij. *staphid. agriæ*, ℥j. Boyle them in *aceto forti, q.s.* vnto the halfe, straine and E reserue it, to be applyed euery houre. *Vel* ℞. *Aq. plantag. aq. Ros. aq. vel decoctionis rad. althææ, ana* ℔j ß. *aluminis vsti*, ℥j. *tartari*, ℥ij. *Sacchari*, ℥ß. Mixe, boyle, straine, reserue, and apply F *s.a. Vel* ℞. *Hord.* M j. *flo. Ros.* P j. *Passular. inunbar. ana* ℥ij. *liquir. rasæ*, ℥j. *aq. q.s.* Boyle them to the halfe, add to the strained lycour, *Mellis Rosacei, & inlapij Rosacei, ana* ℥ij. Commixe and apply it hot. *. These profit in Angina. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Aq. font.* ℔iiij. *aq. mulsæ*, ℔j. *Plantag.* M j. Boyle them to the wasting of ℥iiij. Straine and administer thereof, hot. *: A- E gainst an vlcer in the Pallate. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Aluminis*, ℥ ß. *Hydromellitis*, ℔j. Boyle them together a little, *& f. Garg.* *. Against difficultie of swallowing. *Rulandus.* F

℞. *Decocti pectoralis, Syr. violar. Simpl. ana* ℥iij *misce.* *. This G profits in a Pleurisie (to be applyed) as often as the tongue waxeth dry. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Hydromellitis, & aq. claræ, ana* ℔j. *aluminis*, ℥ ß. Boyle them together a little, wherewith let the Patient Gargarise (hot) first in the morning, againe after meate, and last at night.

Vel ℞. *Aq: extillat plantag.* ℔j ß. *mellis rosati, & Syr: liquirit,*
A *ana* ℥j ß. *f. Garg.* *. These profit in the Scorbute.

℞. *Origani, beton. Salvia, ana* M ß. *Sem: nigellæ,* ℥ij. *Cort: granator.* ℥j. *ros. immaturar. in nodis existentium,* M ß. *pyrethri,* ℥ij. *staphidis agriæ,* ℥j. *vini rubelli, aceti rosati,* ℔j. Boyle them toge-
B ther vnto the wasting of a sixt part. Straine and apply it hot * against the Toothache, repeate it vntill the paine cease. If any acrimonie remaine after such Gargarising, let the Patient wash his mouth, *Cum lacte caprino. Rulandus.*

℞. *Veronicæ,* M ij. *mellis & aq: ana q. s.* Boyle them to the wa-
C sting of a third part, straine, and apply it * against vlcers in the mouthes of young children. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Plantag. cum rad: fol: querc: ana q. v.* Boyle them in *aq:* ℔iij. about the middest of the decoction, add thereto *diamorenis,*
D ℥j. straine, and apply it, * against vlcers of the mouth, as also in Angina. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Pfidiar. balaustior. ana* ℥j. *Sem Sumach: Plantag. ana* ℥j. *ros. rubr.* P ij. *aq: peculi rosar. & portulacæ, ana* ℔ ß. Boyle them *s. a.* dissolue in the strained lycour, *mellis rosati colati, & Syr: è rosis*
E *Siccis, ana* ℥ij. *f. Garg.* *. Against spitting of blood. *Valerianus.*

℞. *Summitat: rubi, lentisci, & plantag. ana* M j. *glycyr. rasæ & contusæ,* ℥j. *passul. enucleat.* ℥j ß. *Caricar. ping,* n°: x. *hord: cum cortice,* P j. Boyle them altogether in *aq q. s.* dissolue in ℔j. of the decoction, *diamorenis,* ℥j. *mellis rosati colati, Syr: violati, ana* ℥ij.
F *f. Garg* *. against Angina in the augmentation. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Diamorenis,* ℥iij. *aceti rosati,* ℥j. *Succi granator. musor.* ℥ij. *aq: plantaginis, Solani, vel Caprifolij, ana* ℥iiij. *Sacchari candi albiss.* ℥j. *f. Garg. Vel* ℞. *Fol: plantag. & myrti, ana* M ß. *granor. Sumach: rubentium, lentium, ana* P j. *mali punici cum suo putamine & granis internis contusi,* n°: j. *hordei cum Cortic.* P j. Boyle them in *aq: q. s.* vntill there remaine but ℔j. dissolue therein (being strained) *diamorenis,* ℥iij. *Succi granator. musor. mellis rosar. ana*
G ℥ij. *f. Garg.* *. against Angina in the beginning. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Hyssopi, Calaminthæ, ana* M ß. *glycyr. rasæ,* ℥j. *Caricar. ping.* n°: xij. *passul: exacinatar:* n°: xx. *hordei integri,* P j. Boyle them in *aq: q. s.* and dissolue in ℔j of the strained lycour, *mellis rosati, Oxymellitis simplicis, ana* ℥ij. *Sapæ dulcis,* ℥iij. *diamoscum,* ℥j. *f.*
H *Garg.* *. against Angina in his state, *Valeriola.*

℞. *Fol.*

℞. *Fol. Oxalydis, portulaca, plantag. centinodij, & lentisci, ana* M ß. *lentium, rosar. rubrar, ana* P j. *Sem: Sumach: & plantag. ana* ℥j. *hordei cum Cortice,* P j. Boyle them all in *aq: q.s.* vnto ℔j. wherein (being strained) dissolue *Syr: Citonior. Succi granator. musor. Syr: è berber: ana* ℥ij. *f. Garg:* *. against vlcers in the mouth by taking of poyson. *Valeriola.* A

℞. *Rosar. Sumachiana* M j. *hordei, Passular, ana* M ß. *ficuum Siccar. n°:* vj. *iuiubar. n°:* x. Boyle them all in *aq: q.s.* vnto the wasting of a third part, add to the strained lycour, *diamoronis,* ℥iiij. *mellis rosar.* ℥j ß. *f, Garg.* *. against Angina in the augmentation. *Vigo.* B

℞. *Rad: althea,* ℥iiij. *ficuum Siccar. n°:* x. *passular.* ℥ij. *fursuris,* M ß. *hordei,* M j. *glycyr.* ℥x. *nidi hirundinis,* ℔ ß. *puller. hyrundinis, n°:* iij. Boyle them all in the broath of a weathers head, adding to the strained lycour, *mellis rosati,* ℥j. *Saccharirubri,* ℥jß. *Croci* ℈j. *Syr: è duabus radicibus,* ℥x. *f. Garg.* *. against Angina in the state. *Vigo.* C

℞. *Ficuum Siccar. dactylor. ana n°:* xij. *passular.* ℥j. *rad: althea,* ℥iij. *hord: mundi, fursuris, ana* M j. *Sem: Citonior.* ℥iij. *iuiubar. n°:* xx. Boyle them all in the broath of a hen, *q.s.* vntill ij. parts be wasted, then add to the strained lycour, *Zuccheri,* ℥iiij. *mellis rosar.* ℥j ß. Boyle them together one walme, and vse it actually hot. *. against Apostemes of the lawes. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Hord: mundi: ros. Sumach: ana* M j. *aq. ferreate,* ℔ vj. Boyle them together vntill ij. parts of three be wasted: then add to the strained lycour, *Syr: ros.* ℥iij. *mellis ros.* ℥ij. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥x. Boyle them a little for a Gargarisme, * to be vsed in the cure of *Lues Venerea. Vigo.* E

℞. *Vini granator. aq: plantag. ana* ℥ij. *folior. oliuar. aliquantulum contritar.* M ß. *Vng. egiptiaci,* ℥x. *licij,* ℥j. Boyle them till ij. parts of iij. be wasted, straine, and reserue it. *Vel* ℞. *Hord: mundi, Sumach: balaustij, fol: oliuar. Cimar. rubi, fol: plantag. lentium, ana* M ß. *granator. amber. n°:* ij. *aq: ros. aq: plantag. licij, diamoronis, mellis rosacei, ana* ℥ij. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥x. *myrabol: citrinor.* ℥ß. *caudæ equinæ,* M ß. Boyle them all to the wasting of a third part; straine, and vse it. *. against the vlceration in the mouth, commonly called a Water Canker. *Vigo.* F

Iniections.

Iniections.

℞. *Plantag.* M j. *Ros. rub.* M ß. Boyle them in *aq. chalibeata, q.s.* straine it for an Iniection. *Vel* ℞. *Fol. querc.* M v. *Ros. rub.* M ij. *glandium querci,* ʒiij. Boyle them in *aq. chalibeata, q.s.* straine it, &c. *. These profit much against the falling out of the Arsegut. Note; that the gut must be reduced before the Iniection. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Plantag. polygoni, equiseti, fol: rubi, ros. ana* M j. *malicorij,* ʒij. *rad: Symphiti, & calicum glandium, ana* ʒj. Boyle them in *aq: chalybeata, q.s.* straine, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Verbasci, plantag. ana* M j. *Flo. verbasci,* P j. *Sem: lini,* ʒij. *Cort. malor. punicor. balaustior. rhus obsonior. taccar. myrti, ana* ʒj ß. Boyle them in *aq: & vino austero, ana q.s. f. Iniectio.* *. These heale the blinde Haemorrhoydes. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Plantag. rosacei, ana* ʒiiij. *seri lactis caprilli,* ʒij. *ceruse,* ʒvj. *aluminis rocha, marmoris Candidissimi, Spodij, Crystalli, ana* ʒj ß. *Caphurae,* ℈j. Powder finely what's fit, and searce it through a fine cloath, and mixe the same, with the lycours for an Iniection. *. against an vlcer in the yard. *Andreas Lacuna.*

℞. *Aq: Hord:* ʒiij *aq: ros.* ʒ ß. *aq: plantag.* ʒv. *vini albi,* ʒiij. *mellis rosacei,* ʒiij ß. *aluminis crudi,* ʒiiij ß. Boyle them together, and vse it warme. *. in wounds, or vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Aq: fontanae,* ℔vij. *aceti,* ℔j. *Chelidonij, Salviae, hyperici, na* M ß. *radicum helenij,* ʒiiij. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto the halfe, add thereto, *mellis despumati,* ℔j. *aloes Succotrinae. pul.* ʒiiij. Let them boyle together xx. walmes, then straine, and vse it. *. In the cure of hollow wounds. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Lixinij,* ʒiiij. *aq: plumialis,* ℔ ß. *vini odoriferi,* ℔j. *glycyr.* ʒij. *hord: excort:* M j. *plantag. verbenae. agrimoniae, Symphiti, ptrinsq;, Centaur. mulefolij, ana* M ß. *Thuris, Myrrhae, ana* ʒiij. *mellis rosati,* ʒiij. Boyle them altogether to the halfe, straine, and vse it. *. In the cure of hollow, and putrid wounds, when neither abstersiues or incarnatiues, will auaile in them. *Ex Antid: Banest.*

℞. *Decoctionis*

℞. *Decoctionis hordei*, ℔j. *vini Cretici*, ℔ß. *rad: gentianæ*, ℥ij. *lupinor. lentium, ana* ℥j. *plantag. caudæ equinæ, eupatorij, ana* M ß. *glycyr.* ℥ß. *aloes epaticæ*, ℥ij. *mellis rosar.* ℥j. *boracis*, ℥ß. Boyle these to the halfe; straine, and reserue it * for venimous and rebellious vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Mellis*, ℔j. *sellis bouis*, ℥iiij. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. *Succi plantag. linguæ caninæ, absinthij, apij, & vrinæ pueri, ana* ℥iij. Boyle these (almost) to the substance of a syrup: adding thereto, *Aluminis vsti*, ℥iij. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥j ß. straine, and vse it * in hollow and fistulated vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Aq. fontanæ*, ℔iiij. *vini albi* ℥ij. *guiaci in puluerem redacti*, ℔j. *aluminis*, ℥ij. Boyle them vnto the halfe, then add vnto ℔ij ß of the decoction, *Succi Saluiæ, Succi Plantag. Pedis Columbini, tapsi barbati, linguæ caninæ, apij, & Caprifolij, ana* ℥iiij. *depurentur, addeq; præterea, aq: vitæ* ℔ß. *Sarcocollæ, mastices, aloes, ana* ℥ß. *mellis despumati*, ℔ij ß. Boyle them a little, and vse it. *. In Cankerous, and fistulated vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C

℞. *Lixiuij facti de cinerebus fœniculi*, ℔j. *mellis despumati*, ℔j ß. *Succi plantag. absinth, Symphiti maioris, & Saluiæ, ana* ℥j. *aq: vitæ*, ℔ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥j. *mastices*, ℥ß. *terebinth:* ℔ß. Boyle altogether, and make an Iniection *s.a.* *. for vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* D

℞. *Rad: elebori albi, Cort: capparis, gentianæ, dictamni albi, ana* ℥ß. *aq: pluuialis, q.s.* Boyle them *s.a.* add vnto ℔j. of the strained lycour, *vrinæ humanæ veteris, Succi absinthij ana* ℥ij. *vng. ægypt:* ℥j. *& fiat.* *. It killeth wormes in vlcers of the Eares. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* E

℞. *Aq: hordei*, ℔iij. *vini albi*, ℔j. *fol. plantag.* M j. *Caprifolij*, M ß. *Saluiæ, rorismarini, ana* Pi j. *myrtillor.* ℥ß. *nucum Cupressi*, ℥ß. *malicorij*, ℥j. *Caudæ equinæ*, Mj ß. *mellis rosacei*, ℥vj. *aluminis*, ℥ij. Boyle them to the halfe, add to the straining, *diamoronis* ℥ij. * against vlcers in the mouth. *Ex Antidot: Banest.* F

℞. *Decoctionis hordei, in qua folia plantag. fragariæ, violar. Symphiti minoris & fœniculi, decocta fuerint* ℔j. *Cui decoctioni addas aluminis vsti*, ℥iij ß. *Zacchari rubri*, ℥ß. *mellis rosar.* ℥iiij. *Camphoræ*, ℥j. *Cassiæ nouiter extract.* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. Iniectio.* *. for vlcers in the yard: it will both heale and assuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* G

℞. *Aq. fontana*, ℔iiij. *passular. exacinatar.* ℥v. *fol: plantag.* M j. *quinq; folij, fragaria, polygoni, ros. rub: ana* M ß. *quatuor Sem: frigidorum ma: mundator. ana* ℥j. *aluminis*, ℥iij. Boyle them, add
A vnto ℔ij. of the strained lycour, *Mellis rosati, Colati*, ℥vj. *. against the burning heate of vrine. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Aq: plantag. Solani, ros. rub: ana* ℥iiij. *aq: Caprifolij*, ℥ij. *aq: millefolij*, ℥iij. *Cerussa opt:* ℥ ß. *Sacchari Saturnij*, ℥iij, *tutiæ alexandriæ praparata*, ℥ij. *myrrhæ pul.* ℥ß. *diamoronis, & mellis rosacei, ana* ℥ß. *alb: oui vnius bene conquassati, s.a. f. Iniectio.*
B *. This cleanseth the passages in *Gonorrhœa facda*, if it be iniected warme twice a day. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Vini, cidonior. thuris, & masticis, q.s.* Boyle them, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Aq. plataginis, cum thure, & mastice, misceantur ad vsum.*
C *. These conglutinate wounds in the belly. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Aq. Hord.* ℔ß. *Sacchari finiss.* ℥j. Dissolue the sugar in the
1 water, and iniect it hot. *Vel* ℞. *Seri lactis*, ℥iij. *Sacchari finiss.* ℥j ß. Dissolue the sugar in the whay, and iniect it.

℞. *Alb: ouor. nº:* iiij. Being beaten vnto a watery substance, add thereto, *boli armeni, & Sang: drac: ana* ℈ij. *mucilag: Sem: psylli, & lactis muliebris, ana* ℥ij. being well mixt, iniect it warme.
2 *Vel* ℞. *Lactis Sem: frigidor. cum aq. Solani fact:* ℥viij. *mucilag. Coim. olei nenuphæris, & aq: eiusdem, ana q.s.* in the which dissolue,
2 *Croci, opij, Caphuræ, hyoscya. ana gra.* iij. *f. &c. Vel* ℞. *Sem: Iusquiami, & papaueris alb: ana q.s. alb. ouj bene conquassati*, Infuse the bruised seeds in warme Rose-water for an houres space, then straine it, and mixe the white of the egge therewith, and iniect it.

℞. *Ros. rub: plantag: hord: integri, absinth. ana* M j. *Centaur.*
3 *mino*, M ß. *aq. q.s.* Boyle them vnto ℔j. In the strained lycour, dissolue *mellis rosati colati*, ℥j. *aloes Subtilliss. pul.* ℥ij. *myrrhæ*, ℥j. *aristol: rot. pul.* ℈ij. Boyle them a little, then straine and iniect it. *Vel* ℞. *Aluminis crudi*, ℥iiij. *Succi plantag. & portulacæ, ana* ℔ß. *alb: ouor. (opt: conquass. nº:* iij. Commixe and distill them in a glasse limbecke in *B. M.* reserue the water and iniect it. *Vel* ℞. *Aq. plantag.* ℔j. dissolue therein, *trochiss. alb. Rhasis, cum Caphura*, ℥ß. or in defect thereof, *lythargi auri, cerussæ, & boli arm: ana q.s. s.a. f. Iniectio.* These auaile much * against the vlcer in the bladder. Those of the first description doe mundifie.

Those

Thoſe of the ſecond, deterge. Thoſe of the third doe cicatrize. *Dr. Elu.*

℞. *Lytharg: auri, & plumbi, aq: viridis,* (wherewith Goldſmiths haue ſeparate gold or ſiluer) *ana* ℥j. *argenti viui extincti & bene loti,* ℥ij. Put the water and the *argent. viuum* into an earthen pan, and ſet it on a fire of coales, and ſtirre it with an earthen ladle or ſpatula, and when it beginneth to bee hot, add the reſt of the powder, ſtirring it conſtantly, vntill it attaine a ſea-greene colour, then beate it into fine powder. Take thereof ℥j. *aq. roſ. aq. plantag. aq: Solani, ana* ℥iiij. (Steele being quenched in the waters iiij. or v. times) add thereto, *diamoronis, Syr. ex roſis ſiccis, mellis roſati, ana* ℥j. Mixe them all well together, and reſerue them in a glaſſe, cloſe ſtopt. *. This conſumes a Caruncle, if it be iniected thereon *s.a.* through a fit inſtrument of ſiluer or lead. *Frederick.* A

℞. *Aq. fabar plantag. Solatri, roſati, ana* ℔j. *pſidiar. balauſtior. nucum cupreſſi, aloes, Sumach: ana* ℥j ß. *aluminis,* ℥ij. *fol. roſ.* M ß. *flo. æris, bene prepar.* ℈ij. *Croci martis,* ℥ß. Boyle all theſe together a good ſpace, then ſtraine it, and let it ſettle, then poure off the cleereſt; add thereto *Sacchari cand* ℥j. *Syr: ex roſis Siccis* ℥ij. *Syr: abſinth.* ℥ß. *f. Iniectio.* *. to be vſed when the Caruncle is taken downe. *Frederick.* B

℞. *Fol. roſ. Siccar.* Pj. *Sem: canabis, maluar. ana* ℥ß. *Sem: frig. ma. & papaueris albi, ana* ℥ij. *Sem: hyoſcyami,* ℥ß. *granor. alchakengi. n°:* x. Boyle them in *aq: fontana,* ℔ij. to the halfe, add to them, *trochiſcor. alchakengi.* ℥ij. *Sacchari candi,* ℥j. *Caphuræ,* ℥j. *lactis muliebris,* ℥iiij. *aquæ albuminis ouor.* ℥ij. *Syr. roſar. mellis roſar. ana* ℥vj. *f. iniectio.* *. To coole, aſſuage paine, and to Cicatrize in the concluſion of the Caruncle. *Frederick.* C

℞. *Sulphuris, aluminis, Salis, ana q.ſ.* Diſſolue them in water. *. It profits much in wounds of the Inteſtines, if you iniect thereof, warme morning and euening. *Hier: Fabritius ab Aq: pendente.* D

℞. *Aq. diſtillat. prunellæ, buglæ, Caprifolij, plantag. Conſol. maio. ana q.v.* Add vnto them *aq: fluentis,* as much in quantitie as all the reſt; theſe being commixed, add vnto them, *lytargi auri, & vitrioli albi,* enough to make it tart vpon the tongue. *. This profits much in hollow vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Vitrioli albi*, ℥iij. *aluminis vsti*, ℥ij. Make them into fine powder, put them into a fit vessell of glasse, poure vpon them *aq: font.* ℔iiij. shake them together, then let it settle and reserue it for
A vse. *. This is approued to be of excellent vertue, against Fistulaes and hollow Vlcers being iniected hot, and presently to shut or close vp the orifice, that none of the lycour may issue forth; keepe it thus shut the space of a quarter of an houre; in which time, it will produce an Escar: Then vncloath it, and iniect *aq: plantaginis* warme, reclose the orifice, like space of time as before. In which proportion of time, the paine will cease, and the heate will be allayed, then vncloathe it againe, and iniect of these oyles being mixt. *viz. Ol: lilior. albor. hypericonis, rosar. lumbricor. ana* ℥j. *Ol: Spica* ℥ ß. *misce.* This being iniected, close, and cloath it vp, suffering it so to rest by the space of a day naturall. Then reiniect more of the oyles, closing, cloathing, and suffering it to rest xxiiij. houres as before. Repeate this iniection of the oyles, and the other operations vnto the fourth time. Then shall you see abundance of sanious and putrid humors to flow forth, the which you shal wash off with the water (warme) by iniection. Let this course bee iudiciously prosecuted vnto perfection of cure. But Note; that if the vlcer wax exceeding tender, that then it is behoofefull, to weaken the strength of the water, which you may discerne by the touch of your tongue. The Author professeth that, with these iniections he hath cured many Fistulaes, Hollow Vlcers, Caruncles, and such like. And that with the water hee hath cured Scabs, Wheales, Itch, &c. Hee also affirmeth it to bee profitable against burnings or skaldings, first to be washt with this: and after with plantane water. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Aq: hord:* ℔ ß. *agrimonia, centaurij mino. pimpinellæ, absinthij, plantag.* M ß. *aristol. rot.* ℥ ß. Boyle them in *aq. q. s.* vnto ℔j. add vnto that (being strained) *aloes epaticæ*, ℥iij. *mellis rosacei*,
B ℥ij. Boyle them vnto due forme. *. This profits in hollow wounds. *Parens.*

℞. *Rad. consol: ma.* ℥j. *equiseti, plantag. Ceterach: pilosella, herniariæ, polygoni, ana* M ß. *flo. ros. rub.* P j. *flo: hypericonis.* P ß. Boyle them in *aq. hord. plumb. aut ferreati q. s.* straine it for an in-
C iniection, * against an vlcer in the bladder. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Aluminis*

℞. *Aluminis crudi*, ℥vj. Boyle it in *aq: pluuiali* (wherein red hot ſteele hath often beene quenched) *q.ſ.* Straine and apply it, * not onely againſt the blinde Hæmorrhoides, but alſo againſt the falling downe of the Arſgut. *Rulandus.* A

℞. *Agrimoniæ, centaurij mino. pimpinellæ, abſinthij, plantag. ana* M ß. *rad. ariſtol. rot.* ℥ij. *iridis florentin:* ℥iij. Boyle them all in ſtrong and pure wine vnto ℔j ß. and in the cooling, add to the expreſſion, *aloes epaticæ*, ℥iij. *mellis roſati*, ℥ij. Boyle them againe one walme, and reſerue it, * for the cure of wounds made by gunſhot. *Valeriola.* B

℞. *Fol: plantag. & hederæ recent. ana* P j. *roſ. rub:* P j. *gra: myrti, Contuſ.* Pj ß. *fol. & flo: centaurij mino.* P j. *aluminis rupini*, ℥j. *Cort. granator.* ℥j ß. Boyle them in water, and *s.a.* make an iniection, * to mundifie hollow vlcers. *Valeriola.* C

℞. *Fol plantag.* M ij. *agrimoniæ, herbæ roberti, fol. pentaphilli, ana* M j. *Summitat: abſinthij, nº:* iij. *Symphiti vtriuſq;, Caudæ equinæ, ceterach: hyperici, ana* M ß. *beton.* M j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* in the end of the decoction, add thereto, *vini rubri aſtring:* ℔ij *roſ. rub. fol. myrti, ana* P ij. *hord. integ.* P ij. Add vnto ℔iij. of the ſtrained lycour, *far. fabar.* ℥j. *far. orobi*, ℥ß. *thuris, maſticis, Sarcocollæ, reſinæ pini, ana* ℥j *myrrhæ, ariſtol. rot. ana* ℥vj. *iridis florent.* ℥ß. *mellis roſati, Colati*, ℥iij. *s.a. f. Iniẽctio.* *. Profitable in the cure of hollow vlcers. *Valeriola.* D

℞. *Abſinthij, centaurij, marubij, calaminthæ montanæ, ana* ℥j. *aq: pluuialis, q.ſ.* Boyle them to the halfe, add vnto ℔j. of the ſtraining, *mellis* ℔ß. *f. Iniẽctio.* * againſt wormes in the Eares. *Veſalius.* E

℞. *Roſ. balauſtior. cimar. rubi, myrtillor. Sumach: ana* M j. *hypociſtidis, myrabolanor. citrinor. ana* ℥ij. *mellis roſar.* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aq: plantag. & vino granator. ana q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a third part, then ſtraine and reſerue it * for the cure of hollow and putrid wounds, to bee applied after due mundification. *Vigo.* F

℞. *Rad: gentianæ*, ℥ß. *lupinor. lentium, ana* ℥ij. *plantag. agrimoniæ, ana* M ß. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *mellis roſar. par.* Boyle them in wine for an Iniection. * for wounds in the throat. *Vigo.* G

℞. *Aq. roſ.* ℥iiij. *aq. plantag.* ℔ß. *aq. caudæ equinæ,* ℔ij. *hord. mund. lentium, roſar. ana* M ß. *myrabolanor. citrinor. hypociſtidis, balauſtior. myrtillor. ana* ℥j. *Sumach. ciner. rubi, fol. oleaſtri, Symphiti ma. ana* M ß. *glycyr. mund.* ℥x. *Sacchari rubri,* ℥ij. *aloes epatica, Sang. dra. bol. arm. terr. Sigillatæ, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them altogether, to the waſting of a third part, *s.a. f. Iniectio.*.* againſt wounds in the Bladder. *Vigo.*

A

℞. *Aq: plantag. aq. peculi roſar. ana* ℥iiij. *vini* ℥ij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥ß. *baccar. myrti, aloes, ana* ℥j. Mixe, boyle, and order them *s.a.* for an iniection * for hollow vlcers. *Weckerus.*

B

℞. *Hordei integri.* Pj ß. *Ceterach. agrimoniæ, Centaurij ma. abſinthij, ana* M ß. Boyle them in hony and water, *ana q.ſ.* Make an iniection * for hollow vlcers. *Weckerus.*

C

℞. *Rad. aſari, iridis, gentianæ, ariſtolochiæ, ana* ℥j. *agrimoniæ, pentaphylli, pedis columbini, ceterach. centaurij minoris, hyperici, ana* M j. *myrrhæ,* ℥ß. Boyle them in *vino & aq. ana q.ſ.* diſſolue in ℔ij of the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſar.* ℥vj. *s.a. f. Iniectio.** Againſt vlcers of the Breaſt. *Weckerus.*

D

Liniments.

℞. *Sumach. vel rhus Coriarior,* ℔iij. *pilul. cupreſſi,* ℥iij. *gallar. immatur. caſſiæ, ana* ℥jß. Beate them together, and infuſe them in *vino rubro vetere,* ℔v. Afterwards boyle them (ſtirring them conſtantly with a Cipreſſe ſpatula) vnto the waſting of a third part: then expreſſe it, and caſt away the fæces. Reboyle the lycour (with conſtant ſtirring) at a gentle fire, vntill it attaine the conſiſtence of hony, reſerue it in a veſſell of glaſſe, (Note) if in keeping it waxe ouerthick for vſe, then may you *s.a.* relent it, *cum vino pauco.* *. It is of admirable force, to extirpate a malitious gnawing and fretting Canker. *Aetius.*

E

℞. *Axung. galline, anſeris, anatis, ſuis, aſini, muli, vrſi, gliris, vulturis, leonis, medulla crur. vituli, equi, cerui, butyri recentis, vtriuſque lilij, olei vulpini compoſiti, amygd. dul. Seſamini, laurini, nucis indicæ, muſcelini, ſtyracis, benzoini, muccilag. rad. altheæ, fænugr. Sem: lini, ana* ℥j. *Croci tenuiſſ. triti,* ℥ß. *aq: vitæ,* ℔ ß. *s.a f. Linimentum.* *. For contracted or lame members, to bee applyed

F

after

after the Bath, and after the anointing, to cloathe vp the member with the skin of a Fox, or of an hare. *Alfonsus Ferrius.*

℞. *Ol: irini, Camo. adipis capi, ana* ℥ß. *butyri rec. non Saliti,* ℥ß. *Ceræ lotæ, par. s.a f. Linemen.* *. against paines of the pleurisie. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Ol: Chamo. recent. præpar.* ℥ij. if the forehead and temples be therewith anointed. *. It assuageth head-ache, caused by heate of the sunne. *Andernacus.* B

℞. *Ol: Chamo. rec. præp.* ℥ij. *Ol: ros.* ℥ß. *misce Vel* ℞. *Ol: ros.* ℥ij. *olei Chamo.* ℥ß. *misce. Vel* ℞. *Ol: rosacei,* ℥j. *aceti,* ℥ij. *Ceræ lotæ ex aq: frig. q.s. f: Liniment.* *. These assuage inueterate Head-ache. *Andernacus.* C

℞. *Olei rosar. aut melino, aut hydrelæo, aut Cerato.* *. This assuageth Head-ache, caused by heate of the Liuer. *Andernacus.* D

℞. *Ol: rutacei, aut laurini, aut irini, aut nardini, aut piperini, aut euphorbini, q.s.* * These mitigate paines of the head, caused through cold. *Andernacus.* E

℞. *Vitellor. ouor. nº: ij. pompholigis, præp:* ℥ij. *Ol: ros.* ℥iij, *Ceræ nouæ par. s. Liniment. Vel* ℞. *Ol: lini,* ℥ij. *Ceræ nouæ* ℥i. *misce.* *. against paines and inflammations of womens breasts, caused through curded milke. *Andernacus.* F

℞. *Olei rosar.* ℥ix. labour it in a leaden morter, with a leaden pestell vntill it attaine the colour of lead, and become thick; then add thereto (being seuerally beaten) *lithagyri, & Cerussæ, ana* lbj. incorporate them with the oyle *& f. Liniment.* *. To cure a skald head. *Appollonius.* G

℞. *Syr. rosati, ex infusione* ℥j ß. *flo: & fol. hypericonis, flo: rorismar. grana ana par. terebinth: vini odoriferi, ana* ℥ij. *olei omphacini,* ℥iiij ß. *Croci par.* Boyle altogether, except the saffron, the which you shall add (in fine powder) in the end, incorporating it with the rest for a Liniment. *. for the perfect restauration of the panicles that cloath or couer the braine, after the remouing of the blackenesse by the vse of *mel rosarum. Arceus.* H

℞. *Albumen oui vnius rec.* beate it effectually, then add to it, *Sublimati, & Camphoræ ana grn.* iiij. incorporate them *s.a.* for a Liniment. *. against pustules or spots in the face, in chiefe such as spring, *Ex Lue Venerea. Angerius Ferrius.* I

℞. *Seni*

℞. *Seui ouini,* ℔j. *Colophoniæ,* ℥ij. *ammoniaci, bdellij, opoponacis, galbani, ana* ℥iij. *pinq: capi, anseris, Cygni, axungiæ Suillæ, ana* ℥ß. *oleor. anethi, Chamo amygd. dul. ana* ℥iij ß. *medullæ Crurium vaccar.* ℥ij. *Succi maluar. & mercurialis, ana* ℥iiij. Boyle them togither, to the consumption of the iuices, and make a Liniment in good forme. *. To mollifie all Tumors or Swellings. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Fol: consul. ma. mino. & med. ana* M j. *arnoglossæ, caudæ equinæ, Centinodij, Sigilli Salomonis, ana* M ß. *rad. Symphiti, & valerianæ, ana* ℥iij. *verminum terrestrium,* ℥j. *aristolochiæ vtriusque, ana* ℥j. *flor. citonior.* ℥ij. *vini nigri,* ℔j. *axung. porc.* ℔ij ß. *mastichis. Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ij. Bruise what's fit, Commixe and infuse the whole (in a fit vessell) for x. daies space, then boyle, straine, and reserue it, *. as profitable against a Rupture. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: myrt. amygd: dul. & lini, ana* ℥j ß *landani,* ℥j. *enphorbij,* ℥ß. *Spumæ marinæ,* ℥ij. *ellebori albi,* ℈j. *rutæ siluestris,* ℥ß. *fimi columbini,* ℥ß. *Sulphuris viui,* ℥ß. *amygd. amar. combustar. Spicæ nardi, cassiæ lignea, ana* ℈j. *vini nigri astringentis,* ℥iiij ß. Prepare and boyle them togither, to the wasting of the wine, then add to the strained substance, *mellis despumati* ℥j. Commixe and reserue it. *. against falling of the haire. *Ex Andidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Fol: Salicis, fol Sumach: Sem: Sumach. ana* ℥ij. *ros. rub.* ℥ß. *myrabolanor. embelicor:* ℥ij ß *landani,* ℥j. *mellis crudi,* ℥ß. *olei myrtillor.* ℥vj. *vini nigri,* ℥ij. Bruise what needs, then mixe and boyle them all in a close vessell, vnto the wasting of the wine, then straine and vse it, * against shedding of the haire. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri.*

℞. *Fol: maluar, violar. fragariæ, Consol. med. & rad: eius, quinq, fol: Sambuci, Semperuiui, hederæ terrest. Solatri, ana* M ß. Bruise them small, and add to them *axung. porc.* ℔iiij. *Ol: Semilini,* ℔ß. *mellis* ℔ß. *resinæ pul.* ℔j. *misce,* let them stand to macerate (in an earthen vessell close stopt) for x. daies space, then boyle, straine, and reserue it *. as of excellent force against burning and scalding. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Olei amygdal. dul.* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℈j. *myrrhæ,* ℈ij. *opij,* ℥ß. *misceantur.* * being put into the Eares, it mitigateth paine therein. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Aceti,*

℞. *Aceti*, ℔j. *rad: helenij, cheledonij, Centaurij, ana* ℥ij. *olei laurini*, ℔j. *Sulphuris*, ℔j. *mellis*, ℔ß. *aloes, floris æris, olibani, ana* ℥iiij. Bruiſe what's requiſite, and powder what's fit; boyle the whole (the powders except) vnto the waſting of the vineger, then add the powders, and boyle them a little, ſo ſtraine and reſerue it, * againſt the Scaule of the head, to be applied after that the head hath beene duely waſht with a decoction of the rootes of *enula compana* and the leaues of Centory boyled in Childes vrine. *Ex Andidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Vng. popul.* ℥iiij. *Ol: laurini*, ℥vj. *vng. dialth.* ℥v ß. *picis nig.* ℥iiij. *olei Comis:* ℔ß. *pingued: capi, Cygni, anſeris, & anatis, ana* ℥iij. *butyri recent.* ℥vj. *axung. porc.* ℔ß. *olei è pedibus vaccinis* ℥iiij. *maluar. altheæ meliloti, arthemiſiæ, tapſi barbati, valerianæ, & Sambuci, ana* M ß. Bruiſe the hearbes, and boyle the whole together till the iuices bee waſted, ſtraine and reſerue it, * for a member that is whollie conſumed, yea, although it hath beene ſo a long time. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Ol: maſticis*, ℔ ß. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. *theriacæ*, ℥iij. Mixe and boyle them in a double veſſell ſix houres, then ſtraine and reſerue it, * to aſſuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* C

℞. *Maluar. biſmaluar. mercurialis, arthemiſiæ, melilo: chamo. Sambuci, violar. erigeri, hyoſcyami, ana* M ß. *ping. Capi, & anſeris ana* ℥iiij. *axung. porc.* ℔j ß. *adipis humanæ*, ℥ij. Bruiſe and infuſe them altogether xx. dayes. Boyle, ſtraine, and reſerue. *. To mollifie and aſſuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* D

℞. *Lardi porcini*, ℔iiij. *vini cretici*, ℔j ß. *Caryoph:* ℥iij. *rad: helenij*, ℥iij. *Card: bened:* ℥iij. *roriſm. Saluiæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥v. *theriacæ*, ℔j. Bruiſe the hearbes and ſtraine them, and make the other in groſſe powder, boyle them together vnto the waſting of the wine, then ſtraine them, and make them to the forme of a Liniment. *. To aſſuage paine, proceeding of cold matter. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* E

℞. *Saluiæ, tanaceti, menthæ, meliſſæ, rutæ, abſinthij, abrotani, Chamo: arthemiſiæ, lauendulæ, Saturiæ, naſturtij aquat. faniculi, fol: pyrethri, chamedrios, ana* M ß. *axung: porc.* ℔iij *axung. humanæ*, ℔ß *vini cretici*, ℔j. *Sem: aniſi*, ℥iiij. Bruiſe them together, and infuſe them ten daies, then ſtraine them for a Liniment, * againſt cold aches or paines. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* F

℞. *Ping. humanæ*, ℔j. *ping. capi, anſeris, anatis, & Cygni, ana* ℥iiij. *vini cretici*, ℔ß. *flo: anthos*, ℔ij *vermium terreſt: præpar.* ℔ß. Bruiſe and ſtampe them iij. houres together, and infuſe them in a veſſell well bound viij. daies, then boyle them to the conſumption of the wine, and the ſtrength of the flowers, and add
A to the ſtraining, *Ol: terebinth:* ℥vj. *f. Liniment.* *. Againſt paine of the ioynts proceeding of a cold cauſe. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ping. capi*, ℥iiij. *medullæ Crurum vaccar.* ℥iiij. *terebinth:* ℥iij ß. *Ol: roſ.* ℥iij. *Ol: Chamo.* ℥iiij. *vermium terreſt: præp.* ℥iij. *miſceantur & bulliant ad inuicem: & in fine adde ceræ albæ*, ℥iiij.
B Make a Liniment to the preceprs of art. *. To aſſuage paine about wounds or vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ping. capi, anatis, anſeris, & Cygni, ana* ℥iiij. *vini cretici*, ℔ ß. *flor. anthos*, ℔j. Bruiſe them, and incorporate them, then let them ſtand together three houres, then expoſe them to the ſunne xx. daies after boyle them in a veſſell well ſtopt to the conſump-
C tion of the wine, then ſtraine them for your vſe, * .againſt paines of the ioynts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℔ ß. *flo: Sulphuris*, ℥iiij. *mercurij ſublimati gra:* vj. *Camphoræ*, ℈ß. Labour theſe together by the ſpace of ij. houres
D in an Alablaſter or marble morter, and ſo make a Liniment, * againſt all Scabs and Itch. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Ol: terebinth:* ℥vj. *Caphuræ pul.* ℥iij. Diſſolue the Camphore in the oyle, adding thereto, *Ol: myrtillor. & Cydonior. ana* ℥i ß. *Ol: laurini opt:* ℥ij. *Ol: Succini*, ℥iij. *Ol: abſinth. chymici*, ℥ß.
E *Ceræ par. f. Liniment.* *. Againſt Oedematous tumors, namely in Scroto. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Ol: lini*, ℥iiij. *Ol: roſacei*, ℥iii ß. *ol: ouor:* ℥ij. *Ceræ citrinæ*,
F ℥j. *f. Liniment.* *. Againſt inflamed and indurated Tumors in womens breaſts, by curdling of their milke. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Nuces comes: cum corticibus aſſas, n°:* 20. *aluminis, vitrioli, ana* ℥ß. *lythargyri*, ℥ij. *Cinabrij* ℥ß. *Ol Iuniperi, & nucum ana* ℥ij.
G *reſinæ, & picis, ana q. ſ. s a. f. Liniment.* *. This cures thoſe ſores in childrens heads called Achores. The head being firſt ſhauen, then rub'd vnto redneſſe, and after that anointed. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Ol: amigd: amar. ol: abſinth: ol: rutæ, ana* ℥ß. *aloes, myrrhæ,*

ana

ana ℥ß: *s.a.f. Litus.* *. Againſt wormes. *Dr. Bonham.* A

℞. *Teſtar. cancror. fluuialium combuſtar.* ℥j. *pul. ranar.* ℥iij. *lythargyri auri,* ℥j. *plumbi vſti & loti, tutiæ præpar. ana* ℥ij. *Ceruſæ in aq: roſ. lotæ,* ℥j ß. *Succi burſæ paſtoris, & arnogloſſæ, ana* ℥iij ß. *Ol: roſ. omphacini, vel myrtini,* ℥iiij. Labour theſe well in a leaden morter vnto the forme of a Liniment. *. Againſt a Can- B
ker. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: helenij, & lilior. albor. ana* ℥j ß. *Sũmitat: abſinthij, lupuli, fumariæ, ſcabioſæ, ana* M ß. *cicer. lentium, hordei, ana* P j. *flo: cha-mo. melilo. Sambuci, ana* P j. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* add vnto ℔j ß. of the ſtrained lycour, *ol: roſ.* ℥ij. *ol: maſticis, & laurini, ana* ℥iiij. *butyri recent.* ℥v. *axung. Suillæ Salis expert:* ℔ ß. Boyle them together vnto the waſting of the decoction, after mixe there-with, *thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j ß. *Sarcocollæ, & Ceruſæ, ana* ℥j. *aluminis,* ℥vj. *lythargyri,* ℥j ß. *terebinth:* ℥iij. *ſtyracis liquidæ,* ℥x. *argenti viui in Succo limonum extincti,* ℥iij. *vel plus vel minus pro ægrotantis viribus.* Labour them well in a morter for a Lini-ment, *. vſefull in the cure of *Lues Venerea. Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Lythargyri, aceti fortis, ana* ℥vj. *Ol: roſ.* ℥xij. *argenti viui extincti in aceto roſar.* ℥iij. *f. Liniment.* *. Againſt Scabs and Itch. D
Conſtantinus.

℞. *Butyri cum aceto loti, Succi ebuli, ana q.ſ. s.a.f. Linimen-tum.* *. Againſt the Tumor Oedema. *Dr. Fach.* E

℞. *Ol: lilior. albor. ol: è cappar. muccilag. alth: extract: cum aq: bugloſſi, s.a.f. Liniment.* *. Againſt paines of the Spleene. *Fernelius.*

℞. *Muccilag. Sem: lini: ſenugr. maluæ, & althææ, ana* ℥v. *Succi ireos,* ℥iij. *ping. anatis, anſeris, gallinæ, ana* ℥vj. *Ol: cheirini,* ℥j ß. Boyle them to the waſting of the iuices, then add *Croci,* ℥ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ. f. Liniment.* *. It's effectuall againſt an induration, yea F
the Author affirmeth that therewith hee cured an inueterate ſcyrh. *Forreſtus.* It's as highly extolled for that cure by *Nicholaus.*

℞. *Succi enulæ, Succi bryoniæ, Styracis liquidæ. terebinthinæ, ana* ℥j *gummi eleni* ℥ß. *ping. vrſi, anſeris, butyri, ana* ℥jß. *thuris, iri-dis, ana* ℥iij. *ol: irini q.ſ. argenti viui, partem octauam, miſce & f. Liniment.* *. It aſſuageth paine in the head, in *Lues Venerea,* if the G
inſide of the armes be therewith anointed, in chiefe where *vena Cephalica* runneth. *Fracaſtorius.*

℞. *Succi myrti, ſucci oliuæ ſilueſtris, ana* ℥ij. *roſar. ſiccar.* ℥ß. *abſinthij,* ℥ij. *aceti* ℔ß. Boyle them to the halfe, infuſe in the ſtrained lycour, *laudani,* ʒij. let them ſtand ij. daies, then poure vpon them, *ol: myrtini, & vini ſtiptici, ana q.ſ.* to bring it vnto a hony-like ſubſtance, then add thereto, *aliptæ moſcatæ, & galliæ*
A *moſcatæ ana* ℥j. *f. Liniment.* *. Againſt falling of the haire. *Heben Meſue.*

℞. *Succi menthæ,* ℥ij. *ol: nardini, Caryophyll. ana* ʒß. *Ceræ,*
B *q.ſ. f. Liniment.* *. It helps concoction, being applyed to the region of the ſtomack. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Bol: arm: partem vnam terræ ſigillat: part: dimid. ol: roſ. part: tertiam aceti, & ſucci herbar. frigid. part. dimid.* Powder
C what requires, *& s.a. f. Liniment.* *. It allayeth an inflammation in the beginning. *Hier: Fabritius.*

℞. *Theriacæ opt.* ℥j. *Scordij, nucis myriſticæ, cinamo. ana* ʒß. *Croci, moſchi, ana gr.* iiij. *cum vino aromatico, q.ſ. s.a. f. Linimentum pectorale.* *. againſt the palpitation of the heart. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Ol: nymphææ, ol: roſati completi, ana* ʒiij. *opij* ʒj. *vini gene-*
E *roſi, par. s.a. f.* *. It aſſuageth headache, proceeding of choler, the forehead and temples being therewith anointed. *Hier. Merc.*

℞. *Succi maioranæ, & Saluiæ, ana* ʒß *vini opt:* ℥iij. *vitel. oui*
F *vnius.* Commixe them *s.a.* neare the fire for a Liniment. *. It eaſeth headach, cauſed by a bruiſe, if the part affected be therewith anointed. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Colocynth: ſubtilliſſ: pul.* ℥j ß. *nitri,* ℥j. *Sem: Synapi, & vr-*
G *ticæ, Corallirubri pul. ana* ℥ß. *aceti par. s.a.f.* *. againſt the inflammation of the Spleene. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Medullæ Ceruinæ,* ℥uj. *Ceruſſæ lotæ,* ℥ij ß. *butyri rec. in aq: roſ. abluti,* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *terebint: lotæ, q.ſ. f. &c.*
H *. It cures chafings or gallings of the skinne. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Succi abſint: Succi abrotani, ana* ℥j ß. *pul Scordij, aloes, and* ʒij. *ol: comis,* ʒj. *ceræ par. f. &c.* *. againſt wormes. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Succi apij, ebuli, vini, mellis, axung. porc. butyri recent. ana par-*
I *tes æquales.* Commixe and boyle them vnto due height. *. This haſtens concoction in a hollow compound wound. *Hier: Fabrit.*

℞. *Succi*

℞. *Succi Cyclam. mucilag. rad: filicis, ana* ℥lij. *Succi extremor. tamariſci,* ℥ij. *Ol: myrtini,* ℔j *aceti,* ℥j ß. Boyle them in a double veſſell vnto the waſting of the vineger and the iuices: then add thereto, *Oeſypi humidi,* ℥ij ß. *ammoniaci, bdellij, ana* ℥j ß. *cera citri,* ℥iij. *f.* *. This applyed to the region of the ſpleene, profits much againſt the ſcyrrhous thereof. *Hier: Mercurius.* A

℞. *Ol: rutacei, coſtini, capparar. ana* ℥ij. *Sem: fanic. & aniſi, ſubtil pul: ana* ℥j *pul: Ceterach:* ℥j ß. *cera par. f. &c.* *. againſt a ſcyrrhous of the ſpleene proceeding of flatuoſities. *Hier: Merc.* B

℞. *Lythargyri, & ceruſſæ, ana* ℥v. *thuris,* ℥j. *aluminis, Sciſſi* ℈j. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *vini, & roſacei, ana q.ſ. f. Linimentum.* *. againſt Vlcers, in or about the fundament. *Hier: Mont.* C

℞. *Rad: canæ, brionie, betæ, raphani, ireos, cepæ, ana* ℥iiij. *ficuum ping. n°,* vj. *capillor. veneris, abrotani, anethi, ana* M j. Bruiſe all theſe together very ſmall, and boyle them in *Malmeſie, q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a third part, then expreſſe the lycour, and add thereto, *butyri recent. mellis deſpumati, ana* ℥ij. *ol: amygd: dul. & amar. ol. Seſamini, ana* ℥j. *far. fænugr. far: Sem: lini, nigellæ romanæ, pul. ana* ℙ j. *landani,* ℥j. Commixe and boyle them on a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vntill it atttaine the forme of a Liniment. *. Approued againſt baldneſſe; cauſing haire to grow ſpeedily in any part: It is to be applied after euacuation of the body. *Leuinus Lemnius.* D

℞. *Picis liquidæ, mellis depurati, & Seui ouini vel Ceruini, ana q.ſ. ſ. a. f. &c.* *. againſt Scabs and Itch. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Ol: oliuar. ana q.v. Cort: med: Sambuci, q.ſ.* Boyle them together in a new earthen pipkin on a ſoft fire, vntill the barks be of a browne colour, then ſtraine it, and add to the oyle *Ceruſſæ, partes duas, plumbi vſti, lytharg. ana partem vnam.* Labour them together in a leaden morter vnto the forme of a Liniment, * which heales either burning or ſcalding. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Ol: vulp: vng. dialth. axung. cati, ana* ℥ß. *ol: roſ. maſticis, ana* ℥iij. *Oeſypi,* ℥j ß. *ol: nardini,* ℥vj. *aq: vitæ par. ſ. a. f.* *. This aſſuageth aches, or paines, proceeding from old bruſes or fals. *Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Ol: chamo, anethi, ana* ℥j. *ol: vulp. & lumbricor. ana* ℥j ß.
A *dialthea cum gummis,* ℥ij. *aq: lauend:,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Liniment.* *. This assuageth the painfull dolors of the Spathula, Ioynts, Armes, and other parts, if it be applyed (with a hot hand) to the place affected, and afterwards cloathed vp with some fit rolle., whereon is imbasted wooll, being first well moistned, with the said Liniment, and applyed hot. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Thuris veri myrrhæ, opij, ana* ℈j. *muccilag. psillij, ex aq ros. ping. anserinæ, ana* ℥ß. *vitel. oui vnius rec. ol: ros. si opus est, misce*
B *& f. Linimentum liquidum.* *. which assuageth paines of the ioynts. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul. ol: absint. ana* ℥j ß *butyri rec.* ℥ij. *ping. gallinæ,* ℥j. *masticis,* ℨij. Commixe and apply them to soften, * the
C hardnesse of the Liuer. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Terebint: venet: mellis despumat: vitel. onor. ana part: æq:* Boyle them gently together, a little space, add thereto. *far.*
D *volatilis par. & f. Liniment.* *. for greene wounds. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ammoniaci, bdellij ana* ℨij. *galbani,* ℨß. Dissolue them in *aceto acerrimo.* Straine and add *ol: è Cappar: ol: aneti, & adipis an-*
E *serini, ana* ℨvj. *f.* *. It easeth the pained Spleene. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Aceti acerrimi,* ℔ß. *Sulph.* ℥j. *Saponis comis:* ℨij. *albumen oui vnius, f. Linimentum.* *. It cureth or putteth away the
F morphew, if it be applyed to the parts affected, with a fine linnen cloath to bedward, and in the morning washt off with warme water. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Aq: ros.* ℥ij. *lactis muliebris, & omphac: vuar. ana* ℥j. *pollinis thuris,* ℨij. *oui albumen, f. &c.* *. Against those spots of the
G face and skin, called Lentigines. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Cinamo. Sulphuris, ana* ℥j. *Caryoph: Zinz: bol: arm: ana*
H ℥ß. *Caphur* , ℨß. *aq: ros. & ping. gallinæ, ana q.s. s a. f.* *. Against Pustules of the face, to be applied at going to bed, and to be washt off with hot water in the morning. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Vng. ros. mesnea, popvleonis, vng. alb: Camphor, & mfrig: Galeni, ana* ℥ß. *Succi Cicutæ, & ol: ros. ana* ℥ß. *aceti, Sambuci,* ℨj ß. Beate them altogether in a morter of leade, with a pestell of leade,

lead, vntill it attaine the perfect forme of a Liniment. *. The which applyed hot with ſtuphes, abateth the Tumors of the Teſticles. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Terebinthinæ venetæ, & Succi Sambuci, ana q.ſ.* Commixe them *s.a.* *. This mundifieth and incarnateth, both vlcers and fiſtulaes. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Ol: lini,* ℥j. *vitel. oui vnius.* Theſe duely incorporated and applyed vpon pledgets of fine towe. *. Doe take away blackneſſe and blewneſſe from a bruiſed Eye. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Aluminis Crudi,* ℥j. *aut* ℥ij. *allij mundati tantundem.* Dry the garlicke, and burne it to aſhes, beate the allome to powder, Commixe theſe, *cum aceto forti, & melle, ana q.ſ.* Boyle them gently to a good body (take off the skumme which ariſeth) then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. It deſtroyeth either Ring-worme or Tetter, being applyed iiij. times a day. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Ol: petrolei* ℥ij. *ol: terebinth:* ℥j. *ol: roſ.* ℥ß. *Cera citrina,* ℥iij. *s.a. f. &c.* * profitable either againſt bruiſe or conuulſion. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Argenti vini,* ℥ß. *virid: æris pul.* ℥ß: *bacc: lauri pul.* ℥ij. *axung. porc. q.ſ. f.* *. againſt the Hæmorrhoides. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Vng. roſ. meſnæ, populeonis, & deſic: rub: miſce.* Artificiall tents being therewith armed and applied (in proceſſe of time) not onely eaſe, but doe alſo cure * the blinde Hæmorrhoides. Note; that if iuſt cauſe require more ſpeedy drying, that then it ſhall be profitable to roule your tents in the fine powder of burnt cockle-ſhells. *Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Luteor: ouor. n°:* vij. *mellis deſpumati,* ℔ ß. *vini nigri,* ℔j ß. Boyle them together on a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto the forme of a Liniment. *. againſt vlcers in the breaſt. *Ex Manuſcripto.* H

℞. *Ouor. integror. n°:* vij. macerate them in *aceto fortiſſimo,* vntill the ſhells be diſſolued, then add vnto them, *Sem: Synapi pul.* ℥iiij. Labour them in a morter vnto the forme of a Liniment; the which applyed *s.a.* * Cures the morphew, and other ſpots of the face and skin, as alſo beautifying the ſame. *Ex Manuſcripto.* I

℞. *Vitel.*

A ℞. *Vitel. ouor. duor. pomphologis præpar.* ℥ij. *ol: ros.* ℥iij. *Cera noua par. s. & c.* *. To allay inflammations, and assuage paines, in womens breasts, arising from ouermuch milke. *Ex Manuscripto.*

B ℞. *Vermium terrest. in vino lotor.* ℔j. *vini albi,* ℔j. *oleor. lumbricor. Camo. hyperici, ana* ℥iij. *Saluiæ, roris m. maiorane, flo: hyperici, ana* M j. *stæchad: Schænanthi, ana* P j. Boyle them altogether *s. a.* to the wasting of the wine, then add to the strained lycour, *vng. agrippæ, dialthææ, & ol: laurini, ana* ℥iij. *Ceræ,* ℥ij ß. *f. Linimentum.* *. Profitable for the Nerues. *Ex Manuscripto.*

C ℞. *Ol: castorei, ol: masticis, ana* ℥j. *ol: vulp. axung. taxi, vng. dialth. ana* ℥vj. *pul. euphorbij, Castorei, ana* ℥ ß. *aq: vitæ opt.* ℥ß. *f.* *. Against the Palsie. *Ex Manuscripto.*

D ℞. *Argenti viui cum Saliua extincti, staphidis agriæ, ana* ℥ ß. *butyri, q. s. misce. Vel* ℞. *Staphidis agriæ,* ℥j. *ol: absinthij,* ℥ij. *Ceræ, q. s. f.* *. These kill lice in the Eyebrowes. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Saponis nigri, axung. porc. aq: vitæ, ana* ℔j. Relent the fat and the soape together, then put thereto halfe the *aq: vitæ*, boyle them gently (with constant stirring) to the wasting of the *aqua vitæ*, then add the remainder of the *aq: vitæ*, and boyle them vnto compleate incorporation, then reserue it for vse. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: Chamo. anethi, carui, ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ, & aq: vitæ, ana q. s. f.*

E *. These dissolue hard Tumors, which are cold and flatuous. *Ex Manuscripto.*

F ℞. *Auripigmenti,* ℥j. *Calcis viuæ,* ℥j. *lixiuij aut vrinæ, q. s.* Boyle them to the forme of a soft Liniment. *. This causeth haire to fall off. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Vng. nisrig. gal.* ℥j *vng. popul.* ℥vj. *Succi plantag. Solani, ana* ℥ ß. *pinued: vituli, & ol: rosar. ana* ℥v. *Seif. alb: sine opio, lytharg. auri, plumbi vsti ana* ℥ ß. Beate them altogether in a leaden morter, with a leaden pestill, by the space of one houre, vnto the due forme of a Liniment. *Vel* ℞. *Vitel. oui vnius recent. mellis albi farinæ subtilissimæ, ana ad quantitatem vitelli prædicti, boli armeni opt. med. part. vnius, s. a. f. Liniment. Vel* ℞. *Lytharyri argenti, Cerussæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *opij, gr.* xij. *oleor. ros. & violar. ana* ℥vj. *axung. gallinæ, si opus est* ℥ß. *cum vitello oui vnius*

recent.

recent. s.a.f. in a leaden morter, &c. *. These applyed hot with a feather, assuage the paines of the Hæmorrhoides. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Ol: vulp. ol: amygd. dul. ol: Chamo. ana* ℥ß. *vng. agrippæ, & dialthææ, ana* ℥vj. *Oesypi,* ℥ij. *s.a.f.* *. This applyed hot: *Cum lana Succida,* vnto parts affected with, or enfeebled by the Crampe, accommodates the Patient exceeding much. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Fellis taurini, & aq: vitæ optimæ ana partes æquas piperis albi tenuiss. pul.* ℥j. *bene commisceantur.* *. This assuageth the tortures of the Sciatica, being applyed (after due purging) as followeth. 1. The part affected is to be rub'd (against the fire) with a sharp linnen cloth, vntill it looke very red. 2. Then to work in, as much of the medicine as the part will receiue. 3. To cloath it vp with wooll moystned in the same, and applyed hot, and so rowle it vp, repeat this course twice a day, vntill the greefe cease. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Vng. martiati,* ℥j. *vng. dialth:* ℥iij. *axungiæ Canis,* ℥j. *axung. vulpis, ol: vulpini, ana* ℥ij. *olei nardini, ol: Chamo. ana* ℥j. *olei petrolei,* ℥ß. *s.a.f.* * for colde aches, shrunke, withered, or benummed members. *Martin.* D

℞. *Cort: interior. Sambuci ol: rosati Completi, ana* ℥ß. *Ceruss.æ,* ℥ß. *Ceræ par. s.a.f. Liniment.* * against burning in the face. *Montanus.* E

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul. adipis porcini rec: Sine Sale,* ℥ij. *bdellij, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈j. Dissolue the gummes in vineger, then straine and mixe the whole *s.a.* *. This comforts members which are weakened by wounds. *Montanus.* F

℞ *Succi hyoscyami, Cicutæ, & Solani, ana* ℥j. *alb. ouor. nº:* ij. *aceti,* ℥ß. *opij, Camphoræ, ana gr.* iiij. *Croci,* ℈ß. *mucilag: Sem: psyllij, & fænugr. extractæ in aq: ros. & plantag. ana* ℥j. *ol: è papauere,* ℥ij. *s.a.f.* adding thereto and incorporating therewith, *vng. refrig. Gal. q.s.* *. This mitigateth the paines of *Erysipelas. Pareus.* G

℞. *Ol: Chamo. anethi, lilior. albor. ana* ℥j. *vng. dialth.* ℥j ß. *ol: Spicæ,* ℥j. *Ceræ citrinæ, q.s. Croci,* ℈j. *s.a.f.* *. Against hard and inueterate Tumors of the Testicles. Master *Palmer.* H

A ℞. *Olei mellis distillati ignis expressione*, ℥ij. *ol: Saturni, ol: mercurij Sublimati, ana* ℥j. *ol: petrolei, ol: Caryoph: ana* ℥j ß. *te-*
A *rebinthinæ, q.s. s.a. f. Linimentum.* *. Wherewith tents being armed and applyed, they are prevalent to irradicate the Callous of a fistula. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ol: myrrhæ distillati per descensum, purificati cum vini Spiritu,* ℥ ß. *ol Caryoph:* ℥ij. *ol: Sulphuris cum Colchotare distillati,* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. Vel* ℞. *Olei tartari per retortam destillati, ol: guiaci, ol: Sulphuris, ol: vitrioli, ana* ℥j. *s.a. f. Vel* ℞. *Balsami mer-*
B *curij,* ℥ ß. *ol: antimonij,* ℥iij. *Salis Saturni,* ℥ij. *s.a. f.* *. These (in chiefe the latter) cure Vlcers, euen vnto admiration, yea euen where the bone is corrupted. Note; that the Vlcer is first to bee artificially cleansed and dryed with lint: and then the medicine to be applyed. It ought to be dressed twice a day. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Succi folior. hyoscyami, & Sempervivi, ana* ℥ij. *olei visci pomor. olei nenupharis, ana* ℥j ß. *butyri recentis,* ℥ij. *Ceræ novæ,* ℥j.
C *s.a. f.* *. To mitigate paines of the Spleene. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Lardi liquefacti, & aq: Solani excepti,* ℥ij. *ol: Saturni,* ℥ß. *misce. Vel* ℞ *Visci rad: hyoscyami, visci papaveris rubri, ana* ℥j. *Salis petræ,* ℥j. *mucilag. Sem: Cydomor.* ℥iij. *olei Caphuræ,*
D *q.s. f.* *. These allay the burning heate, in or about wounds. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Succi pomor. Succi Cepar. Sub prunis coctar. ana* ℥ij. *aq. Sem: ranar.* ℥j. *ol: è visco pomor. ol: populini, Ceræ albæ, ana q.s. f. Vel* ℞. *Butyr: liquefact: in aq: ex ranar. Semine extract. injice, aut in aq: grammaror. more nostro præparat.* Repeate this at the least ten times, vntill the butter become white as milke. Take thereof (being thus prepared) ℥iij. add thereto, *olei luteor. ovor.* ℥j.
E Commixe them for a Liniment. *. These heale burnings with gun-powder. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Salis Saturni Saccharini,* ℥j. *ol: vitel: ovor.* ℥ij. *butyri præ-*
F *parati,* ℥iiij. *misce & f. Liniment.* *. Pretious to repell the scalding flux in burnings by gun powder. *Vel* ℞. *Succi Cepar. sub Cineribus coctar.* ℥ij. *olei nucum,* ℥j. *misce. Vel* ℞. *Fol. hederæ nigræ, cum aq: plantag. contusor.* M ij. *olei* ℔j. *vini albi* ℥iiij. Boyle them together to the wasting of the wine, then add *Cera q.s. f. Vel* ℞. *Lardi ad flammam liquati* ℥j. *Succi betæ, &*

rutæ,

rutæ, ana ℥ij. Cremoris lactis, ℥j. muccilag. Sem: Cidoniar. muccilag. tragacanthæ, ana ℥ ß. s.a. f. *. Theſe heale Burnings. *Quercitanus.* A

℞. *Ol. lardi, ol: butyri, ana ℥ß, Succi ſolier. & baccar. hederæ, ℥ij. Succi Corticis med: Sambuci, ℥iiij. Salis petræ, ʒij.* Boyle them to the waſting of the iuices, then add *Ceræ q.ſ. s.a.* Make a Liniment * of great vertue, to preuent vlcerations in burnings. *Quercitanus.* A B

℞. *Ol: Sulphuris terebinthinati, ʒij. ol: Sabinæ, ol: terebinth: ana ʒij. ol: vitel. onor. ℥ ß. miſce. Vel* ℞. *Ol: butyri, olæſinæ, ana ʒij: ol: euphorbij diſtillati, ol: bacchar. iunipери, ol: terebinth: ana ʒj. ol: vitel. onor. ℥j. miſce.* Theſe applyed hot to the parts affected * profit much againſt a Conulſion happening by reaſon of a wounded ſinew. *Quercitanus.* C

℞. *Balſami gummi hederæ, balſami gummi elemi, ana ℥ij. ol: Ceræ, ol: terebinth. ol. iunipери, ana ℥ ß. ol. Caryoph. ol. belzoini, ana ʒj. s.a. f. Vel* ℞. *Balſami viſci pomor. balſami hederæ, balſami hypericonis, ana ℥ij, ol. Saluiæ, ol. terebinth. ana ℥j. ol: iunipери, ℥ ß. ol: tartari fætentis, ʒiij. axung. taxi, ℥iij. miſce.* *. Theſe profit much in a wounded member conuulſed, if the originall or proper ſpondels of the backe, and the parts affected be therewith anointed. *Quercitanus.* D

℞. *Bol. arm. Spagyricè præparati, ℥ij. Croci martis, & Croci veneris, ana ℥j. ol. roſati, q.ſ. s.a f. Vel* ℞. *Colchotaris dulcificati, Cineris ranar. aduſtar. ana ℥ ß. albuminum onor. q.ſ. s.a f. Vel* ℞. *Succi fol. nymphææ, Succi fol. Sempervini, Succi fol. hyoſcyami, ana ℥ij. aq: Spermatis ranar. aq: flo. tapſi barbati, ana ℥j. lytharyri, vel ſalis eiuſdem, ℥ij. ol. viſci pomor. ol. roſ. omphac. ana ℥ij ß. aceti roſati, ℥j.* Incorporate them throughly in a morter of lead, with a peſtell of lead, and ſo make a Liniment. *Vel* ℞. *Bol. arm. præparat. Sang. drac. Coralli rubri, ana ℥ ß. Croci martis, ʒij. baccar. myrti, ʒj ß. ol. roſati omph. ℥iiij. aceti roſati, ℥ j. ceræ, ℥j ß. s.a. f.* *. The firſt, and ſecond of theſe ſtanch blood. The third, not onely effects the ſame but alſo repels humors. The fourth is in like manner a defenſatiue. *Quercitanus.* E

℞. *Myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ nutritæ in lacte mulieris, ana ʒß. tutiæ præpar. ʒj. mellis par. s.a. f.* for wounds in the Eyes, but if the Patient doe complaine of the ſharpneſſe thereof; then mixe there-

therewith a little of the white of an egge, and ſome Roſe-water. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Olei violar.* ℥iij. *ol: è Sem: Cucurbitæ,* ℥j. *lactis mulieris rec.* ℥j ß. Mixe them for a Liniment. *. To be applyed vnto parts wanting moiſture, iij. howers before meate, after a hot fomentation. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: irini, & coſtini, ana* ℥ij, *pingued. gallinæ, antiquæ Salitæ, butyri Saliti rancidi, ana* ℥j. *vini veteris generoſi, vel aq: vitæ parum. s.a.f.* * To dry vp ſuperfluous moiſture. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd. dul.* ℥iij. *butyri rec.* ℥ij. *adipis gallinæ, vel anatis,* ℥j. *s.a.f.* *. This enlargeth the ſtraightneſſe of the thorax, and takes away the foreneſſe thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd. dul. & violar. ana* ℥ij. *butyri loti in aq: hord: mund:* ℥j. Mixe them vnto the forme of a Liniment. *. againſt hot affects of the Thorax. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Mucc: ilag. Sem: pſyllij, extractæ cum aq: Semperuini, & pauco aceto,* ℥iij. *Succi plantag. vel Solani,* ℥j. *ol. nymphææ, vel papaueris, vel hyoſcyami,* ℨiij. Boyle them gently vnto the waſting of the iuice, then add thereto, and mixe therewith *pomatæ.* ℥ ß. *. againſt an Eryſipelas, or any hot inflammation. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol amygd. dul. & roſ. ana* ℥iij. *butyri rec.* ℥ij. *adipis gallinæ,* ℥j. *f. Linimentum.* *. Againſt ſoreneſſe about the Thorax. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: abſinthij, & amygd. amar. ana* ℥j ß. *butyri rec.* ℥ij. *pingued. gallinæ,* ℥j. *maſticis,* ℨij. *f. Linimentum.* *. Againſt the hardneſſe of the Liuer. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: violar.* ℥ ß. *Cremoris radicis althææ, Cremoris pſyllij expreſſi cum lacte mulieris, vel iure pulli, vel aq: hord: purgati, ana* ℨj. *butyri rec. vel axung. porc. vel medullæ porc. rec. vel medullæ vitulinæ* ℨß. *f.* *. Againſt the inflammation of the Liuer, of the fundament, of the Eares, &c. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: lini, & roſar. ana* ℥iij. *Cereæ nouæ,* ℥j. *f. Linimentum.* *. This applyed with linnen cloathes hot; aſſuageth the paines of womens breaſts, ſpringing from ouermuch milke. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd. amar. ol: lilior. vel irini, vel Cheirini, ana* ℥ij. *butyri*

butyri rancidi loti, ℥j. *adipis galline, & anatis, ana* ℥ ß. *mucilag. Sem: lini, & fænugr. extracta cum aq: hordi & pauco vino alba, ana* ℥ ß. *Croci par. s.a. f. Liniment.* *. Against the cold affects of the Thorax, and of the sides. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Pingued. taxi*, ℥iij. *ping. vulp.* ℔j. *masticis*, ℥ ß. *euphorbij*, ℥ij. *piperis vtriusq;*, ʒx. *vini boni mensuras duas, s.a. f. Liniment.* *. Which is right profitable against contracted members. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Ciner. cupressi loton. & resiccator. plumbi albi usti & loti, Succi rosar. ana* ℥ ß, *ol: ros. q.s. s.a. f.* *. It assuageth paine in malignant Cancerous vlcers. *Theodorus.*

℞. *Rad: angelicæ minoris*, ℔x. Shred them very small, and and boyle them in *vino generoso & forti*, vnto a viscous thickneſſe, then add to the strained substance, *Saponis venet: opt: præparat:* ℔ij. *olei comis* ℔ij. *s.a. f. Linimentum.* *. Against numnesse, palsies, and resolution of sinewes, with lameneſſe of members that grow thereby. ☞ Your sope must be shauen very thinne; then take an earthen pot or pipkin, (being well leaded and nealed) of a fit size, put thereinto *vini sublimati* ℔vj. set it on a gentell fire, and make it hot, euen ready to seeth, then put in the shauen soape, stirring it vntill the soape be all molten, and as it were vanished, then put into it the strained lycour, and boyle them gently to the halfe; then add the oyle, and boyle them to the forme of a Liniment. *Turneisserus.*

℞. *Gummi ammoniaci, & bdellij, in aq. vitæ dissoluti, ana* ℥ij. *axung: taxonis, anseris, anatis, & vulpis, ana* ℥iij. *pul. viridis* ʒx. *fol. rutæ, betonicæ, herbæ paralysis sicc. ana* ℥j. *flo: stæchad: & anthos, ana* Pj. *flor. Chamo. & meliloti, ana* P ß. *styracis calamitæ, & benzoini, ana* ʒij. *Caryophill. olibani, nucis moscatæ, ana* ʒj. *olei vulpini, lumbricati, & de cotto, ana* ℥iiij. *facis olei lilior.* ℥ij. *Cera q.s. s.a. f.* *. Against lameneſſe of the leggs after the gout. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Sulphuris triti & ter ex aq: rosar. abluti*, ℥j ß. *lardi saliti*, ℔j. Beate it diligently, and wash it thrice, *Cum aq: ros. q.s. & succ. limonum*, ℥ij. *s.a. f. Linimentum.* *. Against itch and scabs. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Santali albi & rubri, ana* ʒiij. *glaucij*, ʒij. *terræ chimolia, boli armeni, ana* ʒj ß. Beate and searce them into a very fine

powder, and after, with the iuice of Houseleek, Purslaine, or Let-
A tice, *q. s. s.a. f. Liniment.* *. Against Phlegmon in the beginning. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Far: hord: pul. flo: Chamo. ana* ℥v. *Oesypi humidi,* ℥iiij. *ol. ros. lumbricor. & Chamo. ana* ℥j. *Sapæ dulcis,* ℥xx. *s.a. f. Linimen-*
B *tum.* *. To assuage paine in an Apostеme, and to hasten maturation. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Lapathi acuti, Succi plantag. asphodelor. ana* ℥j ß. *ol. vitel. ouor.* ℥x. *terebinth: claræ,* ℥ ß. *Succi limonum,* ℥iij. *aluminis vsti,*
C ℥j. *argenti viui extincti,* ℥ ß. *ol: myrtini, omphacini, ana* ℥v ß. Labour them altogether (the quicksiluer except) in a morter of lead, by the space of ij. houres, then *s.a.* incorporate the whole.
C *. It freeth the face of those red pimples which proceed of salt phlegme. *Vigo.*

D ℞. *Ping. porc: liquefactæ,* ℔j. *ol: Chamo. anethi, mastichini, & laurini, ana* ℥j. *styracis liquidæ,* ℥x. *rad. helenij aliquantulum conquassatar. rad: ebuli, ana* ℥iiij. *Squinanti, stœchados, ana parum, euphorbij pisti,* ℥ ß. *vini odoriferi,* ℔j ß. Boyle them together to the wasting of the wine, then add to the straining, *lythargyri auri,* ℥vij. *thuris, mastices, ana* ℥vj. *resinæ pini,* ℥j ß. *terebinthinæ claræ,* ℥j. *argenti viui extincti cum Salina,* ℥iiij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥j ß. Melt the wax with the oyles on a gentle fire, and *s.a.* make a Li-
D niment. * vsefull in the cure of *Lues Venerea.*

℞. *Succi lapathi acuti, Succi plantag. ana* ℥ ß. *ping. porc. liquefactæ, vng. populeonis, ana* ℥ij. *ol: ros. omph. ol: myrtillor. ana* ℥j. *vitel: ouor.* ℥x. *lythargyri auri, & argenti,* ℥j ß *tutiæ,* ℥ ß. *plumbi*
E *vsti,* ℥vj. *Cerussæ,* ℥x. *argenti viui,* ℥ix. *s.a. f. Linimentum.* *. against Itch, arising from salt flegme. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ol: vitel. ouor.* ℥x. *ol: Sem: lini,* ℥ ß. *ol: mastices, & laurini, ana* ℥ ß. *lardi porcini liquefacti, ping. vituli, ana* ℥iiij. *terebinth: claræ,* ℥j ß. *fol: plantag. olinar. Silvestrium, fumariæ. lapathi acuti, mali granati integri, acetosi, & caudæ equinæ, ana* M j. *fol. hederæ,*
F M ß. Bruise the hearbes, and boyle them with the oyles and fats vnto the wasting of the iuice, then add to the strained matter, *lythargyri auri, & argenti, ana* ℥ij. *Calcis decies lotæ, aluminis vsti, ana* ℥vj. *argenti viui extincti cum Salina hominis,* ℥v. Commixe the whole *s.a.* for a Liniment. *. Against brannie scales of the head. *Vigo.*

℞. *Aq:*

℞. *Aq. Solani, plantag. roſar. ana* ℥iiij. *opij*, ʒj. *medullæ panis, optimæ coctæ*, ℥ij. *argenti Sublimati*, ʒiiij. Grinde on a marble ſtone the *Sublimate* and *opium*, then Commixe the whole, and boyle them gently to the halfe, then ſtraine it through a thinne cloath, and put into the ſtrained ſubſtance, fine ſcraped lint, boyle them a little together, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To abate A.
ſpongie fleſh without any dolor or paine. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd. dul. ping gallinæ, medullæ Cruriũ vituli, ana* ʒix. *ol: violacei*, ℥vj. *ping. hœdi, & vituli, ana* ℥xv. Boyle them altogether in a decoction of mallowes, the roots of marſh mallowes, and quince ſeeds, to the waſting of the lycour, then ſtraine it, and make in forme of a Liniment. *. Profitable for conuulſed B
ſinewes. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd. dul. & abſinthij, ana* ℥j ß. *butyri rec.* ℥ij. *ping. galline*, ℥ij. *maſticis*, ʒij. *ſ. a. f. Linimentum.* *. againſt the hard- C
neſſe of the Spleene. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Olei amygdalar. amarar.* ℥ij *olei rutæ*, ℥j. *ſtaphidis agriæ*, ʒij. *Centaurij minoris*, ʒij. *myrrhæ*, ʒiij. *argenti vini*, ℥ij. *axungiæ rancidæ ſalitæ*, ℥iij. *aceti par. ſ. a. f. Linimentum.* *. Right D
profitable in *morbo pediculari. Weckerus.*

℞. *Floris æris, chartæ vſtæ, ana* ʒv. *Colocynthidis, boracis, ana* ʒvj. *Salis ammoniaci*, ℥ ß. *Salis alkali, arſenici Citrini, fellis vaccini, ana* ʒvj. *vſneæ perſici*, ʒvij. Powder what's fit, and with ſoape lees *q ſ.* make a Liniment * againſt warts. *Weckerus.* E

℞. *Succi ebuli, Sambuci, oxylapathi, laniſtixi, fœniculi, ana* ʒj. *vng. dialthææ*, ℥iij. *olei Chamæmeli*, ℥ij. *mellis* ʒj. Boyle them to the conſumption of the iuices, and ſo make a Liniment * againſt F
an Oedematous Tumor. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Olei roſar.* ℥iij. *olei nymphææ*, ℥ij. *Sandali Citrini, & rubri, ana* ʒij. *trochiſc: de Camphora.* ʒj. *Succi Solatri, aceti, ana* ℥j. *ſ. a. f. Vel* ℞. *Succi plantag.* ℥j. *roſacei*, ℥iij. *lythargyri nutriti*, ℥j. *Ceruſſæ lotæ*, ʒiij. *lactis mulieris*, ℥ß. Incorporate them in a leaden morter to the forme of a Liniment. *. Theſe extinguiſh G
Saint *Anthonies* fire. *Weckerus.*

Lotions.

Lotions.

℞. *Chamo. Saluiæ, origani, betonicæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in
A Lee made with raine water and good aſhes, ſtraine and reſerue it. The day before the vſe hereof. ℞. *Roſ. rub. maioranæ, lauendulæ, roriſmar. Spicæ, betonicæ, ana* P j. *agarici conciſi*, ℥ij. Shred the hearbes and mixe them with the Agarick, put them into a fit bag, madefie the ſame in the former decoction, ſuffer it there to remaine by the ſpace of a night. In the morning (the Patient being faſting) waſh well the head, with that lycour, and with a ſweet ball; then rub the head well, with the bag wrung hot out of the lycour. Laſtly, dry it with cleane, dry, and hot
A cloathes. By diſcreet repetition, *. This comforts much the braine, and ſtrengthens the memorie. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Saluiæ, roriſm. origani, Calamenthæ, ana* M j. *fol. lauri*, M ß. *flo. ſtæchados, & helyocriſi, ana* P j. Make a decoction, to waſh the head withall, in the morning faſting, and after to rub it dry.
B *. So doth it auaile much againſt cold affects of the braine. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Maiorana, roriſm meliſſæ, ana* M j ß. *fol: lauri*, M j. *flo: Chamo. ſtæchados, penſonardi, ſeu lauendulæ, ana* P ij. Make a *Sacculus* with theſe, and boyle it in *lixinio.* After due purging of the body (in the morning faſting) let the head be waſht with the lycour hot, then well rub'd with the bag, being wrung out hot, laſtly dryed as before, and after kept couered with a Cap.
C *. This ſtrengthens the memory. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Maiorana, betonicæ, meliſſæ, ana* P j. *flo: Chamo ſtæchados, anthos, helyocriſi, ana* P iij. *nigellæ*, ℥ij. Boyle theſe in a Lee made
D of the aſhes of box. *. This ſtaies a diſtillation, if the head be often waſht therewith. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Origani, pulegij, ana* M j ß. *Saluiæ*, M j. Boyle them in *aq:*
E *q.ſ.ſ.* *. It refreſheth wearied Limbs, if they bee well waſht therewith or bathed therein, at going to reſt. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Liximij ſortis, ex ſagi cineribus facti, q.ſ.* Straine it iij. or iiij. times, add thereto *vini generoſi*, like portion, *aluminis q.ſ.* Put them altogether into an earthen veſſell well glaſed, ſhut it cloſe,

A Lotion to kill the scurvie and fasten the tooth. 6. L v. Syr.

Take vine Leaves (or the stauks) and the inward barke of an Elme tree of each one handfull, Roach alume and ginger of each half an ounce, album graecum one ounce boyle this in a quart of Spring water till one third be consumed then put to it one pound of the best hony Lett it boyle 2 or 3 walmes strain it and wash y mouth, teeth and gums with it every morning

close, and at a gentle fire cause it to boyle a little space, then re-
serue it for an excellent remedie. *. Against the Gout, to be ap- A
plyed in forme following: It being made hot, let the Patient
bathe his feet therein, vp to the ankles, continuing them therein,
halfe an houres space at once, and that before meate both mor-
ning and euening: and as it waxeth colde, still renew it with
more of the same, being still kept hot, for the same purpose. It
will attenuate, and sucke out the pituitous humor, which adheres
vnto the Nerues: and in proces of time, not onely procure ease,
but also perfect remedie, if it be constantly vsed. Neither let the
Patient be discouraged, if at the first the swelling be augmented,
and the paine encreased, together with redneſſe and inflammati-
on. Many persons (by the blessing of God) haue receiued much
good hereby. *Andernatus.*

℞. *Myrtillor. Spicanardi, rad: asphodeli, corticis pini, ana* ℥j.
landani, Sem: apij, fol. senæ, cyperi, ana ℥ß. *Sem: papaueris albi,*
cort. tamariſci, Sem: abſinthij, roſ. alb: Sem: hederæ, ana ℥iij. Be-
ing prepared; Infuse them in *vino astringenti*, in a double vessell,
out of the fire, then straine and apply it. *. Against the falling of B
the hayre. *Augerius Ferrerius.*

℞. *Tutiæ cum aq: roſ. præparatæ, æruginis ana* ℥ij. *anethi Com-*
buſti, & abrotani vsti, ana ℥ij. *aq: roſ. & plantag ana q ſ.* Boyle
them *s.a.* one walme, then cleere it by expression. *Vel* ℞. *Æruginis,*
aluminis, pulueris mercurialis, ana ℥j. *vini albi,* ℥ß. *aquar.*
plantag. & roſar. ana ℥j. Boyle them softly, but straine them not.
*. These applyed *s.a.* make pustules, on the yard. *Augerius Fer-* C
rerius.

℞. *Vini albi* ℥ß. *aq: vitæ,* ℥ij. *mellis roſar.* ℥iij. *aluminis vsti,*
℥ß. Mixe and preserue them * for wounds and vlcers. *Ex An-* D
tidot: Baneſteri.

℞. *Mellis crudi,* ℔ij. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j. *vini albi,* ℔ß. *fellis bouini,*
℥iiij. *aluminis rochiæ,* ℥iij. *myrrhæ, maſticis, olibani, ana* ℥ß. *Sar-*
collæ, ℥ij. *Succi apij, & ſaluiæ, ana* ℥iij. Powder the gummes, and
steepe them in the *aqua vitæ*, then seeth them iiij. houres and re-
serue it * for hollow vlcers, and Cankers. *Ex Antidot: Bane-* E
ſteri.

℞. *Aq: fontanæ, vini rubri, ana* ℔ij ß. *roſ. rub.* ℥iiij. *balauſtior.*
malicorij, ana ℥j ß. *Sem: Sumach:* ℥ij. *Saluiæ,* ℳj. *Symphiti*

vtriusque, ana M ß. *aluminis,* ℔ ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥iij. *masticis,* ℥ij. *mellis,* ℔j. *aq: terebinthinæ,* ℔j ß. Bruise such as are requisite,
A then commixe and distill them *s.a* reserue the water, *. for deep hollow vlcers. *Ex Antidot. Ranesteri.*

℞. *Aq: ros. & Solani, ana* ℔j. *eupatorij,* M j. *Sacch: Cand:* ℥ij. *flo: æris.* Boyle all these together, almost to the halfe, then add to the strained lycour, *Syrupi infusionis ros.* ℥ij. Mixe and reserue it, *Vel* ℞. *Aq: cœlestis* ℔viij. *Sacch: candi albi,* ℔j. Boyle them together, and about the end of the decoction, add *viridis æris pul.* ℥iiij. *Vel* ℞. *Aq. rosar:* ℥iiij. *aq: hord:* ℔ ß. *Syr. ros.* ℥ij. *Collyrij albi sine opio,* ℥j ß. *misce. Vel* ℞. *Lythargi auri, ceruſſæ venetæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ß. Make all these into fine powder, and reserue it close, when you haue cause to vse it, take thereof ℥j. or ℥ij. put it into a glasse, powre thereon, *vini albi,*
B *q.s.* shake them well together, then let it setle. *. These are to be vsed warme, against vlcers and excoriations of the priuities; the last of these medicines may bee iniected, and when the wine is exhausted; you may powre fresh wine vpon the ingredients, and so shake it, and let it settle as before. *Clusius.*

℞. *Aq. plantag. & solani, (vel vini albi) ana* ℔j. *virid: æris* ℥ij.
C *aluminis,* ℥ij. Boyle and reserue it. *. for vlcers of the priuities. Apply it in this forme, *viz.* wet a linnen cloath therein, and apply the same warme vnto the vlcer, and when it waxeth dry, remoysten, and re apply it. Yee may in no wise iniect hereof, vnlesse yee add vnto ℥j. of this water, ℥ij. of plantaine water, or else ℥ij. of white wine, or of each of them ℥j. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Chalcytidis,* ℔ij. *aluminis,* ℔iiij. *boli arm:* ℔ ß. *aq: niualis,* ℔j Boyle them altogether in a cleane pipkin, vntill the water be wholly euaporated, stirre it constantly vntill it bee colde, then make the substance into powder, and reserue it close: Take of this powder ℥j. *aq: niualis,* ℔ij Commixe them for a Lotion.
D *. profitable against vlcers of the mouth, or any other part whatsoeuer. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Saluiæ,* M ij. *fol. Caprifolij,* M iij. *roris m. beton. thymi, plantaginis, capill: veneris, violar. aquilegiæ. hyssopi, ana* Mß *Summitat: Sampsuchi,* M j. *fol. fragar. ros. rub: balaust: ana* ℥ ß. *polygani,* ℥j. *fol. lauri,* ℥ij ß. Let them lie apart in a dry shadowie

place

place by the ſpace of vj. daies, then boyle them in *aq: font:* ℔viij. *vini albi* ℔ij. after vj. houres gentle boyling, add *aluminis rocha*, ℔ ß *mellis*, ℔j ß. let them boyle ſoftly ij. houres longer, then ſtraine and reſerue it as pretious. *. Againſt vlcers and Cankers of the mouth, throate, and yard. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Aq: roſ.* ℔j. *aq: ſumariæ, aq: flo: Sambuci, ana* ℔ß. *limonum, nº:* iiij. *tartari,* ℥ij. *caphuræ,* ℥ß. *moſchi, gr.* iij. Slice the lymons thinne and infuſe altogether, to make a Lotion againſt * the Morphew. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Agarici minutiſſimi conciſi,* ℥ ß. Boyle it in ſtrong, cleane, and ſweet Lee, vnto the waſting of a third part, and then reſerue it for your vſe. *. It kils lice in the head, if it bee therewith waſht. And if there be any ſores (after that the Lee is dryed in) anoint them with the oyle of Balſam, with a feather. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Aluminis,* ℔j. Boyle it in *aq: q.ſ.* make a Lotion, * againſt the euill ſmell of the feet, if they be waſht therewith hot morning and euening vp to the Ankles. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Aloes Succot.* ℥j ß. Diſſolue it in *aceto fortiſſ.* ℥iij. Incorporate them exquiſitely, adding vnto them, and mixing with them, *olei vitrioli chym: extract.* ℥ ß. *f. Lotio.* *. Againſt Ringwormes, Tettars, and ſuch like infirmities. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Myrrhæ, thuris maſculi, ana* ℥j. *myrobal: citri,* ℥j ß. Boyle them in *aq: q ſ.* vnto the halfe, add thereto, *aluminis vſti,* ℥j. laſtly, add *vini albi,* (equall proportion vnto the remaining lycour) *mellis roſati* ℥j ß. Boyle them a little, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. Againſt the vlcered yard. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Saniculi, bugulæ, prunellæ, conſolidæ mino. auentiæ, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq: q ſ.* ſtraine, and add *mellis,* ℥j. vnto each pound of the decoction. *. Againſt vlcers of the Eares. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq: ſtillat, prunellæ, conſol. ma. Caprifolij, & plantag: ana q.v.* add thereto, *aq: font.* as much as of all the reſt, Commixe with theſe, *lytharg. auri, & vitrioli albi,* as much as will make it tart on the tongue. *. It's profitable in foule and hollow vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Summitat. abſinth: centaur. hyperici, ſaluiæ, beton. rutæ,*

eupatorij, Roriſm. abrotani, ana M j. *magnum ſlo: Chamo. Caprifolij, bellis & meliloti, ana* M j. *Scobs guiaci, far: lupinor. & orobor. ana* ℥iiij. *aloes Succot. & myrrhæ, pulueriſat. ana* ℥ij. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥vj. Boyle them in *lixinio forti & puro.* ℔ xx. on a gentle fire vnto the halfe, then ſtraine it firſt through a ſtrong canuas, then paſſe it through a cotten bagge. Laſtly, adde to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis pur. & aq: vitæ opt. ana* ℔j. Boyle them a little, and ſcumme them cleane, and reſerue it in veſſells of glaſſe
A (cloſe ſtopt) It will keepe good for vij. yeares. *. Being applyed *s. a.* It ſtaies mortification in wound or ſore. It mundifieth, and perfectly healeth foule and noyſome vlcers of the Pocks, and other malignant vlcers of hard curation. *Poeton.*

℞. *Fol: oleaſtri, & lentiſci, flor. roſ. rub. ana partes æquales.*
B Boyle them in *lixinio dulci, q.ſ.* Make a Lotion. *. Againſt the ranke ſmell of the arme-holes. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Fol: vitis, violar. lactucæ, ana* M j. *Salicis, flo: violar. bugloſſæ, nenupharis, ana* M ß. *Capit: papaueris albi, n°:* iij. Boyle them all in *aq: font.* ℔xij. vnto the waſting of ℔j. If the hands, feet, temples, and wriſts be therewith well waſhed, ſuffering it
C to drie of it ſelfe. *. It procures reſt, in Feuers, and melancholy. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Capit: papaueris albi, n°:* v. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* The hands, feet, and wriſts being therewith well moyſtned, ſuffering them to drie as before, and a triple linnen cloath being therein
D made wet, and bound vnto the temples. *. It procures ſleepe in melancholy madnes. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Biſmaluæ, Chamo. ana* M iij. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.*
E *. It procures reſt in vnnaturall watchings; if the Patients thighes, leggs, and feet, be therewith waſhed, or fomented, by the ſpace of one quarter of an houre, afore the houre of reſt. *Rulandus.*

F ℞. *Salis comis:* M iij. *aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them well together. *. It eaſeth the Gout, if it be applyed hot, (vnto the parts affected) morning and euening (before meate) and dry them with hot linnen cloathes. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Roſ. & plantag. ana* M iij. *aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them together a pretty

pretty while, then reſerue it. *. It auailes againſt *Eriſipilas*: A
if the feet bee waſht therewith, morning and euening, and dryed with ſoft linnen cloathes, and then anointed with *vng. roſ. meſneo. Rulandus.*

℞. *Saluiæ, betonicæ, hyſſopi, ana* M ß. *flo: Chamo roſ. rub. gra. myrti, contuſor.* Put theſe into a fit bagge, and boyle them in *lixiuio dulci*, for a Lotion. * It profits much in *Aſthma*; which B
ſpringeth from a diſtillation, flowing from an enfeebled braine; if the head be therewith waſht twice a weeke one houre before meate. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Menthæ, pulegij, rad: aſari, ana* M j. Being cut and bruiſed in a meane, put them into a fit linnen bag, and boyle them in *lixiuio forti, q.ſ.* by the ſpace of a quarter of an houre, then ſtraine, and reſerue it. The head being therewith waſht (hot) in the morning faſting (the body being firſt purged from excrements) and then rub'd dry with linnen loathes, and a warme Cap put on and worne; by daily repetition (in proces of time.) *. It cures C
deafneſſe, and puts away the noiſe of the Eares. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Lixiuij fortis, & aq: fontanæ, ana* ℔iiij. *ſol, Senæ,* ℥ij ß. *agarici,* ℥j. *piſor.* P iij. Boyle them altogether on a gentle fire, vnto the waſting of ℔j. of the lycour, or vntill the peaſe be ſoft. *Vel* ℞. *Abſinthij flor. Chamo. Serpilli, matricariæ, ana* M ß. *baccar. laurini, rad: ireos, & aſar. ana* ℥j ß. Shred the hearbes, bruiſe the berries and rootes, put them into a fit bag. Boyle them in *lixiuio ex ligni iuniperi cineribus facto, q.ſ.* vnto the waſting of a fourth part. The ſtrained lycour of theſe cure. *. The running D
ſores of Childrens heads called *Achores*; if the head bee waſht therewith (hot) morning and euening, during the decreaſe or wane of the Moone. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Lixiuij, fortis,* ℔iij. *piſor.* M iij. Make a decoction *s.a.* waſh the head therewith (hot) morning and euening, and dry it with hot cloathes. *. It cleanſeth the head of Scurfe, Scaules, and E
Dandruff. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Ciner. Sarmentor. vitis, q.v. aq: q.ſ. f. Lixiuium.* Wherewith in the morning (after due purging of the body) it being hot, waſh the head, and dry it with hot cloathes. *. It cleanſeth the F
head from all filthineſſe. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Alcyonij, q.v. aq: q.ſ. f. Lixiuiũ potentiſſimũ.* *. It ſtayeth the

ſhedding of the haire, if the head be often waſht therewith. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Senæ*, ℥j. *roſ. rub: flo: lauendulæ*, P ij. *aq: q.ſ.* Make a Lotion for the head. *. It ſtrengthens the Sences, and Nerues. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Betonicæ, Sambuci, Rutæ, Saluiæ, Summitatum lauri, ana* M ij. *flo: chamo. meliloti, roriſmarini, & ſtœchados, ana* P j. *rad: ebuli, & acori, ana* ℥ij. *Sulphuris ignem non experti*, ℥iiij. *Salis*, ℥iij. *aluminis*, ℥j. *furfuris*, P ij. *Caryophyllor. contuſor.* ℥ ß. *Liximij, & vini albi, ana q.ſ.f. Lotio.* *. It reſolueth the ſtifneſſe of the leggs. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Hord: mund. roſ. ana* M j. *fol plantag.* M ij. *Sumach: lentium, ana* M ß. *Sem: Citonior.* ℥ ß. *aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them to the halfe. *f. Lotio.* *. Vſefull in *Bubo Venerea. Vigo.*

℞. *Fabar. lupinor. ana* M j. *paſſular. ficuum ſiccar. ana* ℥ij. *rad. lapathi acuti*, ℔ ß. *fumiterræ, fol. ebuli, capillor. veneris, ana* M j ß. *pomor. acetoſor. nº*: x. *furfuris* M ij. *hord. mund.* ℥iiij. *glycyrr.* ℥j ß. *lixiuij barbitonſoris, q.ſ.* Boyle them vnto the waſting of a third part, add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſar.* ℥iiij. *f. Lotio.* *. To ſtay the falling of the haire. *Vigo.*

℞. *Roſar. rub. myrtillor. granator. fol. Caprifolij, & millefolij, ana* M j. *rad: fraxini, & folior. eius, ana* M iij. *nucum cupreſſi aliquantulum contritar. nº*: vj. *rad: altheæ, aliquant. contuſ.* ℥iij. *Chamo. melilo. abſinthij, ana* M ß. *mellis*, ℥iiij. *licij*, ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥ ß. *aq: & vini rub: denſi, ana q.ſ.* Boyle them to the halfe. *. It ſtrengtheneth a fractured member to bee bathed therewith. *Vigo.*

℞. *Roſ. rub. balauſtior. flor. myrti, plantag. verbaſci, fol. lauri, origani, pulegij, calamenthæ, ſaluiæ, thymi, flo: roriſmarini, ana* M j. *baccar. iuniperi*, ℥iij. *aluminis rochæ, ſalis comis: ana* ℥iij. Boyle them all in *aq: q ſ.f. Lotio.* *. It auailes much againſt the Gout, if the Patient bathe, foment, or waſh the feet therewith hot by the ſpace of ij. or iij. houres together euery morning faſting, ſome certaine daies together without intermiſſion. *Weckerus.*

Oyles.

A oyle for
Any paine
that is violent
but chiefly ye
gout told
me by mr
Sampson

Take of green mugwort
and make a strong decoction
of it in Sallet oyle
if it be repeated twice or
thrice over it is better
Strain it and keep it for vse
It is to be rubbed very well
into the part affected ouer
a good fire [redacted] made with
oake wood and it will ginne ease

Oyles.

The true manner or method of preparing Oyles, as it is prescribed by that learned *Quercitanus*.

℞. *Olei omphacini, q.v.* wash well the oyle in the distilled water, of common water, after that purifie the oyle in *B. M.* vntill there remaine no fæces. ℞. *Huius olei sic præparati* ℔j. *ros. rub. ex vnguibus expurgatar.* (well stampt in a morter) ℔j ß. put them together into a glasse matrat, well closed; place it in hot prepared horse-dung to putrifie, by the space of xij. daies. Then make a strong expression, and cast away the fæces: Add like quantitie of Roses (prepared as the former) againe vnto the oyle, vsing the former method for putrefaction, and expression; repeate it a third time: So shall you attaine a farre better Oyle, then that which is commonly sold by the Apothecaries. But if you will make oyles more forcible to heate, attenuate and digest. Then take of your purified oyle as before, and of spirit of wine, of each like portion, so may you make oyle, *ex baccis lauri, &c.* But these ought to digest a moneths space in horse-dung, and so to expresse and repeate as before. But the best and strongest of all (which we call Chimicall) are drawen without addition of oyle, vnto any the materialls, only with spirit of wine, and that in *Balneo vaporoso.* Thus having set downe this so generall a method; I purpose therefore [redacted], onely to expresse the vertues of such oyles as are made of one simple. But in compounds to follow mine Authors.

Oleum ammoniaci chym: extract. *. Expelleth sand and grauell forth of the Raynes. It easeth the Gout. *Andernacus.* A

Oleum terebinthinæ chym: extract: *. Commodious against all cold affects of the sinewes; as also generally good against all greefes springing from a cold and windie roote. It's of maruellous force against *Asthma*, or difficultie of breathing, if ℥ij. thereof bee taken euery morning with some conuenient broth or lycour, vntill the desire of the Patient be accomplished. It auailes B

against

A against *Empyema*, or any other ill affects of the Thorax, ſpringing from a pituitous ground. *. It eaſeth the torments of the Collick. It maketh comely Cicatrizes. It remoues and cures Scabs, and Chaps of the noſtrills, if it be lightly applyed with a feather. In like manner applyed, it prouokes ſneeſing, and drawes ſlymie fiegme from the Braine. It heales Chaps in womens breaſts. It cures deafneſſe; ſtrengthens the memory, and puts away the Crampe. It conſolidates wounds in very ſhort ſpace, if you make an vnguent of this oyle and of *virid: æris ana partes æquas*, and duely apply it. *Andernacus.*

B *Oleum Salis.* Commixt with the oyles, of Wax, Turpentine, Chamomill, and Mullen, of each proportionable *s.a.* *. This maruelouſly mitigateth the paines of the Gout. It breakes the ſtone, and ſends it forth, being outwardly applyed to the region of the Raynes. One drop thereof being mixt with ſome appropriate lycour, and daily taken by the mouth, puts away the deformed colour of the skinne. Three drops thereof mixt with like quantitie of pure *aq: vitæ*, being accuſtomably (taken faſting) once in vij. daies; preſerueth youth, in ſuch as are young, and renewes youth in ſuch as are aged. It conſumes the water which is betweene the fleſh and the skinne, by outward application. It cures the Epilepſie: Heales the Iandiſe: Driues away Agues: Diſſolues Conuulſions; and cures Abceſſions. *Andernacus.*

C *Oleum tartari*, being mixt with *mumia*, and applyed. *. Cures eroding vlcers. Being drunke with wine, it breakes the ſtone in the raynes, expels the grauell, and prouokes vrine. *Andernacus.*

D ℞. *Olei comis veteris* ℔iij. *terebinth: abietinæ*, ℔ij. *vini albi veteris & electi*, ℔ ß. *olibani triti*, ℔ ß. *frumenti purgati*, ℥iiij. *vel* ℥vj. *hypericonis*, ℔ß. *valerianæ, Cardui benedicti ana* ℥iiij. Infuſe the hearbes in the wine, far vj. or vij. houres ſpace, then add thereto the wheate, and the oyle. Boyle them with a gentle fire vnto the waſting of the wine, then expreſſe the oyle, and add thereto the *olibanum*, and the Turpentine. Boyle them gently vnto compleate incorporation; reſerue it in a glaſſe. *. It ſpeedily cures both wounds, and bruiſes. *Aparitius de Zubia: Chirurgus Italus.*

℞. *Succi*

℞. *Succi oleandri*, ℔j. *olei roſacei*, ℔ß. Mingle and boyle them gently, vnto the waſting of the iuice, then ſtraine, and add thereto, *Sulphuris pulnerizati*, ℥j. *. It cures the itch, and moyſt or watery ſcabs. *Arnaldus.* A

℞. XL. *onor. vitellos coctione induratos & diſſipatos, cum* ℥vj. *pyrethri in pulnerem redacti, miſce.* Diſtill them by a Retort, firſt with a gentle, afterward with a ſtronger fire; Mixe with the lycour drawne forth, *Caſtorei*, ℥j. *thuris albi*, ℥ß. *hermodactylor.* ℥vj. Diſtill them as before. The which being done; remixe the fæces, with the extracted lycour, adding thereto *bacc. lauri, quantum conuenit.* Diſtill them againe as before. If you ſhall yet oftner repeate it, it will be the more forcible, * to free the Ioynts of ſuch paines as afflict in *Lues Venerea.* *Angerius Ferrius.* B

℞. *Apij, marrubij, milleſolij, plantag. abſinth: ſalniæ, tapſi barbati, Chelidonij, valerianæ, hyperici, ana* M j. *ol: comis:* ℔ij. *terebinth:* ℔viij. *galbani*, ℥ij. *aluminis*, ℥j ß. *theriacæ*, ℥ij. *viridis æris*, ℥ij. *thuris*, ℥j. *gentianæ ariſtol: rotundæ, ana* ℥j. *vitrioli, tartari, ana* ℥ij. *myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *reſinæ pini*, ℥xij. Ponder what's requiſite, and boyle them altogether, to the waſting of the iuices. But note that the verdigreace muſt bee incorporated therewith, after it is taken from the fire: then expreſſe and reſerue it, as pretious * againſt Vlcers, Cankers, and Fiſtulaes. *Author incertus.* C

℞. *Olei comis:* ℔viij. *vini albi*, ℔ij. *Summitat: hyoſcyami, & Sem: eius viridium:* ℔iij ß. *vermium terreſt: garyophyllor. ana* ℥iiij. *Croci*, ℥j. *opij*, ℥ß. Chop and ſtampe the hearbe very ſmall, then mixe the whole, and expoſe it to the ſunne xij. daies: after boyle them to the Conſumption of the wine and iuice, then ſtraine, and keepe it for vſe. *. for painfull wounds or bruiſes vſe it thus. ℞. *Huius olei* ℥iiij. *olei hyperici*, ℥j. *olei lumbricor.* ℥ ß. *gummi elemi*, ℥vj. *terebinthinæ lotæ in lacte mulieris*, ℥vij. *miſce.* If you would haue it in the forme of an vnguent, and vſe it to painfull * vlcers. ℞. *Huius olei* ℥iiij. *reſinæ pini, reſinæ, ana* ℥iij. *vng. roſ.* ℥vj. *Ceræ albæ*, ℥ ß. Hereto may alſo be added a little Myrh, & a few drops of oyle of Sulphure, or antimonie, as the malignitie requireth. To make a ſoft playſter or ſparadrap of it, doe thus. ℞. *Huius olei* ℥vj. *vng. hyoſcyami*, ℥iiij. *reſinæ*. ℥ij. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ℥iij. *miſce.* *. for wounds, vlcers, gouts, and other paines. *Baneſt.* D F

℞. *Olei comis:* ℔ij ß. *ol: roſar.* ℔ ß. *ol: amygd: dul. ol: lilior ana* ℥iij. *vini albi,* ℔ij *aquæ vitæ,* ℔ ß. *terebinth: venet.* ℔ij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℔ ß. *myrrhæ* ℥iiij. *gummi elemo,* ℥vj. *olibani,* ℥iij. *maſticis,* ℥ij ß. *aloes epaticæ, beioini, ſtyracis calamitæ, gummi hederæ, ana* ℥iij *reſinæ pini,* ℥ij. *nucis moſc.* ℥ij. *ſpicæ,* ℥j. *galangæ,* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *ammoniaci,* ℥j. *opoponacis,* ℥ ß. Pouder which are to be poudred, and diſſolue the gummes in wine, then put them together, letting them ſtand in the ſunne xx. daies. Then boyle them at a gentle fire (in a pot cloſe ſtopped) by the ſpace of xiiij. houres, then let it ſtand in the ſun, other xx. daies, and at the laſt, ſtraine &
A keepe it as a ſecret. *. It doth wonderfully cauſe fleſh in wounds, and doth mitigate paine, and cauſeth good matter. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: comis:* ℔ij. *galbani,* ℥j. *ammoniaci,* ℥ ß. *terebinth:* ℥vj. *vini albi,* ℔ ß. *Succi apij, & plantag. ana* ℥j. *fellis bouis,* ℥ij. *aq: vitæ,* ℥ij ß. *reſinæ pini,* ℥ ß. *maſticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥iij. Firſt, diſſolue the gummes in *aq: vitæ,* and boyle them very ſoftly xij. houres, then mixe the whole, and boyle them to the conſumption of the wine and iuices, adding thereto in the
B end, *viridis æris,* ℥ij. and make it according to art, * for hollow wounds and fiſtulaes. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: lumbricor. maſticis, & hypericonis, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: comis:* ℔j ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ℔j. *aq: vitæ,* ℔ ß *ol: terebinthinæ,* ℔j. *flo: anthos.* ℔ ß. Pouder what's fit, then mixe and boyle them in *B. M.* xij. houres. then ſet them in the ſunne xl. dayes. After boyle them a-
C gaine: and reſerue the oyle * for greene wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: comis,* ℔ij. *vini cretici,* ℔j. *rad: helenij.* ℥iiij. *in pulverem redact. ſalui:, hypericonis, ana* M j. *maſticis,* ℥iiij. *Caryophyllor.* ℥iij. Mixe and boyle them (in a veſſell ſtrongly bound) vnto the conſumption of the wine and iuices, then ſtraine, &c. ℞. *Olei lumbricor. & hypericomis ana* ℥xij. *ol: maſticis,* ℥iiij. *ol: comis* ℥vj. *aq: vitæ,* ℔ ß. *viui maluatici,* ℥iiij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℔ ß. *maſticis,* ℥iij. *myrrhæ,* ℥iij. *flo chamo.* ℥ ß. *Caryophill.* ℥ij. *terebinth: venet.* ℥iiij. Prepare and boyle them to the waſting of the wine and
D water, ſtraine, &c. *. for greene wounds. *Ex Antidot. Baneſteri.*

℞. *Boracis,* ℥vij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥vj. *maſticis* ℥iiij. *Caryoph:* ℥j. *olibani,*

bani, ℥j. *myrrhæ*, ℥ijß. Make them all in powder, and infuse them in *aq: vitæ*, ℥xx. add thereto after the infusion, *ol: hyperici, vel comis:* ℔iiij. *terebinth: venet*, ℔j ß. *Succi Symphiti minoris*, ℔ ß. *vini nigri*, ℔j. *thuris*, ℥j. Boyle them at an easie fire xx. houres, then put in the infused gummes, and boyle them in a brasen vessell close stopped, by the space of xxiiij. houres, then remoue it from the fire, and stirre it till it be colde, then put it into a glasse, adding thereto, *ol: terebinth:* ℔ß. *masticis, Sarcocollæ, & flo: hypericonis pulueriz. ana* ℥ij Commixe, sunne, and reserue it, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: nardini*, ℥iiij. *ol: hyperici*, ℥vij. *ol: com:* ℔j. *vini cretici*, ℔j. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥vj. *masticis*, ℥ij. *olibani*, ℥iij ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥ ß. *terebinth: puræ*, ℥vij *flo: salniæ*, ℥iiij. *flo: rorismarini*, ℥iij. *flo: hyperici*, ℥vj. *Caryophillor.* ℥iiij. Pouder what's fit, and boyle the oyle, wine, flowers, and cloues (in a vessell close stopped) xij. houres: after let them steepe in the same vessell xij. daies, then mixe the whole, and boyle them together xx. houres: lastly, let them stand in the sunne xij. daies, then straine, and reserue it. *. These agglutinate wounds with speed. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Summitat: hyperici contus.* ℔j ß. *vini maluat:* ℔iij ß. *ol: oliuar.* ℔iij. Mixe and set them in the sunne ten daies, then boyle them in *B. M.* xij. houres, then straine, and add thereto, *flo: hyperici*, ℔j. Infuse them other x. daies, and then add thereto, *terebinth: venetæ*, ℔ ß. *masticis*, ℥j ß. *Sarcocollæ, Caryophyllor. ana* ℥ij. *myrrhæ*, ℥j. *macis*, ℥vj. *verminum terrest:* ℥iij. Pouder what is to powdred, and boyle the whole together, to the wasting of the wine and iuice of the hearbes, then straine and reserue it * for wounds. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔iiij. *vini rub. aq: vitæ, ana* ℔j. *terebinth:* ℔j. *Sarcocollæ*, ℔ ß. *masticis*, ℥j. *olibani*, ℥ij. *Consolidæ maioris*, M iiij. Bruise the hearbes, and mixe them with the wine, oyle, and *aq: vitæ*, infuse them together xij. daies, then boyle them in *B. M.* xvj. houres. After they be cold, add thereto, *Consolidæ maioris recentis*, M iij. let them infuse other x. daies, then add thereto the Turpentine, and boyle them together xx. houres, and after straining, commixe therewith the *Sarcocoll.* and the rest in fine pouder, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: vitæ opt.* ℔ij. *Sacch. albiss.* ℔ ß *ol: com: puri*, ℔iiij. *terebinth: puræ*, ℥xx. *Sarcocollæ*, ℔ ß. *masticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. Pouder which are to be poudred, mixe, and put them in-

to a pot with a narrow mouth, letting them ſtand In *B. M.* xxiiij. houres, then ſet it in the ſunne ten daies, after which reboyle them
A xij. houres, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. Theſe heale greene wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔iiij. *vini albi,* ℔ij. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j ß. *ſaluiæ,* M ij. *Cardui benedicti,* Mj ß. *valerianæ,* M j. *hyperici,* Mj ß. *meliſſophilli,* M ß. *melilo.* M j. *betonicæ, centaurij, ſcabioſæ, dictami ſambuci, ana* P iij. Bruiſe the hearbes, and infuſe them xx. daies, then ſtraine them ſtrongly, and boyle them to the waſting of the wine, and the iuices of the hearbes, add thereto, *terebinthinæ purgatæ,* ℔j ß. *maſticis,* ʒj. *olibani,* ʒij. *myrrhæ,* ʒj. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒij. *euphorbij,* ℨiij. *nucis moſch.* ʒ ß. *Caryophyll.* ℨvj. *iridis,* ʒj. *reſinæ pini,* ʒiij. *oppoponacis,* ℨiij. *Croci, Caphuræ, ana* ℨj. *vermium terreſt.* ʒ ß. *theriacæ optimæ,* ʒj. *flo: hyperici,* ʒiiij. *roſ. rub:* ʒij ß. *rubiæ tinctor.* ʒß. Pouder what's fit, then boyle them together one houre, then put them into a fit veſſell and cloſe it, let it ſo remaine xx. daies, then add thereto the gummes (being firſt diſſolued in malmſy) and boyle them together at an eaſy fire iiij. or fiue houres, after ſtraine and
B reſerue it as excellent * for wounds, and vlcers being firſt mundified. It doth alſo incarnate, aſſuage paine, comfort, and ſpeedily conglutinate. *Ex Andidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔j. *vini cretici,* ℔j. *terebinth:* ʒiiij ß. *bdellij,* ℨiij. *myrrhæ,* ℨiij ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒj. *thuris,* ℨiij ß. *maſticis* ʒ ß. Pouder, &c. mixe and boyle them vpon a cleere fire, til the wine be conſumed. *Vel* ℞. *Ol. maſtichini,* ℔ß. *ol: com.* ℔j. *aq: vitæ,* ℔ ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒvj. *Sang: draconis,* ʒij. *maſticis,* ʒiij. *myrrhæ,* ʒij. *Cinamo.* ʒ ß. *nucis moſc.* ʒj. *boracis,* ʒij. *aloes epaticæ,* ʒ ß. *aq: Caprifolij,* ʒvj. *Succi Symphiti vtriuſque, ana* ʒiij. *aquæ mellis* ʒiiij. Make it to
C your vſe. *. Theſe heale both greene wounds, as alſo old vlcers, and that very well. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔iiij. *vini albi,* ℔ij. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j. *Succi abſinthij, valerianæ, pimpinellæ, hyperici, Cardui benedicti, ſaluiæ, apij, conſolidæ maioris, minoris & mediæ, plantag. milleſolij ana* ʒijß. Bruiſe the herbes, and mixe them, and ſteepe them xij. houres, then boyle them in a veſſell cloſe ſtopped, till the wine and iuices be conſumed, then add thereto, *terebinthinæ purgatæ,* ℔j ß. *myrrhæ* ʒiiij. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒiiij ß. *olibani,* ʒij. *maſticis,* ʒj ß. *ſang. drac. thuris, ana* ʒiij. *gummi elemi,* ʒiij ß. *Caryophyll.* ʒj. *nucis moſc.* ʒj ß. *Cinamo.*

ʒj ß.

℥j.ß. *galangæ*, ℥ ß. *Carpobalſami*, ℥j ß. *Croci*, ℈ ß. Pouder, &c. and boyle them together foure and twenty houres, and after it is ſtrained, reſerue it to your vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: laurini*, ℥ij. *ol: com.* ℥iij. *ol: lumbricor.* ℥ij ß. *ol: hypericonis*, ℥ij. *olei benedicti*, ℥j. *ol: roſ.* ℥iij. *terebinth:* ℔j. *euphorbij*, ℥j. *ſtyracis, calamitæ*, ℥j ß. *reſinæ pini*, ℔ ß. *galbani* ℥iij. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥j. *gummi ammoniaci, bdellij, oppoponacis, gum: hederæ, ana* ℥j ß. *landani*, ℥ ß. *maſticis*, ℥ij. *olibani*, ℥iij. *thuris*, ℥ij. *nuc. moſc.* ℥ij. *mumiæ*, ℥ ß. *Caryophyllor.* ℥ ß. Pouder, &c. and *s.a.* make an oyle in good forme. * Theſe cure greene wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Terebinth:* ℔j ß. *ſtyracis liquidæ* ℥ß. *ſtyracis calamitæ, benioini, ana* ℥ij. *thuris*, ℥j. *nuc. moſc.* ℥ij. *landani*, ℥ß. *galbani*, ℥ij. *gummi elemi*, ℥ ß. *ammoniaci*, ℥ij. *oppoponacis, gum: hederæ, ſagapeni, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: laurini*, ℥iiij. *reſinæ pini*, ℥ij. *aq: vitæ*, ℔ß. Mixe them, and make an oyle in good forme. *. It mollifieth hardneſſe in or about wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.* B

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔j ß. *ol roſ.* ℔ ß. *vermium terreſt:* ℥iiij *flo: hyperici.* ℥iij. *roriſmarini*, ℥j. *terebinth: venetæ*, ℔ ß. *vini albi*, ℔ ß. *myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ij. *maſticis.* ℥j ß. *euphorbij, iridis, ana* ℥j. Powder, &c. and boyle them to the conſumption of the wine, then ſtraine and reſerue it, * for wounds in any part of the body. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* C

℞. *Ol: amygd. dul. ol: lilior. violar. Chamo. ana* ℥vj. *opoponacis*, ℥iij. *ammoniaci*, ℥iij. *myrrhæ*, ℥ij. *Oeſypi*, ℥iij. *ol: pedum vaccar.* ℥v. *fellis bouis*, ℥iij. *ping. capi, anatis, anſeris, & Cygni, medullæ cruris equini, ana* ℥j ß. *Succi hyoſcyami*, ℥ ß. *aq: vitæ*, ℥vj. *butyri recentis. Succi maluar, branchæ vrſinæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *Succi altheæ, Sambuci, ana* ℥iij. Diſſolue the gummes in *aq: vitæ*, and boyle them all to the conſumption of the iuices, ſtraine and reſerue it, as right profitable againſt * Conuulſion of Nerues. *Ex Antidot Baneſteri.* D

℞. *Ol: terebinth: & roſ. ana* ℥iiij ß. *ol: lumbricor. maſticis, ana* ℥iij. *ol: Sem: lini*, ℥iij ß *vermium terreſtrium*, ℥j. *terebinth: claræ*, ℥iiij. *maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ ß. *gum: elemi, ammoniaci, ana* ℥ij ß. *Sarcocollæ* ℥j *Croci.* ℈j. Diſſolue the gummes in vineger, add thereto, *Centaurij ma.* M j. Bruiſe the hearbes, and boyle altogether in a double veſſell, and ſet the ſtraining in the ſunne *. This incarnates wounds, and comforts ſinewes. *Ex Antidot: Baneſt.*

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔ij. *vini odoriferi,* ℔j. *rorismarini,* M ij. *Symphiti maioris, plantaginis, ana* M j. *aquæ vitæ,* ℥vj. Bruise the hearbes small, then mixe and straine them, add thereto, *terebinthinæ, venetæ,* ℔j. *Sarcocollæ,* ℔ ß. *mastichis,* ℥iiij. Boyle them gently vnto the dissoluing of the gummes, and wasting of the iuices, then
A straine and sunne it xx. daies. *. It healeth wounds in the ioynts, or sinewy parts. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.*

℞. *Apij, marrubij, millefolij, plantag. absinthij, salviæ, tapsibarbati, chelidoniæ, valerianæ, hyperici, ana* M j. *ol: com:* ℔ij. *terebinth:* ℔ ß. *galbani,* ℥ij. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥j ß *theriacæ,* ℥j. *virid: æris,* ℥ij. *thuris,* ℥j. *gentianæ, aristolochiæ rot. ana* ℥j. *resinæ pini,* ℥xij. Pouder what's requisite, and boyle them together, to the waste of the
B iuices, then straine it, and in the cooling, add the verdigrece in fine pouder, stirre it strongly vnto compleate incorporation. *. It's profitable in vlcers, fistulaes, and Cankers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: olivar.* ℔ij. *ol: laurini,* ℔ ß. *galbani,* ℥iiij. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *virid: æris,* ℥iiij. *in pul. subtilis. redact:* Dissolue the *galbanum* in the *aq: vitæ,* then boyle them with the oyles (at an easie fire) ten houres, in the end put to the verdigrece, incorporate them well together, and stirre them three houres, in the end straine and reserue it. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: magistralis,* ℥ij. *ol: lumbricor.* ℥j ß. *ol: benedicti* ℥ ß. *ol: terebinth:* ℥iiij. *ol: rosar.* ℨij. *terebinth: purg.* ℥ij. *mastichis,* ℨij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℨiij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *ammoniaci, galbani, ana* ℨj ß. *gummi elemi,* ℨiij ß. *resinæ pini,* ℥j. *Succi plantag. Solatri, apij, ana* ℥j. *vini albi,* ℥iij. Boyle them in a double vessell vnto the wasting of the wine and iuices, then expresse
C and reserue the oyle for your vse. *. These are commodious for hollow vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: Magistralis,* ℥ij ß. *ol: com:* ℥iij. *Succi plantag. Solani, apij,* ℥j. *olei lumbricor.* ℥j. *ol: benedicti.* Boyle them to the consumption of the iuices; then add thereto, *terebinth: purgatæ,* ℥j ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥ij. *mastichis, & thuris, ana* ℨj. *olibani,* ℨij ß. *resinæ pini,* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ* ℨj. *gummi elemi,* ℨij. *Croci,* ℈ ß. *virid: æris,* ℥j.
D Incorporate them. *. To mundifie vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔ij. *terebinth:* ℔ ß. *myrrhæ,* ℥ ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥iij. *aq: vitæ, aceti opt. ana* ℥iij. *aluminis crudi pul.* ℥j ß. *vitrioli,* ℥ ß.

boracis,

boracis, ʒ ß. Boyle them to the consumption of the vineger and *aq: vitæ*, then add thereto, *virid. æris, pul.* ʒj. Reboyle, straine, and reserue it in glasse, * for fistulated, and cankered vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Ol: nardini*, ʒ ß. *ol: rutacei*, ʒj ß. *ol: masticis*, ʒij. *ol: terebinth:* ʒj ß. *vini cretici, cochlear.* iiij. *aq: vitæ, coch:* ij. Mixe and boyle them to the consumption of the lycours, straine and reserue it, *. for the Crampe, happening in a wound or otherwise. *Ex Antidot: Banisteri* B

℞. *Ol: com:* ℔j ß. *ol: ros. & Chamo. ana* ℔j. *ol: spicæ, vulpini, hypericonis, ana* ʒij *ol: anethi ana* ʒj ß. *chamo. absinth. anthos, matricaria, calamenthæ, ana* M j. *Sqninanthi*, M ß. *Sem: hypericonis*, Mj ß. *pingued. anatis, & anseris, ana* ʒiij. *medullæ crurium vituli, & vaccar. ana* ℥x. *rad: ebuli, & helenij, ana* ʒiiij. *ranar. nº:* viij. *vermium terrest: lot: cum vino*, ʒiij. Bruise them all, mixe and infuse them with white wine *q.s.* for xxiiij. houres, then boyle them at an easie fire to the wasting of the wine, then add to the strained part, *terebinth:* ʒij ß. *Croci*, ℈ij. *Ceræ nouæ*, ʒ ß. *s.a. misce.* C

*. Against the Gout. *Ex. Antidot. Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: com: in quo fuerint extincti, lateres recentes*, ℔ ß. *ol: amygd. amar.* ʒij. *ol: papaueris albi*, ʒj ß. *thuris, masticis, ana* ʒj. *ammoniaci, galbani, in aceto dissolutor. ana* ℥ij. *resinæ.* ʒ ß. *terebinth:* ʒij. *æruginis rasilis*, ℈ij. When the gummes be dissolued, put them into the oyle, together with the Frankensence and the Mastick, and boyle them a little, then add the Rosin, lastly the Verdigrece, then straine and reserue it. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: com:* ℔j. *flor. hyperici*, ℔ ß. cast the flowers into the oyle, and let them macerate certaine daies, then expresse out the flowers, and macerate like quantitie of flowers as before; let this be repeated foure or fiue times; lastly, add to the expressed oyle *gummi elemi*, ʒiij. then sunne it for certaine daies, then straine and reserue it. *. These heale greene wounds, if an agglutinatiue playster, be applyed vpon the Orifice. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Ol: violar.* ℔iiij. *cuticulor recent: nator, nº:* ij. *vermium terrestrium, in vino albo lotor.* ℔j. *fol nicotianæ* M iiij. *lanceolæ, consol: ma. & rad: eiusdem, ana* Mj ß. Bruise the hearbes, and roots, and infuse the whole (being commixed) for vj. daies. Then boyle them gently vntill the flesh of the kitlins fall from the bones, then

add

add to the expreſſed oyle, *terebinth: venet:* ℥iiij. *aq: vitæ opt.* ℥j. Reboyle it with ſtirring vnto compleate incorporation, reſerue
A it in glaſſe, * as pretious for the cure of wounds. *Clowes.*

℞. *Vini albi,* ℔ij. *ol: veteris,* ℔iiij. *ol: terebinth.* ℔ij. *flor. hyperici recent: Cum Sem: q.ſ.* Bruiſe the flowers, and ſeedes, and mixe them with the oyles and the wine, put them into a fit glaſſe, and expoſe them to the ſunne, for vij. daies, then boyle them in *B. M.* vj. or vij. houres, then ſtraine and add freſh flowers and ſeeds as before, then ſunne, boyle, and ſtraine, as before. Repeate this courſe vntill the oyle be red, and the wine conſumed, then ſtraine, and add thereto, *aloes, epatica, myrrhæ, maſticis, mummiæ, olibani, ana* ℥j. *Caryophillor. macis, nuc: moſc. Cinamo. ana* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℥j. *granor. tinctor.* ℥ ß. *vermium terreſt:* ℥iiij. Let the wormes be duly purged in white wine, then put all theſe together with the oyle into a double glaſſe, and ſet it in the ſunne a moneth, after boyle it againe in *B. M.* twelue houres (the glaſſe cloſe ſtopped) then take it from the fire, and when it is al-
B moſt colde, ſtraine and reſerue it, * as pretious for wounds. *Clowes.*

C *Oleum Sampſuchinum.** Refreſheth wearied Limbs; profiteth much againſt cold affects of the braine and Synewes. It much accommodates ſuch as are Paraletick, if the ſpine of the backe bee therewith well anointed in the Bath. It puts away the torturing Cramp of the Iawes, by being iniected into the noſtrills. It diſperſeth flatuoſities within the Cranium, by ſending it into the Eares. It auailes againſt the bitings of Scorpions. *Cordus.*

D *Oleum amygd. dulc.* *. Makes ſmooth the roughneſſe of the *Aſperiteria*, and opens the ſuffocated longs. It moyſtens and ſoftens the hardneſſe and drineſſe of the ioynts. It's not only pleaſant in meates, but much profiteth ſuch as are either Hectick, or Phthiſick. It fattens leane bodies. It encreaſeth Sperme. It mitigates the violence of the Cough. Being iniected, It allayeth the acrimonie and ſharpneſſe of vrine, and healeth the excoriated writers. *Cordus.*

E *Oleum raphaninum.* *. Auailes much againſt *Phthyriaſeos*, or the lowſie euill. It frees the skin from Scurf, and Scabs. *Dioſcorides.*

Ol:

Ol: macis chym: extract: is vertuously hot. *. It assuageth the Collick, arising from a cold cause. It staies distillations from the head. It comforts the heart and stomacke, fencing the heart against tremblings. It openeth the obstructed bladder, and auailes against the Stangurie. In some it's good against all greefes, which spring from a cold roote. The dose is iij. or iiij. drops (with some appropriate lycour, or morsell) to bee taken fasting. *Euonymus.* A

Oleum Sulphuris chym: extract: *. Auailes in greefes, arising from cold, putrefaction, or flatuositie. *viz.* in Feuers, putrid, tertians, quotidians, quartanes. The Pest. In wounds, and vlcers, hollow and sinowie. In many affects of the braine, mouth, teeth, stomacke, lyuer, spleene, matrixe, bladder, intestines, and ioynts. In chiefe, such as spring either from putrefaction, or plenitude of humors. The dose is so much as will be taken vp with a feather of a pullen; dipt into, and drawen forth with some appropriate distilled water, wine, decoction, &c. *viz.* In a quotidian, in wine, wherein hath beene decocted Mints, or Rosemarie; to be taken a little before the inuasion of the fit. In a Tertian; in wine, wherein hath beene decocted, Centory. In a quartane; with bugloss water. In the Pest. in wine decocted with radishes, and commixt with *Andromachus* Treacle, and Mithridate. It healeth Vlcers and Pustules of the mouth, being applyed softly with a feather. It profits in the Epilepsie, administred with the decoction of Betony, & Pæonie. In the Cough: in wine, wherein hath beene decocted, nettle seeds, and hyssope. In queasinesse of the stomack, with worme-wood water. In dolor of the stomacke, and Collicke arising from winde; in water of Camomill. In coldnesse of the lyuer, and dropsie: with waters of Ireos, Celandine, and honie. In obstruction of the spleene: with water of tamarisk. In *Lues Venerea*: in water of fumitary, or in water of broome flowers. Against wormes: in water of grasse or of wormwood. In greefes of the Matrixe: in wine, decocted with Betony, and Mother-wort. In suppression of vrine: in wine, decocted with garlicke. In the cold gout: in water of *Chamæpiteos*. In the toothach: to be applyed only with a feather, vnto the tooth or teeth affected, but if all the teeth be affected, then to commixe a drop or two with the decoction of Mints, and to hold B

it in the mouth. In all wounds, or vlcers, lightly to bee applyed with a feather. *Euonymus.*

A *Oleum ligni guiaci, chym: extract.* *. Is of excellent vertue against dolors, and vlcers, concomitating *Lues Venerea.* *Euonymus.*

B *Oleum Caryophyllor. chym: extract:* *. Is hot and dry in the third degree. It comforts, and strengthens the stomacke, the lyuer, and the heart. It staies the flux *Diarrhæa.* Auailes against colde and moysture. It attenuates, and dissipates, grosse, melancholy spirits. It hath all the vertues of Balsam. It strengtheneth the braine, and the visiue spirits. Auailes against *Vertigo:* if iij. or iiij. drops thereof, be taken in the morning fasting, in some appropriate matter. It stayes rhewmes. *Euonymus.*

C *Oleum spicæ, chym: extract:* *. Heales the Gonorrhæa, if the raines be therewith anointed. It expels wormes, if ij. drops thereof be giuen in wine. In summe it's endued with many excellent vertues, as being profitable against all cold and moyst affects. *Euonymus.*

D *Oleum è baccis iuniperi chym: extract:* *. Is full fraught with vertues. It easeth the torment of the inteſtines; if iij. or iiij. drops thereof be administred in good wine. It staies Gonorrhæa; by anointing of the raines therewith. It's comparable (in many things) with Balsam. It preuents swounding; in those who are thereunto subiect; and recouers them being in it, if iij. or iiij. drops thereof be giuen with spirit of wine. It's good against resolution of the sinewes, and all cold affects of the braine. It preserues the body against venemous and pestilent ayre. It restores a decayed stomacke. It staies vomiting, and fluxes of the nether belly. It kills wormes. Stayes spitting of bloud. Heales the Iandise. Helpes conuulsed members; being outwardly applyed. It cures inueterate and maligne scabs. Heales the greese of the fundament, called *Condyloma.* Heales Chaps of the hands. Easeth the gout of the feet, and huckle bone. And being applyed to the Nauell: it helpeth the Collick. *Euonymus.*

Oleum antimonij, seu sanguis stibij, is thus made. ℞. *Reguli antimonij q.v.* grinde it most finely vpon a marble stone, pouring still vnto it a little distilled vineger: when it is perfectly ground, put it into a cleane felt, and poure of your vineger gradually vpon it,

it, vntill it haue dissolued and carried through all the *Antimonie* into the vessell that standeth vnder to receiue it: then put all that lycour into a limbeck, and distill it out; the fæces remaining in the bottome will be red, which take and put in a cloth, hang the same in some moist place, with a receiuer vnder it to drop into, and that which so resolueth and droppeth downe, reserue as excellent, against * creeping, and maligne vlcers: Your *Regulus* is thus made. ℞. *Stibij q.v.* Melt, and let it coole againe, remelt, and let it coole againe; repeate it fiue or six times, vntill it bee perfect. *Fallopius. Gesner.* Affirmeth that this oyle assuageth the dolors of wounds; and perfectly cures any wound whatsoeuer. Hee likewise extols it as wonderfull in curing Cancrous, and Contumacious Vlcers.

℞. *Carpobalsami, myrrhæ, nucis indæ, ana* ℥j ß. *flor hypericonis,* ℥ij. Beate the ingredients somewhat grosly, and commixe them with old pure oyle, ℥iiij. let them macerate (in a place conuenient) for six moneths, then extract the oyle by *B. M. Vel* ℞. *Olei veteris & puri,* ℔j ß. *Xylobalsami, opoponacis, bdellij, aloes, Carpobalsami, ammoniaci, Serapini, nucis indæ, flo: hyperici, gummi arabici, tragacanthæ, thuris, ana* ℥j. *tegular. recent: in frustulis fractar. candent: fact: & in oleo extinct:* ℥iij. *terebinthæ claræ,* ℥vij. Pound what needs, and commixe the whole vnto compleate incorporation, then *s.a.* draw forth the oyle. *Vel* ℞. *Carpobalsami, myrrhæ, nucis indæ, ana* ℥ ß. *flo: hypericonis,* ℥ij. Pound them grosly, and commixe them with ℥v. of pure oyle, and ℥j ß. of cleere Turpentine; drawe of the oyle *s.a.* wherewith commixe *oleum è lateribus* ℥j. *moschi, gra. v. ambræ grisiæ, gra.* iij. *. Theſe oyles are no lesse vertuous then balmes, in healing of wounds. *Guilielmus de Saliceto, &c.*

℞. *Ol: oliuar.* ℔iij. *vini albi* ℔j. *flo: fol. & Sem: hyperici* ℔j. *valerianæ græcæ, saniculæ guttatæ, diapensiæ, Solidaginis Saracenicæ, prunellæ, ana* Mß. Stampe the hearbes, and infuse them in the wine & oyle xxiiij. houres, then boyle them at a soft fire, to the consumption of a great part of the wine and iuice; then strain it, and put thereto, *terebinth: venetæ,* ℔j ß. *ol: terebinthinæ,* ℥vj. *olybani,* ℥v. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *masticis,* ℥j. *Sang: drac.* ℥j. the rootes of *Alkanet* (being first bruised, and infused in a little oyle, by the space of ij. houres) ℥ ß. Boyle them gently, and sufficiently to-

A gether, then ſtraine and reſerue it, * for to cure wounds. It being the beſt that euer I found. *Iarret.*

℞. *Ol. roſar.* ℔iiij. *terebinth: abietinæ,* ℔ij. *myrrhæ, thuris ana* ℥iiij. *tritici viridis,* M ß. *rad: velſol. valerianæ, & Card. benedicti, ana* ℥iiij. *hyperici,* ℥vj. *vini albi hiſpanici,* ℔ij. Bruiſe the hearbes and wheate a littell, and put them into a glaſſe with a narrow mouth, poure vpon them your wine; let them infuſe iiij. houres, then add the oyle, and boyle them together in a double veſſell vnto the conſumption of the wine; then add the Turpen-
B tine, Myrh, and incenſe, ſo boyle and ſtraine them * for wounds. *Ex libro hiſpanico.*

C *Oleum Caſtorinum.* *. Mightily auailes againſt all cold affects; in chiefe, in neruous parts. It heales the Palſie, Cramps, Conuulſions, &c. It preuents the ſharpe, and ſhaking vigor and rigor of Agues: if the ſpine of the backe be therewith anointed, before the inuaſion of the fit. *Iacobus de Manlijs.*

D *Oleum de Capparibus.* *. Good againſt hardneſſe, and ſtopping of the Spleene, and other conſimilar greefes thence ariſing. *Innominatus.*

E *Oleum nicotianæ.* *. Good in wounds; againſt ſcabs, and vlcers. It aſſuageth headache. *Innominatus.*

F *Oleum roſatum.* *. Allayeth inflammations, aſſuageth dolor, abateth tumor, and gently reſolueth; Corroborateth thoſe parts which are neruous. *Innominatus.*

G *Oleum menthæ.* *. Heates, and ſtrengthens a cold weake ſtomacke, ſtayeth vomiting, ſtirs vp appetite, and helpes concoction. *Innominatus.*

H *Oleum abſinthij.* *. Heates and ſtrengthens parts weakned through cold, in chiefe, the ſtomacke; it ſtirs vp appetite, opens obſtructions, killeth wormes. *Innominatus.*

I *Oleum lileaceum.* *. Heats, reſolues, and digeſts. It's profitable againſt cold affects of the neck, thorax, ſtomacke, matrix, and bladder. *Innominatus.*

K *Oleum anethinum.* *. Aſſuageth paines, opens the pores, reſolues Apoſtemes and hard Tumors, abates the rigor of Feuers, prouokes both ſweate and ſleepe. *Innominatus.*

L *Oleum rutaceum.* *. Openeth, heateth, reſolueth and mitigateth dolor. It warmeth the raynes, matrix, and bladder, aſſuaging

their

their paines. It helpeth the Collick, if the belly bee therewith anointed hot, or a ſimple Cliſter thereof adminiſtred. It comforts the nerues, abates the vigor of the Cramp, and expels cold humors. *Innominatus.*

Oleum è baccis lauri chym: extract: *. Eaſeth the torments of the Collick, and Iliack paſſions, profits much againſt the Sciatica. *Innominatus.*

Oleum ex granis ebuli chym: extract: *. Is admirable in giuing eaſe, and cure in the gout. *Innominatus.*

℞. *Ol: ex pedibus bouinis,* ℔ij. *fellis bouini,* ℔j. *aq: vitæ, aq. roſacei ana* ℔ ß. Put them in a braſſe pan, add vnto them, *Chamæcypariſſi folior. lauri, ana* M j. *roriſmarini, Spicæ, lauendulæ, fol: fragariæ cum filamentis.* The hearbes being bruiſed, boyle them with the reſt; then ſtraine and reſerue it * for ſhrunke ſinewes. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Hyrundinum nº:* xxiiij. *fol. fragariæ cum filamentis,* M ij. *roſmarini, fol. violar. lauendulæ albæ, abſinthij ana* M j. Stampe the hearbes and ſwallowes together, vnto compleate incorporation; ſet them to digeſt in an earthen pot couered for ix. daies, then add vnto them, *butyri maialis* ℔iiij. *vel v.* Commixe and boyle them together gently for ij. houres ſpace, then let them ſtand from the fire ij. or iij. dayes; then make it hot againe at the fire and expreſſe it. *. for aches and ſtraines. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Pullor. hyrundinum, nº:* xx. Put them lyuing into a large morter, and ſtampe together with them: *Chamæcypariſſi; lauendulæ, Camomæli, polygani, quinque nerniæ, meliſſæ, Summitat: Caprifolij, vitis filamenta. Summitat: maluar: fol: hederæ terreſtris, fragariæ filamenta, folior. plantag. Summitat: iuglandis, fol: betæ, hyſſopi, abſinthij romani, hyoſcyami dubij flore luteo, valerianæ, fol: violar. ſaluiæ, auentiæ, thymi, Phu. ana* M j. *fol. roſ. rec. expurg.* M ij. Theſe being all well ſtamped, add vnto them, *olei pedum bouinum,* ℔ij. *Caryophyllor: tenuiſſ. pul.* ℥ij. Put them all into a new earthen pot, well glaſed, and lute on the couer, ſet the pot in hot horſedung for iij. weeks ſpace; Then ſet the pot into a kettell, or pan of water, and put into the pot, *olei pedum bouinum,* ℔j. *Ceræ Citrinæ,* ℔ ß. Boyle them together for vij. houres ſpace, then expreſſe it, and when it is cold, ſeperate the

A oyle and reſerue it, * as right profitable againſt rhemmes, falling downe into, and vpon the ioynts, and limbs, cauſing aches, It's good againſt all outward paines proceeding of a cold cauſe. It's vſefull in Palſies, helpeth Bruiſes. *Ex Manuſcripto.* It ought to be made about Midſomer.

℞. *Fructuum balſaminæ Seminibus exemptis, q.v. olei ompha-cini, q.ſ.* Macerate them in a fit veſſell, either in *B. M.* or elſe ſet them to digeſt in hot horſedung, for ſo long time as in iudgement they ought to ſtand. Afterwards *s.a.* draw forth the oyle,

B * which is pretious in wounds of the breaſt, allaying inflammations, and preuenting ill accidents. It auailes againſt vlcers and inflammations of the wombe; if it be iniected with a matricall ſiringe. It wonderfully aſſuageth the paines of the Hemorrhoides. It cures wounded ſinewes, and heales burnings, or skaldings, if it bee mixt with oyle of ſweet almonds: adding proportionably to euery pound, one ounce of liquid vernix. *Matthiolus.*

C *Oleum hyperici.* *. Is of thinne parts, it heates and dries. It heales wounds in neruous parts; Conſolidates the ſinewes; Cures burnings by fire. It aſſwageth the Sciatick tortures; Eaſeth the torments of the bladder, by prouoking detained vrine. *Medici Florent.*

Oleum Scorpionum; Hereof are ij. ſorts. The ſimple breakes,

D * and expels the ſtone in the raynes, if the loynes, and the region of the bladder, be therewith anointed, or that it be iniected in the vrinary paſſages. The compound oyle is of greater force, againſt the ſtone; And no leſſe power full againſt poyſon and the Peſtilence. *Meſnes.*

E *Oleum vulpinum.* *. Eaſeth the gout, and all arthriticke greefes. It maruelouſly eaſeth the paines of the back, and loynes. *Meſnes.*

F *Oleum Coſtinum.* *. Heates, opens obſtructions, comforts and ſtrengthens the ſinewes, and all neruous parts, as muſcles, tendons, ligaments, &c. It comforts and ſtrengthens the ſtomacke, preuents gray haires, adornes the body both with colour, and odor, both commendable, and acceptable. *Meſnes.*

G *Oleum euphorbinum.* *. Being ſent vp by the noſtrills mightily auaileth againſt the generall, or vniuerſall headache, the Megrim, and the Lethargie. It remoueth aches of the ioynts, proceeding

of

from a cold cauſe. It heates a cold lyuer, opens the ſtoppings of the ſpleene, and diſperſes the windy vapours thereof. *Meſnes.*

Oleum papaueris. *. Is good againſt hot diſtempers, and all greefes thence ariſing. It prouokes ſleepe. *Meſnes.* A

Oleum violaceum. *. Cooles inflamed bodies in hot feuers. *Meſnes.* B

Oleum Nymphear. *. It cooles more then that of violets: yet leſſe then that of poppies; vſefull againſt any diſtemper of heate, in chiefe of the raynes. It prouokes ſleepe, and forbidds Venus acts, if the genitals be therewith anointed. *Meſnes.* C

Oleum Sambucinum. *. Makes ſmooth and cleane, a rough and foule skinne, and helpes the ill colour thereof in the landiſe. It profits a weake and obſtructed lyuer, if the region thereof bee therewith anointed. It mitigateth paines of the ioynts. *Meſnes.* D

Oleum Crocinum. *. Takes away paines of the nerues, ſoftning their hardneſſes, as alſo comforting and ſtrengthening them. It profits againſt the Crampe, aſſuageth dolors of the matrix, and and makes a good colour. *Meſnes.* E

℞. *Ol: roſar.* ℔j. *Maſticis,* ℥iij. *vini odoriferi,* ℥iiij. Boyle them in *B. M.* vnto the waſting of the wine, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. This ſtrengthens the braine, the ioynts, and nerues, as alſo the ſtomack, and the lyuer. It mitigateth paine, and abateth Tumors. *Meſnes.* F

℞. *Myrrhæ, Carpobalſami, nucis myriſticæ, ana* ℥ ß. *oleor. hyperici, & terebinthinæ, ana* ℥iij. *moſchi, & ambræ griſiæ, ana gra.* iiij. *olei de lateribus,* ℥vij. Boyle them in a double veſſell, *s.a.* &c. *. This abates the ſtench of a Canker, if it happen to bite much, you may allay it, *cum oleo ranino, vel lacte. Antonius Montagnana.* G

Oleum mandragoræ. *. Auailes againſt all violent aches of the head, frenſies, immoderate watchings, procures ſleepe; if the temples, forehead, noſtrils, wriſts, palmes of the hands, and plants of the feet, be therewith anointed. *Nicolaus.* H

Oleum Irinum. *. Helpes the Cathar or Poſe, if the noſtrils be therewith anointed; being in like ſort applyed, it cures the diſeaſe of the noſtrils called *Ozena*, which yeelds a ſtinking ſauour vnto the Patient. Being mixt with the oyles of Rue, and of bitter I

almonds

almonds, and dropt hot into the eares, it puts away the troublesome noiſe of them. Being gargarized it profits ſuch as are *Aſthmatick*, or ſhort winded. Being adminiſtred Clyſterwiſe, it cures the inueterate blinde Hemorrhoides. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Olei puri*, ℔viij. *folij (pro eo macis) nardi indici, Coſti, Maſticis, ana* ℥iij. *ſtyracis calamitæ, Croci, myrrhæ, Cinamo. Caſiæ, lignea veræ, ana* ℥j ß. *Carpobalſami, Caryoph: bdellij, ana* ℥j. *nuc. moſch. n°*: iiij. *aq*: ℔iij. Beate the *folium, myrrh: Caſiæ, Carpobalſamum, & bdellium.* Mixe them with the water and oyle, and let them macerate ij. dayes. Then boyle them in *B.M.* vnto the waſting of the water; Then add vnto the ſtrained oyle the reſidue of the ingredients in fine pouder, remacerate theſe, and reboyle them as before for a ſmall ſpace; then add thereto, *moſchi puri pul.* ℥vj. incorporate, and reſerue it. It excels in vertue,
A * againſt all cold affects of the body, whether interne or externe, and may be conueniently mixed with Epithemes, or playſters againſt the infirmities of the neruous parts, coldneſſe of the ſtomacke, dolor of the Raines, and other ſuch like infirmities. *Nicolaus Alexandrinus.*

B *Oleum Camomillæ.* *. Aſſuageth paines of the Collick; and of the Arthriticall greefe in the beginning. It repels, and digeſts in a meane; opens the pores, reſolueth vapours, ſtayeth defluxions of humors, correcting their ill qualities, comforts the neruous parts. *Paulus.*

℞. *Oleiroſati*, ℥ix. *rhabarbi minutim conciſi*, ℥vj. Commixe theſe in a pewter flaggon, and lute it cloſe, and ſo let it ſtand in ſome warme place iij. daies compleate. Then cauſe it to boyle in *B.M.* by the ſpace of one houre, then open the pot, and add to the former, *maſticis, pul.* ℥vj. *thuris, bdellij, opopónacis, Caphuræ, ana* ℥ ß. Incorporate them with a ſpatula, and recloſe the pot, and boyle them as before one quarter of an houres ſpace; then preſſe it through a ſtrong and clean woollen cloth, and reſerue the oyle
C in a glaſſe, as a ſoueraigne medicine, * to cure all wounds whatſoeuer. *Capàpe. Ranzonius.*

Oleum è baccis hederæ, chym: extract. *. Auailes much againſt all cold infirmities of the ioynts; prouokes the termes, breakes and expels the ſtone in the raynes, cleanſeth and healeth ſordid vlcers. *Rogerius.*

℞. *Olei*

℞. *Olei abietis*, ℥jß. *thuris masculi*, ℥j. *Succi lymonum*, ℔j. Bruise the incense, and commix the whole, and suffer them to infuse (with an easie fire) in *B. M.* by the space of xij. houres, then distill it, *s.a.* and seperate the water from the oyle, and keep them apart, to wash and anoint the face, or skin, * to put away the Morphew. *Valeriola.* A

℞. *Ol: vitellor. ouor.* ℥vj. *ol: ros. omphacini*, ℥ij. *Croci*, ℈j. *vini odoriferi*, ℥j ß. *terebinth: claræ*, ℥ij. *Sem: hypericonis, flor. anthos, ana* M j. *masticis*, ℥ij ß. *Succi plantag.* ℥j. *lactis mulieris*, ℥ ß. *Seui vituli*, ℥x. *ol: Sambuci*, ℥ ß. *ol: rosacei completi*, ℥j ß. *vermium terrestrium in vino lotorum*, ℥x. Boyle them altogether at a gentle fire, vnto the wasting of the wine annd iuice, then straine and reserue it * for wounds. *Vigo*, B

℞. *Ol: ros. omphacini*, ℥j. *olei terebinthinæ*, ℥ ß. *terebinth: clariss:* ℥x. *vermium terrestrium cum vino lotor.* ℥j ß. *masticis*, ℥iij. *flo: anthos*, M ij. *Sem: hypericonis*, M j, *Centaurij vtriusque, millefolij, Cynogloss æ, ana tertiam part:* M j. *plantag.* M ß. *Croci*, ℥ ß. *vini odoriferi Cyathum vnum.* Boyle them altogether vnto the consumption of the wine, then straine them through a thicke cloath, and add thereto, *olei hypericonis*, ℥j ß. Mixe and reserue it * for wounds in the necke and throate. *Vigo.* C

℞. *Olei terebinth: & ol: ros. omphac. ana* ℥ij. *terebinth: clariss:* ℥x. *vermium terrestrium*, ℥j ß. *masticis*, ℥vj. *gum: elemi*, ℥iij. *ammoniaci in vino dissoluti*, ℥j ß. *Croci*, ℈j. *flor. hypericonis*, Mj ß. *Centaurij maioris* M j. *ol: Sem: lini*, ℥vj. Boyle them altogether a little, and straine them through a thick canuas cloth, then let it stand in the Sun one moneth, adding thereto, *flor. hypericonis, q.s.* changing the flowers once euery weeke, * for wounds in the feet, and ankles. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Antimonij, & Salis gemmæ, ana partes æquales.* Commixe and distill them by a Retort. *s.a.* So shall you obtaine an oyle of admirable vertue. *. One drop whereof taken in wine, assuageth the Collick, and Iliack passions. Being administred with appropriate lycours (according to sound iudgement) it cures *Phthisis: Peripneumonia*, and *Asthma.* Being applyed to the temples; it cures the Megrim. It much auailes against Cancer, aud Lupus: heales fistulaes, and maligne vlcers; driues away the Gout, if a cloath (therein moistned) be applyed to the part affe- E

 cted.

cted. If iij. drops thereof be daily adminiſtred, with pure *aquæ vitæ*, vnto one that is Hydropick: it cures that greeſe vnto admiration. And if you commixe therewith potable gold, or *landanum mineralis*, and adminiſter it *s. a.* it cures the Leproſie. *Dr. Wenc: Laminins.*

Peſſaries.

℞. *Medullæ Ceruinæ, adipis Cernini, ana* ℥ ß. *luteor. ouor. coctor. nº*: ij. *terebinth*: ℥j. *Croci*, ℈j. *s.a.* forme a Peſſary, and apply it, * to dry the vlcers of the matrix. The ſame effect worketh a Peſſarie made with *vng. è pompholyge, & vng. roſ. meſnæ*, being commixed and applyed. *Andernacus.* Note; that if at any time the Matrix be pinched with paine, ariſing from a hot cauſe; that then you ought to commixe a little *Opium* with your Anodinall ingredients, and therewith to cloath or arme your Peſſarie: the which applyed duely as it ought, will blunt or dull the ſharpneſſe of ſuch greefe or paine. But this rule muſt bee obſerued, that no opiated Peſſary may be permited to remaine (within the Matrix) aboue the ſpace of one halfe houre, leaſt that thereby the membranous and neruous parts, ſhould any way be hurt. *Andernacus.*

A

℞. *Cornu Cerui vſti*, ℥ij. *thuris*, ℥j ß. *gallar.* ℥ij. *balauſtior. roſ. rub: ana* ℥j ß. *gummi acaciæ, hypociſtidis, ana* ℈j. *bol. arm.* ℥ß. Make them into fine powder, *& cum Succo plantag. q ſ. s a.* Make a Peſſary, and apply it, * againſt the inordinate flowing of the Menſes. *Fuchſius.*

B

℞. *Artimiſiæ, abrotani, dictamni, ana* ℥ij. *rad. acori, rad. rub: tinctor. ana* ℥j ß. *Sem: nigellæ*, ℈ij. *bacc lauri*, ℥ ß. *Sem rutæ*, ℈ij. *Sabinæ*, ℈j. *Caſtorei*, ℈ ß. *myrrhæ, ſtyracis liquidæ, ana* ℥j. *Sagapeni*, ℥j ß. Beate and fearce what is requiſite, and with hony, *q.ſ.f. &c.* *. To prouoke the Menſes. *Fuchſius.*

C

℞. *Butyri recentis inſaliti*, ℥iij. *medullæ Ceruinæ, adipis anſerini, & gallinæ, ana* ℥j. *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j ß. *luteor. ouor. nº*: iij. *ol: roſ & irini, ana* ℥ß. *Cera, q.ſ.* with fine wooll herein madefied, *s.a.f. &c.**. Againſt the hardneſſe of the wombe. *Fuchſius.*

D

℞. *Aſſæ fœtidæ, galbani, ana* ℈ij *Caſtorei*, ℈j. *Caryophyll*: ℥ß. *balauſt.*

balaust. sang: drac. & boli veri, ana ℈j. *Succi attriplexi fœtidi,* ℥ß. *ol: rutæ, gut:* viij. *Ceræ par. s.a. f. &c.* and apply it after due cleansing of the Matrix. *. Against the precipitation thereof, *Poeton.* A

℞. *Spec: benedict. laxat:* ℥iij. *agarici troch:* ℥ij. *terebinthinæ parum, Succi herbæ mercurialis, q.s. s.a. f. &.* to bee applied at night and to be drawne forth in the morning. *. To cleanse the Matrix of pituitous slime. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Benionini, styracis, Caryophyllor. ana* ℥j. *Gallæ moschatæ,* ℥ ß. *moschi, gra.* vj. Pouder the ingredients, and with bombace *q.s. s.a. f. &c.* apply it. *. against præcipitation. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Myrrhæ, Sem: nigellæ, ana* ℥iij. *Saluiæ,* ℥ij. *Castorei,* ℥ ß. With the iuice of the hearb mercurie, or with a little Turpentine, or honie, *s.a.* forme a Pessary. Or els commixe the pouders with carded bombace, and make a proportionable Pessarie. *. To prouoke the Menses. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Stercoris porci,* ℥ ß. *sang. drac.* ℥j. *boli arm.* ℥ij. *Succi burst pastoris, vel Succi plantag. q.s. s.a. f. &c.* cloath it with thinne silke, and apply it in the night. *. To straine the ouer-abundant flowing of the Termes. *Rondeletius.* E

Pilles.

℞. *Aloes lotæ,* ℥j. *myrrhæ,* ℥ß. *agarici,* ℥j. *masticis,* ℥j ß. *Croci, rhabarbi electi, bolis armeni, ana* ℥ ß. *Specier. hiera picra,* ℥j. *diagridij,* ℥ij. *Cum vino fiant pillulæ.* *. Against the Pest. *Angelus de Bononia.* F

℞. *Aloes Succot.* ℥j. *myrrhæ, Croci, ana* ℥ ß. *vini albi, q.s. f. Massa.* *. Against the deuouring Pestilence. *Auicenna.* G

℞. *Rhabarbi electi,* ℥x. *Scamonij* ℥iij. *Terantur, Succum, vel Syrupum de limonibus affundendo, argenti viui panno concluſi, vt granis minimis effluat* ℥ij. ℥vj. Take speeciall care that the quicksiluer be well slaine with the iuice; which being exactly perfited, and the whole duly incorporated: then add thereto, *Farinæ triticeæ* ℥j. *moschi* ℥j, of the former iuice or syrup *q.s.* Incorporate the whole, *& sic f. massa.* Make fiue Pills of each seuerall dragme,

and guild them with carefull diligence, becauſe the gold doth wonderfully bridle the hurtfull qualitie of the quickſiluer. Theſe adminiſtred (after vniuerſall purging of the body) in forme fol-
A lowing; doe perfectly cure *. *Luem veneream.* Let the Patient take or ſwallow one Pill, each day, ſix houres before meate, and ſo continue the ſame courſe thirtie daies together without any intermiſſion; during which time, let him vſe none other medicine neither inward nor outward, onely twice in each weeke let him drinke *aquæ fæniculi* ℥j. *& aq: vitæ* ℥ß. *Antonius Chalmeteus.*

℞. *Sagapeni in vino cretico diſſoluti,* ℥ij. *Salis guiaci, colocyntidis, diagredij, ana* ℥j. *turpeti mineralis,* ℈x. *moſchi,* ℈j. *olei caryophyllor. gra.* xij. *s.a. f. Maſſa,* Doſſis from xij. graines vnto xx. *Vel* ℞ *Extracti Colocinthidis,* ℈iiij. *extracti rhabarbi, extracti hermodactilor. ana* ℈j. *extracti veratri nigri,* ℈ij. *Sagapeni in aqua celesti diſſoluti,* ℈vj. *moſci, & ambræ odoratiſſimæ, ana gra.* xij *f. Maſſa. Doſſ. à gra.* x. *ad gr.* xvj. To be conſtantly taken for ten daies together, or vntill the Patient flux ſufficiently at the mouth.
B *. Againſt *Luem Veneream,* hard Tumors, and rebellious vlcers. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Turpeti mineralis,* ℥iij ß. *fol. auri, & argenti, ana* ℈j. *Soluti perlarum, gra.* xxvj. *terræ Samiæ, boli orientalis, ana* ℈ß. *Cornu monocerotis, gr.* xv. *lapidis bezoardici,* ℈ß. *oſſis de corde cervæ, raſuræ eboris, ana gra:* xij. *lapid: granati, rubenſis, Saphyri, & Smaragdi, præparator. ana gra.* viij. *Coralli rub: & alb: præparat: ana gr.* vj. *moſci gr.* vij. *ambræ odoratiſ. gr.* iiij. *fiat eor. omnium puluis ſubtiliſſimus.* ℞. *Huius pulueris gr.* xviij. *diagredij, gr.* xxxviij. *Conſervæ berberis q.ſ.* To make a maſſe. Diuide this quantity into ſix or twelue Pills (according as you iudge fitteſt for the ſtrength and ſuch like circumſtances, concerning your Patient) and giue one euery night when the Patient goeth to bed, continuing it vntill there bee flux at the mouth, which in ſome will
C not bee in xij. or perhaps in xx. daies, * for the Cure of *Lues Venerea,* in the moſt delicate, young and tender perſons. *Baneſter.*

℞ *Terebint: coctæ* ℥j. *rhabarbi electiſſimi,* ℥iij. *Succini albi, ſucci glycyrr. ana* ℥ß. *Cinamo. electi,* ℥j. *s.a. f. Maſſa.* forme hereof Pills in a meane quantitie, and adminiſter of them ſix. in number, before ſupper, and if they prouoke not a ſtoole, giue more, forth-

with

pil: caerulea

℞ sergont: vini ℥ij
aloes succat: ℥ss
diagrodij
colosinth:
gallap: ān ℥i
croci ℈ss
rhab ℥ij
cum syr & spin: cor v: f: massa
alias by Dr Clarks Chy: in
Convent garden.

℞ gallap: colosinth: ān ℥ij
scamonij ℈i
croci ℈ss
algari: ℥ij
crem: tart: gal: prunel: ān ℥iss
sergont vin: ℥i
m corporat ut ut ol: tornbiat
you may add ol: sassaphr: and junip:
ān gut 10 : fiat mass S: A.

with after ſupper. *. So ſhall you produce vrine obſtructed. A
Crato.

℞. *Ellebori nigri triti,* ℥j *præcipitati,* ℥ß. *fol: Senæ alexand.* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℈j. *miſce & cum melle albo f. Maſſa. Doſis à* ℈j. *vſq; ad* ℈ij. B
*. Vſefull in *Lue Venerea. Fiorouantus & Forreſtus.*

Accipiatur Talpa. Boyle it ſufficiently, then drie it in the ſun, and bring it into a fine ſearſed pouder, mixe the pouder *cum melle albo* into a maſſe: whereof form Pills of the bigneſſe of Ciches, and giue euery day iij. or fiue with whay. *. It conſumes C
Scrofulous Tumors, carying the matter thereof away by the ſeige *Henricus Anglicus.*

℞. *Aloes optimæ,* ℈ij. *rhabarbi electi, myrrhæ, optimæ, ana* ℈j. *Zedoariæ Selectæ, & Croci, ana* ℈j. *Cum Succo Citri, vel limonum, vel aurantior. vel acetoſæ, fiat maſſula,* whereof forme Pills, whoſe doſe is ℈ ß. to be taken once a weeke, * to preuent the Peſt. *Me- D
dici Baſilienſis.*

℞. *Sagapeni, ammoniaci, bdellij, opoponacis, aloes, Caſtorei, rutæ agreſtis, ana* ℈ij *Colocinthidis,* ℈iij. *Salis gemmæ,* ℈j. *Succi porri, q.ſ. f. Maſſa.* Dry, and reſerue it (in paper intincted in molten wax) for ij. yeares. The doſe is from ℈ij. vnto ℈j. *. It E
purgeth viſcous ſlime and flegme. In which regard it much profits, the Paraletick, Arthritick, and Spaſmatick perſons. It auailes much againſt the colde gout. *Meſnes. & Cordus.*

℞. *Opoponacis, hermodactylor. Sagapeni, bdellij, ammoniaci, Colocynth: ana* ℈v. *Croci, Caſtorei, myrrhæ, Zinziberis, piperis nigri longi, Caſſiæ ligneæ, myrobolanor. Citrinor. indar. bellicar. embellicar. ana* ℈j. *Scamonij præpar.* ℈ij. *turbith:* ℈ ß. *aloes,* ℥j ß. *Succi braſſicæ, q.ſ. f. Maſſa.* Reſerue it as before for one yeare. The doſe is as the former, * and is no leſſe vertuous then the for- F
mer againſt all the afore recited greefes. *Meſnes Cordus & Montagna.*

℞. *Palpæ colocinth:* ℥v. *aquæ vitæ opt.* ℔ij. Let them ſtand to infuſe three daies, and then make a ſtrong expreſſion, and add to the ſtrained part, *aloes puriſſ: veratri nigri, ana* ℥j. *hermodactylor.* ℥j. *agarici,* ℥ ß. Being made into fine pouder, commixe them with the lycour, and let them ſtand in a hot place, till it be almoſt dry, then incorporate therewith (being poudred) *Croci, Cinamo.*

diagridij, florum Sulphuris, ana ʒ ß. f. Massa. Whence forme
A Pills, * to purge, ſtrong, ruſtick, and foule vlcerated bodies. *Phiarouantus & Baneſter.*

℞. *Colocinth:* ʒvj. ℈ij. *turbethi, ſtæchad: arab: ana* ʒx. *diagridij,* ʒv. *agarici optimi,* ʒ ß. *rhabarbi electi,* ʒij. *Cinamo.* ℈iiij. *azari, roſ. rub. Spicæ indicæ, maſticis, ligni aloes, ſtyracis liquidæ, ana* ℈ij ß *aloes Succot.* ʒxiij. *s. a. f. maſſa, & formentur Pillulæ.*
B *. Theſe purge all corrupt humors proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rennerus.*

℞. *Maſſ: pil. indar. aut de lapide lazuli,* ʒij. *Specier diambræ, & lætificantis galeni, ana* ʒij. *argenti viui Succo lymonum extincti,* ʒj. *f. maſſa.* Whereof make, and giue euery day one Pill, vj.
C houres before meate, conſtantly continuing it for xxx. daies.* In *Lue Venera. Riolanus.*

℞. *Tragacanti leuiter aſſi, gummi arabici par. vſti, coralli rubri, Sanguinis drac. bolı armeni, ana* ʒß. *maſticis, lapidis Iudaici, ana* ℈j. *Sem: melonum, Sem: alkekengi, ana* ℈j. *Sem: biſmalvæ,* ℈j.
D *Cum Succ. Caudæ equinæ, vel narciſci formentur Pilulæ.* *. Againſt the vlcers of the Reynes, and Bladder. Note; that if the vlcer be very painfull by reaſon of heate, that then you ought to add the former ingredients, *Sem: papaueris q. v.* according to iudgement. But in caſe that the paine be exceeding ſharpe, then may you add vnto the former, *opij (bene Caſtigati.) par. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Rhabarbari, agarici, ana* ʒij. *aloes,* ʒj. *argenti viui extincti in Succo roſar.* ʒiij. *Cinamo. ambræ, ana* ℈j. *myrrhæ, maſticis, ana* ʒj *cum terebinthina excipiantur, & formentur Pillulæ octo*
E *pro* ʒj. *Capiat pro vna vice* ℈j. *Deinde* ʒj ß. *poſtremo* ℈j *.To be vſed in the Cure of *Lues Venerea.* Note; that for ſuch as can, and will pay well, you may add to the compoſition, *limatura, vel pannor. auri,* ℈iiij. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Landani puri, hypociſtidis, ana* ʒj. *aloes* ʒj *ambræ, moſci, ana* ℈j. *argenti viui in vino loti,* ʒij. *Syrupi roſ. laxatiuum, q. ſ. s. a. f.*
F *Pilulæ.* The doſe is ℈j. euery morning. *. In *Lues Venerea.* Note; that theſe Pills muſt not be taken before the body be euacuated. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Aloes,* ʒj *galangæ, myrrhæ, agarici, Salis gemmæ, ana* ʒj. *Succi abſinthij,* ʒj ß. *aq: abſinthij, q. ſ. f. Maſſa.* The doſe is, ʒj.

Twice

Emplasters

℞ Emplast: ℥apoxis
℞ plumb: alb: & rub: ān ℔ iij
℥aponis vvm: ℔ ij
ol: Anthig: ℔ xij
Bulliant simul ad cōsistasitiam
Emplast:

Read this rewat of mr woodward
at ~~[illegible]~~ mr Mollings rewat.

~~~
~~~

Twice or thrice in a weeke. *. Against aches in the ioynts, ari- A
sing *Ex Lue Venerea. Rondeletius.*

℞. *Myrabolanor. embellicor. bellicor. indor. ana* ℥ij ß. *Specier. pillular. mastichinar.* ℥ ß. *stachados, folliculor. Sennæ, epithimi, Croci, ana* ℥ ß. *gentianæ, anisor. ana* ℥j. *polypodij quercini, elleberi nigri, ana* ℥ij. *turpeti albi, & gummosi,* ℥j ß. *diagred.* ℈iiij *Zinzib. Serapini. Cinamomi, nucis moscatæ, ligni aloes tormentillæ, dictami, Cardui benedicti, Colocynthidis, ana* ℈ij. *agarici trochiscati, rhabarbari electi, aloes lotæ, ana* ℥ ß. *theriacæ optimæ Galeni,* ℥vj. *Syrupi acetosæ q.s. s.a. f. Massa.* The dose is ℥j. *. Vsefull in the cure of B
Lues Venerea. Vigo.

Playsters.

℞. *Picis naualis,* ℥ij. More or lesse proportionable to the part affected, being molten, add thereto, *olei Costini,* a fourth part, *Castorei pul.* ℥ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Right profitable against a C
pertinacious Spasme. *Aetius.*

℞. *Picis, ceræ, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥iij. *nitri,* ℥j ß. *bituminis,* ℥j. *Sulphuris viui,* ℥iij. *piperis, euphorbij, adareæ,* ℥ij. *Cantharidum,* ℥ß *ol: Cyperino,* ℥j. *s.a. Empl.* *. This auailes much against in- D
ueterate aches, and is conuenient to prepare the part or member before the applying of a Synapisme; and being applyed after the vse of the Synapisme, it doth irradicate the disease. *Aetius.*

℞. *Picis q.s. ol: comis: vel terebinth: par.* Incorporate them at the fire, *& fic. f. Empl.* *. This comforteth, refresheth, and E
strengtheneth weake and withered limbs, by heating and moystning them, and by attracting blood and spirits into them. Applyed vpon the region of the stomack, it furthers concoction, and remoues crudities. Being applyed a hand-breadth about the Nauell, it strengthens the Intrailes, and easeth the Collick. *Aetius.*

℞. *Rad: althææ, & lapathi, ana* ℥iij. *fænugr. & Sem: lini, ana* ℥j ß. *Caricar. albar.* ℥ij. Being bruised, boyle them gently vnto a moderate thickneſse. Take of the strained substance ℔j. *ol: lilior.* ℔ ß. boyle them againe to the wasting of all the moysture, then add *adipis Suilli, & adipis vitulini purgati, ana* ℥iiij. *rad:*

iridis,

iridis tritæ, farinæ tritici: resinæ. Colophoniæ, ana ℥iij. *Cereæ q.s. f.*
A *Empl.* *. This applyed, concocteth humors, and hastneth maturation. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Absinthij, papaueris corniculati, ana* M j. *rad: altheæ, malua, narcissi, ana* M ß. *Semerui, & fænugr. contusor. ana* P j. Make a decoction *s a.* add vnto ℔j. of the strained lycour, *Ol: anethini, & hyperici, ana* ℥ij. *adipis Suilli veteris, & adipis gallinacei, ana* ℥j. Boyle them gently vnto the wasting of the former moysture, then add *Salis vsti,* ʒij. *Coralli,* ʒj. *Sem: anisi, Cimini, ana* ʒij. *far.*
B *lolij, & hord. ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈ij. *Cereæ, q.s. s.a f. Empl.* *. This makes humors thinne, and sucks them through the pores. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Mellis, & fermenti, ana* ℔j. *ammoniaci, ex aq: fænugr. aut lacte mori arboris dissol.* ℥iij *visci quercini,* ℥ ß. *fæcis olei veteris,*
C *q.s. s.a. fingatur Empl.* *. This drawes broken bones from out a fractured skull, yea though they bee fixt in the membranes. It drawes out thornes, splenters, or the like, which sticke in the flesh. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Betonicæ viridis, pimpinellæ, agrimoniæ, Saluiæ, pulegij, millefolij, Consol. ma. Cælitrichi, ana* ℥vj. *thuris, mastichis, ana* ʒiij. *Ireos, & aristoloch: rot. ana* ʒvj. *Cereæ albæ, & terebint: ana* ℔ ß. *gummi oleæ Aethiopicæ,* ℥ij. *resinæ pini,* ℥vj. *olei abietini, vini albi, ana q.s.* Bruise the hearbes well in a morter, and after macerate them in white wine by the space of viij. daies (in the interim) often stirring them; then boyle them together (gently) a prety space, then expresse the wine, reboyling the same at an easie fire vnto the wasting of a third part; then add the *oleum abietinum,* and the wax (being first molten) then the Rosin, and the Gum; lastly, add the Turpentine. These being incorporated, suffer them a little to coole, then gradually put in the remaining ingredients, being well beaten and finely searsed, stirre it constantly, vntill you bee able to endure your hands therein, then kneade it effectually with your hands, vntill all the moysture be euaporated, then remoysten it with goates milke, and worke it still with your hands vnto the perfect body of a Playster, then
D make it vp in rowles, and reserue it. *. Being excellent in vniting the fractures of the skull; couering the bare bones with flesh. It drawes out shiuers and splinters of bones, and bruised blood from

A plaister to take awar nods &
Kil dufrains.

℞ Emp: Diapalm cum quadruplo ℥ ij
Emp: Epispastic: & Cynino ana ℥ ß
ol: Rutacei ℥ ij dissoluantur cui adjic
sum recipe radicis brionie nigre
pulverisate ℥ j Euphorbij ℥ ij
Cantharad: ℥ ß misceantur pulveres
cum Emplastro & redde in bonam
consistentiam cum olei antimonij
acerrimi quanto satis erit

The plaister of gums that had of mr Eckborne

This is good for any gout Sciatica or ach or cold humor, straines sinew or weak part.

Take Benjamin 2 ounces, Burgundy pitch 2 ounces, olibanum, mastick, myrrh, ℈ viij of each an ounce, tachamahac, Storax of each 2 ounces of the best turpintine 4 ounces put the benjamin and Storax into a pipkin with 2 or 3 spoonfull of white wine keep it continually stiring till the gums are dissolued, then put in the rest of the things and lett not them boyle till they are all dissolued then lett it boyle till it be blackish so reserue it, when you vse it Spread it upon Leather.

from those who haue fallen from on high. It restores lost flesh. In summe, it mundifieth, digesteth, and cicatrizeth. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Myseos, aluminis rochæ, chalcitidis, melantherij, æruginis, aluminis Scissilis, gallar. acerbar. ana* ℥vj. *Ceruse, ceræ, resinæ fractæ, picis naualis, bituminis, ol: omphacini, folior Salicis tenerior. ana* ℔j. Boyle the leaues in *aceto forti*, then dry them, and make them in fine powder, melt what's requisite, and pouder what's fit, and make a Playster according to art; * right profitable against fistulaes, and vlcers of hard curation. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Serapini*, ℥iiij. *ammoniaci*, ℥iij. *bdellij*, ℥j. *euphorbij, galbani*, ℥ ß. Dissolue the gummes in Malmesey, then add thereto, *ol: lilior. & amygd. dul. ana* ℥j. *propoleos*, ℥iiij ß. Mixe them for a Playster. *. To resolue hard Tumors. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Olibani*, ℥j ß. *mastices*, ℥j. *myrrhæ*, ℥ ß. *thuris*, ℥ij. *Ceræ*, ℥xij. *resinæ*, ℥iij ß. *euphorbij*, ℥iij. *gummi ammoniaci*, ℥j. *galbani*, ℥ ß. *gum: arab: & dragag: ana* ℥iij. *aloes epaticæ*, ℥ij. *laudani*, ℥j ß. *Sagapeni, bdellij, ana* ℥iij. *baccar. lauri*, ℥ij ß. *vng. dialth:* ℥ij ß. *terebinthinæ*, ℥j. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iij ß. *ol: Spicæ*, ℥iij. *axung. porc.* ℥ij ß. *theriacæ*, ℥ ß. *rad: ireos*, ℥ij ß. *Cinabrij*, ℥ij. *argenti fugitiui mortificati*, ℥j ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against all Knots. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C

℞. *Ceræ Citrinæ*, ℔j. *resinæ pini*, ℥iiij. *adipis humanæ*, ℥iij. *ol: Chamo.* ℥iiij. *Medullæ Crurium vaccar.*, ℔ ß. *gummi elemi*, ℥v. *muccilag. rad: altheæ, & Sem: lini, ana* ℥iiij. Mixe, and boyle them to the wasting of the muscilages; ad to the strayning, *ammoniaci, galbani, ana* ℥vj. *bdellij, Sagapeni, in vino Cret. dissol. ana* ℥iiij. *rad: brioniæ*, ℥j ß. *rad: ennulæ campanæ*, ℥ ß. *euphorbij*, ℥iij. *Cinabrij*, ℥vj. *argenti viui extincti & incorporati cum terebinth: & styracc liquida*, ℔ ß. *s.a. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Axung. porc.* ℔ij. *olei comis:* ℔j ß. *rad: brionine, & altheæ, ana* ℔ ß. *vini albi*, ℔j. Infuse them x. daies, then boyle them to the consumption of the ly cour; then straine, and add thereto, *lytharg: auri*, ℥xx. *vitrioli*, ℥iij. Boyle them to the forme of a Cerote, then add to it, *galbani, ammoniaci, bdellij, in aceto dissol. ana* ℥viij. *Ceræ citrini*, ℔ ß. *Cinabrij*, ℥vj. *terebinth:* ℥iij. *euphorbij* ℥j. *argenti viui extincti*, ℔ ß.

A *myrrhæ*, ʒij *et a. f. Empl.* *. Against Nodes and paines in the *Venereu. Ex: Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ceræ albæ*, ʒij ß. *terebinth:* ʒj ß. *Calophoniæ*, ʒiiij. *thuris*, ʒvij. *masticis*, ʒ ß. *myrrhæ*, ʒiij. *Seui Cerui ni*, ʒiij. *lapid: calaminaris, in vino albo extincti*, ʒx. *lithargyri auri*, ʒij *lapid: tutiæ*,

B ʒij ß. *Cephuræ*, ʒvj. *f. a. f. Empl:* *. To mollifie and abate Swellings. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ℔j *Seui ouini*, ʒvj. *butiri recentis*, ʒj. *pingued capi, anatis & anseris, ana* ʒj. *ol: liliacei*, ʒj ß. *ol: chamo. ol: amygd: dul. ana* ʒ ß. *ol: Sem lini*, ʒ ß. *ammoniaci*, ʒv. *bdellij*, ʒiij. *Cremoris Sem: lini* ʒvij *Cremoris rad: alth:* ℔j. *vini cretici*, ℔j ß *resinæ puræ*, ʒiiij. *Colophoniæ*, ʒvj. Commixe and boyle them

C to the wasting of the iuices, then add to the strained part *minij*, ℔ß. Incorporate and make them vp into roules. *. This resolues all Swellings and Inflammations. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Bdellij opoponacis, Sagapeni, in aceto dissolut: ana* ʒ ß. *mumij cilaginis alth: lini, & fænugr. ana* ʒij ß. *flo: chamo. & melilot, ana* ʒiij. *far: fab:* ʒiij. *butyri*, ʒ ß. With a decoction of figs, and mal-

D lowes, make a Playster. *. Against the swelling of the Cods. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Emplastri oxycrocei*, ʒjß. *baccar. myrtillor. gallar. masticis. ana* ʒj ß. *bedegnar. pul.* ʒij. *ol: costini, q. s. misce.* This applyed

E Playster-wise, twixt the raynes and the fundament: * stayeth the exiture of the *Longaon. Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

1 * ℞. *Sarcocollæ, masticis, sang: drac. olibani, ichthyocollæ, ana* ʒiij. *rad: Symphiti ma. & osmundæ, ana* ʒ ß. Dissolue the glew in vineger, and with oyle of Mastick and Myrtils make a Playster.

2 * *Vel* ℞. * *Masticis, Sarcocollæ, olibani, thuris, gummi dragag: ichthyocollæ, ana* ʒj. *lap: hæmatitis*, ʒiij. Dissolue the glew and

F gummes in vineger, and so make a Playster. *. Against a Rupture. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* * mix some Turpentine to make it thick

℞. *Furfuris triticei*, Mij. *flo. Chamo.* Piij. *flo: melilo.* Pij. *far. fab.* ʒiiij. *ol: chamo. aneti, ros. ana* ʒj ß. *pingued: gallinæ, ol. vio-*

G *lar. ana* ʒx. *vini dulcis, q. s. f. Empl.* *. Against hot apostemes in womens breasts. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ol: Myrtini, ol: ros. ol: absinthij, ana* ʒj. *pulueris rubri restrictini*, ʒx. *far. fab.* ʒj. *furfuris benè triti*, ʒ ß. *nucum cupressi bene triturat: calami aromatici, ana* ʒvj. *chamo. absinthij, myrtillor.*

granor.

Mr Molines best
fracture plaster

℞ Emp: Diapalm ℔ij
Farascell: —— ℔ij ß
Adhesiu —— ℔ß

Boles Ver: q: s: Acceti fambuc
℔ß eximge human ℥ij ——
fiat Emp ad fracturam ——

granor. & folior. cius, ana M ß. *Cumini,* ℥j ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥j ß. Pouder what's fit, and with ſufficient ſweet wine, make a playſter according to art. *. Againſt contuſions in childrens heads. *Ex Antidot Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Colophoniæ,* ℥j. *thuris myrrhæ, ana* ʒj ß. *terebint: lot:* ℥ ß. *aluminis uſti,* ℥ ß. *hyoſcyami,* ℥ ß. *ol: Sulphuris per Campanam deſtillati,* ℥j. *Ceræ, q.ſ.f. Empl.* *. Againſt malignant vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Emplaſtri oxycrocei,* ℥viij. *bol: arm:* ℥j. *far. volatilis, lytharg: auri, & argent. ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℥iiij. *ol: maſticis,* ℥j. *ol: roſ.* ℥iiij. *medullæ cruris vituli,* ℥iiij ß. *terebint:* ℥j. *reſinæ,* ℥ ß. *ammoniaci,* ℥j ß. *Caphuræ,* ʒiij. *Sarcocollæ, bdellij, ana* ʒiij. *Oeſypi humidi,* ℥ij. *f. Empl.* *. For fractures and diſlocations. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* C

℞. *Ol: roſar. nymphææ, myrtini, ana* ℥ij ß. *album: ouor. nº: v. boli armeni, terræ Sigillatæ, ana* ʒvij. *far: volatilis, & bord: ana* ℥j. *Sang. drac.* ℥ß. *roſ. rub:* ʒiij. *gra. myrtill.* ʒv. *Succi Symphiti mino. aceti roſ. ana* ʒij. *terebint:* ℥j. *Ceræ,* ℥ ß. *reſinæ,* ʒiij ß. *mellis roſ.* ʒvj. *f. Empl.* *. To confirme luxations, and diſlocations. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* D

℞. *Ceræ albæ.* ℔j ß. *ammoniaci,* ʒx. *opoponacis,* ℥iij. *reſinæ,* ℥iiij. *Seui Ceruini,* ℥v. *terebint: venet:* ℥iij ß. *bdellij,* ℥ij. *maſticis,* ℥j. *olibani,* ℥j ß. *Ceruſæ,* ℥iij. *Caphuræ,* ʒij. *Cremoris altheæ,* ℥vj. Diſſolue the gummes in vineger, and ſo make a playſter. *. Reſolutiue, for contuſions, luxations, and exceſſe of paine. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* E

℞. *Rad: altheæ,* ℔ ß. *flo: chamo. melilo. ana* M j. *roſ. rub:* M ß. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto the halfe, then add to the decoction, *far. hord. q.ſ. Sarcocoll.* ℥iij. *ol: roſ. omphacini,* ℥j ß. *ol: chamo.* ℥j ß. *Croci,* ℈j. *vitel: ouor. nº:* ij. Make a playſter according to art. *. Againſt the fracture of the Scull. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* F

℞. *Olei comis:* ℔ij. *galbani,* ℔ ß. *plumbi albi,* ℔j. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℔ ß. Boyle them to the ſubſtance of a playſter. *. To aſſuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* G

℞. *Terebint:* ℥ ß. *vng. diapompholigos,* ℥j. *Ceræ alba,* ℥vj. *axung. porc. bene lotæ in aq: roſacea, & nymphæa,* ℥iiij. *reſinæ,* ℥ij. *vng. populeonis,* ʒiij. *oleor. papaueris, & menthæ, ana* ʒij ß. *Sem:*

papaueris albi, & hyoscyami, ana ℥j ß. *Sem: lactucæ, & portulacæ, ana* ʒ ß. *quatuor Sem: frig: maior. ana* ℈ ß. *Succi Solatri, & lactucæ, ana* ℥iij. *cremoris psyllij,* ℥ ß. Bruise the seedes, and melt the wax, and the greace in the oyle, then put to the other things in powder; lastly, add *Croci,* ʒiij. *opij,* ʒiiij. incorporate them
A well, make a playster stupefactiue. *. against exceeding paines; if it be malaxed with womens milke and vineger, and so applyed. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Ceræ albæ,* ℔j ß. *terebint:* ℥iij. *gum: ammoniaci,* ℔ ß. *opoponacis,* ℥ij ß. *masticis,* ℥j. *bdellij,* ℥j ß. *gum: tragac:* ℥ ß. *cremoris rad: alth: psyllij, & Sem: alth: ana* ℥j. *pingued. capi anatis, & anseris, ana* ℥ß. *medullæ crur. vaccini,* ℥iij. *Oesypi,* ℥j ß. *ol: amygd dul. & ros. ana* ℥j ß. Boyle them together, stirring them constantly vntill it wax white, then add *Ceruse, q.s. Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. Empl.*
B *. To asswage paine, and mollifie hardnesse. *Ex Antidot: Banest.*

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔j. *Ceruse, minij, ana* ℥ij. *lytharg. auri, & argenti, Sang. drac: lap: Calaminaris, bol: arm: ana* ℥ß. *Caphuræ,* ʒiij. Powder what's fit, *& cum Cera alba, q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. To heale, cicatrize, and assuage paine. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Lytharg. auri Subtiliter pul.* ℔j ß. *ol: lilior. chamo. & amygd: dul. ana q.s.* Worke them in a hot morter vnto a conuenient substance, then add thereto, *ammoniaci, bdellij, ana* ℥ ß. *opoponacis,* ʒij. *galbani,* ʒj. *myrrhæ,* ʒij ß. being first infused in wine and molten; moreouer put thereto *baccar. lauri,* ℥j *myrrhæ,* ℥ ß. *mellis despumati,* ℥iij. *Ceræ rubræ,* ℔ ß. *terebinth:* ℥ij ß. *rad: iridis,* ℥j. These being prepared and incorporated, your hands being an-
C nointed with oyle of lyllies, malax it to your vse. *. It abstergeth and assuageth paine. *Ex Antidot. Banesteri.*

℞. *Ceræ flauæ, resinæ, resinæ pini, ana* ℔j *Colophoniæ,* ℔ß. *masticis, thuris, ana* ℥ij. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *Seui arietini,* ℔ ß. *Caryophyllor. macis, ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *galbani, opoponacis, bdellij, ana* ℥j. *vini*
D *rubri,* ℔ij. *aq: currentis,* ℔j. *Caphuræ,* ʒiij. *s.a. f Empl.* *. Right excellent against the Sciatica. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Herbæ arthriticæ, herbæ paraliticæ, pulegij, calaminthæ, Sampsuchi, chamo. melilo. ana* M j. *opopo. bdellij, ammo. Serapini, ana* ʒj. *far. fænugr. & lini, ana* ʒj. Boyle the hearbes in *aq: q.s.* vnto tendernesse, then stampe them, putting vnto them, *ol: laurini, lilior. & terebinth: ana q.s.* The gummes being dissolued in wine, add them

them vnto the reſt, and according to art make a playſter,* againſt A
paine of the ioynts. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Gum: ammoniaci,* ℥iij *gum: hederæ, opopo. Sarcocollæ, galbani, reſinæ pini, ana* ℥j. *bdellij,* ℥j ß. *maſticis, olibani, Sandaracha, carabæ, thuris, ana* ℥ ß. ℨij. *macis, caryophill. ſtyracis, calamitæ, hermodactylor. ana* ℨv. *adipis cordis cerui,* ℥iij. *Ceræ flauæ,* ℥ij ß. *Cremoris ſanugr. lini, & caricar. pinguium, extracti cum decoctione chamo. melilo. ana q.ſ. terebinth: par. ſ.a. f. Empl.* *. Againſt paines B
in the ioynts, proceeding of a cold cauſe. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Pulpæ rad: heleny decoct.* ℔j. *Sigilli Salomo: rad: ebuli, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: myrtini, chamo. petrolæi, ana* ℥j ß. *ol: terebinth:* ℥j. *Colophoniæ, terebinth: ana* ℥ij. *ol: vulpini, ſpicæ, lilior. lauri, & Sambuci, ana* ℨx. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ ß. With an eaſie fire make a ſoft Ce- C
rot, add thereto. *far: fab: & cicer. ana* ℥iiij ß. *ſtyracis liquidæ,* ℨv. *thuris,* ℥iij. *f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Far: fab: & lentium, ana* ℥iiij. *furfuris,* M ij. *chamo. meliloti, piſtaceor. ana* M ß. *abſinthij antiochiæ, ana* M. *quart. roſar.* ℥j. Mixe them at the fire, with ſufficient
white wine, and wine of pomegranats, adding vnto them, *ol: roſ. & aneti, ana* ℨvj. *ol: myrtini, & chamo. ana* ℥j. *adipis anſeris, Seui vitulini, ana* ℨv. *Ceræ albæ,* ℨvj. *ſtercoris caprini,* ℥ij ß. *vini odoriferi,* ℥ij. *ſ.a. f. Empl.* *. Theſe applyed, eaſe the gout. *Ex Antidot:* D
Baneſteri.

℞. *Cort. rad: helenij,* ℔j. *rad: alth:* ℔ ß. Boyle them vnto ten-
derneſſe, then ſtampe them very fine, and add thereto, *ol: chamo. lilior. anethi, amygd: dul. ana* ℥ij. *Seui hircini, & vitulini, ana* ℨiij. *ol: roſ.* ℥ij ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ij. *far. fabar.* ℥ij. *hermodactyllor.* ℥j ß. *Croci,* ℨß. *flo. chamo, & melilo. ana par. ſ.a. f. Empl.* *. Profitable againſt E
the gouts of the feet, and huckle-bones. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Zinzib: alb: pul* ℥iiij. *vini cretici, aceti roſati, aq: roſ. album: ouor. ana* ℥ß. Incorporate, and apply it vnto the forehead and tem-
ples at going to bed. *Vel* ℞. *Thuris,* ℥ß. *Sang. drac.* ℨij *Sarcocollæ,* ℨj. Make them into fine pouder, and incorporate them with the
white of an egg, a little vineger, and Roſe-water, and apply it as the former.*. To diuert humors from flowing into the Eyes. *Ex* F
Antidot: Baneſteri.

℞. *Gum: dragag: Sang. drac. ana* ℨiij *olibani, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℨij. *bol: arm:* ℥j ß. *far. volatilis,* ℨß *album: ouor. q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Empl.* *. To conſolidate, and to Cicatrize. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Picis nigræ*, ℔ ß. *picis græcæ*, ℔j. *galbani, bdellij, opopo. Serapini, ammoniaci, ana* ʒ ß. *resinæ pini*, ʒij. *Ceræ albæ*, ʒiiij. *masticis, thuris, ana* ʒj. *terebinth: venet.* ʒij. *ol: comis:* ʒj. *vini albi*, ʒx. Dissolue the gummes in wine, and melt the wax, pitch, and oyle together, then add thereto the gummes, and turpentine, and the
A rest in ponder, and so make, &c. *. Which doth heale, draw, mundifie, and resolue, and must be applyed three daies. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Stercoris canis*, ʒiiij. *far. lentium*, ʒij *far: fab:* ʒj. *terræ Sigillat: bol: arm: ana* ʒj ß. *Cerussæ, lytharg yri auri, ana* ʒx. Goates, or Cowes milke, (in which hot iron hath beene quenched) *q.s.* to incorporate the ingredients. *Vel* ℞. *Far: fab:* ʒiiij. *far: lini, & fænugr. ana* ʒj. *flo: Chamo. & melilo, ana* ʒ ß. *medullæ panis*, ʒiij *pulpæ pomor. dulcium sub prunis decoctor.* ʒij. *butyri recent. & ol: chamo. ana* ʒiiij. *pingued. capi*, ʒij *mellis despumati*, ʒiij. *s.a. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Ceræ citrinæ* ℔j. *pingued. capi, anseris, & cygni, ol: chamo. violacei, lileor albor. ol: Sem: lini, terebinth: ana* ℥j ß. *mucilag: alth: & Sem: malvæ, ana* ʒ ß. *myrrhæ.* ʒj. Boyle them to the consumption of the muscilages, and make a playster. *Vel* ℞. *Propolcos*, ℔j. *ammoniaci*, ℔ ß. *medullæ crurium vaccar.* ʒiiij. *ping. capi*, ʒiij. *Colophoniæ*, ʒj. *masticis*, ʒvj. *gum: arab: & dragag. ana* ℥iij. *plumbi albi abluti, & Cerussæ dilutæ, ana* ʒij. *s.a. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Medullæ bovinæ*, ʒv. *diachylonis magni, lithargyri, ana* ℔iij. *terebinth:* ℔j. *ireos.* ʒx. *Ceræ*,
B ʒvj. *axung. porc. q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. These mollifie and resolue.

℞. *Ceræ novæ citr. thuris, Santali, ana* ʒij. *terebinth: aceti fortiss.*
C *far: fab: ana* ʒj. Mixe them at the fire and make a playster. *. This being applyed in forme following, will manifest whether the skull be fractured, or not fractured. First, shaue the head on the part suspect, or on the whole if need require, apply this playster in forme of a Cap, or otherwise as in your iudgement you shall see cause; now if the skull bee fractured, against that place the playster will be much dryer then elsewhere, and this will be manifest in three daies space, but if the playster bee equall and vniforme, then iudge the skull to be whole. *Arceus.*

℞. *Sordicei alvearis apum*, (or if that cannot be had) *ceræ novæ sordidæ*, (that is soft and vncleared) *q.s. mellis comis: pulverizati*

ʒj.

℥j. *lap: hæmatit: in pulverem redact* ℥ ß *pumicis lapidis, Cymini, absinthij, furfuris comis: ana* ℥ij. Mixe them all at the fire, and worke it to the forme of a playster. *. This applyed, cures a fracture of the skull, where the skinne is whole, chiefly in young children. This must be applyed ij. fingers breadth in circumference, larger then the place depressed. The vertue and force of this playster, is admirable, for within twelue dayes, it reduceth the bones vnto their naturall scite, place, and station, and there confirmeth them, so that (as saith the Author) there hath not hitherto beene knowne, any medicine more excellent. *Arceus.* A

℞ *Gum: elemi,* ℥iij. *resinæ pinæ puriss. armoniaci, gum: hederacei pul. ceræ, ana* ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℥iij ß. *ol: ros.* ℥j ß. Boyle them all (the *armoniack*, except) in a fit quantitie of fragrant wine vnto the wasting thereof. Then add the *armoniack*, and with wine and *aqua vitæ ana q.s. f. Empl.* *. For wounds in the head. *Arceus.* B

℞. *Lytharg. lapid: hæmatit: Sang. drac. bol: arm: opij, masticis, ammoniaci, mumiæ, galbani, thuris, cesti, lumbricor. ana* ℥ ß. *picis nig. picis græcæ, Ceræ albæ, & rubræ, ana* ℥j. *rad: consolid: ma. & mino: ana* ℥iij. *ros. rub: myrrhæ, aloes, ana gra.* xviij. *Succi hypocistidis,* ℥vj. *gallar. immaturar. balaustior. aristolochiæ rot. ana* ℥vj. *visci quercini, terebint: ana* ℥ij. *Sang: hominis rufi,* ℥ix. forme the playster as followeth. *viz.* Take the skinne of a ram newly taken off, and boyle it in water, wooll and all, vnto the dissolution of the pelt: Then make a strong expression: put into a new vessell ℔j. of the strained lycour, and set it ouer a gentle fire, and dissolue therein the *viscum* (stirre it constantly) then cast in the *lumbricos*, afterwards the *Ceram: terebinth. & masticem:* these being molten; add the gummes, (being first dissolued in *aceto*) last of all, ad the remaining ingredients, being finely poudred, stirre and work them vnto compleate incorporation. Then forme it into rowles, to be reserued, as right excellent, * in the cure of Ruptures. *Arnoldus Villanouanus.* C

℞. *Bol. arm: terr. sigill: Sang. drac. coralli rub: ros. rub: electri, Spodij, Sandali citr. ana* ℥ij. *acaciæ, thuris, masticis, ana* ℥ ß. *picis naualis, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥j ß. *terebinth: ceræ, ana* ℥j. *rob: myrtini,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To be applyed to the region of the raynes of him that hath an vlcer in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.* D

℞. *Fermenti,*

℞. *Fermenti, mellis opt: aut aluear. Sordiditiæ, quam propoleos nominant: ana* ℔ß. *viſci quercini,* ℥iij. *ammoniaci,* ℥j ß. *ol:* ℥iij.
A *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To draw out a thorne or ſplinter of the fleſh. *Auicenna.*

℞. *Micar. panis,* ℥iij. *far. fab: rad: maluaniſci, ana* ℥jß. *far: fænugr.* ℥j. *onor. coctor. vitellos,* n°: iij. *Croci, myrrhæ, & aſſafetidæ, ana par. f. Empl.* *. To maturate Tumors in womens breaſts.
3 *Auicenna.*

℞. *Stercoris vaccar.* ℥ij. *rad: caulium, rad: capparis, ſquillæ, ficuum ping. ana* ℥ ß. *lupinor. bdellij, ana* ℑij. *mellis aceti, axung: porc.*
C *amurcæ, olei antiqui, ana q.ſ. f. Empl.* *. Againſt Nodes and glandulous tumors. *Auicenna.*

℞. *Mercurij,* ℥viij. *plumbi,* ℥vj. Firſt, melt the lead, and after a little cooling, put to the Mercury and ſhake them well together, diuide them into ij. crucibles, and when it is cold, take thereof ℥vj. *turpeti mineralis,* ℥j. *cinabrij,* ℥iij. labour them together in an iron morter the ſpace of ij. houres, or vntill it be finely poudred; then haue in readineſſe, *gum: ammoniaci, in aceto diſtillato diſſoluti,* ℥xxx. *pingued viperar.* ℥iiij. (and for delicate perſons)
2 *moſci,* ℈iiij. *miſce, &c. Vel* ℞. *Plumbi mercuriati,* (which is taught in the foregoing receipt) ℔j. *turpeti mineralis,* ℥iiij. *Cinabrij,* ℥ij. Grinde them together very fine, and with *gum: ammo-*
3 *niaci,* ℔ij. *in aceto diſſoluti, f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Gum: ammoniaci, in aceto diſſoluti,* ℔ ß. *rad brionia pul.* ℥j *turpeti mineralis,* ℥j *cinabrij.*
4 ℈x. *Ceræ,* ℥ij. *f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Gum: ammoniaci,* ℥vj. *rad brio-*
D *niæ & altheæ, ana* ℥j. *turpeti mineralis,* ℈v. *butyri recentis, q.ſ. Cera albæ,* ℥j. *f. Empl.* *. The two former receipts, reſolue, and conſume, all Nodes, and knottie tumors, in chiefe thoſe which ariſe from *Lues Venerea*, if they be taken in time before they be confirmed, and the bone foule. The ij. latter receipts profit in the cure of Wennes, Scroſulaes, and langlious knots. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Ol: comis:* ℔ij. *plumbi albi,* ℔j. Boyle them together till they turne colour, then add thereto, *picis nauallis,* ℥xij. *Cera citrinæ,* ℥xiiij. Boyle them to the ſtifneſſe of a playſter, and in the end, add to them *terebinth:* ℥j. *Caphuræ triturata,* ℥ß. labour
E them well, and make them in rowles. *. This mollifieth, healeth, and aſſuageth paine. *Baneſter.*

℞. *Empl. de baccis lauri,* ℔ij. *Mithridati,* ℥iij. *fimi columbini,*

bini, ℥iiij. *lupinor.* ℥iij. *bacc. lauri*, ℥ij. *Cymini*, ℥j. *absinthij Sicci*, ℥ß. *flor. chamo.* ℥j. *flor. hyperici*, ℥iij. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. *ol: hyperici*, ℥vj. *f. Empl.* *. Against the rupture called Hydrocele. *Banester.* A

℞. *Picis nigræ, colophoniæ, resinæ pini, ceræ, terebinth: ana* ℥vj. *galbani, ammoniaci, Sagapeni, ana* ℥iij. *bdellij, opoponacis, ana* ℥ij. *opij* ℥ij ß. *Croci*, ℥ij. *myrrhæ, thuris, Sarcocollæ, aloes, ana* ℥j ß. *styracis calamitæ, caphuræ, ana* ℥ij. *Spermatis ceti*, ℥vj. *Sang. drac. turpeti mineralis, ana* ℥j ß. *Croci martis*, ℥ß. *gummi elemi*, ℥j ß. Dissolue the gummes in *aceto hyoscyami, & s.a. f. Empl.* *. To assuage paine, and to dissolue Tumors. *Banester.* B

℞. *Ol: oliuar.* ℔iiij. *lytharg. auri*, ℔j ß. *lap: calaminaris*, ℔ ß. *Ceræ*, ℥xx. *Colophoniæ*, ℥x. *ammoniaci, in aceto dissoluti*, ℔j. *myrrhæ*, ℥ij. *masticis, thuris, ana* ℥j. *aristoloch: rot: Succini, ana* ℥vj. *terebinth: ol: ex ouis, ana* ℥iiij. Melt the oyle, *Colophonie*, and wax together, then put in the *lytarge*, and the *lapis calaminaris*, boyle them so to some consistence, after that put in the gummes, then the pouders, and lastly, the turpentine, and the oyle of eggs, &c. *. This doth comfort and warme a weake member. It dissolueth or ripeneth Apostemes. It healeth wounds and plaine vlcers. *Banester.* C

℞. *Colophoniæ*, ℥ij. *ammoniaci, galbani, ana* ℥ ß. *masticis*, ℥iij. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℥iij. *terebinth:* ℥j. *aluminis vsti*, ℥j. *ol: hyoscyami*, ℥j, *ol: Sulphuris*, ℥ij. *ol: ouor.* ℥vj. *Ceræ citr. q.s. f. Empla.* *. For all malignant vlcers. *Banester.* D

℞. *Gum: ammoniaci, in aceto dissol.* ℔j. *ol: chamo.* ℥ij. *ireos opt: pul:* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ*, ℥vj. *f. Empl.* *. To resolue, and consume swellings. *Banester.* E

℞. *Rad gentianæ, aristoloch: rot: ana* ℥ ß. *imperatoriæ, angelicæ, ana* ℥j. *bacc: lauri, & iuniperi, ana* ℥ij. *Scordij, Saluiæ, Roris m. ana* M ß. *Sem: anisi, fœnic: Sileris montani, ana* ℥ ß. *rhabarbi*, ℥jß. *Scobis guiaci*, ℥iiij. *aloes, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *theriacæ opt:* ℥ij. *& gra.* xv. *vini maluatici*, ℔j ß. *aq: vitæ*, ℥iiij. Pouder what's requisite, and dissolue the treacle in the *aq: vitæ*, put the whole receipt into a conuenient vessell of tinne or stone, place it neere vnto a small heate, that may be constant, shake it thrice a day, let it (in this manner) stand to euaporate, vntill it attaine the thickneſſe of dissolued gumme, which will be accomplished within the space of xij. daies. Then dip linnen cloathes therein, and dry them in the E

A ſhadow; repeate this ſo often vntill the cloath be fully and compleatly mantled with the ſaid lycour; then reſerue it as right pre-
B tious. *. It putteth away the burning, and ſharpneſſe of vrine, if the yard bee cloathed therewith, and the playſter warme xxiiij. houres. It heales the vlcers of the priuities, and thoſe that proceed; *Ex Lue Venerea.* It heales Fiſtulaes, Cancers, Wolfes, and ſuch maligne vlcers. *A Dno. Bernardo. Londrada Du porte.*

℞. *Bacc. lauri,* ℥ij. *olibani, maſticis, myrrhæ, Cymini, men-*
C *thæ, ana* ℥j. *mellis, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Empl.* *. Profitable to aſſuage the dolors of the lyuer, inteſtines, raynes, bladder, and wombe, ariſing from a cold diſtemper, or from flatuoſities. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Maſticis,* ℥ ß. *laudani,* ℥iij. *biſtortæ, nucum cupreſſi, hypociſt: acaciæ, Sang. drac. terr: Sigill: bol: arm: roſ. rub: ana* ℥j ß. *terebinth: par. ol: maſticis, & ceræ citr. ana q.ſ. Vel* ℞. *Maſticis elect:* ℥ij. *laudani,* ℥j ß. *rad: biſtortæ, nuc: cupreſſi, terr: ſigill: corall: rub: Santal: rub: menthæ ſiccæ, Sem: Coriandri, præp. Succi hypociſtidis, acaciæ, Sang: drac: roſ. rub: ana* ℥iiij. *ol: roſ. Ceræ, ana* ℔j ß. *terebint: venet:* ℥iiij. *ſ.a. f. Empl.* *. Theſe applyed, put
D away the dolors of the raynes, and ſtrengthen the back and loynes. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Picis alb: peroſinæ, ceræ, ana* ℥vj. *ol: dnl. axung: vet. ana* ℥iij ß, *vini maluatici,* ℔ ß. Melt, what is to be molten, at a gentle fire, then boyle the whole together one quarter of an houre, and being taken from the fire; add thereto *terebinth:* ℥iij. *centaurij,* ℥j. *Calamint. abſinth: marini, ana* ℥ ß. *flo: Chamæ. Sem: aniſi,
E ireos, ana* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℥ ß. *f. Empl. ſ.a.* *. Againſt the hardneſſe of the Spleene. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Ol. laterini,* ℥vij. *opoponacis, galbani, bdellij ana* ℥iij. Bring the gummes to a liquid forme. then add *far: fab:* ℥iij. *ficuum contuſar. n°:* iiij. *Caphur., rutæ, ana* ℥j. *ſ.a. f. Empl.* *. Againſt
F *Hernia Carnoſa. Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Peroſinæ, ceræ, Sem: cumini, bacc. lauri, olei comis: ana* ℥iiij. *thuris,* ℔ ß. *reſinæ,* ℥xij. *ſ.a. f. Empl.* *. Againſt Kibes, Chilblaines,
G Cold aches and Tumors. *W. Butcher.*

℞. *Salis nigri Siccati & pul. Sem: cumini pul. ana* ℥iiij. *picis aridæ,* ℔j. *mellis deſpumati,* ℥ij. Worke them effectually together in a hot morter with a hot peſtell vnto a proper body. This applyed vpon leather, auaileth much againſt * the Sciatica. Note;

that

that after you haue vsed it iiij. or v. daies, tyou ought then to make incision below the garter, and to put into it a corrall beade, and to apply thereon the white of an egge (beaten vpon towe; the next dressing, apply onely an Iuy leafe, and ouer that some fit playster, and so keepe it open at your pleasure. *W. Butcher.*

℞. *Resinæ*, ℔ j. *Ceræ, thuris, ana* ℥ij. *Seui ouilli*, ℥iiij. Melt them altogether, and boyle them a little, and that right gently, then straine it into a boule of faire water, and labour it with your hands vntill it be white, then reserue it * for an excellent defensitiue; if you vse it for a sore, then apply it not onely about the sore, but also aboue the sore, round about the member if it may be with conueniencie. If you melt thereof, add thereto, *vitrioli albi vsti, q.s.* to turne it red, this duly incorporated, spread vpon velluet, and applyed to the temples, easeth the Toothache. *Dr. Butler.* A

℞. *Centaurij*, M vj. infuse it in *vino generoso*, by the space of one whole night, then boyle it to the halfe, then expresse out the lycour, and reboyle it to the thickneſse of hony. Take hereof ℥iij. *lactis mulieris* ℥ij *terebinth*: ℔j. *resinæ*, ℥ ß. *thuris, mastlicis, gummi arabici, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ nouæ.* ℥iiij. Make a Playster, * right commodious in wounds of the head. *Calmeteus.* B

℞. *Caricas pingues*, nº xij. (Boyle and stampe them) *ammoniaci, bdellij, galbani, in aceto dissolut: ana* ℥ij. *styracis liquidæ*, ℥j. *muccilag: altheæ, Sem: lini, & fænugraci ana* ℥ij. *ol: ricini, vel Sesamini, vel lilior.* ℥iij. *Ceræ q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. To mollifie and resolue a Scyrrhous tumor. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Adipis gallinæ* ℥j ß. *pingued: taxi, muli, & asini, ana* ℥ij. *medullæ crurium: vituli, & cerui, ana* ℥iij. *Oesypi, styracis calamitæ, bdellij, ana quart:* ß *muccilag: Sem: alth: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥ij. *mastlicis, & thuris ana* ℥ ß. *olei amygd: dul. amurcæ, & ol: lilior. ana* ℥iij ß. *Ceræ, q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Right profitable in the cure of an exquisite Scyrrhus. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Rad: bryoniæ, cyclaminis, cucumeris agrestis, altheæ, lilij Cœlestis, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *vino albo*, vnto tenderneſse, then stampe them and add vnto them *ammoniaci in aceto Scillitici dissoluti, bdellij, & opoponacis in ol: Sesamino dissolut: ana* ℥j *stercoris columbini, & Caprini, ana* ℥j, *landani, & styracis calamitæ, ana* ℥ ß. *picis naualis, q s. s a. f. Empl.* *. for a Wen. *Calmeteus.* E

Vel ℞. *Olei antiqui, vel lilior. vel laurini*, ℥xij. *picis aridæ*, ℥vj.

landani, ℥iij. *lythargyri*, ℥xij. *galbani*, ℥iij, *styracis*, ℥ij. Boyle the lytarge with the oyle, vnto thickneſſe; then add the pitch, and th'other ingredients, and being remoued from the fire, & *f. Empl. Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: altheæ, & bryoniæ, coctar. & piſtar. ana* ℥j. *axung. Suillæ recentis*, ℥j ß. *ping. gallinæ, anſeris, & anatis, ana* ℥ ß. *medullæ crurium vituli*, ℥ij. *ol: lumbricor. lilior. & vitellor. ouor. ana* ℥j. *ſtyracis calamitæ*, ℥j ß. *gummi arabici*, ℥ij. *bdellij, gummi hederæ, ana* ℥j ß. *terebinthinæ*, ℥iij. *Oeſypi* ℥vj. *Emplaſtri lo: de Vigo*, ℥ij. *Emplaſtri de meliloto, & diachylonis ireati, ana* ℥j. *mercurij, in Saliua hominis ieiuni extincti*, ℥ij. Mixe them, and with your hands waſht, in *aq: vitæ*: worke them to perfection, and make
A it in rowles. *. To diſſolue Nodes, and glandulous Tumors. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Rad: lilij, & altheæ, ana* ℥j ß. *rad: brioniæ, cyclaminis, cucumeris agreſtis, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in *vino albo*, and beate them ſmall; then add thereto, *ſtercoris columbini, & caprini, ana* ℥j ß. *gummi ammoniaci in aceto diſſoluti, bdellij, & opoponacis, in oleo ſeſamino diſſolut: ana* ℥j. *landani & ſtyracis liquidæ, ana* ℥j. *picis*
B *naualis, q.ſ. f. Empl. in bona forma.* *. To mollifie the hardneſſe of Phlegmon. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Picis naualis*, ℥j. *adipis ſuillæ expurgatæ*, ℥v. *adipis taurini,*
C *vel Oeſypi*, ℥ij. *reſinæ pini*, ℥v. *Ceræ*, ℥iij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. For a Felon. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Terebinth: purgatæ*, ℔j. *reſinæ pini*, ℥vj. *gum: elemi*, ℔ ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥iiij. *maſticis*, ℥iij. *Sang. drac.* ℥iij. *ariſtolochi: long.* ℥j.
D *Ceræ albæ*, ℥iiij. *Ceruſæ*, ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To conglutinate wounds. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Olibani, lapid: calaminaris, bol: arm: lytarg: plumbi, ana partes*
E *æquales, olei q.ſ. f. Empl.* *. To cicatrize. *Chancey. Vel* ℞. *Olibani, boli veri, lythargyri plumbi, lapid: calaminaris, ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ℥iiij. *f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Lytharg: auri, & argenti, olibani, plumbi albi, lap: calaminaris, ana* ℥ij ß. *reſinæ pini, Ceræ*
F *nouæ, ana* ℥iij. *ol: roſar.* ℥j. *f. Empl.* *. To cleanſe and dry. *Chancey.*

℞. *Fol: Sambuci*, M xij. *maioranæ tenuioris, Saturiæ fol: violar. fæniculi, barbæ Iouis, acetoſæ, parthenij, & camo. ana* M j. *chamæcypariſſi, & lamij, flo: rub: ana* M ß. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℥j. *butyri recentis*

&

& insulsi, ℔j. *Seui ouilli purgati*, ℥iiij. Let the hearbes be gathered in the beginning of May. Shred and stampe them in a morter, together with the butter then boyled a little and strongly prest; let the lycour stand in a bason xxiiij. houres, then poure away the watery part of the lycour, and reboyle the residue with the wax and suet: In the boyling, add vj. spoonefulls of Rose-water, and take of what scum ariseth, and being boyled to a due height, straine it into a faire bason, and reserue it, * for the cure of the blinde Hæmorrhoides. The manner of applying is this. Take hereof *q.s.* make a tent or suppositary thereof, and put it vp through the Tuell; repeate it twice a day for vij. or viij. daies together, in which space (with Gods blessing) the Patient shall be whole. *Dr. Bonham.* A

℞. *Emplastri diacalcyteos, emplastri de minio, ana* ℥j. *ol: rosar. & myrtillor. ana* ℥ij. *misce.* *. It consolidates fractures. *Clowes.* B

℞. *Emplastri diacalcyteos*, ℔ ß. *ol: rosar.* ℥ij. *Succor. plantag. & Solani, ana* ℥j. *albuminum ouor. n°:* ij. *aceti rosati, q.s.* Commixe and apply it, * for a repercussiue and defensiue playster, for wounds in the Eyes. *Clowes.* C

℞. *Axung. porc.* ℔iij. *olei veteris*, ℔ij. *rad: althea, & bryonia, ana* ℔ ß. Stampe the rootes, and incorporate them with the oyle and the greace, let them stand to macerate x. daies, then boyle them in a pan on a soft fire, by the space of one houre; then add to the straining, *lytharg. auri*, ℔iij. *vitrioli pul.* ℥iiij. boyle them to the forme of a syrup, and then add *opoponacis, & ammoniaci, in aceto dissoluti ana* ℔j. Boyle them at a gentle fire (with constant stirring) to the consistence of a playster, and when it is neere cold, make it vp in roules. *. It appeaseth paine, and is well approued in wounds made with gunshot. *Clowes.* D

℞. *Gummi elemi*, ℥iij. *resinæ pini puriss. gummi ammoniaci, gummi hederæ, ana* ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℥iij ß. *ol: ros.* ℥j ß. *vini odoriferi*, ℔ß. Boyle them together to the consumption of the wine, then ad *ammoniaci in aceto dissoluti*, and the *gum: hederæ* in pouder. Being boyled vnto due height; worke it vp into rowles, your hands being washt with wine and *aqua vitæ*. *. It's good for wounds in the head. *Clowes.* E

℞. *Emplastri de minio*, ℔ij. *gummi ammoniaci in vino maluatico-* ☞. nota

tico dissoluti, ℔ ß. *adipis humanæ*, ℥ij ß. Boyle them together to the consistence of a playster: dip cloathes therein, *& s.a.* rowle
N. B. A and reserue them, * against the Scorbute, to bee applyed to the thighes and leggs affected. *Clowes.*

℞. *Ol: aneth:* ℔ ß. *resinæ* ℔iij. *resinæ pini*, ℔ij. *Ceræ citr:* ℔j. *bac: lauri, & Sem: Cumini pul. ana* ℔j. Mixe the rosin and wax at the fire, then strowe in the pouders, mingle them well together, and when it waxeth cold, worke in the oyle with your hands, and
B make it vp in roules. *. It resolueth colde and windy Tumors. *Clowes.*

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ℥xij. *resinæ*, ℥viij. *picis naualis*, ℥j ß. *olibani*, ℥iiij. *resinæ pini*, ℔j. *Seui cerui*, ℥ij. *Croci*, ℥ij. *mastices*, ℥ ß. *ga-*
C *ryophill:* ℥ ß. *vini rub:* ℔ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. For aches and paines of the shoulders, armes, and other parts of the body. *Clowes.*

℞. *Tacamahacæ*, ℥iij. *styracis*, ℥j. *ambari pul.* ℈j. Commixe
D them into the forme of a playster. *. The which applyed vpon the region of the stomacke, doth maruelously strengthen the same; stirres vp appetite, discusseth flatuosities, and helps concoction. *Clusius.* Note; that in stead of *tacamahaca*, you may vse *Caranna.*

℞. *Muccilag. rad: altheæ, muccilag: Sem: lini, muccilag: med: cort: vlmi, mucilag: fænugr. ana* ℥iiij. *ol: Chamo. lilior. & anethi, ana* ℥j ß. *ammoniaci, galbani, opoponacis, Sagapeni, ana* ℥ ß. *Ceræ nouæ*, ℥xx. *Croci*, ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℥ij. Resolue the gummes in
E *vino optimo, & s. a. f. Empl.* *. It mollifieth indurations, brings apostemes to maturation. It partly resolueth, partly digesteth. It cleanseth broken apostemes of sanious matter, and healeth Phlegmous. *Cordus.*

℞. *Cerussæ*, ℔j ß. *ol: rosati*, ℔ij. *Ceræ candidæ*, ℥iiij. Melt the wax in the oyle, then lightly sprinkle on the Ceruse, boyling it
F gently with constant stirring, vntill it wax blackish. *. This heales burnings; *Erysipilas*, Dry Scabs, and hot vlcers. *Cordus.*

℞. *Fermenti*, ℔j. *sordities oleor.* ℔ ß. *Succi centinodij, Succi pulegij, aut eorundem pulueriz ator. ana* ℥iij. *terebinth:* ℔j. *visci quercini, ammoniaci, galbani in vino dissolut. ana* ℥j. *Ceræ,*
G ℥iiij. *s.a.f. Empl.* *. To draw out thornes, splinters, and such like. *Democratus.*

℞. *Ceræ*

℞. *Ceræ nouæ*, ℔j. *resinæ, Colophoniæ, ol: olior: picis nauallis, ana* ℥iiij. *terebinth:* ℥ij. *rad: & flo: nenupharis, ana* ℥j. *rad: consolidæ maioris,* ℥j. *nucum cupressi,* ℥j. *gallar.* ℥j. *bol. arm:* ℥j. *Cort. thuris,* ℥j. *aloes,* ℥ij. *lap: hæmatit:* ℥j. *lytharg. vtriusque, ana* ℥ß. *masticis, myrrhæ, mumiæ, ana* ℥ ß. *carabæ, vermium terrest: combustor. ros. rub. ana* ℥ ß. *galbani,* ʒix. *ammoniaci,* ʒvij. Now to make your playster, prepare by you in readinesse, iij. skillets, *viz.* a great, a middle, and a small one; set the biggest skillet ouer a gentle fire, and put thereinto the wax (being thinne slyced) the Rosin and the Colophonie, and melt them together. Melt the pitch in the second skillet, and then straine it into the biggest skillet, vnto those ingredients there formerly molten. In the third skillet melt the gummes, and that with such heedfulnesse that they may not so much as smell of burning; then straine them likewise into the biggest skillet: Stirre them constantly, adding the Turpentine, and the oyle of eggs, these being corporated with the former; put in the residue of your ingredients (being made into fine pouder) stirring and boyling them vnto a perfect emplaystick body. Then poure it forth vpon a cleane marble stone, being wet with faire water. And your hands being moystned with oyle, make it vp into such rowles as you thinke fit; and reserue them, as right profitable * in the cure of a Rupture. *Ex Dispensario, Colonienſi.* A

℞. *Ammoniaci in aceto dissoluti,* ℥j. *rad: arthanitæ, & ireos flor. ana* ℥ ß. *Emplastor. muccilaginibus, & de meliloto, ana* ℥j. *misce & f. Empl.* *. Against the affects of the Spleene. *Fernelius.* B

℞. *Hydrargyri opt: bene extinct:* ℥j. *Emplastri de minio,* ℥ij. *Saponis albi,* ℥ ß. Melt and incorporate the playster and soape together, then *s.a.* add the quicksiluer, and so make a playster. *Vel* ℞. *Hydrargyri opt. bene extinct:* ℥iij. *diacalcyteos,* ℥iij. *floris vnguentor.* ℥j. *Saponis albi,* ℥j. *terebinth:* ℥ ß. *olei comis: par.* First, mix well together the oyle, Turpentine, and quicksiluer, then melt the playsters and soape, and incorporate the whole *s.a.* *. These resolue Nodes in *Lue Venerea.* C

℞ *Picis nauallis, Ceræ, resinæ, ana* ℥ ß. *galbani, ammoniaci, bdellij, Semperuiui, ana* ʒiij. *aloes, masticis, olibani, mumiæ, myrrhæ, Sang: drac. consolidæ vtriusque, aristoloch: hypocistidis, viſci quercini,*

cini, gallar. acaciæ, Spodij balaustior. Cort: Spinæ nigræ, Sumach: hæmatit: Sem: arnoglossi, & nasturtij, lumbric: terr: ana ℥ ß. pilor. leporis, ℥ij: Sanguinis humani, ℔ ß. Confect it in forme following. ℞. *Pellem arietinam recentem, pilis rasis vel extractis.* Boyle it in *aq: q.s.* vntill it be dissolued, then expresse it strongly, ad thereto *Seui arietini, ℥iiij. aceti, & succi plantaginis, ana* ℔ ß. *bruſci,* M ß. as also the *Sanguinis humani.* These being incorporated, and the rest duly prepared, compound the whole *s.a.* into
A the forme of a playster. *. Against the Tumor in the Cods called *Sarcocele. Forrestus.*

℞. *Sem: papaueris, & hyosciami, ana ℥j. pomum vnum mandragoræ.* Make them into fine pouder, and infuse them in *succo lactucæ, q.s.* let them stand in a heate of *B. M.* for iij. whole daies, then add thereto *opij,* (dissolued in a morter with a hot pestell) ℥j. *gummi ladani, & myrrhæ, ana* ℈ij. *Croci,* ℥j. bring these to
B pouder, and commixe them with the former, and forme a playster *s.a.* *. This procures sleepe in any hot feuer, if it bee applyed vpon leather vnto the temples and wrists. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Galbani electi in aceto dissoluti, ℥j. bdellij mollis & Subalbidi,* ℥ij *pul matricariæ,* ℥j ß. Make a playster *s.a.* of a Spherical
C forme, six fingers broade, and apply it to mollifie * a Schyrrhus of the wombe. *Forrest. Ficus cum ostreis contritæ,* spread vpon leather, and applied, resolue Tumors, or hard knots in children. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Rad: bistortæ,* ℔j. *ligni aloes santali citrini, nuc: mosch: berberis, antheræ, Cinamoni, ana ℥j. Caryophillor. schænant: flo: chamo. ana ℥ ß. thuris, masticis, aliptæ moscatæ, gallia moscatæ, styracis calamitæ, styracis rubræ, ana* ℥iij. *moschi fini,* ℥ ß *Ceræ* ℔j ß.
D *terebint:* ℔ ß. *ladani,* ℔iiij *picis naualis* ℔iij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against the imbecillitie of the wombe. It staies the precipitation of the Matrix; and suppresseth all inordinate flowings from that part. *Forrestus.*

℞. *Emplastri contra rupturam, ℥iiij. Emplastri de mastice, ℥iij. lapid: magnetis, ℥ij. olei cotonei, & terebint: ana q.s. f. Empl.* Apply it vpon leather, and apply it to the place affected, and binde or rowle it on; renew it euery ix. day, and at thrice repeating
E (with Gods blessing) it closes and confirmes * any Rupture. *Fontanonus.*

℞. *Betonicæ,*

℞. *Betonicæ, verbenæ, anagallidis, plantag. Scabiosæ, agrimoniæ, ana* M j. *rad: consolidæ minoris,* ℥iij. Stampe them together, and boyle them in *vini albi* ℔viij. vnto the halfe, then straine and boyle it againe, and add in the boyling, *seui ouini,* ℥iiij. *resinæ, ceræ, ana* ℔ ß. let them boyle together a prettie while; in the cooling, add *olibani* ℥j. *masticis,* ℥ij. Stirre them well together a good while; when it is cold enough, add *terebinthinæ,* ℥j. incorporate it well, and worke it vp with womans milke, reseruing it in rowles. *. To consolidate wounds, and to heale vlcers. *Frederick.*

A

B

℞. *Lytharg. argenti,* ℔j. *olei veteris, aceti optimi, ana* ℔ij. Let the lyttarge be lightly beaten; then mixe it with the oyle, and vineger in a stone morter; after boyle it at a gentle fire, vnto a due height. Some vse to encrease the quantities of the oyle, and the viniger vnto ℔ij ß. some vnto ℔iij. and encrease the boyling, so will it be the blacker, and the more forcible. *. It cures fistulaes which haue not as yet attained a hard Callous. It conglutinates bloody wounds. *Galenus.*

A

B

℞. *Lytharg. argent:* ℔j. *olei clari, vini albi opt: ana* ℔ij. Confect it as the former. *. This dryeth, and is, therefore profitably applyed against rheumatick greefes. It healeth bloodie wounds. *Galenus.*

C

℞. *Argenti Spumæ, Ceræ, ana* ℥cxliiij. *guttæ ammoniaci,* ℥lxxij. *terebinthinæ* ℥xxxvj. *lanæ succidæ combustæ,* ℥xiij. *allij,* xijx. *Squamæ æris. Squamæ Stomatis, thuris, aristoloch: rot: ana* ℥j. *olei ricini, hem:* iij. Boyle the lytharge and oyle together vntill they change colour, then add the wax and rosin; when it is boyled to that height that it will not stick to your fingers, then add the rest of the ingredients, and according to art, make a playster, reseruing it in rowles. *. This heales wounded sinewes, conglutinating wounds, both in the sinewes, and muscles. It heales bloodie woundes. It cureth pricks, or punctures. It conioyneth sinewes, which violence hath seperated. It cureth bruises. *Vel* ℞. *Argenti Spumæ, ceræ, ana* ℥clx. *guttæ ammoniaci,* ℥lxxx. *propoleos* ℥xl. *resinæ siccæ, terebinthinæ, Squamæ æris, thuris, ana* ℥xvj. *alij,* xviij. *lanæ Succidæ, Squamæ Stomomatis, ana* ℥j. *opoponacis,* ℥ ß. *olei ricini, heminas* iij. Confect it as the former. *Galenus.*

Hemina: is a measure containing about iii. quarters of a pint.

D

℞. *Euphorbij,* ℥j. *Ceræ,* ℥iij. *olei,* ℥xij. *s.a.* by boyling them together

A gether make a playster. *. Commodious in the cure of wounded Nerues. *Galenus.*

℞. *Chrysocollæ, Squamæ diphrigis, ana* ℥ij. *Squamæ argenti,* ℥j. *ol: ros. vel myrtini, par. s. a. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Diaphrigis,* ℥xiiij.

B *Spumæ argenti,* ℥xl. *Ceræ,* ℥liij. *ol: myrtini,* ℥x. *s. f. Empl.* *. These anaile against maligne vlcers. *Galenus.*

℞. *Chamæpytios, Symphiti, Chamæleontis, ana* ℥ ß *marrubij,* ℥iiij *alij,* ℥vj. *polij* ℥vj. *Centaurij minoris,* ℥vj. *helenij, aristolochiæ, ana* ℥ ß. *thuris,* ℥xij ß. *myrrhæ,* ℥iij. *aloes* ℥vj. *galbani,* ℥vj. *ob.* ß, *olei,* ℥clxxx. *mellis* ℥xxx. *propoleos,* ℥xij ß. *aluminis fissi,* ℥vj. *ob.* ß. *Chalcitidis, terebinth: ana* ℥vj. *ob.* ß. *bituminis,* ℥l. *terræ ampelitidis, Spumæ argenti, ana* ℥l. *gallæ,* ℥iij. *pulueris iridis,* ℥iij. Bruise the hearbes and roots, and commixe them with the oyle, and let them stand together for a nights space. In the morning, put vnto them, the *argenti Spuma, terra ampelitis* & the *bitumen*; boyle these together on a gentle fire (with constant stirring) vntill they wax thick; then take them from the fire. In the interim, let there be molten in another pot, the *mell: resina, galbanum,* and the *propolis*, this done mix these ij. seuerall confectiõs together, in a faire and fit large vessell, and boyle them on a soft and sweet fire (with constant stirring) vnto due height, which is that vpon tryall it will not sticke to the fingers, then take the vessell from the fire, and lightly insperse thereon the *myrrha*, and the *thus*, (being poudred) incorporate them well with your spatula; (you ought to haue speciall care in making this medicine that it inflame not,

C for it is very difficill to quench) then make it vp in rowles. *. This will heale all malignant and corroding vlcers. It restraineth creeping vlcers. It restraines the naughtie, and bloody fluxes of vlcers. It mollifieth the indurated edges of vlcers. It breakes and and heales, corrupt Apostemes, if before the application hereof they bee lightly anointed with oyle of myrtills. It forbids the flowing of blood, into any sore, or vlcer. It consumes superfluous excressences. It heales Fistulaes, Carbuncles, and such like. *Galenus.*

℞. *Olei veteris,* ℔ij ß. *lythargyri,* ℔j ß. *aruginis,* ℥j. *Squamæ aris,* ℥vj. *Colophoniæ,* ℥vj. ℥ii. *palinis thuris,* ℥j ß. *ammoniaci,* ℥ij. *aris vsti,* ℥j. *diphrygis, gentianæ ana* ℥vj. *propoleos, aloes, ana* ℥j. *galbani,* ℥j ß. *aristoloch: rot: dictamni Cretensis, ana* ℥j. ℥ij. *Ceræ,*

℥xxv.

℥xxv. Confect it as followeth. Mixe the oyle with lytarge, and boyle them gently vnto compleate incorporation (constantly stirring them) then add the *arugo*, and the *Squama aris*, let them boyle a little, then take it from the fire, and instantly put in the *resina*, and *ammoniacum*, being first resolued in *aceto*, incorporate them with your spatula, then add the *Cera*, and *æs vstum*, boyle them againe vnto due height, then take it from the fire, and insperse the rest in fine pouder, and so *s.a.* finish and reserue your playster. *. Which cureth wounds, whether new or old. It conglutinateth cut sinewes and muscles. It heales vlcers, strumes, fistulaes, or any hurt comming by stroake or bruise. It drawes out splinters of bones; peeces of arrowes, darts or any such like. *Galenus.*

℞. *Axung. porc. vet. a membranis per liquationem & colationem purgatæ*, ℔ij. *olei veteris, lytharg. triti & creti, ana* ℔iij. *chalcytidis vstæ*, ℥iiij. Boyle them together at a gentle fire, stirring them with a spatula made of the wood of a Date tree if it may be gotten, or in stead thereof, of oken wood. *Dr. Hood.* When it is almost boyled, add M iiij. of the thinne shauings of the boughes of the Date tree, being bound vp close together; or in stead thereof, of the shauings of the Myrtill, Medlar, or Ceruice tree. *Fernelius.* Boyle them vnto due height, and *s.a.* forme rowles and reserue them. This playster is often appointed to be mixt with other things for sundry vses of it selfe. It's profitable. * In bloody wounds, Pestilent Tumors, and other Apostemes, Ruptures, bruises, burnings, and such like. *Galenus.*

℞. *Ceræ, terebinthinæ, ammoniaci, Cardamomi, Cyperi, ana* ℔j. *amoni nardi, myrrhæ, thuris, Cinamomi, ana* ℥xv. *olei Cyperini.* ℔j. *vini odorati, q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. This applyed, auailes much against the ill affects of the lyuer, and the spleene. *Galenus.*

℞. *Lytharg. argenti*, ℔j. *aquæ limpidæ, olei puri, ana* ℔ij. Let the lytharge be lightly beaten, and diligently mixed with the water and the oyle in a stone morter, then boyle them at a gentle fire of coales throughly kindled, with continuall stirring; after in bright weather, let it in the sunne to whiten; then boyle it againe (in forme as before) vnto due height. *Vel* ℞. *Lytharg̃yri, & olei, ana* ℔iij. *aquæ limpidiæ*, ℔ij. order it as before, so

A shall it be the whiter. *. The vertue whereof is moderately to coole; by whose due application. Humors (which flow into, or from moyst and virulent vlcers) are staied, and the humors diuerted vnto the circumadiacent parts; hence it is that it healeth moist Scabs, and small scaly vlcers. *Galenus.*

℞. *Boli armeni, gum: arabici, Sang: drac. masticis, ana* ʒiij. *myrrhæ, balaustior. ros. rub: Sicc. ana* ʒij. Pouder and searce them, then take *butyri* ʒj. *olei ros.* ʒiij. *Succi folior. porror. colati,*
B ʒij. *s a. f. Empl.* *. To mitigate paine of the Hæmorrhoides. *Galenus.*

℞. *Serapini,* ʒiij. *castorei,* ʒij. *euphorbij,* ʒj ß. *bdellij, ammoniaci, ana* ʒß. Bruise the gummes, and dissolue them in warme water, add thereto *Ceræ albæ,* ʒxv. *olei Sambuci,* ʒiij. *s.a. f.*
C *Empl.* *. Against the hardnesse of sinewes. *Galenus.*

℞. *Aloes citr:* ʒj ß. *Sang: drac. & myrrhæ, ana* ʒj. *masticis, boli arm: gum: dragac. ana* ʒiij. Pouder them all most subtillie, &
D *cum viscocitate limacum rubrar. q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Approued for the Rupture. *Goodrus.*

℞. *Ceræ, picis, diachylon: ana* ʒiij. *axung: asini,* ʒj ß. *landani, hyssopi humidi, galbani, opoponacis, ammoniaci, bdellij, styracis calamitæ, masticis, Sarcocollæ, in vino dissolut: ana* ʒj. *axung: vrsi, struthionis, aquilæ, anguillæ, amurcæ, olei liliacei, terebinthinæ, ana*
E ʒ ß. *farinæ fœnugreci, & lini, Croci, ana* ʒij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. For the gout. *Guydo.*

℞. *Far: hord: & fabar. ana* ʒx. *glycyrrhizæ, rad: alth: picis, ana,* ʒv. *Ceræ albæ, adipis anseris, ana* ʒx. *olei vet: & vrinæ puellæ*
F *immaculatæ, ana q.s. f. Empl.* *. Against poysoned wounds, and biting and stinging of Serpents. *Haliabas.*

℞. *Rad: alth: malvæ, lilij, & fœnugr. caricar. ping. ana* ʒiij. Infuse them all in *aceto forti,* by the space of one night, then boyle them in *aq: chamemilini,* with a soft fire vnto tendernesse, then stampe, and bring them to the forme of a playster. *Vel* ℞. *Fol: mentastri, rutæ, meliloti, ana* ʒj. *nitri, salis gem: ana* ʒiij. *ammo-*
G *niaci in vino opt: dissol.* ʒj. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. These spread vpon leather, and applyed to the region of the spleene, dissolue the Scyrrhus therein compacted, and discusse flatuosities. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Fol: absinthij, & abrotani, ana* M j. *lupinor. contusor. crasso*

modo

modo Pj ß. *aquæ*, ℔vj. *aceti Scyllitici*, ℔j. Bruise the hearbes and boyle them together vntill they be almost dry, then stampe them diligently, and apply them playsterwise, to the belly. *. To kill A and expell wormes. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Olei Iuniperi*, ℥vj. *ol: lumbricor.* ℥ ß. *ol: euphorbij, & hyperici, ana* ℥ij. *masticis, thuris, Sulphuris vini, euphorbij, pyrethri, ana* ℥j ß. *Carannæ, oxycrocei, ana* ʒ ß. *Emplastri Saponis comis:* ʒiij ß. *s.a. fiat Empl.* *. Against dolors of the ioynts. *Dr.* B *Hood.*

℞. *Medullæ radic: brioniæ albæ per coctionem lixiuij extractæ,* ʒij *casei antiquissimi in decocto pernæ remolliti,* ʒj ß. *ammoniaci, galbani, Sagapeni in aceto dissolut: ana* ʒ ß. *medullæ crurium vituli, axung. humanæ, ana* ʒij. *pyrethri, cardamomi, ana* ℥ij ß. *euphorbij,* ℥iij. *lapid: gagatis,* ʒ ß. *Sulphuris vini,* ℥vj. *marcasitæ veræ,* ℥x. *argenti vini Saluia ieiuni hominis extincti,* ʒij ß. *Cum cera citrina, q. s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against Wennes, Scrofulaes, and Ganglious C knots. But before the applycation, you ought to anoint the place with this *vng.* ℞. *Medullæ crurium vituli, & olei petrolei, ana partes æquales. Misce. H: de Othen.*

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔j. *lytharg: auri, vini albi ana* ℔ ß. *vrinæ veteris à fecibus purgat: aceti albi, ana* ʒiiij. Boyle them together to the wasting of the lycour, then add *olibani, myrrhæ, Ceræ albæ, ana* ʒj. At a gentle fire, incorporate them into forme of a playster. *. To cure those malignant, creeping, and eroding vlcers, called D Nomæ. *Incertus.*

℞. *Olei comis*, ℔j. *minij tenuiss: triti, & cribrati,* ℔ ß. *Ceræ albæ, butyri vel axung: recentis, ana* ʒiiij. *thuris, tenuiss. triti & cribrati, resinæ, ana* ʒj. Melt the wax, the butter, or greace, the frankensence, and rosin, together with the oyle, let them boyle iij. or iiij. walmes, at a gentle fire: Then add the *minium*, let them boyle altogether a little (with constant stirring) vntill they beginne to cast forth a thick fume, and the colour to wax darke, then take it from the fire, and when it ceaseth to fume, ad thereto, *terebinthinæ claræ*, ʒj. incorporate the whole by stirring. After make it vp in rowles and reserue it. *. To heale either greene E wound, or old sore. If you apply it to any weeping sore, or wound, and it worke not effectually. Then take of this playster, ʒj. *mercurij præcipitati*, ℈j. incorporate them *s.a.* and apply it, so

will it take effect. If you haue occasion to take away superfluous or putrid flesh, then incorporate with ℥j. of the the playster, *alu. minis vsti, & mercurij præcipitati ana* ℈j. and then apply it, and you shall haue your desire. *Incertus.*

℞. *Rad: alth:* ℔ ß. *Sem: lini, & fænugr ana* ℥j. *violar. Sem: malua, Sem: alth: Sem: Cydonior. ana* ℥ ß. *Sem: psyllij.* ℥ij. *rad: ireos,* ℥ij. *ol: chamo anethini, lilior irini, & lini, ana* ℥iij. *pinued: gallinæ, anatis, & anseris, ana* ℥iij. *ol: amygd: dul. Oesypi humidi, Succi glicyrrh: ana* ℨx. *terebinth:* ℥j ß. *Seui vituli* ℔ß. *lytharg: auri,* ℨx. Boyle them altogether (constantly stirring them with a staffe) vnto the consumption of the mucilages, then *cum cera alba, q s. f. ceratum molle,* whereunto add *Sagapeni, opoponacis, bdellij mollis, galbani. ana* ℨiij. *ammoniaci,* ℨv. *dissolut: in aceto, s.a. f.*
A *Empl.* *. Effectuall against the scyrrhus of the lyuer, spleene, stomack, and other parts. It mollifieth and helpeth strumes, and other indurations. It maturates Apostemes. It mollifieth, digesteth, cleanseth, and healeth, obrupted Phlegmonidous Apostemes. In briefe it resolueth and maturateth all sorts of indurations, and allayeth inflammations. *Ioubertus.*

℞. *Olei oliuar.* ℔iij. *plumbi rub: & alb: ana* ℔j. *Saponis hispa.* ℥xij. Make the leades into fine pouder, and mixe them with the oyle, boyle them together vntill they attaine an ash-colour, then add the soape (being thinne shauen) and boyle them together
B (with constant stirring) vnto due height, &c. *. This easeth the dolours of the stomacke, prouokes appetite, mittigateth the collick, strengtheneth the raines, stayeth the dysenteriall flux, as also the gonorrhæan, assuageth paines, dissolueth apostemes, or else bringeth them to suppuration, it maruelously attracteth, and cicatrizeth an vlcer. *Kelly.*

℞. *Gum: bdellij,* ℥j. *Cera, mellis, terebint: Seui ouilis, axung: porc. ana* ℥iiij. *Succor. hyoscyami Camo, & Solani.* Make all these into the forme of a stiffe oyntment. Spread thereof on leather
C and apply it playsterwise. *. To ease the gout, let it lie on xxiij. houres, then new spread and reapply it, repeate it as oft as needs. *King.*

℞. *Consolidæ ma. & mi. Cynogloss., piloselle, plantag. virid., ana* M j. *Vermium terrest:* ℔ ß. Stampe them all, and macerate them in *oleo com.* for vij. daies; then boyle them a little and ex-

presse the oyle, whereunto add *Seui arietini mundati*, ℔j. *picis nauali*, ℔ ß. *picis græcæ, ammoniaci, galbani, opoponacis, terebinth: ana* ʒiiij. *thuris, mastices, ana* ʒij. Dissolue the gummes with vineger, *& s.a. f. Empl.* *. To incarnate, and consolidate neruous members. *Lanfrancus.* A

℞. *Piperis albi, Semi: nasturtij, & Synapis, euphorbij, fimi columbini, Sandaracha, ana* ʒ ß. *Ceræ, resinæ, picis, ana* ʒj ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. For the head against Cathars, or thinne distillations. *Dr. Langton.* B

℞. *Succi radicum raphani,* ʒ ß. *Succi porror.* ʒj. *olei nardini, anetini, amyg d: amar: ana* ʒj ß. *interioris coloquintidæ:* ʒj. *aristolochiæ rot: Costi, rutæ, ana* ʒj. *Castorei,* ʒ ß *baurach: id est Spuma nitri,* ϑij. *euphorbij.* ϑj. Boyle them together to the wasting of the iuices, *& f. Empl.* *. To be applyed to the Eare, against deafnesse. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Lytharg. auri,* ℔j. *o: ros.* ℔ij. *vini albi,* ℔j. *aceti, vrinæ pueri, ana* ℔ ß. Boyle them to the wasting of the lycours, putting them in by order, and the vrine last; when it draweth to a forme, put in *Ceræ, olybani, myrrhæ, ana* ʒj. So make it vp. *. For all putrifying, filthy, and stinking vlcers. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Ol: oliuar.* ℔j. *plumbi rub:* ℔ ß. *plumbi albi,* ʒiiij. *Saponis hysp:* ʒv. *bulliant simul: olei laurini, & axung: porc. ana q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against paine, heate, and weakenesse of the Raynes. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Fursuris, Saponis, & Salis, ana q.s.* Boyle them altogether vnto due height, and apply it, * to assuage paine in any part. Th'author saith, *par non habet. Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Album: oui vnius in Spumam conquassati, ros. rub:* Mj ß *pip: nigri, gra: paradisi, ana* ʒj. *masticis, thuris, ana* ʒ ß. *boli arm:* ʒj. *olei ros.* ʒiiij. *ol: chamo.* ʒvj. Beate what is to be beaten into fine pouder, and incorporate the whole into the forme of a playster; double a gray paper, spread hereof thereon, of a pretty thickenesse, and apply it to the place affected, and let the Patient lye vpon that side for ij. houres together, and with Gods blessing. *. It cures the Toothache. *Ex Manuscripto.* G

℞. *Emplastri.*

℞. *Emplastri de meliloto*, ℔ ß. *terebint: in aq: vitæ lotæ*, ℥iiij. *gum: ammoniaci, galbani, bdellij, in aceto Scyllit: dissolut: ana* ℥j ß. *styracis liquidæ*, ℥j. *ol vulp. hypericonis, anethini, rutæ, & absinth: ana* ℥x. *ol: chamomillæ, lilior. lumbricor. ana* ℥j. *pul. rad: ireos florent.* ℥j. *euphorbij subtilis. pul.* ℥vj, *resinæ siccæ*, ℥ij. *Ceræ*, ℔ ß. A *f. Empl.* This spread vpon leather, * assuageth paine whersoeuer it bee applyed: It being applyed vnto the head (the haire being first shauen off) it mittigates the paines thereof. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Cerati stomachi Gal.* ℥j ß. *ol: nardini*, ℥j. *ol: absinthij*, ℥ß. B. *Ceræ, q.s. f. Empl*, *. To strengthen the stomacke. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ceræ, & resinæ, ana* ℥iiij. *thuris*, ℥ ß. *Seui ouilli*, ℥iij. *lap: calaminar.* ℥iij. *ol: ros.* ℥ ß. Melt the wax, rosin, sheepes suet, and frankensence, then put in the *lapis calaminaris*, in fine pouder, and the oyle of roses, then add of pure Turpentine, ℥ij. incorporate them *s.a.* poure it into a faire bason with cleare water, and worke it vp into rowles, and reserue them, as profi- C table to heale * either wounds or vlcers. *Ex Manuscripto.*

1 ℞. *Far: hord: & fab: ana* ℔ ß. *cymini*, ℥j. *ol: vitel: onor. Coa-*
2 *guli hœdi, ana* ℥ij. *aq:, acetosæ, q.s. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Far: fab: orizæ, ana* ℥j ß. *ros. rub:* M iij. Pouder the roses, *& cum lixinio,*
3 *& succo apij, ana q.s. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Far. fænugr* ℥iiij. *lactis*
4 *recentis, q.s.* Boyle them vnto a stiffe playster. *Vel* ℞. *Apij, fænic: mentæ, ana* M j. *Sem: Coriandri, fænugr. ana* ℥ij. *Sem: portulacæ*, ℥j. Boyle the hearbes vnto tendernesse, then stampe and passe them through a haire siue, pouder the seeds, add to these, *far: lentium*, ℥ ß. *Succi plantag.* ℥j ß. *aceti acerrimi*, ℥vj. *s.a. f.*
5 *Empl. Vel* ℞. *Apij, morf. gallinæ, mentæ, portulacæ ana* Mj ß. boyle, stampe, and passe them through a haire searce as before, then add *Sem: cumini, Coriandri, anisi, pul. ana* ℥ ß. *far: lini, fænugr. hord: cicer. rub: orizæ, ana* ℥v. *cum ol: anethino, & oxymel: simp: ana q.s. s.a. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Muscylag. Sem: psyllij, ol:*
6 *ros. violar. aceti, ana* ℥ ß. *opij, Caphuræ, ana* ℈j. *far: hord: & al-*
7 *bum: onor. è singulis q.s. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Ol: violarum, chamomillæ, anethi, ana* ℥j. *adipis castrati recentis*, ℥ ß. *Ceræ albæ, q.s. f.* D *Empl.* *. These resolue the hardnesse of womens breasts. *Ex Manuscripto.*

Manuscripto. He that is an Artisan knoweth the nature of simples: and is able to diuide these according to the nature and qualitie of the greefe.

℞. *Ammoniaci, diapalmæ, ana* ℥j. *argenti viui mortificati, & axungiæ Suillæ, ana* ℥ ß. *terebinth:* ℥j ß. *styracis liquidæ,* ℥ ß. *Cantharidum, vitrioli rom. calcis viuæ, ana* ℥j. *auripigmenti, viridis æris, ana* ℥j ß. *Cereæ citrinæ,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against Cornes in the feet, or any other part. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Menthæ, absinthij, ana* ℥ ß. *ros. rub: masticis, ana* ℥ ß. *Caryoph: nucis mosc. Cort: Citri, ana* ℥ ß. *galangæ, calami aromat: lig. aloes, Cinamomi, rad: angel: ana* ℥ij. *labdani,* ℥iiij. *styrac: cala,* ℥j. *terebint:* ℥ij. *Cereæ,* ℔ ß. *balsami peruuiani,* ℥ij. *vel q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. This being spread somewhat thick vpon leather, and couered with sarsnet, and interbalted *s.a.* and fastned with strings, vpon the region of the stomacke, mightily strengtheneth, and comforteth the same. *Ex Manuscripto.* A B C

℞. *Plumbi albi, pul.* ℥xij. *Cretæ,* ℥iiij. Worke them in a hot morter with a hot pestell gradually putting thereto *axung: aprinæ purgatæ & liquefact, q.s. Vel* ℞. *Plumbi albi pul.* ℔ij. *Cretæ pul.* ℥ij. *axung. aprinæ,* as before, and worke them as before. *. This cures old putrid vlcers, being applyed as followeth. ℞. *Vitrioli albi,* ℥j. *aq: fluuialis* ℔ij. boyle them together a little, and wash and bathe the vlcers well therewith; making them, or it, very cleane, then apply your playster (as you would apply a peece of dough) of a good thickneſſe, filling each hollow place therewith, then rowle it vp fast and sure, and let it so remaine by the space of xiiij. daies ere you open it, (and you shall see a strange effect) then renew and repeate it as you see cause. Note; that the playster must be applyed warme. *Ex Manuscripto.* *. These playsters likewise stanch blood, and take away the hard edges of vlcers. D E C

℞. *Absinthij,* ℥iij. *Sampsuchæ,* ℥ij. *rosar. & menthæ, ana* ℥ ß. *Cinamo. & nuc: mosc: ana* ℥ ß. *Caryoph:* ℥iij. *Zinz:* ℥j. *Cardamo.* ℥ ß. *anisi,* ℥ij. *Calami aromat:* ℥ij. *nuc: cupressi,* ℥ij. *galangæ,* ℥vj. *ol: nuc: mosc. & macis, ana* ℥ ß. *benzoini,* ℥iij. *labdani,* ℥ ß. *ol: cidonior. & cereæ, ana q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* towards the end, add *moschi, gr. 4. ambræ gr. vj.* *. To heate, comfort, and strengthen D

the stomacke. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Saponis nig:* ℥iiij. *fellis tauri, nº:* j. *Zinziberis contusi, & percribati,* ℥ ß. *aceti fortis,* ℔j. *aq: ardentis,* ℥ij. Boyle them all together vnto a due forme. This applyed vpon leather, easeth
A * the Sciatick gout. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Minij, cerussæ, bol: arm: aluminis, ana partes æquales,*
B *vitrioli, & tartari, ana par.* Pouder, and mixe them. *. Against the gout. The place affected, must first be fomented with good white wine vineger hot; and then make a playster of the pouder with vineger and apply it. *Vel* ℞. *Picis,* ℔ ß. *Salis triti, Sem: Cumini, ana* ℥ij. *hermodact:* ℥j. *s.a. f. Empl. Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Atriplicis, cymar. pampini, & mespili, ana* M j. *berberis, Sumach: ros. ana* ℥j. *psidiæ, balaust: virgæ pastoris, ana* ℥ij. *Succi ribes, olei violar. & cotoneor, ana q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* to be applyed vn-
C to the regions of the Raynes, and the *Os Sacrum.* *. Against inuoluntary pissing. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Myrrhæ pinguis,* ℥ ß. *opoponacis,* ℥ ß. *ammoniaci, galbani, ana* ℥j. *ireos,* ℥ß. *butyri maialis, vng: dialthææ, ana* ℥ij ß. *piperis,* ℥j.
D *aq: vitæ, q.s. ad dissoluend. gum: s.a. f. Empl.* *. To resolue any hardnesse. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℥vj. *ol: myrtillor.* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iiij. *Cerussæ,* ℥ij. *terræ Sig:* ℥j. *lytharg: auri, lap: calaminaris, ana* ℥iiij. *Caphuræ,*
E ℥iij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. This will dry and heale any sore being once cleansed. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Osmundi regalis, Cort: rad: quercus iuuenis, rad: sigil: Salomonis, ana* ℥j. *herbæ equisetæ, consolid: ma. & med: ros. rub: buglossæ, piloselle, ana* M ß. *psidiæ, balaust: nuc: cupressi, gallar. immaturar. ana* ℥ ß. *aluminis crudi,* ℥ij ß. Make a decoction in *vino austero q.s.* wherewith being hot, foment the part affected; then stampe small the materials, adding vnto them, *terebint: & ol: oliuar. ana q.s.* Make a playster, & apply it hot to the part affected, instantly after the fomentation. *Vel* ℞. *Trium consolidar. iuncæ nigræ, centum nodi, crassulæ ma. ana* M j. *rad: rusci, & osmundi, ana* ℥j. *fol: plantag. equisetis, pedis leonis, millefolij, ana* M ß. Boyle them all in *vino Rhenesi,* vnto the halfe; with this, foment the place affected. Then take *vngt comitiss: & ol: myrtini, ana* ℥ ß. Commixe these, and annoint therewith the part affected, after the

fomen-

fomentation; lastly, apply this playster. ℞. *Masse Emplastri contra rupturam*, ℥j. *mastiche, Sanguinis draconis, glutinis piscium*, ana ℥ij. *pul: mirtini, q. s. f. Empl.* *. Against a Rupture. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Picis navalis*, ℥x. *picis liquidæ, & resinæ opt: ana* ℥iiij *axung: porc: & adipis vaccini, ana* ℥iij. *terebinth:* ℥ij. *Ceræ flavæ*, ℥vj. *f. s. a. f. Empl.* *. Against Biles, sores, or pushes, on womens breasts. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Succi plantag: & Sempervivi, ana* ℥vj. *ol: ros: mastich: & myrtil: ana* ℥ij. *coral: rub: & ros. rub: pul. ana* ℥ij, *terr. sig: pul.* ℥ ß. *Ceræ*, ℥xiij. *resinæ*, ℔ ß. *s. a. f. Empl.* *. To strengthen the raynes. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ficuum ping: nº*: vj. *passular. enucl:* ℥ ß. *Salis fossil:* ℥ij. *mellis*, ℥j. *ol: Camo. q. s. s. a.* Make a drawing playster. *. Being of special vse in *Bubo pestilentiali*. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Axung. Suillæ*, ℥iiij ß. *ol: laurini*, ℥ ß. *mercurij extincti in terebinth:* ℥j. *terebinth:* ℥iij. *Ceræ*, ℥j ß. *f. Empl.* *. Against sores in *Luce Venerea*. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ceræ, resinæ, picis. ana* ℥iij, *olei*, ℥ij. Put these together into an earthen pipkin well leaded. Then take *plantag: polygoni, & consolid: ma. ana* M ij. stampe them with a little vineger, and straine out all the moisture into the pipkin, vnto the ingredients, then boyle them altogether at a gentle fire, for one houres space, then add thereto, *vitriol rom. pul. & in aceto dissoluti*, ℥j. let them seeth a little more, then take it off the fire, and put into it (being in fine pouder) *asphalti*, ℥j. *olybani*, ℥j ß. *Cerussæ*, ℥j. this pouder must bee put in by degrees, that it may bee duely incorporated with the other ingredients, by carefull stirring, which ought not to be omitted from the first melting, vntill the end, now when it begins to waxe cold, powre it out vpon some large cleane stone, or cleane pauement, the same being first wet with good vineger; then keepe it together with some meet thing, vntill it be cold enough to handle, then with your hands wet in vineger, make it vp in rowles, and reserue it. *: As excellent in the cure of old putrid vlcers. The older it is, the better. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ℥iij. *viridis æris*, ℥j ß. *Sublimati*, ℥ij. *gum: elemi*, ℥iij, *s.a.f. Empl.* *. This will keepe open an issue if a pellet bee made thereof proportionable to the issue, and kept therein, and taken out and wiped cleane morning and night. *Ex Manuscripto.* *misce parum olej et fiat malius.*

℞. *Resinæ, & resinæ pini, ana* ℔ ß. *Ceræ albæ, olibani, ana* ℥iij. *masticis*, ℥ ß. *Seui cerui ni*, ℥j ß. *Caphuræ*, ℥ij ß. *terebinth: venet.* ℥iiij. *olei myrtillor.* ℥iiij. *vini albi*, ℔j ß. Boyle them all together vnto the consistence of a playster. *. Against dolorous infirmities of the Nerues. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Emplastri contrarupturam* ℥iiij. *picis burgundicæ*, ℥j ß. *rad: consol: ma. pul.* ℥j. *ol: myrtil: q.s. f. Empl.* *. To astringe *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Emplastri Cæsaris, & diacalcyteos, ana* ℥j ß. *Subigantur oleo nenupharis, & s.a.f. Empl.* *. To strengthen the Raines. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Assæfœtidæ expurgatæ, euphorbij, castorei, Salph: vini, ana* ℥iiij. *Ceræ nouæ, q.s. s.a. f. Empl. durum, ad modum diachyli.* In such sort that it may be spread vpon cloth, or leather. *. Which is auaileable against the gout, the Sciatick. and Arthritick gouts, the Epilepsie, and the Palsie. *Historie.* A certaine Noble man of this kingdome (as saith mine Author) was cured of a Palsie, by this playster; applyed vnto his ankle, his knee, his shoulder, his elbow, and wrist; renewing it once in xxiiij. houres. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Emplastri diacalcyteos*, ℥ij. *ol: terebint: ol: vulp. ana* ℥j. Commixe and spread it vpon leather, * for the Gout. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Caphuræ, terræ, sig: lap: calam: lytharg: auri, ana* ℥iij. *Sang: drac:* ℥ij. *Ceræ*, ℥vj. *resinæ*, ℥ij. *ol: oliuar.* ℔j ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To skinne any place in xxiiij. houres. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Emplastri de gratia dei*, spread it on lint, and wet it with oyle of *sulphur*, or oyle of *vitriol*: and apply it vnto superfluous flesh, * and it will take it away without paine. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Galbanis, opoponaci, assæfœtidæ, ana* ℥j. *ammomi*, ℥iij. Beate them as small as you can, & macerate them in *aceto distillato*, xxiiij houres.

houres. Then boyle them gently (a little space) vpon a soft and sweet fire of coales, then expresse them through a strong cleane canuas, and reiect the fæces forthwith in another vessell, melt together, *olei oliuar.* ℔j ß *Ceræ noue flauæ*, ℔ ß. whereunto add *lythargyri minutiss. triti*, ℔j. Stirre them vnto compleate incorporation; and that it appeare blackish of colour, then put in your gummes by degrees, and mixe them well with the oyle, wax, and lytarge, (Being very prouident that the fire be not too hot; for then all, or the most part will runne into the fire) then add in fine pouder, *aristoloch: long: & rot: ana* ℥j. *thuris opt:* ℥vij. *mumiæ olibani, bdellij, masticis, ana* ℥ij. *virid. aris, magnetis, ana* ℥j ß. Boyle, and stirre them with all artificiall care and diligence, vnto the consistence of a playster: To bee applyed with iudgement in the cure of * Cancers, and malignant vlcers. Note; that it will be requisite to wash or cleanse the sores with *aqua Lauinij* thus noted, ♎ and if occasion vrge sometime to touch them, *cum aq: Mercurij*; thus noted. ♎ *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℥xij. *ol: comis:* ℔j. *plumbi albi*, ℔ ß. Melt the wax and the oyle together, then mixe the leade with them: Boyle them gently together halfe an houres space: Then take it from the fire, and add thereto (in fine pouder), *thuris, olibani, myrrhæ, masticis, ana* ℥ij. Stirre them constantly, and boyle them together gently for the space of halfe an houre, then add Camphore dissolued, ℥ij. when the colour waxeth blacke, take it from the fire and make it vp in rowles, and reserue it, * for the cure of fistulaes and all other Sores. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ceræ nouæ*, ℔ ß *picis*, ℥iiij. *galbani*, ℥ij. *Seui ouilli*, ℔ ß. Melt them together at a soft fire; adding thereto, *vini albi par. thuris, & masticis pul. ana* ℥ ß. Stirre it constantly, *& s.a.* make thereof a playster, * for all manner of bruises. It must be applied as hot as may be endured. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Rad: maluæ, brancæ vrsinæ, lilior. albor. ana* ℥ij. *flo: chamo. meliloti, Sambuci, lilior. albor. ana* M ij. *mucilag: Sem: fænugr. lini, & altheæ, ana* ℥ij. *ficuum ping:* ℔ ß. *Cort: rad: Cappar:* ℥ij. *tamaricis*, ℥ ß. *Scolopendriæ, centaurij mino. ana* ℥j ß. *medullæ Cerui, vituli, bubuli, pingued: gallinæ, & anserinæ, ana* ℥ij. *ammoniaci, bdellij, galbani, styracis, ana* ℥ ß. *olei brionie, capparum, amygd: dul. & lilior. albor. ana* ℥ij. Bruise and boyle the roots,

flowers, and hearbes, in *Succo folior. & radicum brioniæ, q.s.* vnto the wasting of the wine, dissolue the gummes in *aq: vitæ*, extract the muscilages with wormwood water. Stampe, and expresse the boyled rootes, hearbes, and flowers; then commixe the
A whole, and with *ceræ nouæ q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against all affects of the Spleene. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Vitel: oui vnius, mellis cochl: j. terebint: venet: & far: tritic: ana q.s. f. Empl.* *. It suppurateth Phlegmous tumors,
B and breaketh them: afterwards a playster of *melilot:* (spread on linnen) will both cleanse and heale it. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Ol: comis:* ℔j. *mimj,* ℔ ß. *plumbi albi,* ℥iiij. *Saponis hisp.* ℥v. Boyle them together *s.a.* vnto a sufficient thicknesse; then take it from the fire, and in the cooling, incorporate therewith
C *ol: laurini, & axung: porcinæ, ana* ℥j. *f. Empl.* *. Against weaknesse, and paines of the backe. It's likewise profitable, for a ioynt, ache, or gout; if you anoint the playster all ouer with oyle of spike, before the application thereof. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Stercoris vaccini, caprini, ana* ℔ß. Macerate them in *aceto vini albi.* vj. houres, then dry and pouder them, adding *aluminis rochæ, Salis nigri torref. Sulphuris flavi, ana* ℥ij. *Succor. ebuli, & tithymali, ana* ℥iij. *fol: Soldanellæ,* ℥jß. *Sem: anisi, fenic. cymini, ana* ℥j. *far: lupinor. & orobi, ana* ℥j. *terebint:* ℥ij. *picis nauallis,* ℥xij.
D *axung: porcinæ,* ℥iiij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against the Dropsie. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Plumbi albi, olybani, bol: arm: lap: calam: ana* ℥ij. *ceræ, & resinæ, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: ros.* ℥j. Pouder what's fit, melt the wax, and oyle in a fit vessell, add vnto them the pouder, by degrees, stirre, incorporate, and boyle them vnto due height; lastly, with hands
E moistned with oyle, worke it vp in rowles. *. Against vlcers of hard curation. There is a water proper to wash the sores withall, thus marked: ℳ *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Stiptici Paracelsi, & diachylo: mag: cum gum: ana q.s.* incorporate these in a hot morter, with a hot pestell, and apply
F it vpon any contused place. *. It mitigateth paine, assuageth the swelling, and scattereth the congealed blood. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Melilоti,*

℞. *Meliloti, anethi, ana* M iij. *Chamo. fol: lauri, & absinthij ana* M j. Stampe them well in a stone morter, incorporate with them, *vini albi*, ℔j. then melt together, *resinæ puræ* ℔iij. *Seui arietis* ℔j. *Ceræ* ℥xij. incorporate the whole (being hot) and let them macerate vij. daies, then boyle them to the wasting of the wine, then straine and make it vp in rowles. *. Against the Spleene, and stiches in the side. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Emplastri prediſti*, ℥iij. *Caranna, tacamahacæ, ammoniaci, ana* ℥j. Incorporate these in a hot morter with a hot pestell. *. To mollifie the hardnesse of the stomacke, lyuer, and spleene. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Galbani, tacamahacæ, carannæ, ana* ℥j. *balsami nigri*, ℥ij. *artemisiæ, & matricariæ, ana* ℥j ß. *f. Empl.* This applyed hot to the Nauell, * helpeth the rising or strangling of the Matrix; and setleth it in the right place. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Emplastri melilo:* ℥iiij. *Caranna*, ℥j, *galbani, opoponacis, Sagapeni, & ammoniaci, in aq: vitæ, dissolut: ana* ℥j. *picis, & emplastri diaphœnici, ana* ℥iiij. Incorporate these in a hot morter, with a hot pestill, and apply it on leather. *. Against the Sciatica. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Picis* ℔ ß. *Salis triti, & Sem: cumini pul: ana* ℥iij. *hermodactil: pul.* ℥j. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against the Sciatica. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Bol. arm:* ℥ij. *olibani*, ℥j ß. *Sang: drac.* ℥j. *lap: hæmatit:* ℥ß. *diachylonis simpl:* ℥v. Pouder what's fit; dissolue the *diachylon* in a hot morter: then gradually sprinkle in the pouders, and with a hot pestell incorporate the whole, then make it vp into a rowle & reserue it. *. It strengtheneth a weake back, stayeth the Gonorrhœall flux, staies the whites, and applyed to the lower region of the belly, it retaineth the Fœtus, in such as are subiect to abort. *Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Vini albi*, ℔j. *ol: comit:* ℔ ß. *Seui Cerwini*, ℥j. *Cruæ albæ*, ℥ij. *plumbi albi, & rubri, ana* ℥ ß. Pouder the leades very fine, then boyle altogether in a deepe kettell; keeping a very hot fire vnder the same, stirre it with constant diligence, till it sinke and turne blacke as a coale, then take it off, and make it into rowles, (your hands being anointed with oyle of spike) and so reserue it. *, As an excellent defensatiue playster; against any G

great

great inflammation. *Ex Manuscripto.*

A *Misceatur stercus Caprinum, vel vaccinum, cum melle, & aceto,* and apply it playsterwise, vnto great tumors, * of the knees, or other Ioynts, and yon shall see a maruellous operation. *Ex Manuscripto.*

B ℞. *Far: fab: furfur: triturati, ana* ℔ ß. *Stercoris Caprini. & vaccini, ana* ℥viij. *flor. chamo. melilo. aueti, Cymini, ana* M ß. *Sapæ, & lixiuij barbitonsoris, ana q.s. ol: chamo, aneti, absinthij, ana* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* * Against an inueterate windie Tumor. *Ex Manuscripto.*

C ℞. *Pulp: rad: helenij cocta,* ℔j. *rad: sigil: Salamo, & ebuli, ana* ℥iiij. *oleor. myrti: chamo. petreoli, & hyrundinum, ana* ℥j ß. *olei terebinthinæ,* ℥j. *Colophoniæ, terebinthinæ, ana* ℥j. *oleor vulpini, Spicæ, lilior. lauri, & Sambuci, ana* ℥x. *Ceræ albæ* ℥j ß. *Croci* ℥j. *styracis liquidæ,* ℥v. *far: fab: & Cicer. ana* ℥iiij ß. At a gentle fire, *s.a.* make a playster. *. Right profitable against the Gout. *Ex Manuscripto.*

D ℞. *Stercoris columbini aceto macerati,* ℔j. *Sulphur: viui,* ℥j. *nitri,* ℥j. *pul. rad: anulæ, pul. bacc: lauri, pul. anethi, pul. flor. chamo. ana* ℥vj. *Sem: nasturtij,* ℥ij. Boyle them all in *vino generoso, q.s.* vnto due height, then *ad mellis,* ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℥j ß. *Succi ebuli,* ℥ij. *Succi iridis,* ℥j. *far. fab:* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Of much experience, and great force against the Dropsie. *Medici Patauini.*

℞. *Meliloti,* ℥vj. *flo: chamo: fœnugr. bacc: lauri, rad: alth: Comar. absinthij, ana* ℥ij. *Sem: apij, Cardamo. iridis, Cyperi, Spicæ nardi indicæ, Casiæ, Sem: ammi, ana* ℥j ß. *maioranæ,* ℥iij. *ammoniaci,* ℥x. *bdellij, styracis calamitæ, ana* ℥v. *terebinth:* ℥j ß. *ficuum ping. n°:* xij. *Seui hircini, resinæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *Ceræ,* ℥vj. *ol: Sampsuchini, & nardini, ana* ℥iij. Boyle the *melilot.* wormwood, camomill flowers, and the fœnugreek, in *aq: q.s.* vnto the halfe, then expresse it, and boyle in the strained lycour, the pouders of such ingredients, as require poudring, these being incorporated, add the oyles, fat, wax, rosin, and turpentine, (first molten together) with the gummes, first dissolued in vineger, then made hot and strained, then add the pulpe of the rootes, and figs, being first boyled, well beaten and passed through a course strainer, and so *s.a.* make the playster and reserue it in rowles, lapt vp in

paper,

paper intincted in oyle of Dill. *. This mollifies all hardneſſe of the lyuer, ſpleene, ſtomacke, inteſtines, and other parts. It aſſuageth vehement paine; and abates the hypochondriall tenſions. *Meſues.* A

℞. *Mucilag: rad: alth: Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *lytharg,* ℥j ß. *ol: antiqui clari.* ℥iij. Make the lytarge into fine pouder, and commixe it with the oyle, then boyle them at a gentle fire (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto compleate incorporation, being taken from the fire, let them coole a little, then put in the muſcilages; and at a ſoft fire reboyle them (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto a fit Emplaſtick forme. *. This mollifies and helpes the Scyrrhus indurations, of the lyuer ſpleene, and other parts. It reſolueth Strumes, and ſuch like Tumors. *Meſues.* B

℞. *Lytharg:* ℥vj *ol: veteris clari,* ℔j. *mucilag: pſyllij,* ℥iiij. *mucilag: Sem: hyoſcyami,* ℥j ß. *mucilag: Sem: lini, & rad: maluæ, ana* ℥ij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To digeſt and maturate hot Tumors. *Meſues.* C

℞. *Rhabarbi elect:* ℥ ß. *aloes hepat:* ℥j. *lixiuij fortis,* ℔j. *Saponis venetæ,* ℔ ß. *Ceræ* ℥iij. Boyle them together vnto due height, &c. *. This dryeth, heateth, diſſolueth, and ſpendeth out, moiſt matter. *Meſues.* D

℞. *Viſci, & gummi elemi, ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ liquefactæ,* ℥ ß. Contemper them well againſt the fire, vntill they attaine the forme of playſter, * which excels in drawing out, and mundifying the matter of the Tumor Bubo. *Meſues.* E

℞. *Vitrioli albi, Soleæ calcis valde veteris ſuper laterem exiccate, ana* ℥ij. *Carbonis foſſilis, aluminis vſti, ana* ℥j. Make them all into fine pouder; *& cum medulla, ex pedibus ouinis, floreque lactis, ana tantum quantum ſatis erit, s a. f. Empl.* *. The which drawes forth all the Callous of a fiſtula, without any paine, ſo that afterwards you may cure it as it were an hollow vlcer. *Dr. M.* F

℞. *Minij,* ℔ij. *ol: roſ.* ℥xx. *picis, naualis,* ℥iiij. Boyle them gently together (with conſtant ſtirring) vnto the forme of a Cerot; then ad *terebinthinæ,* ℥ij. Theſe being incorporated, caſt it into a veſſell of cold water, and when it's cold enough, worke it with your hands vnto a good Emplaſtick body. *. It's auaileable againſt deepe wounds in the Thorax, and againſt old vlcers of hard, and difficult curation. *Nicolaus.* G

℞. *Croci picis, Ceræ, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥iiij. *terebinth: galbani, ammoniaci, myrrhæ, thuris, masticis, ana* ℥j. ℨiij. Dissolue the gummes in strong vineger, then boyle them a little, then straine them, and euaporate the vineger, then melt the pitch, wax, colophonie, and turpentine, together, and incorporate the gummes with them: then add vnto them (in fine pouder) the myrh, mastick, and frankensence; then boyle and stirre them to the thicknesse of a Cerot; then cast it into water, and forthwith take it forth, and on a marble stone, (anointed ouer with oyle of bayes, worke in the saffron. (being finely poudred) and so make it vp in
A rowles, and reserue it. *. It profiteth broken bones, ceaseth paine, mollifieth, and discusseth hardnesse. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Picis naualis benecolatæ, ceræ ammoniaci, terebinth: Colophoniæ, Croci, ana* ℥j. ℨiij. *Sagapeni,* ℥ij. *aloes, thuris, olibani, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *opoponac: styracis, calamitæ, galbani, masticis, aluminis, fænugr. ana* ℨvj. *fecis styracis liquidæ, bdellij, ana* ℨiij. *lytharg.* ℨj ß. Confect these in forme following. Bruise lightly the *Sagapenum, galbanum, opoponacum,* and the *ammoniacum,* and contemper them with wine, then boyle them to the wasting of halfe the wine; then set a vessell of tinne ouer the fire, and transfuse the former matter thereinto; when it begins to boyle, add thereto the pitch, and stirre them well with a spatula vnto incorporation; then add the wax; (being thinne shauen) that being molten, put in the *Colophonia,* then the styrax, being broken to peeces with a hot pestell; after that, put in the mastick, and *olybanum*; after that, the myrh, and *bdellium*; a while after, the turpentine, and consequently the allome, and lytarge; lastly, the fænugreek, in fine pouder: after due concoction, poure it into warme water, and taking it out thence, work out all the water with your hands, being anointed with oyle of baye; adding thereto the saffron, in fine pouder; then with your hands worke it altogether into a masse, labouring it vnto an exact incorporation, and so forme, and keepe it in oyled parchment, and it will remaine good, fiue
B yeares. *. It is of speciall vse against aches of the shoulder blades, greefes of the Thorax, arising from a cold cause. It dissolues cold humors, softens the spleene; auailes against the dropsie, which proceeds from the coldnesse of the liuer; as also against all cold affects of the wombe. *Nicolaus.*

℞. *Emplastr;*

℞. *Emplastri melilotipro splene, & de mucilag! ana* ℥j ß. *argenti viui extincti,* ℥ß. *ol: Spicæ,* ℥j. *s.a f. Empl.* *. Against an inueterate tumor of the Testicles. But this medicine is not to bee applyed, but where all other fit meanes haue failed; and speciall care must bee had that it bee not applyed to a Rupture. *Palmer.*

℞. *Galbani, & opoponacis, ana* ℥ij. *ammoniaci, bdellij, ana* ℥iij. Beate them as small as you can, and put them into a new, and well leaded earthen pot, which will containe iij. pintes, and power vpon them, *aceti fortiss:* lbj. then couer them close, and and let them macerate together xxiiij. houres, then add more vnto them, *aceti fort:* ℥iiij. and stirre them well together, then set them ouer a gentle fire, that the gummes may dissolue by degrees. Note, that you forget not at any time to ceale stirring; your gummes being dissolued, straine them through a peece of new, thinne, and strong canuasse; let your pot bee cleane wiped, and then put your gummes into it againe, and gently, and carefully (at a soft fire) euaporate the vineger, so stirring the gummes that they burne not, and be watchfull that nothing fall into them. Then take *Ceræ noue* (thinne shauen) lb ß *ol: oliuar:* lbij. Melt these together in a fit vessell, on a gentle fire, then put into them, *lythargyri auri bene triti,* lbj ß. stirre them vnto due incorporation, and that it become (in colour) a bright tawny; then take heed that your fire be very small, and put in your gummes by degrees, about the quantitie of a nut at once, it will require an houres space to put them in, be carefull to stirre them with diligence, and watch that they boyle not ouer: Then add thereto, *aristolochiæ vtriusque, calaminaris, myrrhæ, thuris, (subtil: pul.) ana* ℥j. *terebinth: puræ* ℥iiij. *ol: laurini,* ℥j. Insperse the pouders gradually, that they knot not together, and take it off the fire ere you put in the turpentine, (else will it runne ouer doe what you can) which must be done by degrees; then set it ouer a heate of embers, and stirre it till it attaine a due consistence, then poure it into cold water, and work it vp with oyle of Roses or of Camomill, by the space of three or foure houres together, reserue it (in rowles) in oyled paper, or oyled leather, or both, and new oyle the paper once a yeare, and so keeping it from sunne and winde, it wil remaine in force, for fiftie yeares space, and bee then as

good as at the first making. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: comist* ℔ij. *Cerae nouae*, ℔j. *lytharg: auri*, ℔j ß. *galbani*, *opoponacis*, *ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci*, *bdellij*, *ana* ℥ij. *aristoloch: vtriusque*, *& rad: iridis*, *ana* ℥j. *lap: calaminaris*, *myrrhae*, *ana* ℥j. *ol: laurini*, *& gummi elemi*, *ana* ℥j. *terebinth: venetae*, ℥iiij. Dissolue the *galbanum*, *opoponax*: the *amoniacum* and the *bdellium*, in strong vineger; dissolue the *gum: elemum*, in the oyle of bayes; pouder, and searse what's requisite, and proceed according to the forme of the precedent playster, vnto the finishing and reseruing hereof. These playsters accord
A in their vertues: * good both for new and old sores; they dry, cleanse, incarnate, confirme, comfort, and heale, they admit not putrefaction, ne suffer proud flesh to grow, they heale sinewes which are cut, prickt, or otherwise hurt; they exhaust out of wounds, iron, leade, wood, and such like; they cure the bitings of venemous beasts. They ripen all kindes of apostemes. They profit in Cancers, Fistulaes, S. *Anthonies* fire, and shingles. They assuage paine, and therefore profit in aches. They are vsefull in wounds of all sorts. *Capàpe.* They confirme dislocations. They cure foynes and thrusts, without renting, if they matter not before the first application. Note, that this playster, destroyes not any dead, or proud flesh; so that such ought to be remoued before it be applyed. *Paracelsus.* **his Stiptick playster.**

℞. *Cerae*, *lytharg: ana* ℔j. *lap: calaminaris*, *colophoniae*, *ana* ℥ij ß. *ol: comis:* ℔j ß. Melt the wax, *Colophonie*, and oyle together at an easie fire, after by degrees, put in the lytarge, and the *calaminaris* in fine pouder, then boyle them gently without burning (with constant stirring) vnto the thickneese of a playster, then add thereto, *opoponacis*, *Serapini*, *bdellij*, *ammoniaci*, *galbani*, *ana* ℥j. (But first prepare them with vineger, *s.a.*) next put in *coralior. vtriusque*, *mumiae*, *myrrhae*, *thuris*, *ana* ℥j. *antimonij*, ℥ ß. *Croci martis* ℥ij. Last of all, mixe with them, *mastic:* ℥vj. *terebinth: purae*, ℥iij. Then powre it into water, and worke it vp, *cum oleo hypericonis*, *& lumbricino*, wherein hath beene dissolued
B *Caphurae*, ℥ ß. forme and reserue it as the former. *. This is right pretious both for wounds, and vlcers, in chiefe for wounds in the head. *Paracelsus.*

℞. *Rad: Consol: maj.* ℔j. *fol: ophioglossi*, ℔j ß. *vermium terr.* (in *vino albo lotor.*) ℔ ß. *aristoloch: rot: recent:* ℥j. Beate them together

together, put them into a fit vessell, poure vpon them *vini albi*, so much as will couer them. Boyle them in a double vessell well sealed, x. houres, then put to the strained lycour, new ingredients as before; add thereto, *butyri recentis, q.s.* commixe and boyle them in a double vessell as before: Then straine it, set it in the sunne and reserue it. Take thereof ℔j ß. *Cerae virginis tantundem lytharg.* ℔j. *plumbi vsti loti*, ℔ ß. *terebinth:* ℥iiij. *ammoniaci, bdellij, ana* ℥ ß. *galbani, opoponacis, ana* ℥vj. Dissolue the gummes in *aceto forti, & s.a.f. Empl.* *. Right excellent to heale wounds. *Paracelsus.* A

℞. *Cerae albae, ol: ros. ana* ℥ij ß. *Succi granator. & Solani, ana* ℥ij. *Cerussae lotae*, ℥j. *plumbi vsti loti, & tutiae praeparatae, ana* ℥ ß. *thuris, masticis, ana* ℥ij. *s.a.f. Empl.* *. Against a Cancerous vlcer; *Pareus.* B

℞. *Cerae albae*, ℥xij. *viridis aeris*, ℥iiij ß. *Mercurij Sublimati*, ℥j. *gummi elemi*, ℥j. Mixe them according to art. This applyed in thinne plates, * dissolues the hard edges of vlcers, and such as are hard to cicatrice; applyed in fit pellets, it keepes open an issue. *Pareus.* C

℞. *Sem: fenugr.* ℥iiij. Macerate them in *vino albo* for ix. daies space, vntill they putrifie, then stampe them effectually, and expresse them strongly; whereunto ad *Seui hircini*, ℥xij. Beate these well together, and boyle them vnto compleate incorporation, then add thereto *Cerae* ℥iiij. *resinae*, ℥ij. *f. Empl.* *. The which doth maruelously incarnate. *Petrus de Bonanto.* D

℞. *Assae fatidae, opoponacis, galbani, Sagapeni, Caranna, ana* ℥j. *picis*, ℥ ß. Dissolue these in a hot morter, with a hot pestell, adding *euphorbij, & castorei*, (in fine pouder) *ana* ℥ ß. Labour it vnto a perfect body. The which being spread vpon leather, and applyed, suffering it to rest on a fornights space without remouing. *. It cureth an inueterate cold ache, in the Ankle, Knee, Hipp, or any other ioynt. *H. P.* E

℞. *Emplastri magistral: meliloti*, ℥iiij. *galbani, opoponacis, Sagapeni, ammoniaci, carannae, ana* ℥j. Incorporate them in a hot morter, with a hot pestell. *. This remoues a greeuous ache, by a humor congealed. *H. P.* F

℞. *Pul: lumbricor.* ℥j. *pulpae Colocynth pul: Sem: absinth: abrotani, & tanaceti, pul. ana* ℥ ß. *aloes hepat:* ℈ij. *myrrhae, pul.* ℈j. *ol:*

absinthij, & fellis taurini, ana q.s. Confect them in a hot morter,
A with a hot pestell, &c. *. This applyed (in forme following) driues wormes out of the body. Cut ij. fit playsters of leather, and cloathe them herewith and apply them to the Nipples of the breasts, the first day. The second day apply a playster (in forme of a shield) vpon the region of the mouth of the stomacke. The third day apply a playster thereof vpon the Nauell. The euening following, administer vnto the Patient, a small Clyster of new milke and hony, and the wormes shall void with the iection. *Poeton.*

℞. *Succi pruinec, chelidoniæ, consol: ma. ana* ℥j. *mumiæ, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ireos, ana* ℥j. *rad: aristol: rot:* ℥ ß. *pul. Succini flani opt: triti,* ℥ij ß. *terebinth: mellis, ana* ℥iij. *Croci, martis*
B *subtiliss: pul:* ℥iij. *Ceræ flauæ q.s. s a.f. Empl.* *. Against wounds in the head, where the *Cranium* is fractured. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Gummi Cort: med: tiliæ extracti,* ℥ij. *magnetis præparati,* ℥j. *Succini flani præp:* ℥ ß. *opoponacis cum Succo Serpentariæ repurgati,* ℥iij. *Ceræ, terebinth: ana q.s. misce & f. Empl.*
C *. This drawes venome out of a wound: as also bullets of lead, iron, bones, splinters of wood, and peeces of garments. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Emplastri è beton: masticis, ana* ℥j. Malax them, *cum*
D *oleo costino, q.s. & f. Empl.* *. It staies a distillation. *Riolanus.*

℞. *Picis,* ℥ij. More or lesse proportionable to the part affected; *ol: costini,* a fourth part, *Castorei pul:* ℥ ß. *aut circiter.*
E Mixe them at the fire, and apply it against* a pertinacious spasme. *Riolanus.*

℞. *Masticis, thuris, Sumach: ros. rub: cort: granator. ana* ℥ ß. *balaustior. myrtillor. ana* M ß. Boyle them in *vino rubro stiptico,*
F *q.s. & s.a. f. Empl.* *. To bee applyed hot to the Tuell, against falling downe of the Arsegut, after fomentation with red stiptick wine. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Malecorij, gallar. balaust: alumnis, ana* ℥ ß. *acaciæ, Sangu drac: myrtillor. cort: myrobal: chel: Sem: uuar. ana* ℥ij. Make them all into fine pouder, *& cum syrupo è Succo Citonior. & muci-*
lag. è tragacant: cum aceto extract: ana q.s. f. Empl. Vel ℞. *Succi*

Citonior.

Citonior. Succi pyrar. agrest: aceti ana ℥iij. *medullæ panis,* ℔ ß. Beate them together to an exquisite incorporation then boyle them with carefull heed that they burne not; adding thereto, *masticis, Sang: drac: bol: arm: ana* ℥ ß *far: lentium, & hord: ana* ℥j. *mucilag. tragacant:* ℥j ß. boyle them gently (with constant stirring) vnto the consistence of a plastick body. *. These applyed to the region of the belly; stay the fluxes thereof. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Ol: Citonior. ol: myrtini, abluter. cum aq: plantag: & peculi rosar. vel cum decocto rad: bistortæ, gallar. balaust: Coralli rubri, masticis, rad: bistort: ana* 3iij. *Cerussæ,* ℥j. *Cerę rubræ,* ℥iij. *Sang: drac: bol: arm: acaciæ, hypocistidis, ana* ℥ ß. *terebinth: lotæ in Succo è bursa past:* ℥iij. Boyle first the *Cerusse* in the oyles; then add the turpentine, lastly the rest (in fine pouder) *& f. Empl.* This appplyed,* strengthens the Matrix, preuents abortion; and restraines flowing of blood from the wombe or raines. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Lytharg. auri tenuiss: triti,* ℥iiij. *ol: chamæ. q. s.* First mixe them well in a morter, then boyle them softly (with constant stirring) vntill it wax thick, then add *ammoniaci, bdellij,* (dissolued in wine, molten and strained) *ana* ℥ ß. *Cerę,* ℥v. *terebint:* ℥iiij. *iridis,* ℥j. Being boyled to due height, (your hands being moistned with oyle of lillies) make it vp into rowles. *Vel* ℞. *Fol: chamæpytios,* M j. *rad: malvæ, & cucumeris agrestis, ana* ℥iij. Shred and macerate them, *cum oleo part:* ij. *& vino part:* j. after boyle, and straine them; add to the strained lycour, *lytharg. pul.* ℥iiij. boyle them to the wasting of the wine, then add thereto (being molten) *picis, Colophoniæ, & ping. porci, ana* ℥iß *galbani, ammoniaci, opoponacis,* (being dissolued in *ol: amyg: amar.*) *ana* ℥j. *iridis, myrrhæ, styracis, propoleos, masticis, Cerę, ana* ℥ij. *s. a. f. Empl.* Malax it, *Cum lacte mulieris.* *. These auaile against all hardnesse of the lyuer, or spleene: The hard swellings of the ioynts, or any other parts. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Glutinis piscium, vel pellis arietinæ decoctæ,* ℥iiij. *picis græcæ,* ℥j. *picis naualis, armoniaci, ana* ℥ij. *aloes, masticis, thuris, rosar. bol: armeni, Sang: drac: myrtillor ana* ℥ ß. *aristoloch: vtriusque, Consol: ma. & mi. ana* 3vj. *gallar. balaust: psydiar. olybani, pilor. leporis, ana* 3iij. *Sanguinis humani,* ℔j. Mixe them altogether in the

the lycour wherein a Rams skinne hath beene boyled wooll and all, *& cum cera, q.s. f. Empl. Vel* ℞. *Aloes, mastic is, ros. olibani, ana* ʒ ß. *myrrhæ, Sang: drac: bol: arm: picis nauals, picis græcæ, colophoniæ, ana* ʒij *iaceæ nigræ, consolidæ vtriusque, plantaginis, balaust: hæmatitis: sol: quercus, Caudæ equinæ, ana* ʒiij. *Ceræ*
A ʒj ß. *Cum landano, & terebinth: ana q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. These auaile against a Rupture. But the place must first be anointed, *Cum oleo mastichino, rosaceo, myrtino, & landano,* then the plaister applyed, and then a fit trusse, and not to bee stird but once in foure daies. *Rosa Anglicana.*

℞. *Serapini,* ʒiiij. *ammoniaci,* ʒiij. *galbani* ʒij. *bdellij,* ʒj. *emphorbij* ʒij. *vini maluatici q.s.* to dissolue the gummes; *ol: lilior. ol: amygdalar. ana* ʒj. *propoleos,* ʒiij ß. *vel in defectu propoleos, Cæ-*
B *ræ tantundem, s.a. f. Empl.* *. To mollifie and resolue, Strumes, Scyrrhous Tumors, and such like. *Ruffus.*

℞. *Ol: Sulph:* ʒiij. *Ceræ,* ʒ ß. *Colophoniæ,* ʒiij. *myrrhæ ad pondus omnium.* Melt the wax and the *Colophonie* in the oyle, which being incorporated, insperse the myrh, (being finely poudred) by little and little, stirre it constantly, let it boyle most gently for one quarter of an houre, then let it coole, and make it vp to re-
C serue: * as approued for excellent, to heale either wound or sore. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Stercoris vaccini,* ℔j. *aceti,* ʒiij. *ol: ros.* ʒiiij. *Croci,* ∋ ß.
D *misce, &c.* By constant shifting this once in iij. houres. *. An Anthrax was perfectly cured in the foot. *Rulandus.*

℞. *Ol. oliuar. opt:* ℔j. *plumbi rub:* ℔j. *plumbi albi calcinati,* ℔ ß. *Saponis hisp:* ʒx. Commixe all these well together in an earthen pan well glased; then boyle it on a gentle fire (with constant stirring) by the space of one houre and halfe, then make the fire a little hotter, vntill the reddish colour turne to gray, continue stirring & boyling vntill it attaine an oliue colour or darker; then let a drop thereof fall on a trencher, which being cold) if it will come cleane off without sticking to, it's then boyled enough; then incorporate therewith *axung: porc: bene prap:* ʒj. Then dip fit linnen cloathes therein, and betweene ij. smooth staues draw them ouer the pan; and when they be cold, slyck and rowle them vp, and reserue them for vse. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: oliuar. opt:* ℔ij. ʒiiij. *plumbi rubri,* ℔j. *plumbi albi calcinati, & Subtiliss: pul* ℔j. *Saponis veneti*

Nota ambo bene

veneti ℥xij. Incorporate, boyle, stirre, and order it in all things as the former; this will last xx. yeares. *. This applyed to the region of the stomacke, procures appetite, assuageth paine, and helps digestion; applyed to the belly, it puts away the collick: applied to the raynes, it strengthens the backe, stayeth Gonorrhæa, and assuageth the heate of the kidneys. It helpeth bruises, assuageth rumors, breaketh fellons, pushes, and other apostemes, and healeth them. It drawes out running humors, without breaking the skinne. It healeth the Hæmorrhoides, and other diseases of the fundament; being applyed to the nuke, it helps the Vuula. Being laid to the belly of a woman; it prouokes the termes, and makes her fit for conception. Applyed to the nuke, it drawes backe rheume from the Eyes, and easeth the inueterate greefe of the head. Laid vpon the Eares it helps deafnesse. Applyed to the Nauell, it helps the strangling of the wombe. It healeth wounds, or sores, old or new: But if there be any dead flesh, that ought first to be eaten out with burnt allome or the like. When you apply it vnto wound, or sore, make your plaister thrice as big as the place you would couer with it; warme it a little when you lay it on, and morning, and euening, take it off, and make it cleane, and turne the other side, so doing till it be whole. One playster will cure a wound, if it be not very great. You must prepare the hogs grease for this playster in forme following: Melt the barrowes grease in strong vineger, then straine them both through a linnen cloath, let them coole) and stand all night: repeate this three seuerall times, the iiij. time commixe well with the grease, the pouders of Cinamon and Cloues, so letting it stand iij. or iiij. dayes, then wash it well with Rose-water; you may if you please, add thereto Musk, Ciuet, and Ambergreese. *Mr. Southwell.*

℞. *Pul: rad: consol: ma. (& rad: nigræ glutinosæ) q.v.* Put the pouder into a fit vessell, and poure hot water thereon, stirre it vntill it be of a glewish forme. *. This applyed (in forme following) cures moist vlcers, and gangrenes. Spread thereof vpon linnen, in forme of a playster, and apply it; and then rowle vp the part or member, suffering it so to remaine xxiiij. houres, and when you take it off, it will bring away with it whatsoeuer is putrid or corrupt, in the vlcer or gangrene, repeate it vntill there

appeare good flesh, then desist from this intention, and incarnate it with what's fit. *Thaddeus.*

℞. *Rad: ferulæ*, (that were gathered in the new of the Moone, well dried, and rasped small) ℔iij. *aquæ quæ in distillatione terebinthinæ albicans Secernitur*, ℔ix. Stop them close in a vessell, and boyle them in *B. M.* (with a strong fire) xxiiij. houres, then expresse it, and reiect the fæces: Euaporate the liquid part vnto the consistence of honie; then add vnto it, *resinæ clarificatæ, masticis. eodem modo præp: & Caphuræ dissolut: ana* ℥ij. *seui Ceruini*, ℥x. *adipis taxi*, ℥vj. *Ceræ*, ℥xiiij. Boyle them in a latten vessell to a perfect body. *. This playster is good against all poyson, and virulent malignitie, either in wounds or vlcers, yea it attracts venome, from the center to the circumference. *Turneisserus.*

℞. *Lytharg: auri*, ℥vj. *ol ros. omph:* ℔j ß. *aceti ros.* ℔ß. Boyle them together at an easie fire (with constant stirring) vntill it waxe very blacke, then make it in rowles. *. It generateth flesh in hollow vlcers. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Galbani, opopo: Sagapeni, ana* ℥ ß. *euphorb: iridis florent: aristol: rot: rad: gentianæ, ana* ℥j. *Cancror. fluuial:* ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℥ij. *Ceræ, q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against the biting of a mad dog. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Sandali albi & rub: ana* ℥iij. *bol: arm: terr: sig: ana* ℥jß. *ol: ros.* ℥ij. *sol: plantag: lactucæ, Semperuini, ma. Solani, ana q.s. pul. Sumach:* ℥ ß. Pouder what's fit, *& s.a. f. Empl.* *. To be applyed in the beginning of Phlegmon. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Maluæ, parietariæ, ana* M j. *far: volatilis, furfur: Subtiliss: ana* P j. *aneti, fænugr. ana* ℥ ß. *ol: chamo* ℥ij. Boyle them in wine, and worke them vnto due forme. *. Against an inflammation. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Pul: Sem: sinapi:* ℥j. *garyoph:* ℥iij. *Sem: lini, ol: nucum inglandium vetustiss: ana gr.* v. Commixe them in a morter. *. Against Gangrena. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Spumæ argenti, Ceruſæ puræ, ana* ℔j. *ol: veteris*, ℔iij. *Ceræ*, ℥vij. *ammoniaci*, ℥iiij. *galbani tantundem.* Boyle the Ceruse, lytarge, and oyle together, till they cease to sticke to your fingers, then dissolue the gummes, and incorporate the whole. *. Against all Bitings. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Mellis*

℞. *Mellis rosati colati*, ℥j. *myrrhæ, thuris, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒ ß. *far: hord: fænugr. q. s. ad inspissandum in bona forma f. Empl.* *. To mundifie a wound. *Vesalius.* A

℞. *Ol: myrtini, & ros: omph: ana* ℥ij. *album: ouor. nº:* iij. *quinque neruiæ minutim incisæ & triturata*, M ij. *far: volatilis, far: hord: cribellatæ, far: fab: ana* ʒvj. Of these, forme a playster. *. Against luxation of the foot. *Vesalius.* B

℞. *Album: ouor. nº:* iiij. *ol: myrtini, & ros. ana* ℥ij. *terebinth: opt:* ℥j ß. *thuris*, ʒiij. *masticis*, ʒj ß. *myrrhæ, aloes, ana* ʒij. *Sang: drac: bol: arm: ana* ʒ ß. *far: volatilis*, ℥iij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. To bee applyed when the Coccix is fractured. *Vesalius.* C

℞. *Stercoris canis (comedentis ossa) triti*, ℥iiij. *far: lentium*, ℥ij. *far: fab:* ℥j. *terr: Sig: bol: arm: ana* ℥j ß. *Ceruſæ, lytharg: ana* ʒx. With the milke of a goate, or of a Cowe, wherein hot iron hath beene quenched, make a playster. *. Against fradulent vlcers. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Ol: ros. odorati*, ℔j ß. *ol: myrtini, vng. populeo: ana* ℥iiij. *ping: gallinæ*, ℥iij. *Seui castrati, Seui vaccini, ana* ℔ ß. *ping: porc:* ℥vij. *lytharyrij auri, & argenti, ana* ℥iij ß. *Ceruſæ*, ℥iiij. *minij*, ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℥x. *Ceræ, q. s. s.a. f. Empl.* tending to blacknesse. *. This cures wounds, and vlcers, though old and malignant. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Ol: chamo. & ros. ana* ℥ij. *ol: mastich: lini, & terebinth: ana* ℥j ß. *terebinth: claræ*, ℥iiij. *Seui vituli, hircini, & Castrati, ana* ℥ j ß. *Rorismar. betonic: caudæ equinæ, Centaur: ana* M j. *vermium terrest: in vino lotor. & purgator.* ℥iij. *Coquantur simul in vino rad: rub: tinctor.* ʒx. *fol: hypericonis, & Sem. hyper: ana* M j. *masticis triti, & gummi elemi, ana* ʒx. *picis naualis, resinæ, ana* ℥j ß. *Sagapeni, galbani, ammoniaci, ana* ʒiij. Dissolue the gummes in vineger, and after stampe them with one Cyath of odoriferous wine, then boyle, expresse, and repose them. Boyle the hearbes, roots, seeds, and wormes, in *vino odorifero, q. s.* together with the oyles, vnto the wasting of the wine, then add to their expression, the fats, the mastick (in fine pouder) and the turpentine, boyle these (with constant stirring) vnto compleate incorporation, then add *Ceræ q. s.* Lastly, add *lytharg: auri, & argenti, ana* ℥ij ß. *minij*, ℥ij. and so according to art finish your playster, and reserue it

A as excellent. *. To mollifie, resolue, and digest. It's profitable against all neruous infirmities. *Vigo.*

℞. *Cepar. albar. sub prunis decoctar.* ℔ ß. *Capitum lilior. albor. Sub prunis decoctor.* ʒiiij. *butyri recentis,* ʒiij. *ol: amygd: dul: ping. gallinæ, & anseris, ana* ʒvj. *vitel: ouor. nº:* iij. Then with the pouders of *melilot:* camomill flowers, and fænugreek, with the deco-
B ction of *althea* (at the fire) *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Against Apostemes of the Eares. *Vigo.*

℞. *Furfuris,* M ij. *Chamo.* M ß. *meliloti,* M j. *far: fab:* ʒiiij. *ol: chamo. aneti, & ros. ana* ʒj ß. *ping: gallinæ, ol: violacei, ana* ʒx. Then with sweet wine, *q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* adding thereto
C *Croci, pul.* ʒij. *. This mollifies hardnesse in womens breasts, *Vigo.*

℞. *Fol: caulium nigror. rad: alth: chamo. ana* M j. *Coriandri,* ʒ ß. Boyle them all in fat broath of flesh, then stampe, and expresse them, whereto add *ol: chamo. & aneti, ana* ʒij. *ol: ros.* ʒj. *Croci,* ℈j. *Cymini,* ℈ij. *far. fab: & Cicer. amarar. ana q.s.* to
D make a soft resoluing playster vsefull *in hernia humoralis.* *. *Vigo.*

℞. *Fol: maluar. & violar. ana* Mi j. *rad: alth: Capit: lilior. albor. ana* ʒij. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* vnto tendernesse, then stampe, and straine them, whereto add *butyri rec:* ʒiiij. *ol: oliuar. dul.* ʒjß.
E *vitel. ouor. nº:* ij. *far: hord: q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. It maturates in *hernia humoralis. Vigo.*

℞. *Far: fab:* ℔ ß. *medullæ panis,* ʒiij. *ol: chamo. aneti, ping: anatis, ana* ʒj ß. *Cumini pul.* ʒj ß. *Cum decoctione althea, meliloti,*
F *anethi, chamomillæ, ac pauco cumini s.a. f. Empl.* *. To resolue cold Tumor in the Cods. *Vigo.*

℞. *Capitum lilior.* ʒiij. *rad: alth:* ʒiiij. *fol: caulium nigror. & maluar. ana* M j. Boyle them all in *aq: q.s.* vnto tendernesse, then stampe and staine them, adding thereto *butyri rec.* ʒiiij. *far. tritici, lini & fænugræ, ana partes æquales s.a. f. Empl.* *. To matu-
G rate a cold Tumors of the Cods. *Vigo.*

℞. *Rosar. balaustior. nucum cupressi, ana* M j. *far: fab: & orobi, ana* ʒiiij. *Stercoris Caprini,* ʒiij. *Cum vino dul: & lixinio*
H *barbitonsoris, ana q. s. f. Empl.* *. For *Hernia aquosa. Vigo.*

℞. *Rosar. myrtillor. fol: plantag: linguæ passerniæ, ana* M j.

Boyle

Boyle them all in *aqua ferraria*, then beate and straine them, & *cum pauco aceto rosato, & vino punico, s. Empl.* *. For the Hæmorrhoides. *Vigo.* A

℞. *Capit: lilij, rad: alth: ana* ℔j. Boyle them in *aq: q.s.* Stampe them very small, then stampe and add to them, and incorporate with them *ficuum Siccar. ping. nucleor. nucum, ana* ℥j ß. *axungiæ porc.* ℔ ß. *butyri* ℥iij. *vitel: ouor. bene conquass: nº:* ij. *far: lini, fænugr. & tritici ana q.s.* with some of the decoction, make a playster. *. To maturate *Bubo Venerea. Vigo.* B

℞. *Succi rad: ari, diachylonis gummati,* ℥j. *aristolochiæ long:* ʒij. *fermenti,* ʒx. *terebinth:* ʒvj. *galbani, ammoniaci ana* ʒiij. Dissolue the gummes in vineger, and compose the whole into an emplastick forme. *. To draw out arrow heads, thornes, &c. *Vigo.* C

℞. *Centaurij, per noctem* in *vino albo infusi,* M vj. Boyle them to the halfe, then reboyle the strained lycour to the thicknesse of honie; whereof take ℥iij. *lactis mulieris,* ℥ij. *terebinth:* ℔j. *resinæ* ℥ ß. *thuris, masticis, gummi arabici, ana* ℥j. *Ceræ,* ℥iij. *s.a. f. Empl.* *. For wounds in the head, or depression of the skull in young children. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Ol: rosar. violar. chamo. ana* ℥j. *Seni vituli,* ℥iij. *axung: porc.* ℥j. *ping. gallinæ, medullæ crurium vituli, ana* ℥ ß. *lumbricor. in vino lotor.* ℥j. *butyri rec:* ʒvj. *mucilag.* ℔ ß. Boyle them at a soft fire, to the wasting of the muscilages, then add to the straining, *lythargyrij auri, & argenti, ana* ʒx. *minij,* ʒiij. *cum Cera q.s. f. Cerot: addendo in fine coctura, resinæ abietis,* ʒx. *masticis,* ℥ ß. Boyle them a walme or ij. together, *& sic f. Empl.**. Against pricks in the Sinewes. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Furfuris exiccati & triturati,* ℔ ß. *far: fab.* ℥viij. *ros. myrtill: ana* ℥j. *chamo. melilo. ana* Mj. *stach: Schænant, ana* a third part of Mj. *Coriandri, anisi, ana* ʒvj. *beton: periclimini, aneti ana* M ß. *absinth:* M ij. Bray and mixe them all, (*cum vino muscatello, Seu odorifero q.s.*) vnto a solid thicknesse, then adding, *ol: chamo. aneth: ros. & myrt: ana* ℥ij ß. *Cera albæ,* ℥ij. *Croci,* ʒj ß. Boyle them againe one walme, then set it by vntill it be but warme, then incorporate therewith, *Calami aromatici bene pul.* ʒx. *& sic f. Empl.* *. For a fracture in the skull, where the skinne is whole, especially in young children. *Vigo.* F

℞. *Elebori albi*, ʒß. *apij risi*, ʒvj. *lapathi acuti*, ʒjß. *axung:* ʒjß. *butyri*, ʒx. *aluminis Saccharini*, ʒv. *fermenti*, ʒiiij. *furfuris*, ʒvjß. Bruise whats fit, then mixe and apply it in forme of a playA ster. *. *In Tinea Capitis. Vigo.*

℞. *Album ouor. nº*: iij. *ol: ros. omph: ol: ros. completi, ana* ʒx. *ol: myrt:* ʒjß. *far: volatilis, & hord: ana* ʒvj. *bol: arm: Sang: drac:*
B *ana* ʒiij. *s.a* Make a good formall plaister, * To restore a broken bone. *Vigo.*

℞. *Album: ouor: nº*: iiij. *terebinth: clariss:* ʒj. *far: valat:* ʒx. *pul: myrtillor. granor. & folior opt: tritor. far fab: ana* ʒvj. *pul. rubi,* ʒj. *Croci*, ʒß. *mumiæ, tragac: pisti, ana* ʒij. Mixe them to your
C vse, for a fracture. *. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ol: chamo. spicæ, & lilior. ana* ʒij. *ol: Croci* ʒij. *axung: porc:* ℔j. *Seui vitulini*, ℔ß. *euphorbij*, ʒv. *thuris*, ʒx. *ol: laurini*, ʒjß *ping. viperar.* ʒijß. *ranar. viuar. nº*: vj. *vermium terrest: in vino lot:* ʒiijß. *Succi rad: ebuli, & helenij, ana* ʒij. *Squinati, stæched: matricariæ, ana* Mj. *vini odoriferi*, ℔ij. Boyle them altogether, till the wine be consumed, then add to the expression, *lythargyrij, auri* ℔j. *terebint: puræ*, ʒij. These being incorporated, add *styracis liquidæ*, ℥jß. Then take it from the fire, and stirre it till it be but luke-warme; then add thereto *argenti viui (cum Saliua) ixtincti*, ʒiiij. stirre it well vnto compleate incorporation,
D *& sic f. Empl.* *. Profitable in malignant and Cancerous vlcers; as also in those sores and vlcers which proceed *Ex Lue Venerea.* But the vlcers ought to be well mundified, before th'application hereof. *Vigo.*

℞. *Panis nigri in lixiuio molliti, q.s. Sulph: viui & triti*, ʒß. *nitri*, ʒij. *Salis fabar.* ʒj. *stercoris columbini in aceto macerati, q.s. oleor. laterini, baccar. laurini, aneth: chamo. ana* ʒß. *s.a. f. Empl.*
E *. Against the Dropsie. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Colophoniæ*, ʒj. *masticis*, ʒj *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ʒjß. *terebint: lotæ*, ʒß. *aluminis vsti*, ʒß. *ol: hyosciami*, ʒß. *ol: Sulph: per campanam distillati*, ʒj. *Cæræ q.s. s.a. f. Empl.* *. This heales in
F short space all kinds of maligne vlcers. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Ol: lilior. vel laurini*, ʒxij *picis aridæ*, ʒvj. *landani*, ʒiij. *lythargyrij*, ʒxij. *galbani*, ʒiij. *styracis*, ʒij. *aruginis*, ʒxij. *s.a. misce*
G *& f. Empl.* *. For a wenne. *Weckerus,*

℞. *Rad: alth: & lilior, ana* ℔ß. *aq: q.s.* Boyle them vnto tenderneſſe,

tenderneſſe, then ſtampe and ſtraine them; add thereto *allior. ſub prunis coctor. cepar. coctar. ana* ℥iij. *ol: lilior. butyri, ana* ℥ij. *ping: Suillæ, anſerinæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *far: triticeæ, fænug. Sem: lini, ana q.ſ. vitel: ouor: n°:* ij. *s.a. miſce & f. Empl.* *. To maturate a wenne. *Weckerus.* A

℞. *Maluar. & violar ana* M ij. Seeth them in water, vnto tenderneſſe, then ſtampe, and add vnto them, *far: hord:* ℥iij. *butyri rec: ol: rec: ana* ℥ij. *vitel: onor. n°:* ij. *miſce & f. Empl.* *. To mitigate paine in the cure of a Carbuncle. *Weckerus.* B

℞. *Succi plantag. & Solani, ana* ℥j. *Succi rad: lapathi,* ℥ß. *balauſtior.* ℙ j. *roſ. rub:* ℥j ß. *alum:* ℥j. *aceti,* ℥ij. Boyle them together to the waſting of the iuices and vineger, then grinde them in a leaden morter, and add thereto, *lytharg: vtriuſque ana* ℥ij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥j. *tutiæ,* ℥j. *floris æris,* ℥j. *in bona forma f. Empl.* *. Which is repercuſſiue and deſiccatiue, vſefull in the cure of the creeping Herpes. *Weckerus.* C

℞. *Fol: ebuli, Sambuci, abſint: ana* M j. *aluminis, Sulph: Salis, ana* ℥ ß. Boyle them and beate them ſmall, adding thereto, *dialthææ,* ℥ij ß. *axungiæ Suillæ,* ℥j ß. *mellis,* ℥j. Mixe them well, and make a plaiſter. *. For an Oedematous Tumor. *Weckerus.* D

℞. *Propoleos,* ℔j ß. *micar. panis,* ℔ ß. *roſ. rub.* ℥j. *vini albi, q.ſ.* Boyle them together and ſtraine them, and add thereto, *piperis, Caryoph: nuch: moſc: Zinzib: ana* ℥ij. *Sem: Cumini, aniſi, fænic: apij, ameos, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: chamo. anethi, rutæ ana* ℥ij. *f. Empl.* *. Againſt a windy Tumor. But the place muſt bee well ſcarified in the top, ere that you apply the playſter. *Weckerus.* E

℞. *Picis nauallis,* ℥v. *Coloph:* ℥iij. *lytharg. gum: ammoniaci, opopo. bdellij, maſtic: terebint: ana* ℥j. *bol: arm: thuris Sang: drac: Sarcocollæ aloes, Centaurij, Symphiti, Oxiacanthæ, pillul. Cupreſſi, gallar. viridium, malecorij, vermium terreſt: ana* ℥ij. *glutinis pellis taurinæ, vel arietinæ, madefactæ in aq: chalybeatæ, & aceto ana* ℥ij. At a gentle fire, *s.a. f. Empl.* *. Againſt *hernia inteſtinalis. Weckerus.* F

℞. *Fol: maluæ, & violaceæ, ana* M ij. *rad, alth:* ℔ ß. *Capit: lilior. albor.* ℥iiij. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* then beate them ſmall, adding thereto, *far: triticei, vel hord: q.ſ. ol: comis, butyri ana* ℥iij. *ping. porc.*

A *porc:* ℥ij ß. *vitel: buor: n°:* ij. *f. Empl.* *. To maturate *Bubo Venerea. Weckerus.*

℞ *Rad: brioniæ, & cucum: agreſt: ana* ℥iiij. *ficuum immaturar: paria,* vj. *amygd: amar.* ℥ij. *Scillæ,* ℥j ß. *Colocinth:* ℥ ß. Boyle them in equall portions of malmeſie, and old oyle, then ſtampe and ſtraine them, adding thereto, *far: fab: & orobi, ana* ℥ij ß. *far:*
B *Sem: lini, & fænugr. ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℨj ß. *f. Empl. molle** for ſwelling in the throat. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Symphiti vtrinſque, ana* ℔ ß. *flo: chamo. & melilo. ana,* P ij. *Croci,* ℨ ß. *far: fab:* ℥iiij. *far. fænugr.* ℥v. *butyri rec.* ℥j. Boyle
C them in a meane, and *s. a.* make a playſter. *. To diſcuſſe bruiſed blood vnder the skinne. Note; that if you add *Succi abſinthij* ℥j. it ſhall more reſolue and dry. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Vng: martiati, agrippæ, ana* ℥j. *olrutaceæ,* ℥ij. *galbani, in aceto diſſoluti,* ℨij. *euphorbij,* ℨ ß. *pyrethri, ſtapid: agriæ, ana* ℨj.
D *reſinæ, q. ſ. s. a. f. Empl.* *. Againſt the ache in the huckle bone. *Weckerus.*

Potions.

℞. *Prunor. damaſcen: glycyr: raſæ, tamarindor. hord: mund: ana* ℥iij. *Sem: frig: ma. mund: ana* ℥iij. *trium flor. cord: ana* Pj. Boyle them gently together in *aq: q. ſ.* Diſſolue in the ſtrained lycour, *Caſſiæ nouiter extractæ, & diacathol: ana* ℨv. *ſyr: roſ. ſolut: ex noua infuſione,* ℥v. *puluer. electuarij trium Sandalor.* ℈j. Incorpo-
E rate, and reſerue it, * for ſuch as haue vlcers in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.*

℞. *Rad: helenij, ſol: heder t, ana* ℥iiij. *Succi anthos, capill: veneris, mentaſtri, pulegij, gallitrici, pollitrici, matricariæ, ana* M j. *rad: feniculi, apij ana* ℥ij. *rad: Cychoriæ,* ℥iij. *Sennæ,* ℥j ß. *polypodij quercini, glycyr. ana* ℨx. *Croci, gra.* iij. *agarici trochiſc:* ℥j ß. Boyle them in *aq: pluuiali,* ℔x. on a gentle fire vntill ij. parts of three be waſted, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis puriſ:* ℔j. Boyle it
F a little and ſcumme it cleane. *. Profitable for vlcerated bodies. The doſe is ℥vj. in the morning, and to ſweat after it. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Rad: buglo ſſæ, capill: veneris, flor: buglo ſſæ, ana* M ß. *polypo-*

dij,

dij, epithymi, ana ℥vj. *myrabol: nigr. & chebulor, ana* ℔ ß. *rhabarbi electi,* ʒiij. *Sennæ,* ℥iij. *agarici frustatim inciſi, chamæpyteos, chamedryos ana* ℥ ß. *Zinziber.* ʒj ß. *vnar. paſſular glycyr. ana* ℥j. *veratri nigri,* ʒj ß. *Squinanti,* ʒ ß *fumariæ,* M j. *eupatorij,* ℥j ß. Boyle all (the *epithymum* and *rubarb* except) in *Sero lactis,* ℔v, vnto the halfe, then put in the reſt, and let them haue one walme; then ſtraine, and clarifie it, and add thereto, *oxymellitis ſimp: & Sacchari ana* ℥j ß. *Syrupi acetoſi ſimp: & Compoſ. Syrupi fumariæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *. Vſefulll in the cure of *Lues Venerea.* The doſe is ℥v. (at once) euery morning. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Lig: guiaci,* ℥vj. *Cort. eiuſdem* ℥ij. *Sarſæparillæ,* ℥ij ß. *chinæ* ℥j. *rad: lapathi acuti,* ℥j. *rhabar: turpeti alb: & gummoſi, agarici, ana* ℥ ß. *polypodij,* ℥iiij. *medullæ Sem: Cartami,* ℥ ß. *Cort: cappar.* ℥j. *rad: aperientium, ana* ℥ ß. *Saluiæ,* M iij. *abſinthij rom:* Mj ß. *aniſor.* ℥ij. *glycyrrh:* ℥iiij. *mellis,* ℔j. *Cinamo.* ℥vj. *vini albi,* ℔iiij. *aq: fontanæ,* ℔xvj. Infuſe them one night, and boyle them xx. houres, then ſtraine and clarifie it, and reſerue it for vſe in a veſſell. *. This auaileth againſt Palſies, Cramps, Rheumes, Scabs, and all ſuch diſeaſes as proceed from moyſture. The Patient is to take thereof ℥iiij. at once euery morning faſting, and ℥iij. at once both before dinner, and ſupper. Boyle the reſidents againe with ſo much water as before, whereto add *vini albi, & mellis roſar. ana* ℔ij. let this ſerue for to drinke at meales. This courſe is to bee held thirtie daies, he is to ſweate, ten dayes by the ſpace of one houre in a day; and if his body bee not ſufficiently purged, let him take of the firſt decoction ℥iij. *manna electæ* ℥j. *Syrupi, roſar. ſolutiui* ℥ ß. *confec: hamec:* ʒij. Mixe them for a draught. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Ligni ſcti,* ℔j. *cort: eiuſdem,* ℔ ß. *aq: puriſſ:* ℔x. Infuſe them xxiiij. houres, then boyle them to the third part: then take *rad: enuiæ, carnis dactylor. ana* ℔j ß. *Senæ opt:* ℥j. Macerate them in *vino albo* (vpon hot embers, that the wine may bee ſcalding hot) for xxiiij. houres, then ſtraine both the decoctions into one veſſell, adding thereto, *Sacchari* ℔ ß. *Cinamoni,* ℥j. Commixe and let them ſtand on embers iiij. houres, then ſtraine, and reſerue it. *. As vſefull in the cure of *Lues Venerea.* The Patient is to take fiue or ſix ounces euery morning, and ſo much againe, either before ſupper or at his going to bed. Further add vnto the C

ingredients of the firſt decoction *aq: puriſ.* ℔xv. and boyle them to the conſumption of the third part, then ſtraine, and add Sugar and Cinamon, *ana q.ſ.* to make it acceptable to the Patient, &c. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Dentis leonis, ſaniculæ, caryophillatæ, abſinthij, abrotani, quinquenerviæ, betonicæ, conſolidæ, vtriuſque, rad: Simphyti, liquir: rec: ana* M j. *prunor. damaſcenor.* nº: xl. *vini albi,* ℔iiij. Bruiſe the hearbes and roots a little, and infuſe them in the wine by the ſpace of xij. houres, then boyle them gently vnto the waſting of a fourth part in a cloſe veſſell that it may not euaporate; then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis puri,* ℔j. reboyle and ſcum it, and then reſerue it, * for the cure of wounds, giue thereof morning and euening ℥iiij. at once, and let the wound be bathed therewith, and a Cole-wort leafe be laid thereon. It's alſo approued good for fiſtulaes. It's alſo good againſt the ſcurfe and ſcaules of the head, or the brannie ſcales of the head, and eye-browes. It likewiſe cureth Scabs, Ring-wormes, and Tettars. *Clowes. Ex Iouberto.*

℞. *Bugulæ, fragariæ, conſolidar. omnium, raphani ruſticani, rubi, vrticæ fœminæ, oſmundæ, canabis, Saniculi tanaceti, anagallidis maſculi, piloſellæ, violar. purpurear. ana* M j *pedis columbini cum folijs & rad:* M iij. *Caryophillæ, cum rad: & fol: geranij cretici, beton: cum rad: & fol: ana* M ß. *radi rubiæ tinctor.* A third part of the weight of all the former; waſh cleane the hearbes and roots, and ſwing them dry, then ſtampe and mingle them altogether; put them into a new earthen pot well nealed, and put to them, *vini albi opt:* ℔viij. boyle them at an eaſie fire, vntō the waſting of halfe the lycour; then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis puri clarificati,* ℔iiij. boyle theſe together (at a gentle fire) one quarter of an houre, then reſerue it in a cloſe veſſell; ſo may you keepe it good x. yeares. The doſe hereof is one ſpoonfull, diſſolued in iij. ſpoonefulls of ſodden water. *Vel* ℞ *Vini albi* ℔viij. *aq: comis:* ℔x. *Sacchari albi,* ℔ij. *Conſolidæ vtriuſque, Oſmundæ, Calendulæ, Ophioglоſſi, Chelidonij, Polypodij querc: Nummulariæ, Lilij Conuall: Sanamundæ, Sanículæ, Veronicæ, Verbenæ, Pimpinellæ, ana* Mj. Put altogether into a fit veſſell, ſo cloſe ſhut that no ayre may enter, or vapour expire; let them macerate together, in *B. M.* iij. daies compleate, then ſtraine it, and ad *Sacchari albi,*

&

& mellis puri, ana q.ſ. then boyle, ſcumme, and reſerue it. The doſe hereof is, ʒiiij. (at once) *viz.* morning, after dinner, mid-afternoone, and laſt at night. *Vel* ℞. *Baccar. lauri, ariſtoloch: rot. prunellæ in vmbra creſcentis, pul. ana* ʒj. *Carnis Cancror. fluuiatilium exiccator. & pul: rad: ireos, pul. ana* ʒ ß. *viuæ perwincæ,* Mj. Binde them vp in a cleane thin linnen cloath, and boyle them in *vino albo* ℔iij. to the waſting of a third part, reſerue it (with the module of the ingredients therein) for vſe. *. All theſe are right profitable in the cure of wounds. This laſt recited was much practiſed by *Madame Donnill*, a French woman, and is to be applyed as followeth: Firſt, epithymate the wound therewith, then cloſe vp the lips thereof, and couer it with a leafe of a red Cole-wort, wet in the ſaid lycour. If the wound bee deepe, iniect thereof, and let the Patient drinke euery morning faſting ʒij. thereof, and faſt iij. or iiij. houres after. *Clowes.* A

℞. *Agrimo. pimpinellæ, verbenæ Centaurei ma: ſtæchad: ſaluiæ, piloſellæ, conſolidæ vtriuſque, plantag: Sanamundæ, rubiæ maio: Caulium rubror. pedis Columbini, Callitrici, abſint: rom: tanaceti, linguæ auis, hederæ terr: fragra: bugloſſæ, gentianæ, ana q.ſ.* Bruiſe and boyle them in *vino albo q.ſ.* ſtraine and add hony *q.ſ.* reboile, ſcum, and reſerue it * for wounds. The doſe (faſting) is ʒvj. or at the moſt ℔ ß. But if there bee a feuer, diminiſh the doſe or abſtaine, (according to iudgement) This potion is not altogether ſo proper in a greene wound, as in a wound growne ſordid, cauous, or fiſtulous, either by accident, or improper intentions. *Gordonius.* B

℞. *Aq: Saluiæ, & byſſopi, ana* ʒij. Macerate in them (for a nights ſpace) *agarici rec: troch:* ʒij. *rhabarbi electi,* ʒiiij. *Cinamo.* ʒ ß. Diſſolue in the expreſſion, *diacarthami* ʒij. *Syrupi è ſtæchad:* ʒ ß. *f. Potio.* *. Right profitable in the Arthriticall gout. *Fernelius.* Th'author cals it; *medicamentum facile & benignum.* ℥ C

℞. *Fol. & rad. rub. tinctor. rad. ariſtoloch. rot. fol. & rad. plantag. fol. & rad. conſol. vtriuſque, fol. & rad. caryoph. & centaur. ma. rad. althæa, ana* M ij. *Summitat. pimpinellæ, artimiſiæ, Canabis, Caulium rub. fragra, ana* M j. *thuris albi,* ʒij. *Sarcocollæ.* ʒj. *vini albi, bocalia,* xv. Put all theſe into an earthen veſſell well nealed of ſuch capacitie, that it may remaine halfe emptie, couer the veſſell very cloſe, boyle them (with a moderate fire) for iij.

houres ſpace, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis puri*, ℔vj.
A boyle them againe to the conſumption of the fourth part. *. It healeth wounds, if the Patient drinke thereof ℥iiij. at once, morning and euening, and that the wound bee bathed therewith, and a red Colewoort leafe, wet therein bee applyed thereon. *Dr. Foſter.*

℞. *Flo: vincæ peruincæ, & lilij conuallij, ana* P j *galangæ, Zedoariæ, ana* ℥ij. *mumiæ, bol: arm: veri, ana* ℥j. *Spermatis ceti* ℥ ß. *vini albi menſuras duas.* Digeſt and circle them in *B. M.* the
B ſpace of iiij. daies; then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. Againſt poiſoned wounds, made by gunſhot. The doſe is one ſpoonefull firſt and laſt. *Incertus.*

℞. *Flo: lilij conuallij, & betonæ: ana* P j. *galangæ, macis, ana* ℥iij. *perſicariæ, chelidonij, vincæ peruincæ, veronicæ, centaurij, ana*
C M ß. Macerate, and vſe them as before. *. Againſt wounds in the head. *Incertus.*

℞. *Ariſtol: Cyclaminis, Serpentariæ, conſol: vtriuſque, geranij, ana* M j. *Sabinæ,* M ß. *macis, Zedoariæ, occulor: cancri, ana* ℥ ß. *mumiæ, galangæ minoris, ana* ℥j ß. Shred and bruiſe the hearbes a little, and beate the reſt into a groſſe pouder, boyle them in a double veſſell with one meaſure of wine, by the ſpace of iiij.
D houres, then ſtraine, reſerue, and vſe it as before. *. In the cure of wounds made by gunſhot; where the bone is fractured. *Incertus.*

℞. *Rad: helenij, & Cariophyll: ana* M j. *Sacchari & mellis deſpumati, ana* ℥iiij. *vini opt: odorati,* ℔ ß. *Croci anglici,* ℥ ß. Boyle theſe gently together one quarter of an houre, in a cleane earthen veſſell, ſtraine and reſerue it. The doſe is ℥iiij. hot, (the Patient muſt take it in bed, be well couered, and ſweate iij. houres after)
E *. Againſt aches in the ioynts. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Fellis porci maſculi Sectarij* (for a man) *& fellis ſuillæ Sectariæ* (for a woman) *cochlear:* iij *Succor. Secuti, nepetæ ſilueſt: hyoſcyami, & papaueris, ana cochlear:* iij. *Succi pomor. accidor. cochlear:* iij. Boyle them altogether (in a veſſell cloſe ſtopt) in *B. M.* by the ſpace of iij. houres, then reſerue it in a cleane veſſell cloſe ſtopt for your vſe: This the Ancients call Dwale, and it
F is * to make one ſleep, whilſt Chyrurgions cut, and carue him. When you would make vſe thereof: Take iij. ſpoonfulls of this

lycour,

lycour, and put it into a pottell of good wine, and commixe them well together: Then ſet the Patient in a chaire againſt a good fire, and giue vnto him (to drinke) one cup full after another, vntill he fall aſleepe; then may you doe to him what you pleaſe, the which being finiſhed; and that you would haue him wake, mixe vineger with ſalt, and rub his temples therewith, and he will awake right ſoone. *Ex Manuſcripto antiquiſſimo.*

℞. *Rad: eringij conditi,* ℥iiij. *ficuum, iuiubar, ana n°:* xv. *rad: fœnic:* ℥ ß. *rad: petroſilini, & apij, ana* ℥iij ß. *Sem: aniſi, & fœnic: dul. ana* ℥j ß. *flo: violar. & chamo.* P ß. *flo: geniſtæ,* M ß. *paſſul: enucleat:* ℥j. *liquir: raſ.* ℥vj. *Ciser. rub:* ℥ij. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* vnto the halfe, then infuſe in ℔j. of the ſtrained lycour, *rhabarbi opt: inciſi,* ℥ ß. *agarici troch:* ℥iij. *Sem: carthami,* ℥j. *turpeti,* ℥vj. *calami aromatici,* ℥j ß. Diſſolue in the expreſſion hereof, *manna calabriæ,* ℥iij. *Syrupi roſar. pallidar.* ℥ij. *Syr: violar.* ℥iiij. *f. Potus.* Let the Patient take hereof (in the morning) x. or xij. ſpoonefulls, more or leſſe, according to the working thereof, vntill the whole be exhauſted. And let him faſt after each Potion, iiij. houres. *Vel* ℞. *Sem: melonum, & citrul: ana* ℥j. *Sem: papaueris albi,* ℥ ß. *amygd: dul. excort.* ℥iij ß. *liquir: raſæ,* ℥j ß. *hord: mund:* P iiij. Beate them altogether in a ſtone morter, add vnto them *aq:* ℔j. Commixe and ſtraine them, and add to the ſtrained lycour, *Syr: violar.* ℥iij. *Syr: Capill: ven. & myrtill. ana* ℥ij ß. *Sacchari candi rub: q.ſ. ad gratum dulcorem.* The doſe is ℥ij. or ℥iij. hot in the morning faſting, and the like proportion at going to bed. *. Againſt ſalt, and aduſt humors, ſcabs, &c. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Rad: oxalidis, aſparagi, cichorij, ana* ℥j. *fol: endiuiæ, cichoriæ, ſcariolæ, fumariæ, acetoſæ, ana* M j. *bugulæ, boraginis, cum radicibus ſummitatum lupulor. ana* M ß. *capill: ven. hepaticæ, mercuriæ, hepat: nobilis, ana* P iij. *vuar. paſſular. exacinatar.* ℥ij. *trium flor. cordial: ana* P j. Boyle them all in *Sero lactis, q.ſ.* and in ℥xij. of the ſtrained lycour diſſolue *Syr: fumariæ, & acetoſæ, ana* ℥ ß. Mixe them for iij. doſes. *tum* ℞. *Sennæ,* ℥ij. *rhabarbi,* ℥j. *Cinamo* ℈ij. *vini albi, & aq: fumariæ ana* ℥ij ß. let them ſtand to infuſe on hot embers, by the ſpace of one whole night, then diſſolue in the expreſſed lycour, *mannæ opt:* ℥j. *Syr. roſ. ſolut.* ℥ ß. *miſce, &c.* giue this the fourth day. *. Againſt *Pſoræ*; or the wilde ſcab in the beginning. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Cort. lig. ind. & Zarſæ, ana* ℥iiij. *rad. tormentillæ, biſtortæ, virgæ paſtoris, ana* ℥ij. *baccar. iuniperi,* ℥j. *fol: maluæ, Saniculi, alchymillæ, hyperici, prunellæ, conſol: ma. ana* M ij. Make thèm all into pouder, and weigh them, then tie them in a fit cloath, hang the ſame in a veſſell of new tunned drinke, proportioning iij. ounces of the pouder vnto one gallon of the drink; let it ſtand
A till it be fit to drinke, then vſe it as an ordinary drinke. *. Againſt a Fiſtula. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Zarſæ* ℥v. *hord. mund:* ℥iiij. *aq: font:* ℔viij. Boyle them at a gentle fire to the waſting of ℔ij. then add thereto, *Sanículæ, Conſol. ma. beton. Scabioſæ, eupatoriæ, alchymillæ, plantag. piloſellæ, ana* M j. *polypo. quer. hyperici, hyſſopi, centinodij, ana* M ß. Boyle them againe to the waſting of other, ℔ij. then take it from the fire, and diſſolue in the ſtrained lycour, *mellis opt: & Sacch: candi,*
B *ana* ℥ij. boyle them againe a little, and reſerue it for vſe. *. It's very effectuall either in the cure of wound, or vlcer, if the Patient take thereof iij. times a day, three ounces at once, and that the wound or ſore, be therewith bathed, or if need require, caſt in by a ſyringe, cloathing it vpon with a linnen cloath moyſtned in the ſame lycour. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Far: ſab:* ℥j. *carnium glandium, cornu cerui, Sem: canabis, ana* ℥ ß. *nuc. moſc.* ʒij. *Zinzib:* ʒj ß. *Cinamo. opt.* ʒij. *lactis vaccini rec.* ℔iiij. Boyle them together to the waſting of the halfe.
C The doſe is ℥iiij. firſt and laſt. *. It ſtayeth a Gonorrheall flux; being taken after due purging. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Sanículæ, bugulæ, ana* M iij. *auentiæ, beton. conſol ma. artemiſiæ, fol: & rad: Conſol. mi. Summitat. rubi batí, veronici pauli, ana* M j. Boyle them in *aq q.ſ.* in a veſſell cloſe ſhut, (ſo as no vapour may expire) by the ſpace of vij. houres, vntill it come to ℔iiij. Then take it from the fire, and add to the ſtrained lycour, *vini albi,* ℔ij. Boyle theſe gently together halfe an houre, then add thereto, *mellis puri,* ℔ ß. let them boyle together a little
D and skum it cleane. Laſtly reſerue it in a cleane, cloſe bottell. *. It's very profitable either in wounds, vlcers, or fiſtulaes, if the Patient drinke thereof ix. or x. ſpoonefulls at once, three times a day, *viz.* firſt in the morning againe about x. of the clocke in the forenoone, and one houres ſpace before ſupper. If the Patients body require euacuation; then take *Sennæ,* ℥iiij. *guiaci,* ℥v j. *polypod.*

querc.

querc. hermodact. Zarſa, rub. ma. tinctor. ana ℥j. *nuc. myrtiſt: Zinzib. macis, Cinamo. ana* ℥ ß. *rad. lapathi rub.* ℥ij. Cut, what is to be cut, and bruiſe what is to be bruſed, and ſowe them all vp in a fit linnen cloath, put the ſame into ij gallons of ſtrong ale, new tunned vp; let them worke together iij. or iiij. daies, ere the Patient vſe it; then euery morning (faſting) let the Patient drink a draught thereof, in ſuch quantitie, as his body and the cure ſhall require. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Braſſicæ rubræ, ſænugr. petroſilini, abrotani, tanaceti, ſol: fragrariæ, roſar. caninar. odorar. plantag. canabis, apij, rubi tinctor. gerannij, ana* M ß. *Sem: milij,* ℥j. *aluminis,* ℥ ß. Let the hearbes be cleane waſht, and ſwung drie in a cleane linnen cloath, then bruiſe them a little, and boyle them in *vini albi,* ℔x. at a gentle fire vnto the waſting of the halfe, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis deſpumati, q.ſ.* Reboyle, clarifie, and reſerue it, * as admirable in the cure of wounds. The Doſe is vj. ſpoonefulls at once, letting it downe ſoftly, and to waſh the wound therewith, and to lay vpon the wound a red Colewort leafe, and then to rowle it vp. It ought to be dreſt twice a day. This cleanſeth a wound from all filthineſſe. It draweth out ſplenters, peeces of weapons, ſhiuers of broken bones, &c. Let the Patient drinke very often thereof. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Conſol. ma. plantag. centinodij, burſæ paſtoris, agrimoniæ, Coronopij, ruelli, quinque folij, fragrariæ, pimpinellæ, pulmonariæ, ana* M j. *rad: Conſol. med. & tormentillæ, ana* ℥iij. *rad. polypod. querc.* ℥ ß. *maſticis, nuc: moſc. macis, baccar. myrtillor. ana* ℥ij. *roſ. rub:* M ij. Bruiſe them all in a groſſe manner, and infuſe them a while in *vini albi,* ℔vij. after boyle them at a gentle fire, then ſtraine; add honie, &c. *. It accommodates, wounded perſons, who auoid bloodie vrines, if they drinke often thereof. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Zarſæ,* ℥vj. *guiaci,* ℥iiij. *Cort. guiaci,* ℥ij. *Sennæ,* ℥iiij. *turbith. alb. & gummoſi,* ℥j. *hermodact.* ℥iiij. *agarici,* ℥j. *polypodij,* ℥ij. *epithymi,* ℥vj. *liiquir. raſæ,* ℥j. *puſſul. enucleat.* ℥iiij. *Sem. fænic. dul.* ℥ij. *rad angellicæ,* ℥j. *macis,* ℥iij. *fol. Scabioſæ, ſumariæ, & agrimoniæ, ana* M j. *trium flor. Cordial. ana* P j. *aq. font.* ℔xvj, *ſ.a.* Boyle them to the halfe, then add *vini albi,* ℔iiij. and boyle them a little, after ſtraine, clarifie, and aromatize it *cum Cinamomo.* ℥j.

The

The doſe is ℔ ß. at once, more or leſſe; according to iudgement.

A *. It excels in vertue, in the cure of *Lues Venerea*. *Ex Mann. ſcripto.*

℞. *Auentiæ, betonicæ, eupatorij græc. plantag. mino. conſol: mino. cum radic. dentis leonis, veronici, canabis Summitat. rubi bati, conſol. ma. ana* M j. *abſint, & artemiſiæ, ana* M ß. *Sanicule, & bugulæ, ana* M iiij. *aq: fontanæ* ℔xx. Waſh, ſwing, and ſhred the hearbes, and boyle them to the halfe; then add *mellis* ℥vj. *vini albi*, ℔j ß. boyle them gently halfe an houre, then remoue them from the fire, and when it's cold, ſtraine, and reſerue it. The doſe is v. or vj. ſpoonefulls at once, warme, *viz.* firſt in the morning; about ten in the forenoone, about three in th'afternoone, and laſt

B at night. *. It's preualent in the Cure of wounds. *Ex Mann. ſcripto.*

℞. *Fol. & flo. hypericonis, rad. fol. & flo. tanaceti, fol: apij, Scolopendriæ, rad. & fol. plan'ag. & phillipendulæ, cort. vitis, rad. & fol. quinque neruiæ, dictamni, verbenæ, fragrariæ, hederæ terr. Ceræ folij, fumariæ, rad. ebuli, fol. bugulæ. Summit. trifolij, odorati, ana* M j. *rad. & fol. betonicæ, piloſellæ, bugulæ, Sanicule, herbæ paralyſis, millefolij, Cardui ſtellati, herbæ benedictæ, conſol. ma. anagallidis, ana* M ij. *rad. & fol. herbæ roberti, mentha, belenij, hederæ terr. officinar, naſturtij, tormentillæ, ariſtol. long. pentaphylli, bardanæ, fol. Cardiacæ, abſint. abrotani, gentianæ, chamadris, Centaurij, rad: & fol: primulæ veris, rad: raphani, Sem: Scariolæ, Summit: braſſicæ, vrticæ vtriuſque ana* M j. *rad. rubiæ ma. rec.* M xiiij. Stampe what is to be ſtamped; Slyce, and beate what's requiſite, and infuſe them in *vino albo, q.ſ.* let them ſtand to digeſt xij. daies, then add vnto them *mellis, & Sacchari, ana partes æquales*. Boyle them gently together to the waſting of the iuices, then ſtraine it; and reſerue the lycour in faire glaſſes (cloſe ſtopt) vntill you need it. *. It's very effectuall againſt all inward wounds, bruiſes, apoſtemes, feſters, palſies, lepries, &c. The doſe is one ſpoonefull; with iij. ſpoonefulls of ſodden water, ale, beere, or wine, it's to be taken off ix. or x. times a day. Let the hearbes be all gathered before the feaſt of S. *Iohn Baptiſt*, or

C in their proper ſeaſons. *. This alſo ſtaies ſpitting, or vomiting of blood, and is likewiſe good againſt ſtiches. *Ex Mann. ſcripto.*

℞. *Rad:*

℞. *Rad: Symphitima. & consol: mi. auentiæ, & betonicæ, ana q.v.* Stampe and expresse their iuices; mixe them with good ale, and giue thereof in the morning (cold) and at night (hot) for ix. daies together. If you add thereto *rad: Sigill: Salamo:* it will be the more effectuall. *Vel* ℞. *Pedum vitulinum, nº: ij. vini albi,* ℔iiij. *macis,* ℥j. *dactyllor. mundat.* ℥ij. *passul. Corinth:* ℥ß. *rad: polypodij, osmundi reg: consol: ma. & Sigill: Salomo. ana* ℥j ß. *fol: crat[illegible]gi, & herniariæ, ana* M j. Incloſe them all in a fit veſſell, and boyle them in *B. M.* vnto perfection. Then ſtraine and reſerue it. The doſe is, a prettie draught, firſt and laſt. *. Theſe are of great force in the cure of a Rupture. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Hyſſopi Sicc: Capil: ven: hord: mund: ana* P ß. *liquiritiæ,* ℥j. *Summit: rubi,* ℥j ß. *Sem: aniſi,* ℥ ß. *passul: Solis, nº: 12: aq: font. q.ſ.* Boyle them to the proportion of the draught; then diſſolue in the ſtrained lycour, *diaprunis Sol: & diaphæn: ana* ℥iij ß. *mummiæ,* ℥ ß. *Syr: è Cort: Citri* ℥ij. *miſce. Vel* ℞. *Diaprunis Sol:* ℥iij *pulpæ Caſſiæ fiſtulæ, nouiter extractæ,* ℥ ß. *mummiæ,* ℥j. *Spermæ Cæti:* ∋ ß. *aq: Scabioſæ,* ℥iij. *miſce pro hauſto.* *. Theſe profit much againſt falls, or bruiſes. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Naſturtij aq: & aquilegiæ, ana q. v.* Boyle them in *lacte rec: q.ſ.* vnto tenderneſſe, let the Patient eate of the hearbes, and drinke of the milke, firſt and laſt. *. Againſt heate of the raynes, and the *Gonorrhæa paſſio. Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Syrupi roſar. Solut:* ℥iij. *mannæ electæ,* ℥j ß. *aq: violar.* ℥ij. *miſce.* *. It's vſefull for delicate perſons in the cure of *Lues Venerea. Matthiolus. Vel* ℞. *Syr: roſ. Solut: Syr. Cychor: compoſ. mannæ electæ, ana* ℥j. *electuarij lenitiui,* ℥iij. *electuarij è Succo roſ.* ℥ij ß. *rhabar: Subtilliſ. pul.* ℥ ß. *Spicæ, gra.* ij. *Cum decoctione flo: & fructuum Cordialium, q.ſ. f. Potio.* This is more forcible then the other. D

℞. *Fol: Sennæ,* ℥j ß. *fumiterræ,* ℥j. *Capill. ven.* ℥ ß. *Scolopendriæ,* ℥ ß. *thymi, epithymi, ana* ℥vj. *liquir: raſæ,* ℥iij. *Colocinthidis,* ℥ij. *helleb: nigri,* ℥jß. *myrabol. indor.* ℥vij. *prunor. damaſc: nº:* xij. *Sebeſten: nº:* x. *tamarindor.* ℥j. *Succi fumiterræ,* ℔j. *aq: fumiterræ, q.ſ. s.a. f decoctio:* Filter, and giue it, with appropriate ſyrupes, againſt the humors peccant. *. In ſuch as are infected with *Lues Venerea. Nicolaus.* E

℞. *Saluiæ, absinthij, Cichorij, cardui benedicti, vrticæ, origani, ana* M j. *ficuum, passular. dactylor. amygd: dul: Salis gemmæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Colocinthidis, aloes hepaticæ, cinamo. myrobal: citr. ana* ℥ij. Beate all these grosly and commixe them with ℔ij. of pure honie. Infuse them in *aq: font.* ℔xviij. boyle it to the halfe, then straine, and filter it; Commixe with the filtered lycour, *aq: ros opt:* ℔j.
A *moschi, Carrett:* ij. The dose is from ℥iiij. vnto ℥vj. *. It's very effectuall, in strong vlcerated bodies, which are hard to worke vpon. *Phiorouantus.* *Master Banester* in his Antidotarie aduiseth, some part of this medicine to be reserued without any addition of musk, in regard that it is offensiue to some; he also affirmeth that, ℥iij. of this Potion is dose sufficient for the most part.

℞ *Consolidæ vtriusque, veronicæ, cyclaminis, ana* M j. *acastor. expurgator: n°:* iiij *vini albi, mensuras* ij. Circulate them in
B *B. M.* by the space of iij. daies. *. To heale wounds, the dose is one spoonefull in the morning, for the first vij. daies. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Occulor. Cancror. pul.* ℥ ß. *mummiæ,* ℥ij. *bol: arm:* ℥j ß. *herbæ agrimoniæ, ophyoglossi, veronicæ, cyclaminis, ana* M j. *Spermatis cæti,* ℥j. Macerate them (in *vino albo*) in *B. M.* for a nights space. The dose is ij. spoonefulls first and last if need require.
C *. This preuents inflammations in wounds, and assuageth burning heates. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Macis, occulor. cancror. Zedoariæ, ana* ℥iij. *mummiæ, galangæ mino. ana* ℥ij. *nucis vomicæ,* ℥j ß. Bruise them grosly, and put them into a glasse vessell; poure vpon them *vini albi. mens.* j ß. Let them macerate for ij. daies, with a very gentle heate.
D The dose is one spoonefull first and last. *. For curing of wounds, and preuenting of accidents; The vertue hereof cannot sufficiently be praised. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Ol: Croci martis, & essentiæ Corallior. ana* ℈j. Mixe them,
E *Cum aq: Spermatis ranar. vel rosar. q.s. f. Potio.* *. To stay the bleeding of a wound. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Succi verbenæ, betonicæ, veronicæ, ana* ℥ij. *aq: Cinamoni,*
F ℔j. Macerate them in *B. M. &c.* *. Against wounds in the Thorax. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Boli armeni,* ℥ ß. *consolidæ vtriusque, ana* M j. *Galangæ,*
℥ij.

℥ij. *vini albi generoſi, q.ſ.* Commixe and macerate them in *B. M. &c.* *. Againſt wounds in the lower belly. *Quercitanus.* A

℞. *Croci martis, (noſtro modo præparati)* ℈j. *Calcis teſtar. ouor.* ℥j *Syrupi roſ. Sicc: & myrtillor. ana* ℥j. *aq: diſtillatæ papaueris rubri, q.ſ.f. Potio.* To bee taken iij. houres before meate; and laſt at night giue a Potion of barlied water, with Roſe-water and poppie ſeeds. *. To cure wounds in the Com- B mon ſort. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Mithridati, thæriacæ opt: ana* ʒ ß. *margarit: præp: Corall: rub: præp: ana* ℈j. *boli arm:* ʒ ß. *Syr: è limonibus,* ℥j. *aq: buglossæ, & Scabioſæ, ana q.ſ.f. Potio.* Reiterate it twiſe or thrice if need require. *Vel* ℞. *Auri vitæ, & eſſentiæ margaritar. ana grā: 6. eſſentiæ Corallii gr. 8. terræ Sig: elect:* ℈j. *aquæ thearicalis noſtræ,* ℥j *f. Potio.* to be forthwith taken. *. Theſe Potions are Anti- C doticall, and doe wonderfully fence the heart againſt venomed gunſhot. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Cereuiſiæ, menſuras duas, Clematis,* M j. *artimiſiæ rubræ, vincæ peruincæ, ana par.* Put them into an earthen veſſell, well glaſed and cloſe ſtopped, and boyle them to the halfe; then ſtraine and reſerue it, in an earthen or glaſſe veſſell, with a narrow mouth; ſtop it very cloſe: the doſe is iij. ſpoonefulls at once, firſt in the morning, againe in the afternoone, and laſt at night. Let the Patient vſe abſtinence, after the taking of each ſeuerall Potion, for ij. houres ſpace at the leaſt; and waſh the wound therewith, and apply thereto a red Colewort leafe (being wet therein) laying the grounde ſide of the leafe next the wound, and rowle it vp with a linnen rowler. *Vel* ℞. *Limonij Siluestris, & betonicæ, ana* ℥j. *Saniculæ, pedis leonis, ana* ʒ ß. *vini opt: menſ.* ij. Boyle them together in an earthen veſſell (well glaſſed, and cloſe ſtopped) by the ſpace of ij. houres. Then ſtraine and reſerue it: The doſe is one good ſpoonefull (at once) firſt and laſt. Waſh, iniect, or bathe the wound therewith, as need requires, and apply a Colewort leafe (as before) or elſe ſome proper wound playſter. *. Theſe are of great force to heale wounds. *Ranzouius.* D

℞. *Rad: aſari,* ℥ij. *aq: font. & vini albi, ana* ℔iiij. Boyle them at a gentle fire to the halfe. The doſe is ℥vj. to be taken in the morning, in bed, (hot) for ſundry daies. *Vel* ℞. *Summitat:*

℞ *Centaurij mino:* M ij. *rad: aſari,* ℥ij. *aq: font.* ℔x. Boyle them to the halfe. The doſe is ℔ ß. to be taken as before. *Vel* ℞. *Centaurij mino. & msliſſæ, ana* M ij. *rad. aſari,* ℥iiij. *aq: q.ſ.* Boyle them to the halfe. The doſe is ℥v. as before. *. Theſe are profitable againſt Th'arthriticall Gout. *Rulandus.*

A

℞. *Rhabarbi electi,* ʒiiij. *flo: violar. & boraginis, ana* ʒj. *decoctionis tamarindor. q.ſ.* Infuſe the ingredients in the decoction x. houres, then diſſolue in the ſtraining, *diacatholici,* ʒiij. *Syrupi roſar.* ℥j. *s.a. f. Potio.* *. Vſefull in *Eriſipilas Phlegmonides. Veſalius.*

B

℞. *Virgæ aureæ, Saniculæ, polygonati, plantag. Saluiæ minoris, pulegij, ariſtolochiæ rot: & Centaurij mino. ana* M j. *vini, & aq: ana menſuram vnam ſemis.* Boyle them to the waſting of ij. fingers thickneſſe of the lycour; then ſtraine and reſerue it. Giue a draught thereof faſting. *. To ſuch as are wounded. *Weckerus.*

C

℞. *Agarici trochiſcati, in oxymellite ſimpl: infuſi, & expreſſi* ʒiiij *rarbith:* ʒj. *Salis gemmæ, gra.* vj. *Zinz: gr.* vj. *Syr: roſ. Solut:* ℥j ß. *aq: betonicæ, & meliſſæ, ana* ℥ij. *miſce & ſ. Potio.* *. For ſwelling in the Throat. *Weckerus.*

D

℞. *Fumariæ* M j. *Sennæ, epithymi, ana* ʒiij. *flo anthos,* Pij. Infuſe them in *Sero lactis, q.ſ.* then ſtraine, and diſſolue in the lycour, *rhabarbi, in aq: buglosſæ infuſi,* ʒj. *Cinamo: gra:* iiij. *mannæ,* ℥j ß. *Caſsiæ* and ſo according to art make a Potion, * for a Canker not vlcerated. *Weckerus.*

E. ℔

℞. *Flo: borag: & violar. ana* P j. *rad: Cichorij,* ℥ ß. *paſſular.* ℥ ß. *polypodij, glycyr. ana* ʒij. *prunor. paria,* v. *Sebeſten:* ℥ ß. *rhabarbi,* ʒiij. *agarici,* ʒj ß. *Sennæ,* ʒx. *Spicæ indicæ, & Zinz. ana* ʒj. *Salis gemmæ,* ʒ ß. Boyle them in *aq: q.ſ.* for ij. Potions, wherein diſſolue *Syr: roſ. laxat:* ℥ij. Mixe them for ij. draughts. To be giuen ij. ſeuerall mornings, * for a Coroſiue, and virulent vlcer. *Weckerus.*

F.

Powders.

℞ Bacons purging powder
for ye pose or any distempers
in the head

℞ Sagap: somn: aā ʒiij
Hermod: mdcoac: troch agar. aā ʒiiij
Rhab: ʒi Gallap: ʒij
Resin: Scammonij ʒi
ZL: Som: Otnis: aā ʒß
Saccher: puriss: ʒi
m: f: pulvis subtilissi: dividantur
in partes 12
Capiat unam singulis diebus mane &
in vino alb: ʒiij cum custodiâ

Powders.

℞. *Myrrhæ*, ℥ ß. *Sem: rub tinctor. Cyperi, iridis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒiij. *f. Pulvis.* *. For wounds in the head. *Andernacus.* A

℞. *Salis agarici, & tartari, vini albi, ana partes æquales. f. Pul. Subtiliſſ.* *. To remoue a ſcale from of a corrupt bone. *Angelus Bologuinus.*

℞. *Auri, & argenti foliator. ana* ℥ ß. *lapidis bezoar.* ℥j. *pul. cancror. marinor.* ℥j ß. *f. Pul.* *. Of rare vertue, to reſiſt the malignitie of a Canker; either to bee inwardly taken, or elſe outwardly to bee applyed, being ground vnto the forme of a Liniment, *Cum aqua Scordij. Antonius Montagnana.* B

℞. *Ligni aloes, margaritar. perforat: oſsis de corde cerui, Spicæ nardi, blattæ bizantiæ, nuc: moſc: Caryophyllor. galangæ, thuris, Coriandri, piperis, diagredij in pomo coctis, ana* ʒj. *euphorbij*, ʒj ß. *ambræ, gr.* ij. Let them be all ſeuerally ground, and carefully ſearſt, then duely commixed. The doſe is the quantitie of a nut ſhell full at once, (more or leſſe, *ſecundum vires*) *Cum aqua frigida.* *. It euacuateth by ſeege the matter of *Scroſula*; and inſenſibly conſumeth the Tumors thereof. *Arnaldus.* C

℞. *Spongiæ combuſtæ, pilæ marinæ toſtæ, oſsis Sepiæ, piperis longi, piperis nigri, Zinzib: Cinamo. Salis gemmæ, pyrethri, gallar. lapidis Spongiæ, ana* ℥j. *f. Pulvis.* *. This waſteth Strumes. *Arnaldus de villa noua.* D

℞. *Cornu Cerui vſti, pumicis, corall: vtriuſque, tuthiæ præp: maſticis, Sandaracæ, Cinamoni, ana* ʒj. *rad: ireos*, ℥ ß. *moſchi gra:* vj. *f. Pul.* *. To make the teeth cleane and white. *Auguſtanus.* E

℞. *Far: volatilis*, ʒiij. *bol: arm: thuris, ana* ℥ ß. *olibani, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ʒij ß. *Sang: drac:* ʒiij ß *lapidis hæmatit:* ʒj. *f. Pul. adſtrictiuus*, to bee vſed, * in ſtiching of wounds. Commixe thereof with the white of an egge, and ſpread it vpon a cloath, and let it lye to one night, and on the morrow ſtitch the cloathes whereby you may ioyne the edges of the wound. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* F

℞. *Corticum pini, nucum Cupreſsi, ana* ℥iij. *maſticis, thuris, Sarcocollæ, aloes epaticæ, mummiæ, balauſtior. malecorij, ana* ℥ij. *vitrioli combuſti, aluminis vſti, ana* ℥ij ß. *Chartæ papyraceæ* ℥iij. *Salniæ ficeæ,* ℥ij. *lapidis Calaminaris, lythargyri argenti, Cinabrij, Sang: drac: ana* ℈ij. *Sumacis* ℥ij. *Centaurij mino.* ℥j ß. *myrrhæ* ℥j. *Coralli rub:* ℥iij. *tutiæ,* ℥j. *plumbi vſti,* ℥j ß *f. Puluis Subtilis.* *. To Cicatrize wounds and vlcers. *Ex Antidotario Baneſteri.*

A

℞. *Mercurij præcipitati, & argenti Sublimati, ana* ℥ ß. *vitrioli vſti, & aluminis, ana* ℈ij. *floris æris,* ℈j. *Coralli rub:* ℥ ß. *Cinabrij,* ℈ij *. Mixe and make a fine Cotofine powder for vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

B

℞. *Mercurij præcipitati,* ℨ ß. *vitrioli Combuſti,* ℥iij. *maſticis, bol: arm: ana,* ℥ij. *f. Pul. Vel* ℞. *Vitrioli Combuſti,* ℨj. *bol: arm:* ℥j ß. *maſticis,* ℥j. *f. Pul.* *. For a fiſtula. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

C

℞. *Mercurij Sublimati,* ℥iij. *boli arm* ℥ij ß. *maſticis,* ℨj. *f. Pul: Subt:* *. To abate proud fleſh, and lay open a filthie vlcer. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

D

℞ *Thuris,* ℨj. *aloes,* ℥iij. *Sang: drac:* ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℨj. *ariſtoloch: Combuſt:* ℥ij. *oſsis humani combuſti,* ℥iij *Corticum pini,* ℥ij. *gallar. balauſtior. ana* ℈iiij. *aluminis vſti,* ℨvij. Mixe and make them in fine powder. *. To drie and Cicatrize vlcers in moiſt bodies. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

E

℞. *Thuris,* ℥ij. *maſticis,* ℨj. *myrrhæ,* ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥iiij. *far. orobi,* ℨ ß. *balauſtior. malicorij, Cinabrij, Salniæ ſiccæ, ariſtolochiæ ro. ana* ℨ ß. *aluminis vſti,* ℈iiij. *vitrioli combuſti,* ℥iiij. Make them in fine powder. *. for moiſt and hollow vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

F

℞. *Camphoræ Calcinatæ,* ℨj. *vitrioli combuſti,* ℨj ß. *cinabrij,* ℥iij. *aluminis vſti,* ℨ j. *præcipitati.* ℨvj. *boli arm:* ℥iij *maſticis,* ℥ij. *thuris,* ℨ ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ℨvj. Make them in fine powder, and when you will vſe it, take Roſewater, white wine, and *aqua vitæ,* of each halfe a pinte, warme them at the fire, and put into them ℨj of the powder, ſo let them remaine ten houres, then ſtraine it to your vſe. *. To Cicatrize, and heale vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

G

℞. *Cineris anethi, plumbi vſti, terræ Sig: ana* ℥ij. *litarg. argenti,* ℥j.

℥j. *Cinabrij*, ℥iij. *balauſtior.* ℥j ß. *aluminis vſti*, ℥ ß. *Ceruſæ*, ℈ij. *teſtar. Cancror. fluuialium*: ℥ij. *Chartæ nigræ exiccatæ*, ℥j. Make all into fine powder. *. To Cicatrize vlcers withall. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Mercurij præcipitati*, ℥ ß. *Cinabrij*, ℥j ß. *vitrioli combuſti*, ℈ij. *maſticis*, ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ* ℥j ß. *vermium terreſt*: ℈ij ß. *f. Pul. Subt. Vel* ℞ *Mercurij præcipitati*, ℥ß. *maſticis*, ℥ ß. *Cinabrij*, ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥ij ß *aluminis vſti*, ℥j. *f. pul. Subt. Vel* ℞. *Pul. Sublimati*, ℥ij. *Succi hyoſcyami*, ℥j. Mixe them together, and let them drie together, afterward make them into fine powder. *. Theſe powders are both forcible, and gentle coroſiues. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Sabinæ Siccatæ*, ℥j. *hermodactylor. torrefact: & myrtillor. torrefact: ana* ℥iij. *vitrioli rom. aluminis, ana* ℥ij. *auripigmenti rub*: ℥j: *opij*, ℈j. *f. Pul: Subtiliſſ.* *. To take away warts in the ſecret parts. *Baker.* C

℞. *Colophoniæ*, ℥iiij. *bol: arm*: ℥ij. *maſticis, olibani, Sang: drac: ana* ℥ ß. *rad: conſol: ma. roſar. ana* ℥ij. *f. Pul.* *. To ſtay any flux of blood, and to preſerue the ſtitches of a wound. Th'author ſometimes added hereunto the hayres of an hare, and whites of egges, ſometimes whites of egges alone. *Baker.* D

℞. *Aluminis combuſti*, ℥ij. *Coccinej panni floccos*, a pretty quantitie, parch them vpon a new hot tile, vntill the colour fade, then make both into fine powder; and add *pulueris Caryophillor. gra*: iiij. grinde them all finely together, and reſerue the powder in a glaſſe (it will be of an aſh colour) apply it vpon a little lint wet in plantaine water, or Red-roſewater, or elſe rub the places therewith. *. So ſhall you heale vlcers of the Tongue, which are of hard curation. *Balthrop.* E

℞. *Corall: rub: oſsium dactylor. pumicis, oſsium Sepiæ, Salis aſſi, ana q. ſ. miſce & f. Pul.* *. To make the teeth white. *Rayrus.* F

℞. *Rad: ariſtol: rot: raphani, & ſpatulæ fœtidæ, ana* ℥j. *pimpinellæ, piloſellæ rutæ, ana* ℥ij. *Scrophulariæ, philipend: ana* ℥ ß. *Sem: aniſi*, ℥ij. *Zinz:* ℥j. *turbit: opt: Sennæ orient: ana* ℥iij. *Sacchari albiſſimi* ℥iiij. *f. Pul.* The doſe is (euery morning) one ſpoonefull, either in white wine, or with the diſtilled water of broome flowers. *. Add *Botium gulæ*, or ſtrumous Apoſtemes about G

about the Throate. *Dr: Bonham expert.*

℞. *Calcis viuæ, Sang; drac: gipſei, aloes, thuris, vitrioli ana partes æquales.* Make them into fine powder, and incorporate them with the white of of an egge, and ſome cobwebs, and apply
A it. *. To ſtanch blood. *Brunus.*

℞. *Lapid: hæmatit:* ℥ij. *Coralli rub:* ℥j. *thuris,* ℥ij. *aloes hepat.* ℥ß. *Chartæ papyraceæ combuſtæ,* ℥ij. *Sang: drac:* ℥ij ß. *far: volat:* ℥iij. *maſticis,* ℥ij. *bol: arm:* ℥ij ß. *vitrioli combuſti,* ℥ß: *terræ ſigil:* ℥j ß. Make them into fine powder; and when you apply it, let it not be remoued in three daies. *Vel* ℞. *Calcis viuæ,* ℥ij. *bol: arm:* ℥iij. *Sang drac: mummiæ, lapid: hæmatit: maſticis, olibani, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j ß. *aloes hepaticæ,* ℥iij ß. *terræ ſigil:* ℥j. *thuris* ℥ß.
B *far: volatil:* ℥ij. Make them into fine powder, and apply it. *. To ſtanch blood. *Brunus.*

℞. *Lapid: hæmatit:* ℥j. *tutiæ, maſticis, bol: arm: gallar. viridium, ranar: exiccatar: gypſi, fuliginis, far: volat: telæ araneæ molendinariæ, ana* ℥ij. *vitrioli combuſt. calcis viuæ, tragacanti, ana* ℥iij. *Chartæ papyraceæ pilor. leporis, & bombacis torrefactor. ana* ℥j. *ſtercoris aſini* ℥ß. Make them into fine powder. *Vel* ℞. *Bol: arm:* ℥vj *terræ ſigil:* ℥ij. *far: volat:* ℥iij. *gypſi, calcis viuæ, ana* ℥iij. *thuris, aloes, ana* ℥j. Make a powder, to be applyed with
C the white of an egge. *. To ſtanch blood. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Bol: arm:* ℥iij. *Sang: drac: aloes hepat: ana* ℥j. *terræ ſigil: maſticis. ana* ℥ß *Croci martis,* ℥ij. *lapid: hæmatit:* ℥ß. *Calcis ex teſtis ouor. mummiæ, ana* ℥j. *gypſi,* ℥vj. *far: volat:* ℥iij. Bring all theſe into a fine powder, and for applying thereof, mixe it with the whites of egges, and hares hayres clipt ſo ſhort as is poſſible,
D according to the quantitie you need. *. To ſtay great fluxes of blood, after a legge or arme is cut off. *Clowes.*

℞. *Salis comis: Cytonior. ana q.ſ.* Burne and powder them,
E * wherewith rub the gummes in the Scorbute. *Clowes.*

℞. *Corall: rub: margaritar. Sang: drac: bol: arm: thuris, Cort: cancror. ana partes æquales, f. Pul.* *. To ſtrengthen the gummes, and to confirme the teeth. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Chartæ combuſtæ, plumbi vſti, æris vſti, arſenici, Squamæ*
F *ferri, ana* ℥j *Sulphuris viui,* ℥ß. *f. Puluis.* *, *Cauſticus. Galenus.*

℞. *Aloes, olibani, Sang: drac: Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥iij. *ariſtoloch: adaſtæ,*

aduſtæ, Ceruſæ, Cort: arboris Spinæ, Centaurij mino. ana ℥j. *gallar. balauſtior. ana* ℥ij. *f. Pul. Subt:* *. To dry vlcers. *Galenus.* A

℞. *Ceruſæ, roſar. balauſtior. ana* ʒj. *Sem: roſar. aluminis, gallar. ana* ℥iij. *ariſtolochiæ longæ aduſtæ,* ℥iij. *thuris,* ℥j. *fiat pulvis Subtilis.* *. To dry vlcers. *Galenus.* B

℞. *Boli arm: partem vnam, Sang. drac. partem ß. thuris, maſticis, aloes Succot: ana partem tertiam, pilor. leporis minutiſſimè inciſor. partem quartam. f. Pul: Subt.* *. To ſtanch blood. *Galenus.*

℞. *Cort. pini,* ʒj. *lythargyrij, ceruſæ, ana* ʒ ß. *nucum cupreſſi, centaurij mino. ariſtolochiæ vſtæ, ana* ℥ij. *f. Pul. Subt.* *. To conſolidate wounds. *Henricus.* C

℞. *Rad: conſolidæ ma.* ℥iij. *maſticis,* ℥ij. *olibani,* ℥ij ß. *mummiæ, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, aloes epaticæ, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥ij. *Sang: drac:* ℥j ß. *gum: tragacanti, & arab: una* ℥ij. *f. Pul. Subt:* *. To agglutinate wounds. *Henricus.* D

Pulvis ex Sabina factus s.a. applicatus. *. Rootes out a Caruncle, or takes away any excreſcenſe, about the Glans of the yard. *Hier: Fab:* E

℞: *Thuris, maſticis, fænugreci ana q.ſ. f. Pul. Subt.* *. To incarnate a wound, or vlcer, after due mundification. *Lanfranck.* F

℞. *Spongiæ aduſtæ, galle marinæ aduſtæ, bedegnar, aduſt: Cort: ouor. aduſt: limaturæ martis præparatæ, prunicis, oſſium Sepiæ, ana* ʒ ß *Sem: plantaginis, nucis moſcatæ, gariophyllor. cinamo. ana* ʒj. *piperis, Zinz: Salis gemmæ, turpeti, hermodact: ana* ʒj. *ariſtoloch: vtriuſque, elleb: vtriuſque ana* ʒ ß. *f. omnium Pul. Subt:* *. To waſte by feege the Tumors growing about the Throate, called *Botium*, or *Bronchocele. Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Lenitici, ameos, apij, Sileris montani, Cymini, Salviæ, Calamenthi, aniſi, Cardamomi, origani, anethi, Carui, faniculi, thymi, piperis, hyſſopi, ana* ʒj. *Cinamo. garioph: galangæ, Croci, pulegij, ana* ℥j. *f. Pul. Subt.* to be ordinarily vſed with meates. *. To preſerue and quicken the Eye-ſight. *Ex Manuſcripto.* H

℞. *Pyrethri, & ſtaphid: agriæ, ana* ℥j ß. *Sem: hypoſilini,* ℥j. *nucum cupreſſi, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ʒ ß. *Sem: hyoſciami,* ʒij. *aluminis,* ʒiiij. Diuide theſe equally, and powder th'one moitie, and

reſerue it. Then bruiſe th'other moitie, and boyle it in *aq:* ℥iij. & *acuti acerr.* ℥j. ſome ij. or iij. walmes; then let it ſtand on a heare of embers, one houres ſpace, then add thereto, *mellis roſ.* & *Syrup: è ſtechad: ana* ℥vj. Commixe them on the fire without boyling, then ſtraine it for to gargarize withall, iij. or iiij. times in a day one houre before meate, hot: Then tie vp in a cleane linnen clout, a ſmall quantitie of the powder, and wet the ſame in ij parts of ſtrong vineger, and one part of *aqua vitæ*, and hold it betweene the teeth. *. This in ſhort ſpace helps the Tooth-ache. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Sublimati, & boli armenij, ana q.v. f. Pulvis.* This applyed on the end of a proper tent, remoues * the ſcyrrhous Callous of a fiſtula. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Santali albi,* ℈ij. *pro vice.* Theſe giuen in white wine, or any other conueninent lycour, firſt in the morning, and againe about iiij. of the clocke in th'after noone. *. Cure Gonorrhæa fæda, that is it not inueterate, in vj. or vij. daies at the moſt. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ceruſæ, & lytharegyri auri, in aq: roſ. opt: lot: ana* ℥j ß. *flo: Sulph:* ℥iij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥j ß. *nitri depurati,* ℥ij. *miſce & f. Pul.* This tied vp in a cleane linnen cloath, and wet in *aqua roſ. & nenuphoris.* *. Cures puſtules of the face or noſe, if (at going to bed) they bee patted therewith, and the cloath bee ſo preſt betweene the fingers, that ſome of the powder may remaine on them. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Limaces, n°:* ix. dry them in an ouen betweene ij. new tiles, then beate them to powder, & giue it in white wine, in the morning; and let the Patient vſe abſtinence ij. houres after; let this be repeated xvij. daies together: So ſhall you cure any * Rupture. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Bytuminis, q.v.* Dry it *s. a.* and beate it to powder. *. This applyed to the Hæmorrhoids, will ſtop the blood and dry them vp. The ſame healeth all vlcers, if the ſore (at euery dreſſing) be waſht with white wine, and then the powder be ſtrawed on. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Oſſium Sepiæ, marmoris albi vſti ana* ℥j *Caryoph: Cinamo. pyrethri, ana* ℥iiij. *Spongiæ, pumicis, Salis, ana* ℥j. *miſce & f. Pul. Subt.* *. The teeth being (often) rubd herewith, are thereby

thereby made very white. *Marinellus.*

℞. *Rad: asclepiadis, ℥j. valeriana, tormentilla, ana ℥ß. polypodij querc. ℥ij. angelica Sativa, ℥iiij. angelica silues: altheæ, ana ℥ij. vrticar. ℥j. thymelææ, ℥j ß. Scabiosæ, valeriane mino. ana ℥ß.* Let all the roots be gathered betweene the midst of *August*, and the viij. of September. Let them be made very cleane, and shred, and put into an earthen pot well glased, add thereto strong vineger, *q s.* then close the pot, and let them macerate together xij. houres, then boyle them gently ij. houres and halfe, then drayne of the remainder of the vineger, and dry the ingredients, and bring them into powder, whereunto add *acinos herba paris, nº: xij. Cum eiusdem foliis, xxxvj. f. Pul. & misce.* The dose is ℥j. with white wine. *. Against venomed wounds made by gunshot, often approued. *Iosephus Quercitanus.*

℞. *Calcis testar. onor. optime calcinatar. ℥ß. boracis, aluminis vsti ana ℥j Crocimartis, ℥j. misce & f. Pul.* *. To produce a Cicatrize. *Quercitanus.*

℥. *Corall: rub: & alb: ana ℥j. pyrethri, maceris, masticis, ana ℥j. boli armeni, pumicis, ana ℥j. misce & f. Pul. Vel* ℞. *Corall: rub: & aluminis, ana ℥ij. Cornu cerui vsti, Santali citri, Sang: drac: ana ℈iiij. margaritar. ℥ß. Spumæ maris, ℥iij. moschi, gra. iij Caphuræ, gr. v. s.a. f. Pul.* *. These make the teeth white if you rub them therewith, or you may forme pills of them, *Cum Syrupo aliquo, aut melle rosaceo. Ranzonius:*

℞: *Occulor. cancror. f. Pul. Subtilissimus.* *. To conioyne, or vnite a cut sinew. The manner of application is as followeth; Insperse of this powder vpon the wounded sinewes, and close vp the wound *s.a.* and rowle it vp with a fit linnen rowler, hot and drie, so as no moysture may come into or neare the wound; let it thus remaine by the space of xxiiij. houres. *Historie.* It chanced to one thus dressed, that before the time came to open it, that the rowler slipt besides the wound: The Chirurgion being recalled, beheld this disaster with much greefe; and with all care, haste, and diligence, hee reapparel it, and comming the second day after, vpon vncloathing thereof, he found a perfect vnion. *Ranzonius.*

℞. *Olibani, aloes: Sarcocoll, Sang. drac: rud: ireos, ana q s. f. Pul.* *. *incarnans. Rhasis.*

℞. *Hyſſopi, origani menthæ, ana* ℥ij. *aluminis Siſilis, Cornu cerui, comis:, ana* ℥j. Commixe and burne them in a pot, and add to them, and commixe with them (in pouder) *piperis, pumicis,*
A *pyrethri, maſticis, ana* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ, cinamo. ana* ℈j. *. This applyed, maketh the teeth very white. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Myrtillor. Cinamo. nuc moſc: ana* ℥ij. *Sanguinariæ deſiccatæ,* ℥ ß. *Sem: plantag. & portulacæ, ana* ℥iij. *Sem: naſturtij hortulani,* ℥j. *Coralli: rub:* ℥j ß. *f. Pul.* Ad therein ſugar ſo much as will make it ſweet: ℥j. or ℥ ß. hereof, giuen with wine, euery morning,
B or at the leaſt, each ſecond morning, * profits much in the cure of a Rupture, you ought not to adminiſter it in broath, becauſe that is of too ſlypperie a condition. *Roſa Anglicana.*

℞. *Aloes electæ,* ℥ij. *thuris, & Cort: eiuſdem, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *rad: iridis florentini,* ℈iiij. *f, Pul. Subt.* *. It encreaſeth fleſh in a hollow vlcer. *Valeriola.*

℞. *Bol: arm: terræ ſig. ana* ℥vj. *thuris, maſticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *aloes myrrhæ, ana* ℥j ß. *tragacanti, Sang: drac: ana* ℥j. *far: hord: & fab: ana* ℥ ß. *miſce & f, Pul.* Incorporate thereof with
D the white of an egge, and apply it. *. To agglutinate wounds in the lips. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Maſticis, thuris, myrrhæ, tragaganti, gum: arab: ana* ℥ij. *far: fænugr.* ℥ ß. *f. Pul.* and vſe it after good digeſtion, made with
E the yolk of an egge and turpentine, * for wounds in the noſe. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Auripigmenti,* ℥xij. *Sandaracæ,* ℥vj. *Calcis viuæ,* ℥viij. *chartæ papyraceæ combuſtæ,* ℥j. Make them in fine powder, and
F with the iuice or decoction of Myrtill forme Trochiſes.*. To eate downe ſuperfluous fleſh in vlcers. *Veſalius.*

℞. *Aloes, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥j ß. *thuris, pollinis farinæ, ana* ℥ij. *Sang: drac: terræ lemniæ, ana* ℥ij ß. *tuthiæ, lythargyri, tragacanthæ, ana* ℥j. *f. Pul. Subt:* *. To ſtanch blood, and to
G incarnate. *Vigo.*

℞. *Thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ij. *aloes, Sarcocollæ, Sang: drac: mummiæ, ana* ℥j ß. *bol: arm: terræ ſig: ana* ℥ij ß. *gummi tragac: triturati, glutinis piſcium, ana* ℥j ß. *balauſtior: nucum cupreſſi, myrabolanor. citrinor: hypociſtidis, ana* ℈iiij, *landani,* ℥iij ß *f. Pul. Vel* ℞. *Rad: Conſolidæ ma.* ℥j. *valerianæ,* ℥j. *mummiæ,* ℥j. *Coriandri præparati,* ℥ ß. *Craſſulæ ma.* ℥iij. *Zacchari,* ℥iiij. *f. Pul: Subt:*

Subt: Theſe (adminiſtred *s.a.*) profit much in the cure * of a Rupture. *Vigo.* A

℞. *Aluminis combuſti*, ℥ ß. *roſar. myrtillor. ana* ℥ij. *hermodact:* ℥j ß. *boli armeni*, ℥vj. *myrabolano. citrinor.* ℥iij. *f. Pul. Subt.* B

*. Vſefull in the cure of a Carbunculous puſtule. *Vigo.*

℞. *Peucedani*, ℥ ß *iridis*, ℥v. *myrrhæ*, ℥iij. *Centaurij, ma. & mi. ana* ℥ij. *ariſtoloch: rot: tutiæ, opoponacis, ſar: orobi, ana* ℥ij ß. *f. Pul. Subt: Vel* ℞. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥j. *olibani*, ℥ij. *aloes hepat:* ℥iij. *maſticis*, ℥j. *thuris*, ℥ij. *Sang: drac:* ℥j ß. *balauſtior.* ℥ ß. *f. Pul. Subt. Vel* ℞. *Terebint: venetæ pul:* ℥iij. *boracis*, ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥ ß. *maſticis*, ℥iij ß. *tragacanti*, ℥ij ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥iij ß. *colophoniæ*, ℥ ß. *thuris*, ℥j. *aluminis vſti.* ℥ ß. *vitrioli aduſti*, ℈j. *mercurij præcipitati*, ℥ij. *miſce & f. Pul.* To be applyed with *mel: roſar.* C

*. Theſe incarnate in wounds. *Vigo.*

℞. *Aloes epat: thuris, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ij. *terræ ſig: bol: arm: lytharg: auri, & argenti, ana* ℈ij. *myrrhæ*, ℥j. *pilor. leporis minutiſſ. inciſor.* ℥j ß. *ſar. volatilis, fabar. lentium, & hord: ana* ℥ij. *f. Pul.* *. To ſtanch blood, you muſt ſtrew thereof on the wound, D and incorporate thereof with the white of an egge, making thereof a plageat, and apply it vpon the wound. *Vigo.*

℞. *Lytharg: auri, & argenti, ana* ℥j. *tutiæ*, ℥ ß. *bol: arm: terræ ſig: ana* ℥j ß. *myrabol: citrinor. aluminis, rochæ combuſtæ, ana* ℈j. *f. Pul.* *. To Cicatrize vlcers of the yard. *Vigo.* E

℞. *Cort. thuris, aloes lotæ, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, gummi elemi, ana* ℥ ß. *aneti vſti*, ℈j. *Cort. pini*, ℈ij. *tutiæ præparatæ, antimonij, plumbi vſti, ceruſæ, ana* ℥j. *Sang: drac:* ℈ij. *f. Pul. Subt.* *. Pro- F fitable for vlcers in the priuities. It doth exiccate, mundifie, incarnate, and agglutinate. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Rad: ariſtoloch: iridis florent: cort: thuris, Sarcocollæ, Sang: drac: ana* ℥j. *nucum cupreſſi*, ℥ ß. *myrtillor.* ℥ ß. *centaurij mino.* ℈j. *coralli*, ℈ij *ſar: orobi*, ℥j. *f. Pul. Subt. Vel* ℞. *Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, aloes epaticæ, ana* ℥iij. *thuris*, ℥j ß. *Sang: drac:* ℈ij. *Croci, gr.* xij. *f. Pul. Subt.* *. For wounds in the head, to be ap- G plyed vpon plageats, and cloathed vpon with *Empl: è betonica, vel de Caprifolio. Weckerus.*

℞. *Saturiæ, hyſſopi, polij montani, pulegij, Spicenardi, ana* ℥ij. *Caryoph: nuc: moſc: ana* ℥ ß. *Cinamo.* ℥iij. *Sem: apij, & petroſilini, ana* ℥ij ß. *piperis longi, & myrrhæ, ana* ℥j ß. *f. Pul. Subt.* *. For

A swelling in the Throate. The dose is ℥j. to be taken iij. houres before meate each other day. It is most proper in winter. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Thuris, masticis, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, bol: arm: Sang: drac: sar: hord: ana partem vnam, f. Pul. Subt:* *. For hollow wounds, with losse of substance, to be artificially insperst thereon. *Weckerus.*

Quilts.

℞. *Salis torridi,* ℥j ß. *milij torrefacti,* ℥iiij. Commixe and diuide them, and with thinne linnen cloath, make ij. quilted bags, apply them hot, one after another, vnto the mould or forepart of
B the head, euen vnto the coronall future. *. To dry and strengthen the Braine, and to stay a distillation. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Salis comis, torridi,* ℥ij. *nigellæ, maiorani, ana* M j. *Cort: citri, thuris, ana* ℥j. *gummi iuniperi,* ℥ ß. Powder the ingredients; then diuide them, and make ij. bags as before, and apply them hot, one after another (by the space of an houre) in the morning
C before meate. *. To stay a cold distillation. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Milij torrefacti,* P ij. *myrtillor. bacc: expressi, ana* ℥ß. *rosar. rub:* P ß. Powder the ingredients, and make a quilt thereof, to
D bee constantly worne vpon the mould of the head. *. To stay a hot distillation. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Comar. absinthij sicci, menthæ siccæ, Syssimbrij, ana* M ß. *Coriandri prep:* ℥iij. *Caryoph: Cinamo. electi, ana* ℥ij. *ladani,* ℥ß. *coralli rub:* ℈iiij. *maceris,* ℥j. *Cocci infectorij,* ℥ ß. Powder them finely, and with purple silke, and a little bombace *s a.* make a
E quilted Scute for the stomacke. *. Against the weakenesse, and paines thereof. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Milij torridi,* P iiij. *Salis,* P ij. *flo: lauri,* P ij. Beate th'ingredients; and make a bag therewith, and apply it hot to the
F belly. *. To asswage the torments of the Collick. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Ros. rub: flor. nymp: & violar. ana* P j ß. *nitybi Satiui latioris,* P iij *Santali albi, & rub: ana* ℥ij. *Sem: oxalidis, portulacæ, & endiuiæ, ana* ℥j. *Spicæ nardi,* ℈j. Make ij. quilts (*s a.*) in a semilun-

ry forme, bedew them with the distilled waters, of red roses, and endiue, then make them hot and apply them (one after another) vpon the region of the lyuer. *. To coole the heate thereof. *Fontanonus.* A

℞. *Melissophyll. flor. bugloss: flor. virgil, ana* P j ß. *Caryoph: Cinamo. agalochi, ana* ℥j ß. *Santalor. omnium, ana* ℥j *rosar. rub.* ℥ ß. *Croci,* ℈ij. *Cocci infectorij* ℥j. *moschi, ambræ, ana* ℈j. *s.a. f. Scutum cordiale.* *. Against the Sincop, in the extremitie of a feuer. *Fontanonus.* B

℞. *Rosar. rub. rad: nenuphar is exiccata, myrtillor. Sumach: ana* M j. These being grosly powdred, with thinne linnen cloath make a fit quilt therewith; the which being made hot on a new hot tile, apply it vpon the Coronall future. *. Against a hot rhewme, and to temper the Braine. *Forrestus.* C

℞. *Salis tosti, milij torridi, furfuris, & flor: chamo. ana q.s.* Make a fit quilt (*s.a.*) and apply it hot. *. Against ache or paine about the shoulder blade. *Forrestus.* D

℞. *Flo: chamo. meliloti, anethi, ana* M ß. *Sem: lini, fænugr. & althææ, ana* ℥ij. *origani, abrotani, menthæ siccæ, calaminthæ, rutæ, ana* M j. Being all bruised with soft linnen cloath (*s.a.*) make a Shild for the stomacke: the which being applyed thereto, and then worne thereon, * doth strengthen and comfort the same. *Fuchsius.* E

℞. *Busones duos magnos, & veneno turgidos*, Kill these in the moneth of May, and hang them vp in an open ayre to dry; redry them in an ouen or furnace (taking heed that they be not burnt) and then beate them to powder. ℞. *Huius pul.* ℈ij. *arsenici* ℥ ß. *rad: tormentillæ, & dictamni, ana* ℥ij. *margaritar.* ℥j. *corallor. hyacinthi, smaragdi ana* ℥ ß. *Croci* ℈ij. Dry the rootes, and powder both them and the rest, and with bombace and purple silke, *s.a.* make quilted Scutes for the region of the heart. *. To be worne against the Pest. *Hernius.* F

℞. *Ros. rub. siccat:* P j. *masticis, corall: rub: ana* ℈ ß. *Sem: anisi, & fanic: ana* ℥j. *Caryoph: nucum mvrist: ana* ℥j ß. *absinthij, menthæ, ana* M j. Make them all into a grosse powder, and according to art make a quilted Scute. *. To strengthen and comfort the stomacke. *Hernius.*

℞. *Thuris, masticis, ladani, comar. absint: menthæ, ana* ℈ ß.

panis

panis assati, ℥j. Coriandri prapar. ℥iij. Caryoph: nardi, Cyperi, Squinanti, ana ℥j ß. vini stiptici q. s. Boyle them together a pretty while; then make a bag or quilt with the ingredients, and apply it hot to the region of the stomacke, and when it waxeth cold, heate it againe, and reapply it. *. To strengthen a weake stomacke. It likewise auailes against the Collick, and the flux of the belly, proceeding from a cold cause. *Hieronimus Mercurius.*

℞. *Baccar. myrti, ros. rub: plantag: acetosæ, ana* ℥j ß. *acaciæ, hypocistidis, berberor. cornu cerui vsti, mastichis, ana* ℥j. *vini stiptici aqua rosar. rub: & succi plantag: ana æquas portiones.* Boyle, order, and apply, as before. *. Against greefes of the stomack, arising from a hot cause. *Hier Merc.*

℞. *Melissæ siccæ* M iiij. *flor. cordial. ana* P j. *Camphoræ gr.* xlv. Powder them grosly, and with red silke and bombace *s. a.* make a quilted Scute. *. Against th'inordinate beating of the hart. *Innominatus.*

℞. *Flor. cord. ana* P ij. *flor: nenupharis, & Sambuci, ana* P j. *flo: melissæ, Sem: ocymi, been alb: & rub: Santalor omnium, ana* ℥j. *nuc: mosc: diambræ, diagalangæ pul. Sem: angelicæ, ana* ℥ ß. *pul. granæ* ℥ij. *s. a.* Make a quilted Scute. *. Against the melancholy passions of the hart. *Lud: Merc.*

℞. *Saphyri, Smaragdi, hyacinthi, corall: vtrinsque, ana* ℥j. *Croci,* ℈j. *margarit:* ℥ ß. *ambræ gr.* vj. *irid: sicc: & odoræ,* ʒ ß. *Cornu cerui vsti,* ℥j. *auripigmenti,* ʒ ß. Powder them, and with purple silke, *s. a.* make a quilted sheild to be worne vpon the region of the heart. *. Against the Pest. *Ranzonius.*

℞. *Coriandri,* ʒ ß. *Sem: lactucæ,* ℥iij. *Sem: papaueris,* ℥ij. *flor. nemphar is & violar. ana* ʒj. *flo: ros. rub:* ʒ ß. Mixe and powder them, and *s. a.* make a frontale quilt, fiue fingers broad, and a foot long, and apply it to the forehead. *. To coole, repell, assuage paine, and to procure rest. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Flor. anthos, stæchados, ana* ʒij. *Summitat: ocymi. Cort: citri sicci, macis, & Caryoph: ana* ℥iij. *Species diamargarit: cal: vel diagemmæ, vel diathamaron:* ℥ij. Powder what needs, and with bombace and sarcenet, make a round quilt, moysten it with wine and balme water; make it hot, and apply it vnto the region of the heart. *. Against any the cold affects thereof. *Rondeletius.*

℞. *Comar.*

℞. *Cemar. absinthij sicci, menthæ siccæ ana* ℥ij. *Cort. Citri sicc:* ℥j. *galangæ, Cyperi, Caryoph: ana* ℥ß. *ros. rub:* ℥ij. *f. Pul. & s. a. f. Scutum Stomachale.* *. Against weakneſſe and paines of the ſtomacke. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Furfuris macri,* ℙj. *Sem: aniſi, fanic: carui, ana* ℥ij. *flo: Chamomillæ, meliloti, anthos, Sambuci, ana* ℙj. Bruiſe what's fit, and make ij. quilted bags, fit for the ſide; ſprinkle them with wine, make them hot and apply them. * Againſt paines in the ſide. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Granor. inniperi, q. ſ.* Bruiſe them, and make ij. large quilts, for the hip; wet them with ſtrong *aquavitæ*, make them very hot, and apply them one after another, vnto the place affected. *. Againſt the Sciatia. *Rulandus.* C

℞. *Salis toſti, & pul.* Make a bag thereof. *. The ſame applyed hot to the Eare driues away the paines thereof. *Rulandus.* D

℞. *Milij Solis,* M ij. *Cymini,* M j. Bruiſe, and commixe them, and make ij. quilted bagges of them; Apply them hot; one after another. *. Againſt the Colliek. *Rulandus.* E

℞. *Stercoris porcini recentis, q. ſ.* Boyle it in *aceto forti.* Make ij. bagges thereof, and apply them hot one after another. *. To aſſuage the torments of *Iliaca paſſio. *Rulandus.* F

℞. *Abſinthij, & Chamomillæ, ana q. ſ.* Boyle them in *lacte Caprino.* Make ij. bagges, and apply them hot, one after another, with often repetition. *. Againſt Torments of the bowels, with piſſing of blood. *Rulandus.* G

Suppositaries.

℞. *Far: hord: vel tritici, q. ſ. Salis par.* Boyle theſe in water, vnto a good ſtiffe body, forme thereof Suppoſitaries, about the length of the ring finger; then dry and reſerue them, at time of need; dip one of them in oyle, and put it vp. *Vel* ℞. *Radicem Betæ, vel mercurialis,* forme it *s.a.* Intinct it with oyle, and rowle the top of it in a little fine ſalt, and ſo put it vp. *Vel* ℞. *Saponis venetæ, q. v.* form: Suppoſitaries thereof, and apply them as before. *Vel* ℞. *Ficuum, nº: j.* Turne it and put it vp. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis q.ſ. Salis par.* Boyle them vnto due height, then forme and apply. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis concreti, vel maſſæ ex farina tritici, vel hordei, ex aqua coacti* ℈ij. *Salis comis:* ℈j. forme; drie, and apply it. *Vel* ℞. *Vitellor. ouor. nº: j. Salis comis:* ℈j. Commixe them well, then tie it vp in a linnen cloath, with a ſtrong thred, (leſt hanging to, it pluck it forth againe withall) then dip it in oyle and put it vp. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis concreti* ℥ß. *Salis comis:*
A *vel ſoſſitij,* ʒ ß. Boyle, forme, and apply. *. Any of theſe will gently prouoke vnto ſiege. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Mellis concreti,* ℥ß *vel* ℥j. *Salis comis:* ʒ ß. *ſpecies hiera*
B *picræ, vel aloes vel agarici,* ℈j. *miſce, &c.* *. This is more forcible then the former. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Mellis ad ſpiſſitudinem cocti,* ℥ ß. *verati, Scamonij, Salis, ana in pulueremredactor* ℈j. Mixe, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis concreti,* ℥ ß. *colocynthidis, vel Succi cyclaminis, vel Scamonij, vel*
C *grani Cnidij, gra. v. s. a.* Forme, intinct with oyle and apply *. Theſe purge the lower belly. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Mellis ad ſpiſſitudinem cocti,* ℥ ß. *Sem: rutæ, aniſi, cumini, colocynthidis, ſalis foſſitij, ana* ℈ ß. *s. a.* forme Suppoſitaries.
D *. To diſcuſſe windie tumors of the lower belly. *Vel* ℞. *Mellis ad ſpiſſitudinem cocti, vel maſſæ bordeaceæ,* ℥j. *Sem: rutæ, Cymini, fœnic: ana* ʒ ß. *Salis comis:* ʒj. *vel colocyntidis, & Salis comis: ana* ʒ ß. *s. a. miſce, &c.* Theſe vertuous with the former. *Andernacus.*

℞. *Troch: alhandal: & bacc: lauri, ana* ℈ij. *Sem: rutæ, & Cumini,* ʒß. *mellis bene cocti. q.ſ. adiecto Sale Indo, vel gemmæ*

par.

par. Mixe, forme, &c. This auailes againſt the Flatuous Tumors of the lower belly. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Mellis cocti & concreti,* ℥ij. *pul. euphorbij,* ℈ß. *vul. colocynt: gr.* iiij. *pul: elleb. albi, gra:* ij. *Salis com:* ℥j. *s.a. f. &c.* *. Theſe (applyed) draw forth cold wateriſh humors from out the bowells. *Fuchſius.* A

℞. *Mellis cocti, & concreti,* ℥j ß. *Sem: aniſi, cumini, & fanic: ana* ℈j. *Sem: carui,* ℈j. *colocynt:* ℈j. *Salis comis:* ℥j. Beate and ſearce, what is requiſite, *& s.a.* forme Suppoſitaries. Theſe applyed. *. Diſcuſſe winde and aſſuage flatuous Tumors of the lower belly. *Fuchſius.* B

℞. *Specier. hieræ picræ, Sem: cumini, & aniſi, Subtiliſſ: pul. ana* ℥j. *mellis q.ſ. s.a.* forme Suppoſitaries. *. Vſefull in a Timpanie, *Hieronimus Merc.* C

℞. *Opij, græ:* xj. *caſtorei, gra.* iiij. *mellis bene cocti, q.ſ. s.a. f. Glans.* *. This applyed procures reſt. *Hieronimus. Merc.* D

℞. *Elleb. albi & diagredij, ana gra.* iiij. *Salis nitri, gra:* xij. *mellis,* ℥j. *s.a. f. Glans.* *. Againſt the Lethargie, Caros or dead ſleepe. *Hier: Merc.*

℞. *Specier. hieræ picræ, & ſalis nitri, ana* ℈ij. *Sem: rutæ, cymini, bacc: lauri, bacc: iuniperi, bacc: hederæ, Subt: pul. ana* ℈j. *ol: iuniperi chym: extracti gut:* ix. Incorporate the oyle with the powders, boyle the ſalt, *cum melle q.ſ.* for iij. Suppoſitaries, and forme them *s.a.* *. Theſe duely applyed, mittigate the torments of the Collick, and diſcuſſe the flatuoſities of the lower belly. *Poeton.* E

Synapiſmes.

℞. *Ficuum ping.* Macerate them in hot water xxiiij. houres, then expreſſe them ſtrongly, and ſtampe them exactly; ſtampe likewiſe *Sem: ſynapi, q.ſ.* adding thereto as much of that lycour formerly ſtrained from the figs, as will ſerue to make it in forme of a paſte. Then if you require the medicine to be ſtrong; take ij. parts of the ſynapiated paſte, and one part of the fig paſte,

and with the former lycour incorporate, and apply it. If you require it in a meane; make it of equall mixture: If weake, then inuert your order, *viz.* Take ij. parts of the fig paſte, and but one part of the other. In delicate and rare skins, add *micar panis par.* being firſt madified in *aceto.* *. This auailes in old greefes
A ariſing from cold, againſt the falling ſickneſſe, the vertigo, vniuerſall hedache, the megrim, aches of the ioynts, ſinewes, and hips. *Aetius.*

℞. *Ol: Coſtini,* ℥j. *ol: è Caſtoreo, ol: euphorbij, ana* ℥j ß. *Synapis,* ℥ij. *Caſtorei,* ℥j. *euphorbij,* ℈j. *Sagapeni, & aceti ana* ℥j ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Amagdala,* vnto the conſiſtence of a playſter.
B *. This more forcible then the former, againſt any the ſaid greefes. *Fuchſius.*

℞. *Nigellæ torrefactæ,* ℥j. *Synapi, thuris, ana* ℥ ß. *maſticis,* ℥ij. *Stercoris Columbini, far: hord: ana* ℥j. *oxymel: Scyllit: q. ſ.*
C Make it in forme of a Cataplaſme. *. This applyed on the Coronall ſuture, auailes againſt a Catarch. *Heurnius.*

℞. *Fermenti veteris, q.ſ. aceti fortis q.ſ.* Worke them with your hands into the forme of a liquid paſte, impoſe it (of a prettie thickneſſe) on a double cloath; bedew the ſuperficies thereof, *cum aceto*; then couer it with a ſubtill powder of Cantharides.
D *. This will attract vnto it venome of the Peſt: being applyed as followeth. If there appeare any Tumor in any of the Emunctories: Apply this iij. inches beneath the Tumor; let it lie on xij. houres, then take off both it and the bliſter; then apply vpon the place, wort leaues bereft of their ribs; ſhift theſe each eight houres. By this meanes you ſhall liberally exhauſt the venemous matter, neither ſhall you need to feare the recoyling of the ſore, if you ſuccour the ſame with ſome appropriate Cataplaſme. *Dr. Hood.*

Lozinges 1. c. Drw Hollings

℞ fine sugor 2 pound, Juic of Liquorish
ginger, frios & poudor of Liquorish
of each one ounce: with the muscadge
of gum dracon as much as will make the
body of Lozinges adding Oyl: of anisseed
as much as will make them gratfull

Trochiſces.

℞. *Flor: mali punici,* ℥xij. *aluminis Sciſsilis,* ℥iij. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℈ ß *Calcanthi,* ℥ij. *fellis taurini,* ℥vj. *aloes,* ℈j. *vini auſteri, q.ſ. ſ.a. Formentur paſtilli.* *. Theſe cure thoſe dolourous eroding ſores called Nomæ. They may alſo be applyed in ſtead of *paſtilli Andromij,* being as effectuall to cure, &c. *Andromachus.*

℞. *Flor. mali punici,* ℥x. *gallæ omphacitidis,* ℈j. *myrrhæ, ariſtolochiæ, ana* ℈ ß. *chalcanthi, aluminis Sciſsilis, myſij, ana* ℥ij. *ſ.a.f. Trochiſci.* *. Theſe are effectuall in wounds, new and old. They cure Fiſtulaes, vlcers of the Eares; Cleanſe corrupt bones, repreſſe excreſcent fleſh, heale thoſe fretting running ſores called *Phagedænæ,* as alſo the vlcer in the fundament called *Condyloma. Andronius.*

℞. *Arſenici albi cryſtalini,* ℈ij. *arſnici rubi,* ℈j. *Cumoni album: vel mucilagine tragacanthæ,* Make a round tabulate, of the thickneſſe of a finger; incloſe it firſt in linnen, then recloathe it with ſilke to be worne vpon the region of the heart. *. Againſt the Peſt. *Iacobus Carpenſis.*

℞. *Medullæ panis non cocti. bene fermentati,* ℈ ß. *Sublimati electi,* ℥ij. *minij,* ℥ ß. *aquæ roſar. q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Troch:* Dry them in an ouen and reſerue them. *. Theſe purge all vncleane and corrupt vlcers; waſte all naughtie excreſcences of the fleſh. Looſe and draw out the callous matter of fiſtulaes, and cureth them. *Ioannes de vigo.*

Vnguents.

A ℞. *Styracis liq:* ʒj. *terebint: lot: butyri loti, ana* ʒij. *succi lymonum,* ʒj ß. *ceruſæ lotæ,* ʒj. *ſalis,* ʒij. *s.a. f. Vng.* *. Againſt the Itch. *Adolphus Occo.*

B ℞. *Butyri,* ʒij. *axung: porc:* ʒviij. *theriacæ, mithridati. ana* ʒ ß. *argenti viui mortificati,* ʒvij. *lithargyri, Salis comis: ana* ʒvj. *ol: vermium terreſtrium: aq: vitæ, id eſt vini Sublimati, ana* ʒj. *moſchi, gra. v. s.a. f. Vng:* (Th'author cals this, *vng: mercuriatum cum theriaca,* but conceales the vertues. But the compoſition ſhewes it to be vſefull againſt malignant vlcers. *Ex Lue Venerea.*) *Adolphus Occo.*

C ℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℔j ß. *lythargyri,* ʒij. *minij,* ʒiij. *Ceruſæ,* ʒj ß. *tutiæ, Caphuræ, ana* ʒiij. *Cereæ albæ æſtate,* ʒij. *hyeme,* ʒj. Melt the wax with the oyle at a gentle fire, make the reſt into fine powder, and in a leaden morter incorporate the whole, labouring it vnto the forme of an Vnguent. *Adolphus Occo.* This is *Vnge rub: ſeu de minio Caphurat.* *. It Cooles, and dries.

D ℞. *Fol: nicotianæ,* ℔j. Let them be the largeſt, greeneſt, fatteſt, free from duſt and outward moyſture, of raine, dew, or any caſualtie. Stampe them well in a marble or woodden morter, and hauing ready molten (in a cleane braſſe veſſell) *axungiæ bene purificatæ,* ℔ß. Put this whole hearbe, and iuice thereinto, boyle them with a very ſoft fire, (hauing your veſſell ſet on a treuet, or in *B.M.*) vntill the wateriſh part of the iuice be conſumed, and the reſt attaine the conſiſtence of an Vnguent; then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. As right profitable for wounds, Creeping tettars, Cancerous vlcers, and knobs in the face. *Ægidius Euerardus.*

E ℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℔ ß. *ol: ouor.* ʒij. *vitri albiſsime tenuiſsime pul.* ʒj. *cort: med: ſambuci,* M j. *Cereæ albæ,* ʒj ß. Boyle them *s.a. & f. Vng.* *. To heale burnings. *Ætius.*

℞. *Auripigmenti,* ʒiij. *calcis viuæ,* ʒj. *lixiuij fortis, q.ſ.* Boyle them together vntill it haue attained ſtrength enough to deplume a feather, then reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Albuminum ouor. contuſor.* n°: iij. *Calcis viuæ,* ℔ ß. *auripigmenti,* ʒj. *lixiuij fortis, q.ſ. s.a. f.*

Vng.

An Oyntment for the worms
of m^is Goffords

Take of Barsfoot, Savon, Lavender Cotton
Southern wood, Rue, peach tree Leaves,
tansie, Red mint, time, Knotgrass, of each
one handfull Chop them very small,
then take 2 pound of butter out of the
Churne unwashed or Salted. boyle the
herbs in it till one quarter be boyled
away, then put in 2 spoon fulls of ox
gall boyle that a pretty while then
Straine it through a Lockerum Cloath
into a pewter dish, when it is cold
seperat the watter from it and melt
it againe and straine it into the pott
in which you intend to keep it. it will
keep 2 years good for use

vs. When you use it melt it and with
a warme hand anoynt the stomach
always strokeing it downwards, and
when you have wrought it in a good
while Dipe a clouth in it and Lay it
upon the stomach

ccxcvij.ō An oyntment for the gout

Take Hogs kidny suet, clarified rosin of each ℔ pound and half a pint of good salett oyle, melt the rosin and suet together then pour it into y oyle

Vng. Either of theſe applyed with a feather, (vnto any ſhauen part, take away haire. *. It ought not to remaine on aboue a quarter of an houre ere it be waſht of with hot water. *Alexis.* A

℞. *Theriacæ vet:* ℥j. *ſucci cancror.* ℥ ß. *ſucci lactucæ, ol: roſ. ana* ℥j ß. *vitellor. ouor. ſub cineribus coctor. nº:* ij. *Caphuræ,* ℨ ß. Beate them altogether in a leaden morter vnto the forme of an Vnguent, * for a Canker vlcerated. *Ambroſe Pareus.* B

℞. *Vng. roſ. & refrigerant: Galeni, ana* ℥j. *ol: violacei,* ℥ß. *pul. roſar. rub: Santalor. Citrinor. Spodij, ana* ℨj. *Caphuræ, gr.* xv. *aceti roſ. par. ſ.a. f. Vng.* *. Againſt vlcers in the yard. *Andreas Lucana.* C

℞. *Argenti viui extincti in aceto vini albi,* ℥iiij. *ſucci Saluiæ* ℥iij. *Seui Caſtrati, medullæ bouis, ana* ℥ ß. *thuris,* ℥j ß. *ſ.a. f. Vng.* *. For Tettars, Ringwormes, and Scabs. *Angelus Bologninus.*

℞. *Terebint: ceræ, reſinæ, ana* ℥iij. *ol: roſ.* ℥iiij. *pul. ariſtoloch: rot: myrrhæ, olibani, aloes, maſticis, ana* ℨij ß. *f. Vng.* *. For vlcers where the matter is thinne and ſubtill. *Angelus Bologninus.* D

℞. *Vng: populeonis,* ℥ ß. *vitrioli vſti* ℨij. *mercurij ſublimati,* ℨiij. *f. Vng.* *. To cauterize a veine that will not otherwiſe ſtay bleeding. *Angelus Bologninus.* E

℞. *Cerati albi,* ℥iiij. *ol: roſ.* ℥x. *Santal: alb: & rubr. myrrhæ, olibani, maſticis, ana* ℨij. *Caphuræ,* ℨ ß. *terebint:* ℥ij ß. *ſ.a. f. Vng.* *. To coole, ceaſe paine, and preuent the flowing of humors to any part. *Angelus Bologninus.* F

℞. *Olibani, maſticis, aloes, ana* ℥ ß. *Colophoniæ,* ℥iij. *ariſtolochiæ longæ torrefact,* ℨiij. *ol: roſ.* ℥vj. *terebint: Ceræ albæ, ana* ℥iiij. *f. Vng.* *. That doth dry and heale. *Angelus Bologninus.* G

℞. *Terebint: venet:* ℥vj. *mellis roſ.* ℥iiij ß. *myrrhæ, iridis, ariſtolochiæ longæ, ana* ℥ ß. *far: hord: q.ſ. f. Vng.* *. To mundifie where the matter is groſſe and ſlimie. *Angelus Bologninus.* H

℞. *Flo: æris, aluminis, mellis, ana* ℥iiij. *aceti acerrimi,* ℥v. *Salis comis,* ℥j. *vitrioli rom.* ℥ ß. *Sublimati,* ℨij. *ſ.a. f. Vng.* *. To be applyed in a gangrenous vlcer. *Andreas Pareus.* I

℞. *Thuris,* ℥ ß. *myrrhæ, croci, ana* ℨiij. *opij,* ℨj. Seeth them in ℥iiij. of goates milke, vnto the waſting of a third part; then add *muſcilaginis pſyllij,* ℥ ß. *olei roſacei,* ℥iij. *vitellum oui vnius,* mingle all and make an oyntment, * for the Hæmorrhoides. *Ex Antidotario Baneſteri.* K

℞. *Mer-*

℞. *Mercurij*, ʒij. Let it firſt ſtand in new milke three daies, ſhaking it together each houre then let it ſtand in *aceto roſato*, other iij. dayes then proceed, taking *terebinthi puriſſ.* ʒvj. herewith mingle all your mercurie vpon a marble ſtone exactly; then keepe it to be incorporated, with the following mixture. ℞. *Gummi elemi puriſſ.* ʒvij *reſinæ pini*, ʒiij. *Sepi caſtrati*, ʒiiij. *ping. porci*, ʒiij ß. *ol: hyperici*, ʒiiij. *gummi hederæ*, ʒij. *maſticis*, ʒj ß. *mercurij præcipitati*, ʒviij. *Cereæ albæ*, ʒj ß. Melt firſt of theſe, what is to be melted, and ſtamp them, then ad to the *gum: hæderæ, maſticis & præcipit:* in fine powder; laſt of all, ioyne this and the former mixture together, * for wounds that happen in pockie perſons. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Aq: vitæ*, ʒij ß. *Croci*, ∋ ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ʒiij. *reſinæ pini*, ʒij ß. *mellis roſ.* ʒj ß. *Succi apij, & beton: ana* ʒiij ß. Boyle them to the halfe, then add to the ſtrained ſubſtance, *terebint: purg:* ʒiij ß. *ol: vitellor. ouor.* ʒiij. *myrrhæ*, ʒj. *aloes* ʒj. and ſo make it. *. To defend *Dura mater*; from putrefaction. *Ex Antidotario Baneſteri.*

℞. *Cereæ albæ, terebint: reſinæ, ammoniaci, ana* ʒxiiij. *ariſtol: long: thuris, bdellij, ana* ʒvj. *myrrhæ, galbani, ana* ʒiiij. *lythargyrij*, ʒj. *opoponacis, aruginis, ana* ʒij. *ol: comis:* ℔iij. Diſſolue the gummes in white wine vineger, and boyle the oyle, wax, roſin, and turpentine, vnto the conſumption of the vineger; then add the other (being finely powdred) and ſo make your ointment, commonly called *vnguentum apoſtolor.* *. It is effectuall againſt dangerous wounds, vlcers, fiſtulaes. It conſumeth dead fleſh, and breedeth new. It ſofteneth hard fleſh, and healeth wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Butyri recentis* ℔ij ß. *Cereæ Citrinæ, reſinæ pini, reſinæ puriſſimæ, gum: elemi ana* ℔ ß. *maſticis*, ʒvij. *mercurij præcipitati*, ʒiij. *Cinabrij*, ʒij. *ol: roſ. par. s.a. f Vng.* *. To mundifie, and heale wounds, and vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Seui Cerui*, ℔ij. *Seui ouini*, ℔iiij. *aluminis rochi puriſ.* ℔j. *reſinæ claræ*, ʒxij. *vini albi*, ℔j. Boyle all theſe on the fire to the forme of an Vnguent. *. To aſſuage paine, defend accidents, and conſume tumors which happen in greene wounds. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Terebint:* ʒij. *mellis roſ.* ʒj. *far: hord: myrrhæ, maſticis,* ana

ana ℥ij. *s.a. f. Vng.* *. *Mundificatiuum. Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* A

℞. *Plantag: arthemisiæ, absinthij plantag: mino. garyoph: Caprifolij, bellis, moliloti, ana* M j. *hyosciami, violar. ana* M ß. *bardanæ, trifolij, ana* P j. *apij,* as much as all the rest. Iuice all these, then take as much hony as there is iuice; Commixe with them, *terebint:* ℥iiij. *far: tritici,* ℔j. incorporate the whole diligently, and boyle them to the forme of an ointment. (If it clod in the boyling, then straine it.) *. This mundifieth vlcers and fistulaes. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* B

℞. *Resinæ terebint: adipis vaccini, picis nauallis, thuris, ana* ℔ j. *Ceræ, & ol: comis: ana* ℔ij. *f. Vng. Basilicon.* *. Vsefull both in wounds and vlcers. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.* C

℞. *Mellis,* ℔j. *resinæ,* ℥v. *terebint:* ℔ ß. *myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *Sem: fænugr. & lini, ana* ℥j. Infuse the seeds xxiiij. houres in white wine, then extract the mucilage thereof, and take thereof ℥iiij. Boyle the same with the honie, rosin, and turpentine, vnto the wasting of the mucilage, and in the cooling, put in the *myrrhæ* and the *Sarcocoll: &c.* *. This mundifieth wounds of the ioynts, D aand stayeth the mucilage and gleeting humor that floweth from the ioynts. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Terræ sig: lap: calaminaris, lythary: auri, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: olivar.* ℔ j. *Ceræ,* ℥xij. *Caphuræ,* ℥ij. *f. Vng. Vel* ℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔j. *Ceræ,* ℥vj. *terebint:* ℥iiij. *lap: calaminaris,* ℔ ß. *boli armeni,* ℥ij. *f. Vng. Vel.* ℞. *Ol: ros.* ℔j. *Ceræ,* ℔ ß. *butyri maialis,* ℔ ß. *lap. calaminaris,* ℔ ß. *f. Vng. Vel* ℞. *Lap: calam: sevi cervini, Ceræ albæ, ana* ℔ ß. *ol: ros.* ℔j. *Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. *f. Vng. Vel* ℞. *Olei, & resinæ, ana* ℔j. *Ceræ, Seui ouini, ana* ℔ ß. *terebint:* ℥xij. *lap. calaminaris,* ℔j. *f. Vng.* *. For hot vlcers in the leggs, and defendeth euill humors in any part of the body. The last receipt is E good for vlcers in any part of the body. *Ex Antidot: Banesteri.*

℞. *Axung: porc:* ℔j. *butyri rec:* ℥vj. *ol: laurini,* ℥iiij. *ol: vulpini, hyperic: & terebinth: ana* ℥v. *styracis liq: lota cum aq: chamo. & vino Cretico,* ℥ij. *ol: Sulphuris.* ℥ ß. *Cinabrij,* ℥j ß. *mercurij extincti* ℥vj. *Sublimati,* ℥j. *Ceræ, q.s. s.a. f. Vnguentum.* *. This F is vsefull in the cure of *Lues Venerea. Ex Antidot: Banisteri.*

℞. *Argenti vini,* ℥iij. *aq: fortis,* ℥iiij. Put them together into a strong glasse, and let them stand vntill the Mercury be hardned,

(which will be in ij. or iij. daies) than breake the glaſſe and take it forth. ℞. *Etiam plumbi tenuiſſimæ laminati, & in minimas particulas inciſi,* ℔j. *aq: fortiſſ:* ℔j. ſet them togeither, and bring it ſo to powder. Theſe things being thus prepared. ℞. *Mercurij Superius præparati,* ℥j. *plumbi præp:* ℥iij. *pingued: hædinæ, vel agninæ,* ℥vj. Boyle them ſoftly, *& cum modico Ceræ Virgineæ, f.*
A *Vng.* *. To roote out a Caruncle. Apply it euery day once for iij. or iiij. daies, and after that but once in three daies vnto the end. If it chance to bleed in the firſt dayes, yet goe forward. *Ex Antidot: Baniſteri.*

℞. *Citri in vitro incluſi, & balneo mariæ donec flaceſcat cortex,* ℔ ß. Stampe it fine, and add thereto *bol: arm: orient:* ℥j. *extracti vel ſucci vincetoxici ad mellis Spiſſitudinem condenſati* ℥iij. *miſce*
B *& f. Vng.* *. To take away the ſtench of a Canker. *Antonius Montagn.*

℞. *Gum: elemi, terebint: abietinæ, ana* ℥ jß. *Sepi Caſtrati antiqui & liqueſacti,* ℥ij. *pingued: porcinæ liqueſactæ,* ℥j. *miſce apud ignem & ſic f. Vng.* *. For wounds in the head. Th'author cals it
C his digeſtiue balme; and ſometimetimes in ſtead of the *gum: elemi,* he put in ſo much of the playſter *de gummi elemi. Arcæus.*

℞. *Rad: rutæ, linguæ bouinæ, valerianæ cum ſuis rad: ana* ℥iiij. *Caſtorei, linguæ auis, ana* ℥ij. Make them into a moſt ſubtill powder & mixe them, then take *ſucci euphragij, Criſtæ galli, verbenæ,*
D *ana* ℥iiij. *medullæ anacardi,* ℥j. *adipis vrſi, q.ſ. f. Vng.* *. It comforteth and ſtrengtheneth the Memory; if the hinder part of the head be therewith anointed. *Arnoldus Villanouanus.*

℞. *Vng: martiati, vng: reſumptini, vng: aregon: vng: dialthææ, ana* ℥iij. *pyrethri, hermodactylor. nitri, Zinzib: ana* ℥j. *ol: chamo. vulpini, laurini, ana* ℥j. *ol: e lateribus, de terebint: & aq: vitæ, ana*
E ℥ß. *petreoli* ℥iij. *ariſtoloch: rot:* ℥j ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ. f. Vng.* *. To mitigate paines in *Lues Venerea. Angerius Ferrerius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul.* ℥iiij. *ol: chamo. & violacei ana* ℥iij. *butyri rec:* ℥vj *adipis gallinæ, adipis anatis, ana* ℥ij *iridis* ℥ij. *Croci* ℥ ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iij. Let the fats be well waſht, in *aq: hord: aut Capillor. veneris*; melt the fats, wax, and oyles togeither; then add the
F *ireos,* and ſaffron (in fine powder) *& ſic f. Vng.* *. This aſſwageth the paines of the ſides and breaſt; ſtayes the Cough, ripens the matter in the Lungs and Thorax, cauſing eaſie expectoration.

ctoration. It attenuateth, and digesteth grosse humors. *Augustanus.*

℞. *Resinæ*, ℥iiij ß. *terebint:* ℔ ß. *mellis*, ℥iij. *Ceræ flauæ*, ℥v. *thuris, masticis, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, aloes, Croci, ana* ℥ij. Relent what's requisite, and in the cooling, incorporate the powders. *Vel* ℞. *Ol: ros.* ℥xij. *resinæ*, ℥xij. *Ceræ cur.* ℥vj. *terebint:* ℥viij. *olibani*, ℥iiij. *masticis*, ℥ij. *Croci* ℥j. *f. Vng. Vel.* ℞. *Resinæ, Ceræ, ana* ℔ ß. *terebinth:* ℥iiij. *olibani, masticis ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥iij ß. *ol: masticis, & mellis rosati colati, ana* ℥j. *far: hord:* ℥ij. *f. Vng.* *. These incarnate. *Baker.* A

℞. *Axung: porc:* ℔j. *ol: terebint:* ℥j *argenti viui, cum oleo laurino mortificati*, ℥j. *bol: arm:* ℥ ß. *vitel. ouor. nº:* iiij. Let the yolkes of the eggs be rosted very hard, and then beaten well together, with the oyle of turpentine, then add the rest, and beate them altogether vnto compleate incorporation. *Vel* ℞. *Butyri rec:* ℥vij. *Ceræ albæ*, ℥j. *aceti vini albi*, ℔ ß. *Sulphuris viui*, ℥iij. *aq: ros.* ℥ij. *caryophillor.* ℥ij. Commixe, and boyle them (the cloues being whole) to the wasting of the vineger, and rose water, so straine and reserue it. *. Against the Itch, to be vsed by the fire iij. nights together. *Baker.* B

℞. *Lupinor.* ℥j. *hyperici, centaurij mino. ana* M j. *aquæ*, ℔j ß. Boyle these to the wasting of ℔ ß. ℞. *Huius decoctionis* ℥vj. *mellis ros.* ℥viij. *myrrhæ*, ℥ ß. *boracis*, ℥j ß. *viridis æris, Croci, ana* ℥ ß. Boyle all these vnto the cõsistence of hony to be applyed with tent pleadgeat, or seton; after the vse thereof a sufficient time. ℞. *Vng. præfati* ℥ij. *terebint: venetæ*, ℥ ß. *ol: lumbricor.* ℥ij. *mercurij præcipitati* ℥j. Commixe, and apply this vnto perfect digesting and mundifying. *. It's very excellent in all contused wounds: It C helpeth and quickneth naturall heate in the part, appeaseth paine, staieth putrefaction, concocteth and seperateth that which is vnsound. *Baker.*

℞. *Chæmapyt: Succi Saluiæ, Succi rutæ, ana* ℔ ß. *decocti vini cum limatura Cornu Ceruini*, ℔ j ß. *ol: chamo. & liliacei, ana* ℔j. Boyle all these together to the wasting of the wine, then ad *Ceræ, Sagapeni, opoponacis, bdellij, galbani, ana* ℥ij. The gummes that you cannot powder, dissolue in wine, *& sic s.a. f. Vng.* *. For stiffe- D nesse of ioynts, and sinewes, gouts, and all aches. *Baker.*

℞. *Myrrhæ, & aquæ vitæ, ana partes æquales.* Grinde them

A together on a marble to a perfect pliable body, and if you will haue it to assuage paine, add thereto, *Succi nicotianæ tantillum.** It stayeth the gleeting humor of wounds in the ioynts. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Seui ouini*, ℔iiij. *Seui cerui ni*, ℔ij. *aluminis rocha*, ℔j. *resina pul.* ℥xij. *vini albi*, ℔j. *f. Vng. Vel* ℞. *Seui ouini*, ℔iij. *thuris*, ℔ ß. *aluminis rocha*, ℥vj. *vini albi*, ℔ij. Boyle them till the wine be almost consumed, then add to the strained substance, *Ceræ albæ*

B ℥iiij. then stirre it till it bee cold. *. To represse the swelling edges and distemperatenesse about wounds. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Mellis*, ℔ij. *Succi cochleariæ*, ℔iiij. *vitrioli albi*, ℥vj. First boyle together the hony and the iuice, then add the other in

C powder, *& sic f. Vng.* *. To mundifie vlcers in the mouth, proceeding of the Scorbute. *Balthrop.*

℞. *Resinæ pini, resinæ comis: puriss: Colophoniæ, terebint: Seui cerui ni, Ceræ citri, ana* ℔ ß. *ol: comis: ol: Sem: lini, ana* ℥xij. *vini albi*, ℔ij. Boyle all these together at a milde fire, vnto the wasting of the wine, then take it from the fire, and add to it *viridis æris.* (in most subtill powder) ℥j. incorporate, straine, and reserue

D it, * for to cure old and painefull vlcers. *Banester.*

℞. *Vini gypsati*, ℔ij. *mellis rosati.* ℔j. *Zacchari candi albiss:* ℔j. *myrrhæ*, ℥iiij. *masticis*, ℥ij. Powder what needs, *& f. vng.*

E *. To cure vlcers in the ioynts. *Banester.*

℞: *Ol: vel pingued: Lardi*, ℥iiij. *ol: butyri, vel pingued: cremoris per ignem seperatæ, ol: ouor. ana* ℥ij. *ol: Sambuci* ℥j ß. *ol: amygd: dul.* ℥ij ß. *ol: papaueris, & hyoscyami, ana* ℥j. *Salis nitri* ℥ij.

F *Ceræ albæ* ℥ij, *f. vng.* *. For wounds with burning. *Banester.*

℞. *Ol: ros.* ℥iij. *ol: ouor.* ℥ij. *ping. palmæ*, ℥iij. *terebint:* ℥j ß. *ol: myrrhæ*, ℥j. *masticis*, ℥j ß. *Ceruse*, ℥ij ß. *picis græcæ, siue Colophoniæ*, ℥ij. *Ceræ citrinæ*, ℥j. or lesse wax if you see cause. *f. vng.*

G *. To cleanse and heale filthie vlcers. *Banester.*

℞. *Axung: Suillæ*, ℔viij. *fol: & Summit: hyoscyami*, ℔viij. Stampe the hearbes, and incorporate them, keepe them in *B. M.* ten daies, then boyle them to the wasting of the watry iuice, then add to the strained matter, ℔vj. more of fresh hearbes, repeate the

H former method, and reserue it. *. Against all painefull inflammations. *Banester.*

℞. *Rad: Cucumeris asinini, been albi, bryoniæ, lupinor, ana* ℥j.

Ceruse,

Ceruſæ, lythargi: tartari, ana ℥j. *rad: Cannæ Serapini, ſtercoris columbini, ana* ℈j. *ol: Seſamini,* ℥iij. *ol: iuniperi, ol: è frumento, ana* ℥ij ß. *Succi arantior:* ℥iiij. Powder and ſearce what's requiſite, and commixe the powder with the oyles, and iuice; boyle them with a gentle fire to the waſting of the iuice, then remoue it from the fire, ſtirring it conſtantly with a ſpatula vntill it be cold; then add thereto *Caphuræ tritæ,* ℥j. *albuminis oui vnius bene conquaſſati & colati,* ſtirre them vnto compleate incorporation. After that, waſh it ten ſeuerall times in *aqua expreſſionis comar. quando ſunt teneræ,* ſtill ſtirring it with a ſpatula, which done reſerue it as a medicine of ſingular worth. *. To free the face from all puſtules, ſpots, and ſuch like deformities. *Bayrus.* A

℞. *Vng: albi,* ℥iiij. *aloes epaticæ,* ℥j. *tutiæ præpar.* ℥iij. *Caphuræ, gr.* vj. *aluminis vſti,* ℥j ß. *viridis æris,* ℥j. *ol: roſ.* ℥ ß. *in mortario plumbeo f.**. Againſt vlcers about the ſecret parts. *Bened: Victorius.* B

℞. *Summitat: rubi, n°:* 50. *runæ,* M j. *alabaſtritæ,* ℔ ß. *Sem: fœnic:* ℥ ß *olei roſ.* ℔j. *flo: chamo.* ℥iiij. *vini albi,* ℔ij. *Cera,* ℥j. *album: ouor. n°:* vj. Cruſh the whites of the eggs through a new and cleane ſponge, till they be as water, ſo keepe them apart; grinde your alablaſter on a marble ſtone (with roſe, or fennell water) till it be as fine as a painters colour. Now to compound them doe thus; Take your hearbes, flowers, and ſeeds (being all well ſtamped) and powre vpon them your oyle of roſes and wine; boyle them to the waſting of the wine, after ſtraine them cleerely into another faire veſſell, and ſet it on the fire againe, then put in your ground alablaſter, and your wax, let it boyle againe, very gently (alwaies ſtirring it) vntill the moyſture be euaporated; Then take it from the fire to coole, but ceaſe not to ſtir vntill it be vtterly cold, when it's almoſt cold, incorporate therewith your whites of eggs, and ſo reſerue it, * for wounds, defluxions, and cataracts in the Eyes. *Benevenutus Hieroſolymitanus.* C

℞. *Ciner. capill: veneris,* ℥j *ladani puri.* ℥iij. *myrrhæ,* ℥ij. *pul. abrotani vſti,* ℥ ß. *ol: Seſamini, & myrtini, ana* ℥ij. *vini rubri,* ℥j. *adipis vrſini, & anſerini, ana* ℥ ß. *Cera, q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Stercoris muris, & ciner. apum, ana partes æquales, ol: roſ. q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Theſe cauſe hayre to grow againe, where it's lately fallen off. D. *Dr. Ronham.* D

℞. *Cerati Santalini,* ℥ij. *ol: nardini, abſinth: chamo. ana* ℥ß. *ol:*

roſ. & maſtich: ana ℥j. *pul. abſinth: & roſ. rub: ana* ℥ij. *Ceræ, q.ſ. f. vnguent.* *. Againſt a ſtitch in the right ſide. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Vng. refrig: Gal: vng: roſ. ana* ℥j. *vng. populeonis,* ℥ ß. *Subigantur cum oleo Scorp: & f. vng.* *. Againſt paines of the backe, ariſing from the ſtone in the kidneyes. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Vng: dialtheæ,* ℥ij. *emplaſtri e meliloto,* ℥j. *ol: de cappar:* ℥iij *ol. lilior.* ℥j ß. *ammoniaci, bdellij, Sagapeni, opoponacis, ana* ℈ij. *Ceræ, q.ſ.* Diſſolue the gummes in *aceto Syllitico, & f. vng.* *. Againſt paines and ſtitches of the left ſide, ariſing from a tumified ſpleene. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞: *Bol: arm:* ℥iiij. *terr: ſig:* ℥ij. *Cornu cerui vſti, & raſuræ eboris, ana* ℥ij. *Caphuræ,* ℥iij. *Ceræ,* ℥iij *ol: roſ.* ℔j. *aceti,* ℥iiij. *aq: roſ.* ℥ij. *album: ouor. n°: ij. s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt burning with lightning. *Experium. Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Vng. enulati cum mercurio, vng. alb: camphor. Succi limonum, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: tartari,* ℥iij. *arſineci, pul: gr.* iiij. *Caphuræ in aq: roſ. & plantag: diſſol: gr.* iij. *f. vng.* *. Againſt *Herpes miliare.* *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Vng: martiati, & agrippæ ana* ℥iij. *Sagapeni, & opoponacis, in Spt: vini diſſol: ana* ℥ij. *ol: chamo. laurini, arini, caſtorei, rutæ, coſtini, petroliæ nardini, vulpini, ana* ℥ij. *Spts: caſtorei, & terebint: ana* ℥iij. *Ceræ, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Againſt the Palſie, to anoint the nuke, the chine, and the parts affected. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Flo: geniſtæ, anthos, chamo. roſ. pul: ana* Pij. *fol: abſinthij, abrotani, lauri, rutæ, hyſſopi, meliloti, parthenij, ana* M ij. *rad: bryoniæ, & altheæ, ana* ℥ij. *pullor. hyrundinum cum viſceribus contuſor. n°: vj. lumbricor. & cochlear. terreſt: ſimiliter contuſar ana* ℔viij. *oleor. vulpinum, geniſtæ, lauri, lumbricor. nymphæa, butyri rec: axung: porc: in ſucco limonior. lotæ, Seui vituli, & caprini, ana* ℥ij. Let the flowers, leaues, and roots, be gathered in their proper ſeaſons, and (being bruiſed) macerated with the oyles and the fats, vntill the other ingredients may be gotten; then incloſe the whole in a fit veſſell, and ſet them to digeſt in hot horſedung, for xiiij. daies ſpace, then powre them out into a large, and fit veſſell, and powre vpon them *vini maluatici opt: q.ſ.* Then boyle them gently (with ſtirring vnto the waſting of the wine, then add to the ſtrained ſubſtance, *galbani ammoniaci, opoponac: (in aceto diſſol:) terebint: ana* ℥ ß. incorporate the whole on the fire, which done,

done, take it from the fire, and incorporate therewith, *pul. ireos*, ℥j. *pul. masticis, myrr: thuris bd: lij. Caryoph: ana* ℥ij. *Croci*, ℈iiij. *ol: Cinamo.* ℥j. *s a f. vnguentum.* *. To eaſe the paines of the Gout. *Dr. Bonham.* A

℞. *Axung: ſuillæ*, ℥iiij. *Sulphuris viui*, ℥j. *Salis albi*, ℥ ß. *terebint: lotæ*, ℥j *album: ouor. duor. butyri rec:* ℥j. *moſchi: gr.* iij. *f. vng.* *. Againſt ſcabs, and itch in children. *Dr. Bonham.* B

℞. *Ol: petrolei, axung: cerui, taxi, cati ſilueſtris, ana* ℥ij. at a gentle fire *f. vng.* *. Againſt Ringwormes, tettars, &c. But they ought firſt to be fumed as followeth. *Accipe Cinabrij*, ℥iij. *ſtyracis calamitæ, benzoini, ladani, ana* ℥j. *ſtyracis liquidæ, q.ſ.* labour all theſe into a paſte; whereof make cakes of the thickneſſe of a ſhilling, whereout cut *trochiſces*, about three quarters of an inch ſquare, then dry them in an ouen, and after reſerue them, to fume the part affected. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Axung: porc:* ℔iij. *argenti viui, ol: laurini, aq: vitæ, ana* ℥viij. *lythargyri argenti, terebint: aq: vitæ lotæ, ana* ℥iiij. *thuris, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ij. *veratri nigri, iridis ſtyracis liquid: ana* ℥j. *petrolei*, ℥ ß *s.a.f. vng.* *. Right profitable in *Lues Venerea.* *D. Bonham.* C

℞. *Ol: maſticis, nardini, abſinth: ana* ℥iiij. *ol: cydon:* ℥ij. *abſinthij rom: & vulgati, menthæ, roſ. rub: ana* ℥ij. *Caryoph: nuc: moſch: cyperidis, maceris, ana* ℥j ß. *maſticis*, ℥iij. Powder (ſubtilly) what is to be powdred, then ad *Ceræ*, ℥iij ß. *aceti roſati, aut vini granati, par. ol: lauendulæ guttas paucas, s.a. f. vng. ſtomachale. Vel* ℞. *Huius vnguenti*, ℥j. *ol: nardini, maſtich: & ol: Spicæ, ana* ℈j. *miſce.* *. Theſe ſtay vomiting, and comfort and ſtrengthen the Stomacke. *D. Bonham.* D

℞. *Meliloti, plantag: apij, bugulæ, prunellæ, Iacobeæ, craſſulæ, ma. hederæ humilis, nicotianæ, chelidoniæ ma. ana* M ij. *olei comis:* ℔j ß. *terebint:* ℔j ß. *reſinæ, Colophoniæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Seui ouilli*, ℔iij. *Ceræ, thuris, ana* ℔ ß. *vini albi*, ℔ij. Bruiſe the hearbes, and boyle them with the wine and oyle, vnto the waſting of the wine, then add vnto the ſtrained lycour, the wax, Colophonie, and roſin, boyle them together, then add the turpentine, and ſo *s.a. f. vng.* *. To heale any wound or vlcer. *D. Bonham.* E

℞. *Ol: oliuar. opt.* ℔j. *hyperici*, M ij. *maioranæ tenuioris, ocymi, menth: romanæ*, (i. *baſill mint*) *ana* M j. *flo: lauendulæ ſpicæ*, M j.

Balſamitæ,

Balſamitæ, minoris, Serpilli, ana M ß. *vini maluatici opt:* ℔ß. Stamp all your hearbes well together, and put the whole into a pipkin, and lute on the couer (ſo as nothing may expire) then place it where it may haue a moderate heate (as the heate of the ſunne, in the hotteſt day) let it ſo remaine xiiij daies, then ſtraine it from the hearbes, and put into it, *nuc: moſch: & maceris pul. ana* ʒ ß. *Cinamomi pul.* ʒj. *Ceræ, nouæ,* ʒij. Boyle altogether vnto the waſting of the watery ſubſtance, then reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Abrotani, Summitat: roriſmar. menthæ, balſamitæ maioris, flo: bugloſſæ, rutæ, abſinthij, becabungæ, chamæſypariſſi, camo. ana* M ij. *lauendulæ,* M iij. *limacum nigror:* ℔iiij. *butyri maialis* ℔viij. *thuris pul.* ʒiiij. *Salis nigri, ſtercoris vaccini, ſtercoris gallenacior. ana* ʒij. Melt the butter, and put in the ſnayles and the frankenſence, ſtirring them well together, then bruiſe your hearbes and put them in, let them boyle well together, with conſtant ſtirring, then let them ſtand xxiiij houres, then heate them againe, and incorporate
A with them the dungs, and ſalt, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. Theſe mollifie the hardneſſe of the Spleene, although it be inueterate. *D. Bonham.*

℞. *Succor. cucurbitæ agreſtis, interioris Syllæ, cyclaminis, ebuli, med: cort: ſambuci, tithymalli, chamæ. ana* ʒ j. *Succor. violar. ſad: cucumeris agreſtis, pæoniæ, mercurialis, polypodij, laureolæ, fellis tauri, aloes epaticæ, ana* ʒiij. *diagredij* ʒj ß. *ol: oliuar.* ℔iij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℔j. *ſ. a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the dropſie. *D. Bonham.*

℞. *Vng: ad pruritum, vng: alb: caphurati, ana* ʒß. Mixe them, and anoint the place affected therewith. *Tum* ℞. *Vng. diapompholig:* ʒvj. *vng. è plumbo,* ʒiij. *vng. alb: Camphor:* ʒjß. Commixe theſe, and ſpread thereof vpon a linnen cloath, and apply it to the place affected, morning and euening, after the vſe of the
C former Vnguent. *. Againſt Ringwormes, or Tettars in the hands or elſewhere. *D. Bonham.*

℞. *Succi plantag. Semperuiuæ, & conſolid: mi. ana* ʒiiij. *ſtercoris ouini* (diſſolued in the foreſaid iuices) ʒij. *Seui ouini,* ℔j. Boyle them together (at a gentle fire) vnto due height, then ſtraine and
D reſerue it. *. Againſt burnings, or ſcaldings; with fire, water, lead, tinne, &c. *D. Bonham. Sepius expertum.*

℞. *Terebint: bene lotæ,* ʒiiij. *butyri loti,* ʒij. *Salis,* ʒj *Succilimonum,* ʒj ß. *vitellor. ouor. n°: iij. ol: roſati,* ʒj. *miſce.* *. Againſt ſcalds
E in children. *Braſſ.*

℞. *Flo:*

℞. *Flo: chamo: & meliloti ana* ℥j. *rad: altheæ,* ℥ij. *Sem: cumini, & bacc: lauri, ana* ℥ ß. *axungiæ aprinæ,* ℔ ß. Powder finely what's fit, and with the greaſe make an ointment. *. Againſt Kibes, Chilblaines, &c. if you commixe herewith *piperis guineæ pul.* ℥j. it will be of great force againſt cold aches, and tumors. *Butcher.* A

℞. *Fellis vaccæ,* ℥j. *fellis vulturis, vel milui, vel galli,* ℥ ß. *mellis roſati colati,* ℥ij. *oſſis Sepiæ,* ℥j. *ſtercoris lacerti,* ℥ ß. *s.a.f. vng.* keepe it in a braſſe box. *. This ſcoureth off the webs of the Eyes. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Axung: Suillæ,* ℔j. *pingued: gallinæ, butyri rec: ana* ℥j. *ol: chamo. & lilior. ana* ℥iiij. *ol: laurini, & anethini, ana* ℥ij. *thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥ ß. *argenti viui mortificati,* ℥iiij. *terebinth: in aq: vitæ lotæ,* ℥iij. *reſinæ pini,* ℥iiij. *ſtyracis liquidæ,* ℥ ß. *vng. aregonis, & martiati, ana* ℥ij. *s.a.f. vng.* *. To prouoke ſweat in *Lues Venerea.* *Calmeteus.* B

If you ſhall add vnto this ointment; *gummi bdellij, ammoniaci, galbani,* (being firſt diſſolued in white wine, and *aquavitæ,*) *ana* ℥j. *pingued: anſeris, anatis, & medullæ cruris vituli, ana* ℥ij. then it will be of great efficacie. *. Againſt Scyrrhous Tumors. And if you commixe therewith the powders of Lytarge, Ceruſe, and Minium, *ana q.ſ.* *. Then is it right profitable againſt rotten vlcers. *Calmeteus.* C

℞. *Rad: enulæ, rad: lilior. albor. ana* ℥i ß. *Summit: abſinthij, lupulor. fumariæ, Scabioſæ, ana* M ß. *Cicer. lentium, hordei, ana* P j. Make a decoction; Take of the ſtrained ſubſtance ℔jß. *ol: roſ.* ℥ij. *ol: maſtichini, & laurini, ana* ℥iiij. *butyri rec:* ℥v. *axung: Suillæ, Salis expertis,* ℔ ß. Boyle them all to the conſumption of the decoction, then add *thuris, maſticis, myrrhæ, pul. ana* ℥j ß. *Sarcocollæ, ceruſæ, ana* ℥j. *aluminis,* ℥vj. *lytharg:* ℥j ß. *terebint:* ℥iij. *ſtyracis liquid:* ℥x. *argenti viui, in ſucco lymonum extincti,* ℥iij. (more or leſſe, according to the ſtrength of the Patient) incorporate them with all diligence in a marble morter, vntill it attaine a perfect body. *. This is to be vſed, where there are puſtules, without ache neare the bone. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Axung: gallinæ, anſeris, anatis, ana* ℥j. *medullæ crur. vituli, & bouis, ana* ℥j ß. *axung: ſuillæ,* ℔j. *argenti viui, in ea axung: extincti,* ℥v. vj. *vel* vij. *thuris, maſticis, bacc: lauri, ana* ℥ij. *Sarcocollæ, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j ß. *Cynabrij,* ℥ij. *euphorbij,* ℥ ß. *reſinæ pini,*

℥ij ß. *terebint: let: in aq: vitæ*, ℥iij. *Sublimati*, ℥j ß. *ol: lumbricor. amurcæ, ol: lilior. chamo. vulpini, ana* ℥iij. Labour them together in a marble morter vnto the consistence of an Vnguent;
A then incorporate therewith, *styracis liquidæ*, ℥x. *. This is most proper where there are aches in the head, and other parts without pustules. Note; that this vng: is not to bee applyed, where there are any foule vlcers, either in the head, or in any other parts. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Radicum acori, enulæ, ireos, ebuli, althea, hermodactylor. ana* ℥j. *betonicæ, saluiæ, lingua arthriticæ, ana* M j. *flor: hyperici, & stæchad: ana* P j. *vini albi opt:* ℔ij. Boyle all these together, *s.a.* then mixe with the strained substance, *axung: suillæ, Salis expert,* ℔j. *adipis gallinar. anseris, anatis, medullæ cruris vituli, ana* ℥j. *vng: agrippæ, martiati, dialtheæ, ana* ℥j ß. *ol: lumbricor. & vulpini, ana* ℥j ß. *ol: lilior. chamæmilini, anethini, laurini, mastichini, ana* ℥j ß. *thuris, masticis, ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ,* ℥ ß. *baccar. lauri,* ℥j ß. *euphorbij,* ℥ij. *resinæ pini, in oleo lumbricor. liquefactæ,* ℥iij. *terebint: in vino albo lotæ,* ℥ij. *mercurij, in aqua vitæ, & Saluiæ, loti, exiccati, & axungia extincti,* ℥vj. *styracis liquidæ,* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. vng.*
B *. This prouokes sweate in *Lues Venerea*, and is specially vsefull in extreame aches of the ioynts. *Calmeteus.*

℞. *Axung: suillæ,* ℔j. *opoponacis, galbani, Sagapeni, bdellij, dissol: in aq: vitæ, ana* ℥j. *resinæ pini liquefactæ,* ℥iiij. *ol: rutæ,* ℥ij. *ol: lumbr. spicæ, chamo. laurini, ana* ℥iij. *vng: dialth:* ℥v. *thuris, masticis, myrrhæ, ana* ℥j. *hermodactyllor.* ℥iij. *euphorbij,* ℥ ß. *Cinabrij,* ℥iij. *s.a.f. vng.* *.
C Vsefull in *Lues Venerea. Calmeteus.*

℞. *Terebint: resinæ pini, Cæræ nouæ, ana* ℥iiij. *ol: ros.* ℔ß. *masticis, thuris, gum: elemi, ana* ℥ij. *Caprifolij, betonicæ, ana* ℥iij. *vini opt:* ℔x. Let the hearbes be stamped very small, and macerated in the wine xxiiij. houres; then add thereto the wax and the oyle, and boyle them on a milde fire, vntill the whole attaine a greenish colour, then straine, and suffer it to coole, then powre away the remainder of the wine, then reboyle it againe vnto an exquisite euaporation of the wine. Then straine it againe, and add thereto th'other ingredients (being duely prepared) boyle them with a gentle fire (with constant stirring) vntill it become a good body, then take it from the fire, and set it in some coole place, and cease not to stirre it, till it be throughly cold, then reserue it as a

most

most soueraigne medicine. *. For wounds in the head. *Carpus.* A

℞. *Cort: arundinis, & Spumæ nitri, ana* ℥ ß. *picis liquidæ, q.s. f. vng.* *. To restore hayre in an inueterate *Alopecia.* It will be very profitable daily to shaue the place, and to rub it with a linnen cloath, and then to anoint it, by which meanes the hayre will grow with more speed. *Cleopatra.* B

℞. *Brassicæ aridæ, q.s.* stampe it *cum aq: q.s.* vnto the forme of an vng: *. To preserue haire from falling. *Cleopatra.* C

℞. *Eupatorij, chamæ. betonicæ, salviæ, menthæ, hederæ terr. abrotani, absinthij, nasturtij, malvæ, origani, pulegij, auriculæ, muris, solani, chamæpyt: vrticæ, fol: lauri, ebuli, costi, Serpentariæ, helenij, rubiæ maio: herbæ paralysis, rutæ, raphani, Sambuci, aristoloch: long: apij, rad: althææ, Ciclaminis, Calendulæ, Caulis rub: Calamint: Centaurij minoris, vitis albæ, hyperici, ana* ℥iij. *butyri maialis,* ℔xij. *Cera virgineæ,* ℔j. *Seui arietis,* ℥xij. *adipis gallinar.* ℥vj. *ping: anseris,* ℥iij. *olibani,* ℥xij. *ol: laur.* ℔viij. *s.a. f. vng:* *. To strengthen weake sinewes. *Clowes.* D

℞. *Succi Caprifolij,* ℔iiij. *mellis comis:* ℔ij. boyle these together to the thickenesse of honie, then put to them *vitrioli albi pul.* ℥iiij. boyle them againe a little, and so reserue them to your vse. This was frequently vsed in Saint *Bartholmewes* Hospitall (by men of great experience.) *. For a mundificatiue, especially for soares in the mouth. *Clowes.* E

℞. *Gum: arabici, tragacant: in aceto dissol:* ℥j. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥ij. *Sandarachæ: hypocistidis, ana* ℥j. *mastices, thuris, tutiæ præp: ana* ℥j ß. *ol: mastich:* ℥iij. *Ceræ, q.s. f. vng.* *. To consolidate. *Clowes.* F

℞. *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℔ ß. *resinæ,* ℥vj. *terebint:* ℥ ß. *ol: ros.* ℔ ß. *mastices, olibani, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ ß. *aloes,* ℥ij. *Croci,* ℥j. *mellis ros.* ℥iiij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. To incarnate. *Clowes.* G

℞. *Lapid: calaminaris præparati,* ℥iiij. *Ceruseæ, lotæ in aq: ros.* ℥j. *lythargyri auri loti,* ℥ij. *ol: ros.* ℔ ß. *Seui ouini,* ℥ij. *terebint: lot: in aq: ros.* ℥ij. *Caphuræ,* ℥j. *Ceræ citrinæ, q.s. f. vng.* *. To heale. *Clowes.* H

℞. *Antimonij, Ceruseæ, ana* ℥j. *plumbi vsti, lytharg: terebint: ana* ℥ij. *ol: ros.* ℥iiij. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥iij. *f. vng.* *. To Cicatrize. *Clowes.* I

℞. *Foliorum Saluiæ, & rutæ, ana* ℔j. *fol. lauri, chamæ: absinthij, ana* ℔ ß. *adipis ouini,* ℔iij. *ol: oliuar,* ℔iiij. *vini albi,* ℔ij. Chop the hearbes small, and stampe them in a morter; shred the suet very fine and stampe it with the hearbes vnto an exquisite incorporation, then put it into a faire vessell, and couer it close, let it so stand by the space of x. daies, then put it forth into a brasse pan, and add thereto the wine, then set it ouer a milde fire of coales, and boyle it gently vnto the wasting of the wine, and the parching of the hearbes, then add the oyle and boyle it (with
A stirring) vnto due incorporation; then straine and reserue it. *. To assuage paine. *Clowes.*

B ℞. *Salis comis:* ʒ ß. *Succi Cepar.* ʒiiij. *misce in vng.* *. Against burning with gunpowder; it cooles, dries, and forbids blistering. But it ought not to be applyed, vpon any vnskinned part. *Clowes.*

℞. *Saponis nigri,* ℔j. *mellis comis,* ℔ ß. *Salis comis,* ʒj. *misce, & adhibetur. vt antea. Vel* ℞. *Succi Cepar.* ʒij. *ol: lini,* ʒj. *misce, &c. Vel* ℞. *Lardi,* ʒij. *liquefiat, vt infundatur, in succis betæ, verbenæ, rutæ, & cremoris lactis vaccini, ana q.s. mucilag. Sem: Cydonior. & tragac: ana* ʒ ß. *f. vng. &c. vt anteà. Vel* ℞. *Axung: porc:* ℔iiij. *lotæ in aq: ros. & Solani, ana q.s. ol: lini,* ℔ij. *ol: ros.* ℔j ß. *fol: maluar. violar. nymphææ, plantag. prunellæ, vmbilici veneris, cort: Sambuci rec: Semperuini, ana* M j. *hederæ terrest: fol: pomor. Spinosor. ana* M iiij. *adipis ex Corio calceario decocti,* ℔ ß. Bruise the hearbes, and infuse them together for vj. daies, then boyle them vnto due height, and add to the strained substance. *Caphuræ in oleo ros. dissol:* ʒ ß. *Ceræ albæ, q.s.* to
C make a soft ointment. *. This heales burnings with gunpowder, or any other burning or skalding, yea euen where the flesh is destitute of skinne. *Clowes.*

℞. *Ammoniaci,* ʒj ß. *galbani,* ʒj. *myrrhæ,* ʒ ß. *opoponacis,* ʒiij ß. *Sarcocollæ,* ʒj. *terebint:* ʒiiij ß. *resinæ pini,* ʒvj. *olibani,* ʒj. *mastichis,* ʒ ß. *Ceræ,* ʒx. *ol: hypericonis:* ℔ ß. *ol: lumbricor.* ʒiij *viridis æris,* ʒj. Dissolue the gummes in vineger, *& s.a. f. vng.* *. To
D mundifie inueterate vlcers. *Clowes.*

℞. *Vulpem integram interaneis exemptis, Saluiæ, roris mar. fol: & bacc: iuniperi, anethi, maioranæ, lauendulæ, chamæ. ana* ℔ ß. Let the hearbes be finely stampt in a morter of stone, and chop the

fox

fox in peeces, put theſe together into a veſſell of eight gallons, and put to them *olei olinar.* ℔iiij. *ol: pedum vaccinor.* ℔j. *Sevi vituli, Sepi damæ, adipis auſerini adipis taxi, ana* ℔j ß. *aq: marinæ, & vini cretici ana* ℔vj. Boyle them together till the wine and water be conſumed, and the fleſh ſeperated from the bones, then preſſe it through a ſtrong canuaſſe, and reſerue it as a pretious oyntment. *. Againſt aches, gouts, &c. Yea it reſtorerh limbs and ioynts, which haue beene lamed through the gout. *Clowes.* A

℞. *Axung: porci,* ℔ij. *ol: laurini,* ℥vj. *argenti vini extincti cũ Succo Saluiæ, ol: hyperici, irini, chamæmelini, lumbricor. roſacei, & maſtichini, ana* ℥j. *theriacæ opt:* ℥ ß. *vng: martiati, & vulpini ana* ℥ij. *vng: hyrundinariæ,* ℥j ß. *vng: dialth: compoſ. vng: geniſtæ, ana* ℥j. *terebint: venet:* ℥j ß. *aq: vitæ,* ℥ij. *lytharg: auri,* ℥iiij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥ ß *plumbi vſti,* ℥j. *maſticis, myrrh: olybani, ana* ℥ ß. *nuc: moſch: maceris, Caryoph: ana* ℥vj. *moſci odoratiſſ:* ℥ ß. *s. a. f. vng.* *. Right profitable in *Lues Venerea,* whether vlcerated or not. *Clowes.* B

℞. *Butyri rec: ſine ſale,* ℔iij. *rubiæ tinctor. caſtorei, Spermatis cæti, tormentillæ, ana* ℥j. Boyle them in *vino odoriſero,* to the waſting of the wine, *& s. a. f. vng. potabile.* *. It profitably adminiſtred vnto ſuch as haue fallen from on high, and are inwardly bruiſed. *Cordus.* C

℞. *Mucilag: Sem: pſyllij, tragac: gum: arabici, Sem: lini, fenugr. adipis gallinæ, medullæ vituli, butyri recentis loti cum aq: violar. ana* ℥j ß. *olei violati, ol: amygd: dul: ana* ℥j. *Cera albæ, q. ſ. f. vng. pectorale.* *. It mitigateth the greefes of the Thorax, eaſeth the cough. It digeſteth, and maturateth, cauſeth eaſie expectoration, and reſolueth the Pleuritick Apoſtemes. *Cordus.* D

℞. *Ladani, in vino auſtero macerati, & triti, q. ſ. ol: myrtini q. ſ. f. vng.* To be applyed before bathing. *Vel* ℞. *Ladani partes duas, ol myrt: & vini, ana q. ſ. adianti, partem vnam f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Baccar. myrti, ladani, ana* ℥iij. *Cum decocto acatiæ, ad Spiſſitudinem coque, deinde adde ol: nardini, vel myrtini q. ſ. s. a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Baccar. myrti, Sem: apij, Sem: betæ, virgultor: myrti, ana Sextarium vnum adianti, ladani, ana Sextarium* ß. Boyle them together vnto an exact tenderneſſe of the mate- 1 2 3 4

rials, then add thereto *ol: myrtini, Sextar.* iij. reboyle to a fit
5 thickneſſe. *Vel* ℞. *Sem: apij callitrichi thuris, ladani, ana Sextantem: nuces inglandes, nº:* xv. *cort: nucis pineæ,* ℔j. Put them all into a new pot, ſtop it cloſe with potters clay and ſet it into an ouen to dry, then beate ſmall th'ingredients, and commixe them with *adipis vrſini,* ℔j. for an vnguent; reſerue this in
A a box of Cypreſſe, or of holme, or holly wood. *. Theſe applyed twice a day, preſerue the hayre from falling. The fourth receipt will make the hayre blackiſh. *Crito.*

℞. *Picis liquidæ: ol: ex luteis onor. ol: roſ. ol: myrt: & gum: iuniperi, ana part. æq: f. vng.* *. Againſt rifts in the fundament.
B *Dioſcorides.*

℞. *Picis liquidæ, Succi ranunculi, & chelidonij, ana q.ſ. f. vng.*
C *. Againſt roughneſſe of the nayles. *Dioſcorides.*

℞. *Chelidoniæ, plantag: Scabioſæ, vrticæ, leniſtici, centrum galli, ana* M j. *ol: olinar.* ℔ij. beate the hearbes, and macerate them in the oyle vij. daies, then boyle them gently vntill the hearbes wax browne, then expreſſe the oyle, whereto add *Ceræ,* ℥iij. *terebinth:* ℥vj. *reſinæ,* ℥ij. Boyle theſe vntill they begin to thicken, then take them from the fire, and add thereto (in fine powder) *thuris, Sarcocollæ, aloes, ana* ℥j. *ariſtolochiæ longæ, floris, ana* ℥vj. incorporate them for an ointment. *. To mundifie
D all old rotten vlcers. To conſume ſuperfluous fleſh, and to heale ſoundly. *Dymus.*

℞. *Ol: Capparar.* ℥j ß. *ol: lilior. albor: ol chamo. irini, ana* ℥ß. *pinq: gallinæ* ℥v. *troch: è Cappar. Scolopend: tamariſ: ana* ℈ij. *flor: melilo: & chamo. ana* ʒ ß. *Ceræ, q.ſ.f. vng. molle.* *. To reſolue,
E and mollifie the hardneſſe of the ſpleene, and to diſcuſſe flatuoſities. *Fauentius.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul. & butyri rec: ana* ℥iiij. *adipis gallinæ,* ℥ij. *iridis, Croci, ana* ʒj. *Ceræ nouæ, q.ſ.f. vng. quod ſi ſit materia frigidior. addimus ol: anethi, amygd: amar. Sem. lini, & dialthææ, ſed ſi ſit affectus in muſculis addimus, terebint: abiet, & laricinum. In
F laterum doloribus, addimus picem.* *. Againſt ſtraightneſſe of the breaſt, the cough. To reſolue the pleurifie, and to cauſe eaſe expectoration. *Fernelius.*

℞. *Gemmar. populi rec,* ℔j. Stampe and macerate them in *laxung: Suillæ inſulſæ,* ℔iij. Let them ſtand vntill the other ingredients

gredients may be gotten. *Tum* ℞. *Folior. papaueris rubri, mandragoræ, hyoſcyami, cymar. rubi, gemmar. ſolani, lactucæ, Semperuini vtrinſque, bardanæ, violar. vmbilici veneris; ana* ℥iij. Let them all be bruiſed, and commixed with the former, let them ſtand to digeſt x. daies compleate, then powre thereinto *aq: roſ. rub*: ℔j. and boyle them with a milde fire vnto the waſting of the lycour; then expreſſe it, and if you finde it not to be boyled high enough; reboyle it vnto due height, and ſo reſerue it. *. This contempers the burning heate of Phlegmon, of the raynes and head in burning agues, and being applyed to the temples it procureth reſt. *Fernelius.* A

℞. *Gallar. immaturar. nucum cupreſſi, baccar. myrti, balauſtior. malicorij, cort: glandium: acatiæ, rhois, maſticis, ana* ℥j. Let them bee all exquiſitely beaten, and macerated (for iiij. dayes ſpace) in *Succis, meſpilor. & Sorbor. immaturor. ana q.ſ.* afterwards dry them at the fire; Then take *ol: roſar.* ℔j ß. (and waſh it often in *aq: aluminoſa*) *Ceræ albæ*, ℥iiij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. This contracts parts that are relaxed, ſtraightens paſſages that are ſuperdilated, ſtoppeth immoderate fluxes in women, forbids præcipitation of the Matrix. Contracts, and confirmes the dilated Tuell; in *ani procidentia*, preuents falling downe of the inteſtines, and ſtops the vnneceſſary flowing of blood to any part. *Fernelius.* B

℞. *Ceruſæ*, ℥iiij. *lytharg*: ℥ij. waſh them well with Roſewater, then drayne of the water, labour them together in a morter, gradually adding, *ol: roſ.* ſo much as they will drinke vp; worke them vnto a perfect body; about the end, add *aceti pauxillum, Caphuræ*, ʒj ß. *& ſic s.a. f. vnguentum.* *. This refrigerates with light adſtriction. It allayeth burnings and inflammations. It aſſuageth the vexing burning heate of ſcabs, and all manner of bilious eruptions. *Fernelius.* C

℞. *Succi chelidonij ma. & flor. Sulph: ana q.v.* Mixe them in forme of an oyntment. *. Againſt the Morphew. The parts affected are to bee anointed therewith at going to bed, and to bee waſht off in the morning with hot water Note; that if the skin haue beene ſo fowled by former medicines, that it ſeeme to bee wrinckled, then this medicine will not cure it. *M. Forreſt.* D

℞. *Plumbi*

℞. *Plumbi vsti*, ℥ij. *lytharg*: ℥j. *Ceruſæ lotæ, aceti, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: roſar.* ℥iij. *mellis roſar.* ℥j *vitel: ouor. nº*: iij. *myrrhæ*, ℥ ß. *Cerę,*
A *q.ſ. s.a. f. vng.* *. Auaileable in all inflamed, and excoriated vlcers, in ambulating and fradulent vlcers, as alſo againſt inueterate vlcers, likewiſe in Gangrenes of the thighes and other parts. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: dul: & è Cappar, emplaſtri è meliloto, ana* ℥j. *ammoniaci in aceto diſſol:* ℥iij. *pul. è cor: rad: Cappar, & Ceterach: ana* ℈ij. *pul: Scolopendriæ ſiccæ, rad: filicis, ana* gra.v. *Cerę,*
B *q.ſ. f.vng. Vel* ℞. *Ol: Capparar.* ℥j ß. *ol: lilior.albor. chamo. & irini, ana* ℥ ß. *ping: gallinæ* ℥v. *trochiſ. de cappar. Scolopend: tamariſci, ana* ℈ij. *flor: meliloti & chamo. ana* ℥ ß. *Croci*, ℈ ß. *Cerę,*
q.ſſ. vng. molle. *. Againſt the hardneſſe of the Spleene, and to diſcuſſe flatuoſities. *Forreſtus.*

℞. *Pimpinellæ, verbenæ, betonicæ, ana* M j. Stampe them, and put to them *vini albi*, ℔ij ß. Boyle them together in a tinned veſſell, to the waſting of iij. parts, then ſtraine them, and ſet the ſtrained lycour againe ouer the fire in a glaſed veſſell, and add thereto *terebint: bene colatæ*, ℥vj. *reſinæ, bene colatæ*, ℔j. *Cerę nouæ &*
C *albæ*, ℥iiij. theſe being molten (in the ſame veſſell) add to them *maſticis, bene pul.* ℥j. *de lacte lactantium maſculum & fœminum: ana* ℥ij. Boyle them (with ſtirring) to a perfect body. *. It auailes for all wounds, in chiefe of the ſinewes. Alſo for Cankers, Fiſtulaes, and Saint *Anthonies* fire. *D. Foſter.*

℞. *Ceruſæ lotæ*, ℥ij. *lytharg*: ℥ix. *ol: roſ. completi*, ℥v. *Succi Solani*, ℥ij ß. *Cerę albæ*, ℥j. *thuris*, ℥ij ß. Let the Ceruſe, oyle, and iuice be well wrought together in a morter, then add the reſt,
D and *s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt vlcers in the leggs: being thus applyed; Take a peece of linnen cloath (which hath beene iij. times wet in *Lixinio forti*, and dried againe in the ſhade) and ſpread of this oyntment vpon one ſide thereof, apply the vnſpread ſide to the vlcer, ſo will it not ſtick, & yet effect the cure. And if you take *huius vnguenti, & nitrig: Gal: ana partes æquales*, and incorporate them, it defends from inflammations, and drieth moderately; but it ought to be very new not paſt ij. daies old, for otherwiſe it will wax ſowre, and hurt. *D. Foſter.*

℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℔ ß. *ol: vitel. ouor.* ℥ij. *vitri albiſſ: Subtiliſſ: triti & puluer:* ℈ij. *Cerę albæ*, ℥j ß. *cort: med: virgular. Sambuci,*

M j. Boyle, and ſtraine them, *& s. a. f. vng.* *. Marueilous againſt burning with fire. *D. Foſter.*

℞. *Sem: Cardamomi, iuniperi, ana* ℥ ß. *Sulph: viui,* ℈ij. *argenti viui,* ℥ ß. *Succi hepatiçæ,* ℥j. *vng. roſ.* ℥j. Mixe and labour them in a leaden morter iij. houres together, *& f. vng.* *. Againſt pockie tettars, and chinks, or chaps, in the hands or feet. *D. Foſter.* B

℞. *Argenti viui, plumbi tenuiſſ: laminati, ana* ℥j. *aquæ fortis,* ℥iiij. Let theſe ſtand cloſe ſtopt, in a ſtrong glaſſe or pot, xlviij. houres, vntill the *argent: viuum* become like ice, and the *plumbum* white; Then at a gentle fire euaporate away the water, beate the reſt into fine powder, and waſh it well in plantaine, or roſewater vntill it be ſweet, then add thereto, *virid: æris præpar.* ℥ ß. *Sabinæ pul.* ℥j. *antimonij pul.* ℥ ß. *Caphuræ,* ℥v. *ſterc: canis pul.* ℥ij. *emplaſtri Finichini,* ℥ij. *ſeui caprini, & terebint: venetæ, ana* ℥j. *Sanguinis Columbar. Siccati,* ℥j ß. Let all theſe be mixt in a leaden morter, *s. a. & ſic f. vng.* *. To roote out a Caruncle. Note; that this vnguent muſt be applyed vpon a hollow tent made of lawne and paper. *Frederick.* C

℞. *Vng: diapompholig:* ℥ij. *nifrig: Galeni, vng: albi Rhaſis, ana* ℥iij. *vng pomati, & populeonis, ana* ℥j. *opij* ℈j. Mixe all theſe in a leaden morter, with a leaden peſtell, vntill it attaine the colour of leade. *. This aſſuageth the paine and ſoreneſſe, that may happen by applying coroſiues vnto the Caruncle. *Frederick.* D

℞. *Vng: popul.* ℥ij. *ol: violacei,* ℥iij. *Sem: hyoſcyami, cort: rad: mandrag: ana* ℈ ß. *opij, gr.* ij. *Croci, gr.* iij. *aceti pur. Ceræ albæ, q. ſ. f. vng. pro temporibus.* *. To procure reſt. *Fuchſius.* E

℞. *Rad: lapathi,* ℥ij. *adipis ſuillæ,* ℥ij. *Ceræ alba,* ℥j. Melt them together, and ad to them *argenti viui extincti, & Caphuræ, ana par. Succi abſinth: mellis ana q. ſ. s. a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Succi arantior. n°:* vij. *Succi Solatri aquæ nenupharis, aq: limacum, ana* ℥ij *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ ß. *ping: gallinæ, & arietis, ana* ℥j ß. *rad: veſicariæ viridium* ℥ij. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Vng: pomati* ℥j. *ol: Sulph: q. ſ.* to make it ſowre. *f. vng:* *. Againſt redneſſe, ſpots, and blemiſhes of the face. *Fumanellus.* F

℞. *Sulphuris viui,* ℔ ß. *Salis tandundem, axung: porc:* ℔ij. *olei laurini* ℔ ß. Commixe them in a morter, *& ſic f. vng.* *. Againſt Scabs. *Fumanellus.* G

℞. *Lytharg: auripigmenti, argenti viui, tartari, maſticis, olybani, Sulphuris viui,, ana* ʒß. *axung: porc: vet:* ʒvj. *ol: laurini,* ʒij.
A *aceti par.* Commixe in a morter, *& ſ. a f. vng.* *. Of great force againſt ſcabs cauſed of ſalt fiegme. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Terebint: in aq: roſ. lotæ,* ʒiij. *ol: roſ.* ʒiiij. *Succi arantior. q.ſ. vitel. ouor. nº:* iij. *ſ.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Butyri recent:* ʒvj. *aluminis rochæ, Salis comis: ana* ʒij. *Succi lapathi acuti, Succi ſumariæ, ana* ʒß. *vitel: ouor. nº:* iij. *pul. iridis,* ʒiij. *ſtyracis liquidæ,*
B ʒvj. *f. vng.* *. To kill ſcabs in children without perill. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Lytharg: aluminis, argenti viui extincti, ana* ʒß. *roſar. Ceruſæ, Sabinæ, Cadmiæ,* ʒj. *Cineris lentiſci, Calamenthæ, ana* ʒß. *Cum ſucco menthæ excep: ad tertias oleo incoquantur roſaceo, addita Cera.*
C *. Againſt any ſcab, tettar, or ringworme. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Terebint: lot:* ʒj. *vitel: oui vnius ol: lini,* ʒß. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Butyri loti,* ʒij. *terebint: lot:* ʒiij. *vitellor ouor.* ʒj. *ol: roſ.* ʒj. *f. vng. Vel* ℞: *Butyri rec: in aq: ſumariæ loti, terebint: lot: Salis comis: ana* ʒiij. *vitel: ouor. nº:* ij. *Succi arantior. q.ſ. f. Vng.*
D *. Againſt ſcabs in children. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Vng: ex lythargyro, vng. Ceruſæ, ana* ʒj. *miſce. Vel* ℞. *Axung: arietinæ, amyli, lythargyri, olei ana q.ſ. miſce. Vel* ℞. *Tuthiæ, Ceruſæ, lytharg: ana* ʒß. *arſenici Sublimati, gr:* iij. *minij, aluminis, ana* ℈ß. *aquar. roſ. plantag: portulacæ, ana q.ſ. albumen oui vnius, f. mixtura. Vel* ℞. *Tragacant:* ℈j. *farinæ*
E *amyli,* ʒß. *Succi plantag.* ʒij. *Cum ſyrupo roſato f. mixtura.* *. Againſt chaps in the hands. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Ol: comis:* ʒiiij *thuris albi, Ceræ mundæ, ana* ʒj. *Succi foliorꝙ Sambuci,* ʒiij. *vini albi odorati,* ʒiiij. *in vino, oleo, & Succo, Coquatur pomum vnum,* then add the reſt, ſo boyle and ſtraine it. *Vel Rad: lapathi acuti, & axung: porc: ana q.ſ. ſ.a. f. Vng.*
F *. Againſt ſwelling of the hands through cold, being alſo chapt. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Ping. arietis, Colophoniæ, ana* ʒij. *terebint: Cymini, ana*
G ʒj. *f. vng.* *. Againſt rugged, and deformed nayles. *Fumanellus.*

℞. *Ol: maſtichini, omphacini, ana* ʒij. *Cinamomi,* ʒj. *Ceruſæ lotæ, plumbi vſti, ana* ʒß. *tuthiæ præp:* ʒvj. *Cera albæ, reſinæ lotæ,*

Cum

Cum vino, ana ℥j. *f. vng.* *. Againſt cleauing or tearing of the skinne of the fingers neare vnto the white of the nayle. *Fumanellus.* A

℞. *Ceræ nouæ, cumini, coſti, ana q.ſ. s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Ping. anatis, & vrſi, euphorbij triti, ana q.ſ. f. vng.* *. To helpe a bruiſed nayle. *Fumanellus.* B

℞. *Rad: vitis, ſtercoris ouini, & Caprini, ana partem vnam, lactis ficuum, vel lactis tithymalli, q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Fæcis olei, aluminis Zacharini, ana* ℥j. *viridis æris,* ℥ij. *picis nauallis,* ℥ ß. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Æruginis, auripigmenti, dactylor. calcis viuæ, Spumæ maris, tartari, vitrioli, ſtercoris columbini, farinæ Siliginis, & nigellæ, ana partes æquales, fellis taurini, q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Cort: ſalicis ambuſt: & cum aceto miſce. Vel* ℞. *Stercoris Canini, & cum Cera q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Againſt warts on the hands. *Fumanellus.* C

℞. *Atramenti Sutorij, fænugr. molliti, Cardamomi, ana* ℥ij. *melanthij, fol: Caprifici, ana* ℥j ß. *aceti acerrimi, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. To kill the inueterate ringworme called *Mentagra. Galenus.* D

℞. *Fænugr. Sextarios* iiij. *Sem: lini, Sextarios* ij. *ladani beſſem: Succi acaciæ, folij malabathri, ana Sexuncem, gallar. n°: xx. onychis aromatici, Sextantem, Calami Siriaci Sextantem &* ℥ ß. *bdellij Sextantem, myrrhæ vſtæ Sextarium vnum, muſci quem alij bryoniæ aromaticæ vocant quadrantem, iridis aſtragalitidis, alij Illiricæ Sextantem.* Beate them apart, then ſearce and commixe them, with ſome appropriate oyle. *. To cauſe the beard to grow ſpeedily. *Galenus.* E

℞. *Erinacei terreſtis, Caput aut Corium vſtum, Cum melle q.ſ. f. vng.* *. To cauſe hayre to grow in an inueterate *Alopecia. Galenus Vel* ℞. *Cineris arundinis vſtæ pilor. vrſi, adianti, adipis vrſini, picis liquidæ, pilor. Caprar. vſt: Cedriæ, ana partes equales, s.a. f. vng. Eiuſdem.* F

℞. *Adipis taurinæ inſolatæ,* ℔j. *adarces,* ℥j. *Succi thaſpiæ,* ℥jß. *myrrhæ,* ℥j. *polytrichi, callitrichi, ana* ℔ ß. *membri aſinini, Splenis aſini, ladani, ana* ℔j. Macerate the *ladanum* in a little wine & melt the fat by the heate or vapour of water; Dry in an ouen (or other fit meanes) the *membrum aſini,* vntill it be fit to be powdred; torriſie in a new earthen pot the *Splenem,* with the *Collitrichum,* and

Polytrichum. Powder what is to be powdred, and fearce it, and with the other ingredients, and with *gleucinum, aut Sabinum,*
A *s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt baldneſſe: Let the head be well combed and rub'd, and then anointed, before the vſe of a bath. *Galenus.*

℞. *Muſcerdæ, & thuris, ana* ℥ij. Diſſolue them in *aceto acerrimo: & f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Erinaceor. marinor. vna cum teſtis exuſtor. gallar. immaturar, amygdal: amarar. vſtar. ana* ℥ij. *muſcerdæ,* ℥j. Diſſolue them in *aceto acido,* and grinde them together to the forme of an vnguent. *Vel* ℞. *Cineris ranar. minimar. in olla vſtar. partem vnam muſcerdæ, veratri albi, rad: arundinis vſtar. & piperis albi, ana partes æquales. Cum aceto acerrimo*
B *s.a. f. vng.* *. To reſtore hayre in an inueterate *Alopecia.* Note; that the place ought firſt to be ſhauen and well rub'd. *Galenus.*

℞. *Picis nigræ, reſinæ, Ceræ, adipis vaccini, ana* ℥ij. *f. vng.*
C *.* This heateth, moyſtneth, aſſuageth paine, and procures matter. *Galenus.*

℞. *Olei* ℔ij. *aceti,* ℔j ß. *lytharg: virid: æris, ana* ℥j. Boyle the lytarge with the vineger and oyle, vntill it wax thick, then put in the verdigreace (in powder) and boyle it vnto a due height, and a laudable colour, let it be conſtantly ſtirred in the boyling.
D *. Againſt maligne vlcers of hard curation. *Galenus.*

℞. *Mellis,* ℥iij. *aceti,* ℥ij. *vitrioli vſti,* ℥j. *tutiæ præpar. lytharg: plumbi vſti, ana* ℥j ß. Boyle the hony and vineger toge-
E ther, and mixe the reſt with them, in a morter of lead. *. Againſt the Hæmorrhoides, in caſe they may be ſtaid. *Galenus.*

℞. *Lapid: calaminaris, terræ ſig: lytharg: auri minij, ana* ℥iiij. *Ceræ,* ℥v. *caphuræ,* ℥j. *ol: roſ. & violar. ana* ℥v. *ol: nymphææ,* ℥j.
F *olibani, maſticis, ana* ℥j. *& f. vng. deſiccatiuum.* *. *Galenus.*

℞. *Succi herbæ peti, (quem etiam nicotiam & piperinam vocant)* ℔j. *Ceræ nouæ, picis reſinæ, ol: comis: ana* ℥iiij. Boyle them altogether to the waſting of the iuice, then ad *terebint: venet:* ℥ij. boyle them vnto due incorporation, then ſtraine and reſerue
G it. *. It vndoubtedly cures both wounds and vlcers. *A quodam Gallo.*

℞. *Saponis albi & puri minutim inciſi,* ℥iij ß. *aq: fumiterræ,* ℥vj. *bulliant ſimul: ebullitione vna facta, adde ol: de euphorbio, &*

hype-

hypericonis, ana ℥ ß. *ol: vermium terreſt:* ℥j. Let them boyle to the conſumption of the water, then add (in powder) *maſticis, thuris, ana* ʒiij. *Sulphuris viui, euphorbij, pyrethri, ana* ʒij ß. *miſce, & f. vng.* *. Which is is of great force, to aſſwage paine in the ioints. *Dr. Geron.* A

℞. *Ol: comis: ſepi arietini, ana* ℔j. *picis naualis,* ℔ ß. *picis græcæ,* ℥iij. *Ceræ (in æſtate)* ℥ij. *(Sed in hieme)* ℥j. *maſticis, olibani, galbani, ammoniaci, Serapini, opoponacis, terebint: ana* ℥ ß. Melt the liquid things in the oyle, and add the reſt finely powdred, ſtirring them well together on the fire; and when the reſt are ſufficiently decocted, add the turpentine, then incorporate, ſtraine, and reſerue it. *. It cleanſeth wounds from putrefaction, and begetteth good fleſh. *Gilbertus.* B

℞. *Lytharg: auri,* ℥iiij. *ol: comis: opt:* ℥xx. *aceti albi diſtillati,* ℥xij. Make the lytarge into fine powder, and put to it iij. or iiij. ſpoonefulls of the oyle, worke them together vntill it wax thick, then put thereto ſome vineger (but leſſe then you did of the oyle) and labour them well together. Againe, put to more oyle, and after that againe ſome vineger; ſo continuing by courſe, mingling and working them, till all be perfectly mixed: which to doe well, will aske a whole daies labour; being well done, it will be very white, thicke, and in good forme; and it's cald *vng: nutritum.* *. Being good againſt all inflammations, excoriations, and itchings. Note; that a portion of this may be brought to the forme of a playſter, by continuall boyling and ſtirring of it (at a ſoft fire) to a black and perfect conſiſtence, which for his ſhining colour, I call *Emplaſtrum lucidum. Goodrus.* C

℞. *Mellis,* ℔j. *aceti opt:* ℥vj *virid: æris,* ℥j. *aluminis,* ʒv. *f. vng. ægiptiacum. Vel* ℞. *Mellis* ℔ij. *aceti fortis,* ℔j. *virid: æris,* ℥iiij. *aluminis,* ℥iij. Boyle all together till it attraine a red colour; but note that you muſt grinde your verdigreace, and allome vnto very fine powder, and mixing all together, boyle it to the forme of an vnguent. *. It mundifieth, vlcers, and fiſtulaes, and abateth ſpongy fleſh. *Guydo.* D

℞. *Cicutæ,* M iiij. *ammoniaci Semilibram.* Infuſe them in *aceto acerrimo,* by the ſpace of viij. daies, then boyle them gently, vnto the diſſoluing of the *ammoniacum,* then expreſſe them through a ſtrong linnen cloath, boyle the expreſſed matter

fiue times, then add *Ceræ & ol: amygd: dul. ana q.s. s.a. f. vng.*
A *. Against the dryneſſe, and hardneſſe of the Spleene. *Henrius.*

℞. *Vng: pomati,* ℥j. *ol: Sulphuris, q.s.* to make it ſowre, *Succi limonum par.* Commixe and apply it cold. *. Againſt redneſſe,
B ſpots, and blemiſhes of the face. *Dr. Hood.*

℞. *Succi plantag: Semperuiui, conſol: mi. ana* ℥iiij. *ſtercoris ouini,* ℥iij. *Seui ouini,* ℔j. Diſſolue the dung in the iuices, and at the fire, *s.a.* boyle them to due height, then ſtraine and reſerue it.
C *. Againſt burning or ſcalding by fire, water, tinne, lead, &c. *T. H.*

℞. *Ophioglosſi,* as much as a peck will containe, *meliloti, valerianæ, ana* M j. *Solidaginis Saracenicæ,* M ß. *Sanículæ, prunellæ, virgæ aureæ, iacobeæ, ana* M ß. Stampe them in a ſtone morter, and powre on them *ol: oliuar.* ℔ vj. ſo let it ſtand all night; in the morning boyle it gently vntill it haue an excellent greene colour; then add to the ſtrained oyle, *Ceræ* ℔j. *Seui Ceruini* ℔ ß. *maſticis,* ℥j. *olibani* ℥j. (being finely powdred) In the cooling,
D put in *terebinth:* ℥iiij. *& ſic f. vng.* *. Which is an excellent conſolidatiue. *Iarret.*

℞. *Ol: antiquiſſ:* ℔j. *Succi narciſſi, Succi Syderitis, ana* ℥iij. *flor. hyperici,* ℥iiij. *gum: elemi,* ℥v. *maſticis, Sang: drac: aloes ana* ℥ij. *blattæ, bizantiæ,* ℥ ß. Boyle the oyle alone by it ſelfe a prettie ſpace, then ad the iuices, boyle them together vpon a very ſoft fire vnto the waſting of the iuices, then put the flowers of *hypericon* into a glaſſe veſſell, and poure the oyle thereinto, then ſhut it cloſe, and expoſe it to the ſunne for x. daies; the eleuenth day ad to the ſtrained oyle, the powders and the gumme, and commixe them well together; re-expoſe it to the ſunne for xx. daies, and
E after reſerue it for vſe. This applyed *s.a.* * ſafely and ſpeedily heales both wounds and vlcers. *Innominatus.*

℞. *Flor. geniſtæ gallonum vnum, lymacum nigror.* ℔j. *ol: vulpini,* ℔j ß. Scowre the ſnayles well with bay ſalt, then put the ſnayles and the flowers together into a new earthen pot, and binde a parchment cloſe about the mouth of the pot: let it ſo ſtand for iij. or iiij. dayes, then ſhift the ingredients, into another new pot, powre in the oyle and lute on the couer, then put the pot into an ouen with a batch of houſhold bread, and let it there re-

maine

maine, vntill the ouen be well neare cold, then take it forth and ſtraine it, and reſerue it for vſe *Vel* ℞. *Mellis puri* ℔j. *limacum nigror. cum Sale bene expurgator.* ℔j. *flor. geniſtæ Congium vnum,* Stampe the ſnayles with the flowers, then incorporate the honie with them both; let them ſtand to macerate ten daies, then incloſe, bake, ſtraine, and reſerue as before. *. Theſe marA uelouſly aſſuage the paines of the Gout. *Innominatus.* Note; that the time to make theſe is in the moneth of *May.*

℞. *Lytharg:* ℥ij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥ ß. *aceti,* ℥j. *ol: roſ. q ſ. lentoigne, f. vng.* *. It heales vlcers, and excoriations of the skinne chancing B by meanes of the ſcortching heate of the ſunne; or of iourny ing on horſebacke, or on foot, by rubbing or chafing the skinne, or by the venereall act. *Ioubertus.*

℞. *Fol: nicotianæ,* ℔ij. *axung: porc: recent: vel diligenter lotæ,* ℔j. Bruiſe the hearbe, and ſteepe it one night in *vino rubro,* in the morning boyle it with the *axungia* to the waſting of the wine; then ſtraine them and put to them *Succi nicotianæ,* ℔ ß. *reſinæ abietinæ,* ℥iiij. Boyle them to the waſting of the iuice, putting to in the end, *rad: ariſtoloch: rot: pul.* ℥ij. *Ceræ nouæ, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Againſt vlcers, ſcabs, and ſcrofulaes. *Ioubertus.* C

℞. *Cineris de foco albiſſ: per Cetam excreti,* ℔j. *limaturæ de ferro,* ℥vj. *lytharg. auri,* ℥iiij. *terebint:* ℥iij. Boyle them *s.a.* in an iron veſſell vnto the forme of an vnguent. *. To bee applyed D vpon a linnen cloath, in a diſlocation of the Iaw. *A quodam Italo.*

℞. *Vng: roſ. meſui,* ℥ij. *vng: populeonis,* ℥j ß. *vitel: oui vnius, opij,* ℥ ß. *miſce.* *. Againſt the Hæmorrhoides. *Keeble.* E

℞. *Flo: geniſtæ,* ℔vj. *Chamo. melilo. abſint, ebuli, auarines, liguſtici, Coronopi, ruelli, ana* M ij. *butyri rec:* ℔j. Beate them all well together, then add thereto *ol: oliuar.* ℔ij. ſet them to putrifie for vj. weekes, then add to them *vini albi,* ℔ij *Ceræ citrinæ,* ℥xij. *s.a. f. vng.* I found it deſcribed without vſe: But the ingredients manifeſt it to bee profitable * againſt the Gout. F *Keeble.*

℞. *Ceræ, reſinæ, ana* ℥iiij. *terebint:* ℥ij. *ol: comis:* ℔ ß. *mellis,* ℥iij. *vitellor. ouor. nº:* iiij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. To incarnate. G *Keeble.*

℞. *Vng: populeonis, & roſ. ana* ℥j ß. *in aq: roſaceo, & plantag: lotæ,*

lotæ, ol: ros. ℥iiij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥ij. *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ. terræ ſig:* ℥j ß.
A *Caphuræ,* ℈ij. *opij,* ℈j. *s. a. f. vng.* *. To heale inflammations. *Keeble.*

℞. *Fol: hederæ terreſtris,* M iiij. *fol: plantag: & lychindis, ana* M j. *pimpinellæ,* M ß. Bruiſe all theſe together groſly, and let them ſtand viij. daies; then add to them *ſtercoris anſerini, & Ceræ, ana q ſ.* Boyle them together till the hearbes haue almoſt
B loſt their colour, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To heale burnings. *Keeble.*

℞. *Ol: Chamo. aneti, rutacei, meliloti, ana* ℥j. *ol: laurini,* ℥ ß. *aq: vitæ:* ℥ij. *ol: nardini,* ℥vj. *Ceræ citr.* ℥iiij. *vng: martiati,* ℥vj.
C Melt all theſe together, then ſtraine and reſerue them. *. Againſt cold aches. *Keeble.*

℞. *Butyri rec:* ix. times waſhed in *vino albo odorifero,* ℥j. *tutiæ præparatæ & pul:* ℥j ß. *Caphuræ tritaturæ,* ℈j. *antimonij,*
D ℈ ß. In a leaden morter *s.a. f. vng.* *. Being generally good againſt all euills of the Eyes. The vſe is to put a little thereof into the eyes, when the Patient goeth to bed. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Saluiæ menſe maio collectæ, ebuli, & menthæ odoratiſſ: ana* M j. Being ſmall chopt, boyle them in *vini albi,* ℔iiij. vnto the halfe, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *ol: oliuar.* ℔ij. *Ceræ,* ℥iij ß.
E and boyle them to the forme of an vnguent. *. Againſt Aches. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Mellis,* ℔ij. *vitrioli albi,* ℥iij. *Succi Caprifolij,* ℔iiij. Firſt boyle together the hony and iuice, then add the other, and boyle
F them to the forme of an vnguent. *. To mundifie fiſtulaes and foule vlcers about the ioynts. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Butyri maialis,* ℥iiij. *ol: oliuar.* ℥ij. *Ceræ,* ℥j. *Seui Cerui,* ℥ ß. Theſe being all molten together, forwith inſperſe into it
G (in moſt fine powder) *lapidis calaminaris,* ℥vj. *s.a. f. vng.* *. To incarnate vlcers after due mundification. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol: myrtillor.* ℥iij. *ol: ros.* ℥ij. *pul. fol. myrti,* ℥ij. *Sulph: viui, lytharg: vtriuſque ana* ℥ij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the fowle
H ſcab of the head. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Lytharg: Ceruſæ, Cadmiæ, fuliginis, gallar. antiquar. perfo-*
I *ratar. amurcæ, Ceræ, & aceti, ana q.ſ. s. a. f. vng.* *. Againſt wormes in childrens heads. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Axung.*

℞. *Axung: Suillæ*, ℥iiij ß *ol: laurini*, ℥ß. *mercurij extincti in terebint:* ℥j. *Cereæ*, ℥j ß. *f. vng.* *. Against sores in the *Yard*. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Adipis Caponis*, ℥j. *Sulph:* & *Cinamo. ana* ℥ß. *Camphoræ*, ℈ij. Let each be very finely beaten, and then mixt. *. Against redneſſe and puſtules of the face. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Alawinis, vitrioli, ana* ℥j. *mellis albi*, ℥iij *misceantur.* *. Against putrefaction of the gummes, and rottennesse of the teeth. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Lap: calaminaris, tutiæ prep: ana* ℥j ß. Powder them finely, and add *alb: ouor. nº.* ij *aq: ros.* ℥ij. *misceantur, s.a.* expresse them through a thin cloath, and add to them, *vng: ros.* ℥j. at the fire (with constant stirring) *f. vng.* *. Against defluxions into the Eyes. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Bdellij*, ℥vj. *euphorbij, castorei, ana* ℥iij. *Sagapeni*, ℥ß. *ol: Sambucini*, ℥x. *Cereæ, q. s.* Dissolue the gummes in *Succorutæ*, & *s.a. f. vng.* *. Against the Palsy. *Ex Manuscripto.* E

℞. *Ol: ros. Cereæ citrinæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Croci*, ℥ß. *opij*, ℥ij. *vitel: ouor. nº:* ij *f. vng.* *. To asswage paine in the Gout. *Ex Manuscripto.* F

℞. *Æruginis* ℥ß. *omphacij*, ℥iij. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Sandaracha, vel auripigmenti*, & *chalcytidis prep: ana* ℥ij. *mellis, q. s. f. vng.* If you desire it stronger; then add *omphacium*; if milder, then enlarge the proportion of honie. *. Against the disease of the Nostrills called *Polypus*. *Ex Manuscripto.* G

℞. *Hyrundinum nº:* vj. *flo: genistæ, roris marini, ros. palidar. flo. chamo. absinth. Saluiæ, abrotani, lauri, rutæ, hissopi, meliloti, ana* M ij. *rad: ireos*, ℥j. *rad: altheæ*, ℥ij. *lumbricor. terrest:* & *Cochlear. ana congium vnum Caryophyll:* ℥j. *Croci*, ℈ij. *terebint:* ℥j. *Cereæ* ℥j. *ol: laurini*, & *lumbricor. ana* ℥ij. *cinamo.* ℥j. *vulpini, genistæ, ana* ℥ij *anethini, nymphææ, ana* ℥ij. *butyri rec:* ℥ij. *axungiæ porc: lotæ in Succo limonum*, ℥ij. *Seui vetulini*, & *Caprini, ana* ℥ij. Commixe them all according to art, and put them into a fit vessell (close stopt) and set them in hot horsedung, by the space of xiiij. dayes. Then boyle and straine them, and set the strained matter ouer the fire againe, adding thereto *myrrhæ, masticis, thuris, pul. ana* ℈ij. *ammoniaci, galbani, opoponacis, bdellij, in vino albo odorifero dissolut: ana* ℈ij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Against the Gout: H

Sepius experium. Ex Manuſcripto.

℞. *Terebint: venet: in aq: fumariæ lotæ,* ℥j ß. *butyri ita loti,* ℥vj. *Zinzib:* ℥j. *Salis,* ℥ ß. *Succi limonum, vel aurantior. acidor. aut aceti acerrimi,* ℥ij. *vitel: oui vnius, ol: roſ.* ʒß. *mercurij extincti,* ℥iij. *Sulph* ℥ij. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Butyri rec:* ℥ij. *Sulph: viui,* ℥iij. *lytharg: argenti,* ℥vj. *ol: violacei,* ʒ ß. *Succi limonum, vel aurantior. acidor. q.ſ.* In a leaden morter, *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Sulph: viui* ℥vj. *lytharg:* ℥iij. *olei butyri, Succi* as aforeſaid, *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Lytharg: argenti,* ℥iij. *Ceruſæ,* ℥j ß. *Sulph: viui,* ℥j. *aceti acerr: & aq: roſ. ana* ℥ij. *ol: roſ. & violacei, ana* ℥j. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Lytharg: arg:* ℥iij. *ol: violacei,* ʒj. *Sulphur: viui,* ℥vj. *aceti acerr: q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Albuminum ouor. optimè conquaſſator. n°: ij. Cadmiæ botridis præp:* ʒß. *ol: roſ. q.ſ. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Terebint: lotæ, in Succo vel aq: fumariæ,* ʒß. *butyri etiam loti,* ℥ij. *Oeſypi,* ℥j ß. *Sulph: viui,* ℈j. *Zinzib: Salis nitri, ana* ℥ß. *Caphuræ, gra:* xv. *ol: violacei,* ℥iij. *lytharg:* ℥j ß. *s.a. f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Terebint: lot:* ℥iij. *butyri, & ol: violacei, ana* ℥ij. Mixe and waſh them well in *Succo fumariæ*, then ad to them, *lytharg:* ℥j. *nitri, & Sulph: ana* ℥ ß. *Caphuræ, gr.* vj. *f. vng. Vel* ℞. *Granor. parad: Caryoph: Zinz: albi, Subtiliſſ: tritor. ana* ℥ij. *Sulph: viui,* ℥vj. *axungiæ porc:* ʒj *ol: lauendulæ,* ℈j. *moſchi, gra* iiij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Theſe deſtroy Tettars, Ring-wormes, Scabs, Itch, &c. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol. lilior: chamo. Capparar. & Sper: Cœti, ana* ʒß. *Croci,* ℥ß. *f. vng.* *. Againſt hardneſſe of the Spleene. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Roſ. rub:* ʒj. *flo: chamo. & meliloti, ana* M ß. *far. fab: parum, vng: roſ.* ʒiiij. Beate the flowers, *& s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt ſwelling of the Teſticles. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Lardi porc: veteris, aſſetur. & pinguedo cadens in vaſculo in q°: ſit aq: plantag: cum ea aqua multum lauetur.* Take hereof ℥bj. *ol: maſtichini, roſar. violar. ana* ʒij. *lap: calaminaris, olibani ana* ʒiiij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Excellent to cure wounds. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ciner. hyrundinum,* ʒj. *Coſti, & ſtyracis liq: ana* ʒß. *Sanguinis Suillæ, q.ſ. f. vng.* *. Againſt Lice, nits, wall lice, and fleas. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Ol: amygd: amar.* ʒj. *Succi fol: perſici, & matricariæ, ana* ʒß.

monij, ana ℥j, *vng. ros.* ℥ ß. *f. vng.* *. Against scurfe, scabs, and vlcers of the Eyelids. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Cort: thuris, mastichis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥ij. *tragacant: & gum: arabici torrefact: ana* ℥j. *tutiæ prap: antimonij, ana* ℥ ß. *Sang drac: acaciæ, amurcæ inspissatæ, ana* ℥ij. *f. vng.* *. It stayes the Lachrymall flux being applyed to the corners, and lids of the Eyes. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Ol: iuniperi,* ℥ij. *ol: nucum,* ℥j. *tartari albi,* ℥ ß. *vitrioli, Sulphuris, & Salis comis: ana* ℥iij. *terebinth: lotæ cum Succo lymonum,* ℥ij. *lytharg:* ℥j ß. *argenti vini extincti,* ℥ij. *Sublimati æris,* ℥ij. *f. vng.* *. Against an inueterate and stubborne *Psora*; the wilde mange, &c. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Ol: lilior.* ℔j. *pingued: anatis,* ℥iiij. *ol: ros.* ℥j. Wash them well, *cum aq: rosar. & lilior.* Then take *albumi: ouor. n°:* iiij. prepare them in the shells, and in a heate of embers, make them stiffe; Then mixe them in a morter with the former ingredients; Then add thereto (being stampt very fine) *amygd: dul. & amar. excorticatar. ana* ℥j. *rad: arundinis,* ℥ij ß *Sarcocollæ, Sem: melonum mund: lytharg: auri, Sacchari, medullæ anisi, Cretæ, ana* ℥j. Labour the whole in a morter vnto the forme of an vng. *. To take away the spots and prints of the small pocks. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Succi apij, betonicæ, Sanamundæ, osmundæ, Summitat: rubi, plantag: ana q. v mellis, q. s. resinæ, Ceræ, olibani, Sang: drac: & ros. ana part: ß. f. vng.* *. It makes a firme foundation of flesh in healing. *Rosa Anglicana.* E

℞. *Lactis tithymalli, partes duas, axung: veteris, partem tertiam.* First, melt the fat, then commixe with it the milk, and boyle them to the third part; and being taken from the fire, add thereto (in fine powder) *myrrhæ, subt: pul.* a proportionable quantitie, *& sic f. vng.* *. Preualent in the cure of a fistula. *Rosa Anglicana.* F

℞. *Axung: porc: & Sulphuris ana* ℥ ß. *aquar. portulacæ, & Semperuini ana q. s. Croci,* ℥j. Commixe them at a gentle fire, *s. a & sic f. vng.* *. Against redness of the face; to be applyed morning and euening. *Rulandus.* G

℞. *Lytharg:* ℥iij. ℥vj. *vng. populeonis, Cerussæ lotæ, infrigidantis, galeni ana* ℥ ß. *ol: ros. completi,* ℥j. ℥ij. incorporate them in a

A morter. *. Againſt an Eryſipelas. *Rulandus.*

B ℞. *Ung. dialthea,* ℥ij. *ol: amygd: dul.* ℥ ß. *miſce.* *. It profits in a pleuriſie by anointing the place once in iij. howres, helps bruiſes, &c. *Rulandus.*

C ℞. *Pul. troch: è Carabe,* ℥j. *adipis hircini,* ℥ ß. *Succi vel pul. rad: conſolidæ,* ℥j. *Cereæ, q.ſ. ol: myrtini par. f. vng.* *. Againſt the Hæmorrhoids. *Rulandus.* he anointed the ſpine of the back, from the middeſt thereof, euen downe to the Tuell, as alſo applyed the ſame vnto the Hæmorrhoids.

D ℞. *Pinged: taxi, & vulpis, ana* ℥iij. *ol: maſtich:* ℥j. *ol: Spicæ,* ℥ ß. *aceti,* ℥ij. Mixe them at the fire for an vnguent. *. It profiteth in the Sciatica, in contracted ſinewes, in the greeſe of the raines, ariſing, from the ſtone, in aches and paines of the armes, &c. *Rulandus.*

E ℞. *Ol: roſ.* ℥iiij. *opij,* ℥j. *Sem: inſquiami, papaueris albi, ana* ℥ij. *cort: mandrag. Sem: apij, ana* ℥j. *aceti,* ℥ij. *s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt the painefull gout of the feet, to be applyed hot. *Rulandus.*

D ℞. *Pinged: vulpis,* ℥iiij. *pinged: taxi,* ℥ij. *maſticis,* ℥iij. *euphorbij, & piperis vtriuſque ana* ℥j *vini opt:* ℔j ß. Boyle them to the waſting of the wine, and ſo make an vnguent. *Rulandus.* Th'author applyed it (with good ſucceſſe) madefying triplicated linnen cloathes therein, and applyed them hot, renewing it each

F iij houres, * in contracted hands.

G ℞. *Ol: roſ. & Chamo. ana* ℥iiij. *butyri rec:* ℥v. Boyle them a little ſpace. *Rulandus,* applyed it as before, * in a contraction of the neck.

H ℞. *Ol: Cydonior. myrtillor. roſar. anethi, ana* ℥j. *troch: è Spodio,* ℥j ß. *bol: arm: Sem: myrtillor. ana* ℥j. *maſticis,* ℥ ß. *Cereæ, q.ſ. f. vng. molle.* *. Againſt a diurnall diarrhæa, to anoint the belly therewith. *Rulandus.*

I ℞. *Herbæ Serpentariæ, plantag. vitis albi, Sanículæ, agni caſti. tabaci, ana* M j. *axung: porc.* ℔j. *ol: comis.* ℔ ß. *vini albi* ℔j. Stampe the hearbes and the fat together, and boyle the whole to the waſting of the wine, then add to the ſtrained ſubſtance, *Cereæ,* ℔ ß. *reſinæ, & terebint, ana* ℥iiij. *f. vng.* *. *Sanatiunm. Dr. Smith.*

℞. *Lytharg:* ℥vj. *thuris, Oeſypi, axung: porc: rec: butyri rec:*

Cereæ,

Ceræ, ana ℥ij. *ol: ros.* ℥iiij. Beate the lytarge with the iuice of garden ſuccorie, and then incorporate it with the reſt, being molten together. *. It's marueilous effectuall, againſt the Canker, and other maladies in the fundament. *Textor.* A

℞. *Croci, Succi papaueris albi, thuris, ana* ℥j. *lytharg: plumbi, combuſti & loti, ana* ℥ij. *plumbi albi præp:* ℥ß. *Ceræ albæ,* ℥ij. *pingued: anſeris, butyri rec: ana* ℥iij. *ol: roſ. opt:* ℥iiij. Beate the dry things *Cum Succo Solatri*, then melt the reſt, and incorporate the whole for an vnguent. *. For vlcers in the breaſt. *Textor.* B

℞. *Centaurij mino: linguæ canis, lanceolatæ piloſſellæ, Conſolidæ ma. & mino. ana* M j. *vermium terreſtrium,* ℔ ß. *ol: comis:* ℔j. *picis nigræ, reſinæ, ana* ℥iij. *ammoniaci, galbani, opoponacis in aceto diſſolut: ana* ℥v. Boyle them altogether, at a temperate fire, vnto the waſting of the vineger, then ſtraine them, and in the cooling, add thereto *terebint:* ℥j ß. *thuris, maſticis, Sarcocollæ, pul. ana* ℥iij *Croci,* ℥ij. Labour them in a morter vnto the forme of an vnguent. *. Much commended, for the cure of wounded ſinewes. *Tugaltins.* C

℞ *Ol: panacis heraclij,* ℥ij: *ol: Ceræ, terebint: alb: ana* ℥ ß. *Cum ſimo. Canino. q.ſ. s.a. f. vng.* *. Againſt venemous bitings, and venomed wounds, right pretious. *Turnieſſerus.* D

℞. *Pimpinellæ, q.v. butyri maialis, q.ſ.* Chop the hearbe, and boyle them (at a gentle fire) vntill the hearbe wax black; then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To dry ouermoiſt wounds, and the gleeting humor of the tendons. *Turneiſſerus.* E

℞. *Cort: med: glandium, cort: med: caſtanear. cort: med: quercus arboris, baccar. myrti, candæ equinæ, gallar. cort: fabar. acinor. vuar. calicum glandium, Sorbor. immaturor. Siccor. meſpilor. acerbor. Siccor. fol: capparis, fol: pruniolæ ſilueſtris, rad: chelidonij, ana* ℥j ß. Bruiſe' them a little, and boyle them in a decoction of plantane (*q.ſ.*) vnto the waſting of the halfe, then ſtraine it, and diuide the lycour into ix. ſeuerall portions, wherein you ſhall ſucceſſiuely waſh *olei myrtini & maſtichini, ana* ℔j ß. *Ceræ nouæ,* ℥viij ß. theſe being incorporated at the fire, and waſht in all thoſe ix. ſeuerall waters, in a fit veſſell (on a temperate fire) make them hot, and inſperſe into them (in ſubtill powder) *cort: med glandium, cort: med: caſtanear. cort: med: quere: arboris, ana* ℥j. *gallar.*

Succi hypocistidis, Cineris ossium cruris bubuli, baccar. myrti, acini vuar. Sorbor. Siccor. ana ʒß. *troch: è Carabe,* ʒij. *misce &*
A *s.a. f. vnguent.* *. It preuents abortion, stops the hæmorrhoides, and strengthens the weake raynes. *Varignana.* This is called in shops, *vng. Comitisse.*

℞. *Galbani, opoponacis, ana* ʒj. *ammoniaci, terebint: Ceræ, ana* ʒjß. *Sagapeni,* ʒij. *picis,* ʒij ß. Set them on a gentle fire, and in fit time put into them *far: fabar. par. lytharg: Croci, bdellij, ana* ʒj. *myrrhæ, olybani, ana* ʒ ß. *masticis,* ℈iiij. *fœnugr.* ℈j. Boyle them all to a due forme, then add *ol: ros. & Sesamini, ana* ʒij. *f.*
B *vng.* *. Against the biting of a mad dog, or other venemous creatures. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Resinæ pini,* ʒij. *galbani,* ʒiij. *lapid: calamithæ,* ʒj. *fellis bouini,* ʒj ß. *terebinth:* ʒiij. *Cerænouæ,* ʒij. Melt together the rosin, turpentine, and wax, then straine, and mixe the *galbanum*, and
C the gall: Lastly, add the other in fine powder, *& f. vng.* *. To draw forth darts; wood, or any other thing infixed in any part of the body. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Pingued: veruicis,* ʒiij. *ping: taxi,* ʒij. *ping. cerui,* ʒj. *ping: muris montani,* ʒjß. *ping: gallinæ, & cati siluestris, ana* ʒß. *ping: vrsi* ʒijß. *medullæ bouinæ, vng. dialthææ, & agrippæ, ana* ʒj. *diachilonis, diapostoliconis, ana* ʒvj. *Ceræ albæ,* ʒvj. *olei* ʒiiij. *butyri,* ʒij. *axung: porc: masculi* ʒv. *resinæ pini,* ʒiij. *terebint:* ʒij. *far: fœnugr. far: Sem: lini, ana* ʒj. *æruginis,* ʒij. *lytharg:* ʒj, *Succor. plantag: Solani, vio-*
D *lar. betonicæ, ana* ʒij. *picis naualis* ʒij. *s a. f. vng. mirabile.* *. Both for wounds and vlcers. It digesteth crude matter, and asswageth paine euen at once applying. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Betonicæ, matrisilnæ, pimpinellæ, perforatæ, Caryophillatæ, piloselle, ana* ʒij. *vini stiptici,* ℔j. let them macerate together iij. daies, then boyle them to the third part, straine of the hearbes and add to the lycour *ol: ros.* ʒiiij. boyle them a little, then add *resinæ pini, Cerænouæ, ana* ʒij. Lastly, *terebint: alb:* ʒiij. *f. vng.*
E *Capitale.* *. For vlcers or wounds of the head, in chiefe where the bones are broken. *Vesalius.*

℞. *Pimpinellæ, betonicæ, verbenæ, ana* M j. Stampe, and steepe them in good *aq: vitæ,* xxiiij houres, then expresse the lycour, and dissolue therein *thuris* ʒj. *gum: oliuæ,* ʒvij. *masticis,* ʒ ß. *resinæ.* ʒvj. *terebint:* ℔j. *Ceræ alb:* ʒ ß. *Lactis mulieris,*

q.s.

q.ſ.f. vng. *. For vlcers new or old: It conſolidateth, hindereth the growth of bad fleſh, and too much matter. It cures nerues or muſcles being wounded. It mitturateth, drawes out venome, ſplints, iron, or bones, as much as is poſſible. *Veſalius.* A

℞. *Meliloti*, ℥vj. *fl. Chamo. fenugr. lauri, althee, rad: abſinthij, ana* ℥iiij. *Synapi, agni caſti, viridis, Cyperi, carui, Spicæ, Caſſiæ lignea, amos, aniſi, ana* ℥v. *terebint:* ℥j. *ficuum n°:* xij. *adipis, capræ, q.ſ. ſ.a.f. vng.* *. To mollifie hard contracted ſinewes. *Veſalius.* B

℞. *Myrrhæ thuris, ana* ℥viij. *ireos,* ℥ij. *mucilag: rad: altheæ, Sem: fenugr. axung: gallinæ & anſeris ana* ℥j. *ariſtolochiæ rot:* ℥ij ß. *opoponacis, ammoniaci, Sem: ruta, ana* ℥j. *Spicæ,* ℥ij. *ſtyracis liquid:* ℥vj ß. *ol: chamo. & Ceræ, ana q.ſ.f. vng.* *. To ſtrengthen the ſinewes. *Veſalius.* C

℞. *Ol: chamo. ol: roſ. completi, ana* ℥ij. *ol: maſticis, ol: de terebint: ol: è Sem: lini, ana* ℥j ß. *terebint: clariſſ:* ℥iiij. *Sepi vituli, caſtrati, hyrcini, ana* ℥ij ß. *roriſmarini, betonicæ, caudæ equinæ, Centaurij ma. ana* M j. *vermium terreſt: in vino lot:* ℥iij. *rubiæ tinctor.* (ſomewhat bruiſed) ℥x. *fol: & Sem: hypericonis, ana* M j. *maſticis, gum: elemi, ana* ℥x. *picis nauallis, reſina piui rec: ana* ℥j ß. *Serapini, galbani, ammoniaci, ana* ℥iij. Diſſolue theſe iij. laſt gummes in vineger, and bruiſe what is to be bruiſed; Commixe the whole with a portion of pleaſant wine, let them macerate together xxiiij. houres, then boyle them gently to the waſting of the wine, ſtraine, them cleere, and add thereto *lytharg: auri, & argenti, ana* ℥ij ß. *minij,* ℥ij. Boyle them gently (with conſtant ſtirring) a pretty while, then encreaſe your fire, and boyle it vntill it attaine a black, or very darke colour, then add *Ceræ noue q.ſ. & f. vng. baſilicum magiſtrale.* *. Of maruelous proofe, for digeſting, mundifying, and ſwaging of paine. *Vigo.* D

℞. *Ol: roſ. odoriferi, ol: omphacini, ana* ℔ ß. *ol: myrtini, vng. Gal. vng. popul. ana* ℥ij. *ſol: plantag: & Solatri, ana* M ij. Chop and ſtampe the hearbes and commixe the whole, let them ſtand together ta whole weeke, then boyle them a little, and ſtraine them, and add thereto, *Ceræ albæ, q.ſ.* to make it a ſoft vnguent, then take it from the fire, (ſtirring it as long as it is warme) laſtly, put to it *lytharg. auri, & argenti, bene tritaturi, ana* ℥iiij.

tutiæ, ʒj ß. *Cerusæ*, ʒx. *plumbi vsti* ʒvj. *Caphuræ*, *s.a. tritaturæ*, ʒj. Commixe and labour them well together in a leaden morter
A by the space of an houre, then reserue it. *. Against cancrous, corosiue, and fradulent vlcers, specially of the priuie parts. *Vigo.*

℞. *Ol: ros. omph: ol: ros. completi odoriferi, ana* ℔ ß. *Sepi vituli, & hyrcini, vng: ros. vel vng. Gal. vng. popul. ana* ℥ij ß. *Succor. plantag. Solatri, acetosellæ, ana* ℥jß. *vini granator.* ℥ijß. Boyle them altogether at a soft fire, to the wasting of the iuices and wine, then straine them and add *Cerusæ, lytharg: auri, & argenti ana* ʒij ß. *plumbi vsti, antimonij, ana* ʒx. *tutiæ alexandrinæ*, ℥j ß. *Caphuræ, s.a. tritaturæ*, ℥j. *Ceræ albæ, q.s.* First melt the wax in the former strained lycour; then put in the minerals, and labour the whole well together in a leaden morter, by the space of ij.
B houres, and then reserue it, * for Cancrous vlcers. distempered with heate, and difficult of cure. *Vigo.*

℞. *Hyperici, cardui benedicti, bellidis siluestris, occulor. populi arboris, plantag: lanceolatæ, valerianæ græcæ, betonicæ, prunellæ, Cepeæ, Semperuiui, Solani, ana* M iij. Chop them small, and stampe them with *axung: porc:* ℔iiij. Let them stand together in an earthen pot, one whole moneth in a Cellar, (or in horsedung which is better) at the moneths end (if it haue stood in a Cellar) take off that which is moulded on the top; then boyle it ij. houres, then straine it off, and put the strained substance againe into your boyling pan; and add thereto *Ceræ*, ℔j ß. *resinæ, terebinth: ana* ℔j. *herbar. omnium prædictar. ana* M j. Stampe and straine out all their iuice, which when you haue put in, boyle altogether (with constant stirring) vnto a perfect vnctious body, if it want wax; you may add more, *ad placitum*, and so reserue it. Note; that that which remaineth of one yeeere, may be refre-
C shed with new hearbes the next yeare. *. It's excellent to cure wounds, or vlcers, open Apostemes. Giuen by one *Mistrisse Warren*, vnto *Master Banester*.

℞. *Bol: arm: Sang. drac: terræ sigil: ana* ℥j. *ol: ros.* ℥vj. *Ceræ*, ℥j ß. *aceti*, ℥iiij. Seeth the oyle, wax, and vineger together, vnto the wasting of the vineger, then take it from the fire, and in the
D cooling; add the rest in fine pouder, *& sic f. vng. defensiuum * magistrale. Weckerus.*

℞. *Mellis*

Plague Water

Take Rue, Scabious, Agrimony,
wormwood, Celandine, Sage of ye vertues,
Balme, mugwort, Rosmary, Betony,
Dragons, pompernell, feather few, Cardus
Angillica, marigould, wood sorrell,
tormentill, Costmary, Sweet margerum
of Roots of Elicampaine of Each of
these one pound, Let them bruised
in a stone morter very well then put
them into an Earthen Crock and put
as much white wine to them as will
Cover them and Let them stand 3 days
in steeping then distill them all together
3 gallons of wine will cover them.

This water is Equivalent to ye Aq:
Epidemica vsed in shops it not better.

℔. *Mellis roſati colati*, ℥j ß. *terebint: clarę*, ℥iiij. *Succi apij, Succi praſſi, ana* ʒ ß. *Succi abſinthij*, ʒij. Boyle them altogether, and then add *far: hord: & fabar. ana* ʒvj. *far. lupinor. & orobi, ana* ʒiij. *Sarcocollę, myrrhę, ana* ʒj ß. Make them in fine powder, *& ſic s. a. f. vng. mundificatiuum.* *. *Magiſtrale Weckerus.* A

℞. *Pul. rad: arundinis, peucedani ana* ʒj ß. *thuris, maſticis, myrrhę, ana* ʒij. *pul. iridis, & ariſtolochię, ana* ʒj. *cort. pini*, ʒj ß. *vng. comitiſſ:* ℥iij *mellis roſacei, q. ſ. s. a. f. vng.* *. To procure B
fleſh in vlcers. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Lytharg.* ʒj *ſtaphidis agriæ*, ʒ ß. *Cum oleo & panco aceto, f. vng.* *. To deſtroy lice in the heads of young Children. *Weckerus.* C

℞ *Seui porcini, Seui ceruini, Seui vitulini, ana* ℥iij. *pingued: humanæ, pingued muris alpini, ping: taxi, ping: vulpinæ, adipis, capi gallinæ, anatis, anſeris, aña* ℥j. *ol: pingued: humanæ, ol: butyri maialis, ana* ℥ ß. *ol: malor. aureor.* ℥j. *ol: roſ. & violacei, ana* ℥j *ol: Cerę, olei lini, ol: lilior. albor. ol: Chamo. anethi, ol: è baccis lauri, ol: Scorpionum, ol: onor. ol: cheyrini ana* ʒij. *mellis, vng. dialthęa, butyri maialis, ana* ℥ ß. *Cerę, q. ſ. moſchi* ϑ ß. Commixe them *s. a.* at the fire, and being almoſt cold, add *aq: vitę Sequentis* ℥ij. ℞. *Sem: alkekengi. Sem: vrticæ, Sem: aſparagi, Sem: aniſi, fœniculi, cumini, Sem: petroſilini, anethi, milij ſolis, Sem: nicotianæ, altheæ, & malucę, ana* ʒj *baccar. lauri, granor iuniperi, ana* ʒij. *gentianæ glycyrrh: rad: ireos, ſantali rubri, ana* ʒij. *rhabarbi electi, agarici, turpeti, ana* ʒij. *Cinamoni, galangæ, ana* ʒij *macis, Caryophill: nucis moſch: Croci, ana* ʒj. *aq: vitæ, q ſ.* Mixe and macerate them for a moneths ſpace, then ſtraine, and keepe the lycour in a glaſſe veſſell (cloſe ſtopt) for your vſe. *. The vnguent aſſuageth paine, D
breakes, and expels the ſtone; and profits in gouts, and pleurifies. *Weckerus.*

Waters.

℞. *Primæ aquæ mellis diſtillatæ quæ alba eſt*, ℔j. *aluminis*, ℔ ß. *Salis nitri, Salis albi, ana* ℥j. *aq: ex folijs lentiſci*, ℔j *maſticis*, ℥ij. *aceti albi, & vini albi, ana* ℥ij. Commixe and diſtill them all in *B. M.* and reſerue the water. *. To make the teeth white. When E

you

you apply it; First wash the teeth with faire water, and dry them well with cleane linnen cloathes; After wet a cleane cloath in this water, and rub the teeth well therewith. *Alexius.*

Florem farinæ frumenti subigito, Cum Sextario lactis caprini, inde panem in furno leniter coquito, & extrahito antequam nimium coctus sit, huius panis medullam per minuta frusta dimissam, aut friatam, & in alio centi lacte caprino infusam per horas sex relinquito. Admiscebis aquam in duodecim albuminibus ouor. cum Spongia factam. Calcis è putaminibus ouor. ℥j. Caphuræ, aluminis, Saccharini, Corallii albi, ana ℥ij. Pouder and incorporate these with the liquids, and distill them in a glasse limbecke, and reserue
A the water. *. Against all blemishes of the face. *Alexius.*

℞. *Aq: lentisci, rorismarini, aceti distillati, ana pœculum dimidium, myrrhæ, masticis, bol: arm: Sang: drac: aluminis vsti, ana* ℥j. *Cinamomi electi* ʒ ß. *aquæ pluuialis, pocula tria.* Commixe, and boyle them on a gentle fire, by the space of one quarter of an houre; then add thereto *mellis despumati,* ℔ ß. *belzoini par.*
B boyle them a pretty space, then straine and reserue it. *. To fasten loose teeth, and to cleanse and heale the gummes. *Alexius.*

℞. *Aloes hepaticæ, Zacchari pariss: lap: tutiæ, Subt: pul: ana* ℥j. *aq: ros. rub: & vini albi, ana* ℔ij. In a double glasse set them
C in *B. M.* fiue or six daies, often shaking it about. *. Against all manner heates, and inflammations of the Eyes. *Ex Antidotario Baneſtri.*

℞. *Aq: fontanæ,* ℔iiij. *mercurij Sublimati,* ℥ ß. *vitrioli albi, album: oui. ana* ʒvj. *Cinabrij,* ℥j. *lap: hæmatitis* ℥ij. *bol: arm:* ʒx. *masticis, olybani, Sarcocollæ, ana* ʒiij. Pouder those that are to be powdred, then mixe the whole and boyle them to the con-
D sumption of the halfe. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* *. To Cicatrize plaine vlcers speedily.

℞. *Aq: font:* ℔viij. *aluminis,* ℥ ß. *mellis albi,* ℔j. let these boyle a pretty space, skimming it very cleane, then put to *viridis æris pul.* ʒij. and boyle it againe a little, then filter it for vse. *Vel* ℞. *Lixiuij minime fortis,* ℔ij. *vini albi,* ℔j. *mercurij Sublimati,* ʒj. *Salis nitri,* ℥ij. Boyle them to the wasting of the halfe, and
E then filtre it. *. For a skald head approued. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.*

℞. *Fol:*

℞. *Fol: euphraſiæ, pimpinellæ, vilag: cichorij, oculi Chriſti, fæniculi, fragariæ, draconc: conſolid: mino. cuprifolij, ana partes æquales.* Diſtill them together, and add to as much Camfer as is ſufficient. *. For the Eyes. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* A

℞. *Aq: plantag: & roſ. ana* ℔ß. *mercurij ſublimati,* ʒij. *aluminis crudi,* ʒvj. Powder what is to be powdred, mixe and boyle them in a double veſſell at a ſoft fire by the ſpace of one houre, then filtre and vſe it. *. Againſt Scabs and Itch. *Ex Antidot: Baneſteri.* B

℞. *Vitrioli albi,* ʒiij. *Caphuræ,* ʒß. Burne them together, and make them into fine powder, *Cum boli arm:* ʒiij. when you will vſe it mingle iij. ſpoonefulls hereof with a pottle of running water, when it is ready to ſeeth. *. For watery excoriations and itching vlcers. *Balthrop.* C

℞. *Salis nitri,* ʒij. *vitrioli romani,* ℔j. *Cinabris,* ʒiiij. Beate each ſeuerally, then mixe and diſtill them *s.a.* by a lembick. *. It eates off ſuperfluous fleſh; may be vſed in ſtead of a Cautery. *Bartapalia.* D

℞. *Aq: plantag: & roſ. rub: ana* ℔j. *ſucci Solatri, Semperuini, & plantag: ana* ʒiiij. *roſ. rub:* Mß. *myrtillor. nucum cupreſſi, ana* ʒß. *flor. hyperici,* Pij. *flor. verbaſci,* Pj. *maſticis, myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ʒj. *mellis roſacei,* ℔j. ʒiiij. Powder that which is to be poudred, and diſtill them altogether. ℞. *huius aquæ diſtillatæ,* ℔j. Diſſolue therein *Conſervæ roſar.* ʒvj. *Syr: roſ. Siccar.* ʒj. *ol: Sulphuris, gut:* xij. *miſce.* *. It's of great force to cleanſe a filthy Cancerous vlcer. *Baneſter.* E

℞. *Plumbi albi puriſſ:* ʒx. *aluminis rochæ,* ʒxij. *vitrioli,* ʒvj. *minij,* ʒv. Make them into fine powder, and calcine them exactly. Take hereof ʒij ß. and put it into *aq: roſaceæ,* ℔j. when it is made hot, let them ſtand for a day together, and ſo vſe it. *. As very effectuall for healing of vlcers. *Baneſter.* F

℞. *Aq: chalybiatæ,* ℔iiij. *fol: plantag: centinodij, & burſæ paſtoris, ana* Mß. *aluminis rochæ,* ʒjß. *maſticis,* ʒj. *thuris,* ʒij. *vitrioli albi,* ʒij. Boyle them to the conſumption of the halfe, ſtraine, and vſe it *s.a.* *. To Cicatrize and heale any plaine vlcer. *Baneſter.* G

℞. *Vini albi,* ℔jß. *aq: plantag: & roſar. ana* ℔j. *mercurij Sublimati,* ʒiij. *boli armeni,* ʒß. *aluminis pſti,* ʒjß. *vitrioli albi, bora-*

cis, ana ℥ ß. *Zacchari albi,* ℥ij *masticis, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j ß. Powder what are to be powdred, and boyle them together till halfe be wasted; then filter it, and add *aq: vitæ opt:* ℔j. and reserue it.

A *. To cleanse filthy and hollow vlcers. *Banester.*

℞. *Visi albi,* ℔iij. *fœniculi frondentis,* M ij *aluminis,* ℥iiij. *guiaci,* ℔ ß. *Zacchari albi candidi,* ℥ij ß. *vitrioli albi,* ℥ j. *chelidonij,* M iij. *rutæ,* M ß. *Saluiæ, verbenæ, ana* M j ß. *hederæ terrestris,* M ij *lap: calaminaris,* ℥ij. *lap: tutiæ,* ℥j. *Caphuræ,* ℈iij. *mellis,* ℥iij. Powder

B what is to be powdred, and distill it in a glasse limbeck. *. For the affects of the Eyes *Banester.*

℞. *Aq: pluuialis,* ℔j. *aq: ros.* ℔j ß. *succi limonum,* ℥vj ß. *succi Semperuiui,* ℔ ß. *vini albi,* ℔j. *boracis,* ℥ij *sublimati,* ℈iij. *salis gemmæ,* ℥j. *Zacchari candi,* ℥ij. *lytharg: auri,* ℥iij. *salis armeni,* ℈iij. *Sulphuris viui,* ℈ij. *rad: lapathi acuti,* ℥iij. *rad: brioniæ,* ℥v. *Caphuræ,* ℥ ß. Powder all that are to be powdred very fine, and set all in *B. M.* in a vessell close stopt, and so distill it at a gentle

C fire. *. For *Gutta rosacea. Banester.*

℞. *Vini nigri,* ℔ij *aq: plantag:* ℔ ß. *aq: rosar.* ℥iiij. *succi plantag: succi verbasci, bursæ pastoris, Centinodij Consolid: ma. & mino. succi centaurij mino. ana* ℥j. *aluminis crudi,* ℔j. *nucum cupressi,* ℥iij. *balaust:* ℥ ß. *malicorij* ℥iij. *gallar.* ℥ ß. *Sumach: cort: quercin: ana* ℥ ß. *cort: thuris,* ℈iij. *terebinth:* ℥ij *mellis crudi,* ℔ ß. *masticis, olybani, ana* ℈x. *Sarcocollæ,* ℥ij. *vitrioli combusti, plumbi vsti, ana* ℈j. *bol: arm:* ℥iij. *cassiæ lignea,* ℥ ß. *aristoloch: rot:* ℥iij. Powder what is to be powdred, and mixe them altogether, then distill the water, and reserue it to your vse. *Vel* ℞. *Masticis, olybani, myrrhæ, Sarcocollæ, mumiæ, ana* ℈iij. *thuris,* ℥j. *nucis moschatæ cinamomi, caryophillor. cubebar. ana* ℈ij. *nucis cupressi,* ℥ ß. *balaustij, malicorij, ana* ℈j. *bol: arm:* ℥j. *Sang: drac:* ℥ ß. *ros. rub:* ℈ij ß. *aluminis rochæ,* ℔j. *vitrioli,* ℈ij. *mellis despumati,* ℥j. *aq: vitæ,* ℔j ß. *vini albi.* ℔j. *succi plantag: Solani, Consolid: ma. & mino. ana* ℥ *ferratæ,* ℔iiij. Powder what is to be powdred, and infuse them all night in *aq: vitæ,* in the morning drawe

D forth the water by a limbeck, and reserue it to your vse. *. To cicatrize vlcers in any part of the body. *Banester.*

℞. *Aq: ferratæ,* ℔ij *ros ar. rub:* ℥iiij. *balaustior. malicorij, ana ana* ℈ij. *plantag: Semperuiui, ana* ℥iij ß. *mellis ros ar. terebint: ana* ℔ ß. *aluminis,* ℥vj. *vitrioli albi,* ℈iij. Boyle them in a cleane

cleane veſſell till halfe be waſted, then ſtraine it, and add *viridis aris*, ℥iij. Boyle them a little, and filtre it. *. For exulceration of the yard. *Baneſter.* A

℞. *Vini albi*, ℔iiij. *aq: plantag:* ℔ij. *aluminis* ℔ ß. *vitrioli albi*, ℥v. *mellis crudi*, ℔j. *glycyrrh: raſæ*, ℔j. *bol: arm:* ℥v. *Caphuræ*, ℥j ß. *mercurij Sublimati*, ℥ij. Bruiſe them that are to be bruiſed, and diſtill them through a limbeck. *. For vlcers. *Baneſter.* B

℞. *Aq: font: & vini rubri, ana* ℔ij ß. *roſ. rub:* ℥iiij. *balauſt: malicorij, ana* ℥ij ß. *Sumach:* ℥ij. *Saluiæ*, M j. *conſolid: ma. & mino. ana* M ß. *aluminis*, ℔ ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥iij. *maſticis*, ℥ij. *olybani*, ℥j. *mellis*, ℔j. *aq: terebint:* ℔j ß. Bruiſe thoſe which are to be bruiſed, and put them into a glaſſe limbecke, and drawe out the water with a gentle fire, and reſerue it. *. For hollow wounds. *Baneſter.* C

℞. *Aq: ferratæ*, ℔iiij. *aq: balſami veri*, ℔iij. *terebint:* ℔j ß. *mellis crudi*, ℔j. *aluminis*, ℥x. *vitrioli albi*, ℥v. *bol: arm:* ℥vij. *mercurij ſublimati*, ℥ ß. *fol: plantag: conſol: ma: mi: & med: Saluiæ, virgæ paſtoris, Centinodij, hyperici, ana* Mj ß. *thuris*, ℥ij. *olybani*, ℥ ß. *Santali albi*, ℥ ß. *roſ. rub:* Mj ß. *caſſiæ lignea, Cinamo. ana* ℥iij. *pro prima diſtillatione. Deinde* ℞. *Terebint:* ℔j. *maſticis*, ℥iij, *reſinæ puræ:* ℥vj. *Cinamo.* ℥ij. *garyophillor.* ℥ij. *malicorij*, *Thuris* ℥iij ß. *nucis cupreſſi*, ℥j ß. *vitrioli albi*, ℥ij. *aluminis*, ℥iij. *olybani*, ℥iiij. *Sang: drac:* ℥j ß. *aq: balſami veri*, ℔j. *proſecunda diſtillatione. Poſtea.* ℞. *Terebint:* ℔ ß. *flor. hyperici, ſaluiæ, Roriſmarini, card: benedict: Centaurij, ana* ℥j. *maſticis, Santali rubri, ana* ℥iij. *lig: aloes*, ℈ij. *Cubebar.* ℥j. *aq: vitæ*, ℔ ß. *aluminis vſti*, ℥j ß. *tartari albi*, ℥j ß. *myrrhæ*, ℥ ß *lumbricor. in puluere*, ℥j. *cort: thuris*, ℥iiij. *cort: med: querc:* ℥vj. *Caſſiæ lignea*, ℥iij. *vitrioli albi*, ℥j. *malicorij*, ℥ ß. *Cinamo.* ℥ij. *balauſt:* ℥j. *guiaci*, ℥iiij. *Carpobalſami, Xylobalſami, ana* ℥j. *myrtillor.* ℥ij, *mummiæ*, ℥ij. *boracis*, ℥ ß. *garyophillor.* ℥ij. *tormentillæ, gentianæ, ariſtol: rot: ana* ℥ij ß. *aluminis, crudi*, ℥ij ß. This is for the third and laſt diſtillation; but yet after this diſtillation, add *aluminis vſti*, ℥ ß. *vitrioli albi*, ℥ij. *maſticis*, ℥j. in fine pouder and keepe it. *. This is of wonderfull force in bringing in of a Cicatrize. *Baneſter.* D

℞. *Aq: font: vini nigri, ana* ℔ij ß. *roſ. rub:* ℥iiij. *balauſt: malicorij, ana* ℥ij ß. *Sumach:* ℥ij. *Saluiæ*, M j. *conſolid: vtriuſque, ana* M ß. *aluminis*, ℔ ß. *Sarcocollæ*, ℥iij. *maſticis*, ℥ij. *olybani*, ℥j.

mellis, ℔j. *aq: terebint:* ℔j ß. Prepare the ingredients, *s. a.* and
A distill altogether in a glasse limbeck at a gentle fire. *. To iniect into hollow wounds. *Banester.*

℞. *Calcis viuæ: extinctæ, in aq: font:* ℔viij. *aq: plantag:* ʒiiij. *aq: rosar.* ℔ij. *vini albi*, ℔j. Heate all these together, afterward let them stand and cleere. Powre forth all the cleere into your limbeck, and put to it *mellis* ℔ij. *aluminis*, ʒij. *boracis*, ʒiij. *masticis*, ʒiij. *olibani*, ʒiiij. *med: cort: quercus desiccatæ*, ʒiij. Pow-
B der what's fit, and distill them. *. For vlcers or wounds. *Banester.*

℞. *Carnis limaciar. vespar. apum, sanguisugar. salis adusti, ana partes æquales.* Put them all into a glasse vessell being perforated in the forme of a fine seiue in the bottome; place this in another vessell of glasse, wherein the descending moysture may be receiued, suffer it so to remaine, vntill all the moisture be descended;
C then reserue the lycour. *. To cause hayre to grow againe in the place, from whence it is fallen. *Bayrus.*

℞. *Lactis caprini, vel in eius defectu, lactis vaccini, albumin onor. nº:* vj, *Camphuræ*, ʒij. *medull panis tritacei, succi limonum*, *nº:* vj. *sol: plantag: q.s.* First couer the bottome of your distilling vessell, with plantane leaues, then put in the crummes of bread, the camphore (being powdred) the whites of the eggs, and the iuice of the lymons; then couer these with a laying of plantane leaues, then powre on the milke, in quantitie sufficient to imbibe the whole; lastly, lay on another layre of plantane leaues, and then *s.a.* distill them at a gentle fire, and reserue the water in a glasse vessell for
D fifteene daies, ere you vse it. *. Against Pustules of the face, to be applyed with soft linnen after due purging the body. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Tutiæ, & aloes hepat: ana* ʒiij. *Zachari candi albi, pul.* ʒij. *aq: rosar. & vini albi odorati, ana* ʒvj. Commixe, and set them in the sunne, by the space of a moneth, stirring them once a day, iiij. or v. drops hereof being put into the Eyes, of one who was
E blinde, * morning and euening, in continuance of time, recouered his sight. *Dr. Bonham.*

℞. *Aq: ferrariæ*, ℔viij. Straine it through a double wollen cloath, and then put into it *calcis viuæ*, ʒiij. let it stand xij. houres, vntill it be well setled, then take the scum from it, and powre off the

off the cleere water into a fit veſſell, and reſerue it. *. For vlcers and fiſtulaes, but if the ſore be very fowle, then put into a pottell of this water, *vitrioli, aluminis crudi, & ſalis armoniaci, ana* ℥j. if you will haue it more mundifying, then make a lather thereof with cake-ſope, and add to it, *mellis deſpumati*, ℥ij. when the vlcer or fiſtula is well cleanſed, add thereto *aluminis rochæ vſti & pul. q.ſ. Butcher.* A

℞. *Aquar. ebuli, Semperuini, & abrotani, ana* ℥xij. *mercurij pul.* ℥ ß. Commixe them without fire. *. Againſt vlcers, and fiſtulaes. Dr. Butler.* B

℞. *Vitrioli albi*, ℥iiij. *Caphuræ*, ℥j. Bruiſe, and put them both into a blacke earthen pot; ſet them on the fire vntill they become thin, and boyle, ſtirre it with a ſtick till it be ſtiffe and dry, then beate it into powder, and add to that powder, *bol: arm: ſubtiliſſ: pul.* ℥iiij. Commixe theſe well and keepe them cloſe in a bladder; then take *aq: font:* ℔iiij. ſet it on the fire till it be ready to ſeeth; then take it from the fire, and put into it iij. great ſpoone-fulls of the powder, and ſtirre them well together; then put them into a galley pot, or into a glaſſe, and let them ſettle till they be cleare, then poure off the cleere water very curiouſly into a glaſſe, and reſerue it for vſe. *. Againſt all vlcers, yea thoſe which proceed *Ex Lue Venerea.* As alſo againſt fiſtulaes. The vlcer or ſore is to be waſhed therewith as hot as the Patient can ſuffer, and then to wet a linnen cloath (foure-fold) therein, and lay it thereon, and ſo to rowle it vp; it muſt be dreſt morning and euening. *T. B.* C

℞. *Raſuræ ligni Sancti opt:* ℔ ß. *vini albi dulcedinis expertis*, ℔ij *aq: defecatiſſ.* ℔viij. *aquar. fumariæ, cichorij, Chamo. ana* ℔j. *polypodij quercini*, ℔ ß. Macerate them together xij. houres, then add to them *epithymi*, ℥ij. *aſplenij*, ℥vj. *ſem: iuniperi*, ℥ij. *cort: citri*, ℥j. *Conſeruæ roſar. cichorij, bugloſſæ, & boraginis, ana* ℔ ß. *Conſeruæ enulæ Campanæ, & theriacæ veteris, ana quart.* j. Diſtill them *s.a.* and after add vnto the water, *Zacchari, & Cinamoni, q.ſ.* to make it pleaſant. *. Againſt *Luem Veneream.* The Doſſe is iij. iiij. or v. ounces according to the ſtrength of the Patient and force of the diſeaſe. *Calmeteus.* D

℞. *Calcis viuæ*, ℔j. put it into *aq: font:* ℔iij. ſtirre it about and let it ſettle, take off the ſcum, and cleere off the water carefully, diſſolue therein *merc: ſublimati*, ℥ß. vpon hot aſhes, and re-

ſerue it in glaſſe. *Vel* ℞. *Merc: precipitati, q.v aq: plantag: q.ſ.* Commixe them in a cleane baſon and reſerue it. *. Theſe auaile againſt ſordid, cancrous, and gangrenous vlcers, being artificially applyed. *Dr. Campion.*

A

℞. *Aq: fluuialis,* ℔j. *malor. arantior. optimor. n°:* ij. *rad heleni,* ℥j. Cut the oranges in ſunder, and ſlyce the rootes, boyle them altogether in a cleane earthen veſſell, vnto the waſting of halfe the lycour; then ſtraine it, and add to the ſtrained part, *Sublimati,* ℥ij. boyle it againe a little and reſerue it for vſe. *. To ſtay the ſpreading ſoares, or vlcers, comming in the mouth, throate, or yard of ſuch as are fluxt in *Lues Venerea. Clowes.*

B

℞. *Aq: pluuialis,* ℔viij. *Sacchari candi,* ℔j. Boyle them a little, then add thereto, *viridis æris pul.* ℥iiij reſerue it for vſe. *. Againſt vlcers of the priuities. *Clowes.*

C

℞. *Aquar. roſ. & plantag: ana* ℔j. *aluminis rochæ, & Sublimati, ana* ℥ij. Boyle them in a glaſſe veſſell to the waſting of a fourth part, then reſerue it. *. To eradicate the Callous of a fiſtula. *Clowes. Rulandus* hath the ſame preſcription; who applyed it in *Polypo narium*; as alſo againſt the wilde ſcab, ſcurfe, or mangineſſe of the face. Againſt vlcers in *Lues Venerea.* Againſt ſcabs bred of ſalt flegme. Againſt warts: Againſt ſmall vlcers ouer all the body, &c. I vſed to ad to the former waters, *aq: Capriſolij,* ℔j. and encreaſe the Sublimate proportionably; I likewiſe added *Caphuræ,* ℈j. I neuer boyled it, but digeſted it in aſhes or neare the fire, vnto an abſolute cleareneſſe; which though it be more trouble, yet haue I found by manifold experience, that it is farre more effectuall.

D

℞. *Aq: roſ. ſucci limonum, ana* ℥iiij. *Sublimati,* ℥j. *albumi ouor. n°:* ij. Commixe them with diligence, and expoſe them to the ſunne viij. daies, then reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Lactis aſinæ,* ℔iiij. *vini albi,* ℔j *medullæ panis recentis, n°:* ij. *ouor. cum corticibus, n°:* xij. *Sacchari candidi,* ℥iij. Commixe and diſtill them. *. Theſe take away ſpots in the face. *Iſabella Corteſa.*

E

℞. *Mellis purioris, vini cretici, vrinæ pueror. & lactis rec: ana* ℔j. Commixe, diſtill, and reſerue the water. *Vel* ℞. *Hyſſopi montanæ, Calaminthæ montanæ, fol: abrotani, ana* M ij. *vini generoſi, Cretici, vrinæ, mellis, lactis, ana* ℔j. *Sem: Synapi,* ℔ß. Pound what is to be pounded; commixe, and macerate them three daies,

daies, then diſtill it by *B.M.* *. Theſe cauſe hayre to grow againe in that place, from whence it is fallen. *Fallopius.* A

℞. *Aq: lapathi acuti,* ℔ij. *ſucci plantag:* ℥iiij. *aq: roſar.* ℥iiij. *ſucci limonum,* ℥ij. *lytharg:* ℥vj. *Ceruſæ,* ℥ ß. *ſublimati,* ℥j ß. *ſalis comis:* ℥ ß. *Sulphuris vini,* ℥iij. *terend: terantur,* then infuſe them xxiiij. houres, and after diſtill them, *s.a.* *. This water deſtroyeth ſcabs. *Victor Fauentius.* B

℞. *Fæcis vini, & fæcis aceti, æruginis, aluminis, nitri, ana* ℈j. *aq: roſ. & plantag: ana q.ſ.* Boyle them altogether, a walme or ij. paſſe them through a ſtrayner without preſſing, and reſerue the cleere and pure part for vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Theriacæ, aq: vitæ, & aceti, ana partes æquales,* deſtill them *s.a.* by a glaſſe gourd: diſſolue in that water, *terræ ſigillatæ pul. q.ſ.* and reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: roſ. plantag. & prunellor. agreſtium, ana* ℥j. *aceti, & aq: vitæ ana* ℥vj. *diamoronis, & mellis roſ. ana* ℥iij. *theriacæ, bol: arm: aluminis, ana* ℥ij. Commixe them in a fit veſſell, and let them ſtand for a certaine ſpace, on hot embers, but not to boyle; afterward ſtraine them lightly, and reſerue the cleere water. *. For vlcered mouthes in *Lues Venerea. Augerius Ferrius.* C

℞. *Maſticis, olybani, dragaganthi, landani, ana* ℥j. *ſucci limonum,* ℥j. *aq: plantag: & roſ. ana* ℥ij. *Sumach: tartari rubri, coralli albi, & boracis ana* ℥ ß. *ſublimati pul. gr.* iij. Boyle them in a glaſſe veſſell at a gentle fire to the conſumption of the fourth part; then clarifie it, and aromatize it with muske, *q.ſ.* *. Againſt puſtules, and ſpots, in the face or whole body; eſpecially ſuch as ſpring *Ex Lue Venerea. Augerius Ferrius.* D

℞. *Scordij,* M ij. *Calendulæ, morſus diaboli, pimpinellæ, hyperici, betonicæ, maioranæ, buglоſſæ, ſcabioſæ, ſaluiæ, ana* M j. *hiſſopi, meliſſæ, ana* Mj ß. Stampe them well, and put them into a new earthen veſſell, and powre on them, of the diſtilled waters, of as many of the ſimples as you can procure, ſo as the hearbes may be throughly immerged therewith; then expoſe the veſſell vnto the heate of the ſunne, for a weeks ſpace ſtirring the ingredients well about euery day. Then expreſſe it ſtrongly; and re-immerge in that lycour, the like proportion of hearbes as before, and ſet them to the ſunne; ſtirre them, and preſſe them as before; Then add vnto that lycour, *rad: tanicæ, tormentillæ, ſem: Card: bened: ana* ℥ ß. *Zedoariæ, nuc: moſch: Caryoph: ana* ℥j. *macis,* ℥ ß. *ſem: pimpinellæ,*

pinella, ℥j ß. *Croci*, ℥j. *mithridati opt*: ℔j. *theriacæ veteris*, ℥iiij. Commixe them in a glaſſe limbeck, and expoſe them to the ſunne for a weekes ſpace, then diſtill them in *B. M.* and reſerue the
A water, as right precious, yea admirable. *. To cure ſuch as are infected with *Lues Venerea*. *Fernelius.*

℞. *Ceruſæ, lytharg: ana* ℥j. *plumbi vſti, lapid: calaminaris, ana* ℥ ß. *bol: arm:* ℥j ß. *Sang: drac: terræ ſigil. ana* ℥j. *aluminis combuſti,* ℥ ß. *calicum glandium, gallar. viridium, bacc: myrti, pſidiæ, balauſtior. Sumach: ana* M j. *Coriandri, ſem: plantag: ana* ℥ ß. *roſ. rub:* P ij *aq: fabar, q.ſ.* Boyle them altogether to the waſting of a third part, then ſtraine them, and being ſetled, reſerue the cleere water for vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: plantag:* ℥vj. *Sublimati,* ℥j. *ſalis ammoniaci,* ℥j ß. *ſalis comis:* ℥ij. *aluminis,* ℥j. Boyle them altogether in a double veſſell of glaſſe, vnto the waſting of
B a fourth part, and then reſerue it. *. Theſe cure filthy and fretting vlcers. *Fioronantus.*

℞. *Aq: plantag: & roſ. rub: ana* ℔ ß. *aluminis,* ℥ij. *Sacchari,* ℥j. Boyle them together vnto the melting of the ſugar, and al-
C lome, and then reſerue it. *. Againſt filthy eroding vlcers. *Fioronantus.*

℞. *Vini albi antiqui,* ℔j. *æruginis, auripigmenti, aluminis, ana* ℥ ß. *cinabaris,* ℥v. *Sublimati,* ℥ij. Powder what's fit; and di-
D geſt the whole on embers, then filtre and reſerue it. *. Againſt Puſtules in *Lues Venerea*; for an old ſcall; for filthy breakings out about the fundament. *D. Foſter.*

℞. *Theriacæ, q.v. aq: vitæ, & aceti, ana q.ſ.* Commixe and diſtill them by a limbeck, and you ſhall receiue, a cleere and bright water, endued with diuine vertues; chiefly auailing in the cure
E of vlcers. *. *Fracaſtorius.*

℞. *Vini albi, aq: font: ana* ℔j. *lig: Sancti,* ℥iiij. Steepe them together xxiiij. houres, then add thereto, *minij,* ℥ ß. *aluminis tantundem, mellis albi, cochl:* iiij. *garyophillor. nº:* xij. *Roriſmarini, Saluiæ, Siccatar. ana par.* Boyle theſe a pretty while; then
F ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To dry and skinne an vlcer. *Frederick.*

℞. *Sanguinis ranar. terræ ſigillatæ, Sumach: roſar. ana q.ſ. aceti, Semperuiui, ana q.ſ.* Macerate them them together xxiiij. houres, then diſtill them in *balneo*. *Vel* ℞. *Cornu vaccæ, aluminis,*

aluminis rochæ, papaueris nigri, ana tritor. q.ſ. Sanguinis vaccini recentis, ℔ij. Macerate and diſtill them as before. *Vel* ℞. *Tithymalli decoctum cum aceto calcis viuæ, & maluar. ana q.ſ.* Mixe, macerate, and diſtill, &c. *Vel* ℞. *Sem: hyoſcyami triti,* ℔ ß. repoſe it in ſome moiſt place, and after a while add thereto, *telephij,* ℥ij. diſtill it *s.a.* *. Theſe applyed on any ſhauen part, keepe hayre from growing againe. *Fumanellus.* A

℞. *Myrrhæ,* ℥j. *aloes,* ℨij. *thuris, Zinziberis, Sarcocollæ, Caphuræ tritæ, ana par. aquæ eufraſiæ, q.ſ.* Bruiſe what's fit, then infuſe them together, and reſerue the cleere lycour. *Vel* ℞. *Faniculi, verbenæ, euphragiæ, endiuiæ, betonicæ, roſ. rub: cap: veneris, ana* M iij. Bruiſe the hearbes, and infuſe them in white wine (*q.ſ.*) xxiiij. houres, then diſtill it in a limbeck in *balneo*, and reſerue the water. *Vel* ℞. *Faniculi, chelidonij, ſaluiæ, roriſmarini, verbenacæ. rutæ, ana partes æquales*, order them as before. *. Theſe waters (applyed vnto the Eyes) preſerue the ſight. *Fumanellus.* B

℞. *Aq: roſaceæ, euphragiæ, chelidonij, ana* ℥j. *tutiæ præpar.* ℨj. Commixe, and reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: rad: vitis albi*, which iſſueth from the roote being cut. *. Theſe aſſwage the paines of the Eyes. *Fumanellus.* C

℞. *Faniculi, chelidonij, verbenacæ, rutæ, fol: anulæ, virgæ paſtoris, millefolij, ana* M j. *Caphuræ,* ℨ ß. Bruiſe, commixe, and diſtill them in an alembick. *. The water reſtores the ſight being decayed. *Fumanellus.* D

℞. *Tuthiæ præp:* ℥j. *lap. hæmatitis,* ℥ ß. *Sang: drac: acaciæ, antimonij, terræ ſigil: ana* ℨj. *Capphuræ,* ℨij. *thuris, maſticis, piperis albi, ana* ∋ ß. *aq: faniculi, euphragiæ, ana* ℥j. *aq: roſar. violar. ana* ℥ij. *vini albi antiqui,* ℥iij. Boyle them all in a double veſſell to the halfe, then ſtraine, reſerue, and vſe it. *. To dry vp vnneceſſary or ſuperfluous teares. *Fumanellus.* E

℞. *Succi vuar. immaturar.* ℥ij. *aloes,* ℨj ß. Beate the aloes, and binde it in a cleane linnen cloath, and infuſe it in the ſaid iuice. *. The Eyes being madefyed therewith (at going to reſt) It putteth away the redneſſe of them. *Fumanellus.* F

℞. *Limaturæ æris tenuiſſimæ,* ℥j. *aq: plantag:* ℔ ß. Boyle them together, till halfe be conſumed, then ſtraine and reſerue it. Linnen cloathes being madefied therein, or wet therewith, and ap-

plyed to the chaps or clefts, about the nayles, or other parts of the
A hands or feet. *. Eaſeth the paine, and cures them ſpeedily. *Goodrus.*

℞. *Album: ouor. nº:* iiij. (Cruſh them through a cleane ſponge vntill they become as cleere as water) *vini albi, lactis recentis, ana* ℔ ß. *lapidis Calaminaris, in vino albo extincti,* ℥iij. *maſticis, myrrhæ, olybani, Sarcocollæ, ana* ℥j. *vitrioli albi crudi,* ℥ij. Powder what's requiſite moſt finely, and mixe them with the lycours, and ſet them to ſunne, or in horſedung iiij. dayes, after
B filtre of the lycour and keepe it. *: It Cicarizeth notably, and is of excellent vſe for wounds of the Eyes. With ʒiiij. of this wa-
C ter, and *Sublimati,* ℈iiij. is made an excellent water. *. For rednesſe of the face. And if you take *huius aquæ* ʒiiij. *Zacchari candi
D albiſſimi,* ʒij. *aloes præp:* ʒ ß. and *s. a.* make a Collirie. *. It's of great force againſt ſundry affects of the Eyes. *Goodrus.*

℞. *Aluminis rochæ, ſalis gemmæ, & ſulphuris, ana* ℔ij. *boracis, maſticis, ana* ʒij. Beate, mixe, and diſtill them *s. a.* and in ij. houres
E you ſhall receiue a water of admirable force. *. To cure vlcers; And to eaſe the paine of the teeth. *A quodam Italo.*

℞. *Sem: aniſi,* ℔j. *liquiritiæ,* ℔ ß. *Cinamo.* ʒij. *galangæ, Zinzib: rad: ireos, anula, Sem: faniculi, carui, amomi, ameos: pæoniæ, acymi, ſaturiæ, maioranæ, ana* ʒj. *baccar. iuniperi,* ʒij. *chamapit:* M ß. *piperis longi, Calami, Spicænardi, maceris, ana* ℥iij. *valerianæ,* ℥j. *rad: angelicæ,* ʒ ß. *cyperi,* ʒiiij. *ligni aloes* ʒ ß. *rad: alchanet:* ʒj. *Cereuiſiæ fortiſſimæ, vel vini maluatici,* ℔xxxij. *Sacchari,* ʒiiij.
F Prepare them, and diſtill them *s. a.* and reſerue the water; *. Which is of ſoueraigne vertue, to enlarge ſinewes which are ſhrunke. It's good againſt all aches, and eaſeth the gout. It auailes againſt all paſſions proceeding from melancholy and cold. Being inwardly giuen, it breakes the ſtone, ſtrengtheneth cold and weake ſtomacks, and comforts ſuch as wax faint in the Venerean cure. Inuented by Maſter *Keble.*

℞. *Rutæ ſclareæ, plantag: faniculi, roſar. papaueris rub: verbenæ, fol: chelidonij, ana* ʒj. *aq: roſ.* ℔j. *vini albi generoſi,* ℔j. *tutiæ præp:* ℥j. *aloes epaticæ,* ʒj ß. *garyoph:* ʒj. Pouder, mixe, and diſtill them *s. a.* and reſerue the water, which being dropt into the Eye mor-
G ning and euening, * weares away both web and ſpots, and ſharpneth the ſight. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aq:*

℞. *Aq: roſ. & fœniculi, ana* ℥vj. *vitrioli, albi,* ℥ij. Make the copperice into very fine powder, then mixe the whole, and reſerue it. *. Againſt watering eyes; let a drop be put into the Eye at going to bed, and in ſhort ſpace it ſhall dry vp the ſuperfluous moiſture. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Aq: font: & vini albi, ana* ℔iiij. *rad: plantag: herbar. ſalniæ, rutæ, lauendulæ, roriſmarini, ana* M j. *Caprifolij,* M ij. Boyle theſe whole in the lycours to the quantitie of iij. pintes; then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis clari,* ℥iij. *vel* iiij. *aluminis vſti* ℥iij. and ſo reſerue it, as profitable, * in the cure of a Canker. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Aceti vini albi fortiſſ:* ℔ij. *lytharg: auri, tenniſſ: triti,* ℔j. Let them macerate together iiij. daies, ſtirre them euery day twice; after let it ſettle a whole day, then powre off the cleereſt, and reſerue it in a glaſſe. *Tum* ℞. *Aq: pluuialis,* ℔j. *ſalis gemmæ,* ℥ij. *ſalis comis: cochl:* j. Boyle theſe vnto diſſolution of the ſalts, and after due ſetling, reſerue the cleereſt in a glaſſe; of theſe ij. lycours is made *Lac virginis,* as followeth. Take of the former water iij. parts, but of the latter ij. parts and a little more, theſe being put together, will preſently appeare like milke, which is much commended. *. To skinne olde vlcers, to cleanſe the skin, and to kill creeping tettars. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Rutæ, ſaluiæ, fol: nucis auellanæ, pulegij, fol: & flo: Caprifolij, ana* M j. *mellis,* ℥iij. *Cereuiſiæ fortiſſ:* ℔iiij. *aluminis* ℥ij. Clarifie the ale, then put in the other ingredients, and boyle the whole to the waſting of a third part; then make a ſtrong expreſſion and reſerue it, the elder the better. *Vel* ℞. *Lixiuij cort: mediæ fraxini,* ℔viij. *aluminis rup:* ℔ ß. *infuſionis cort: quercus* (which we call Tanners ouſe) *Coria non expertæ,* ℔viij. *rubiæ tinctor.* ℔ ß. Boyle all theſe to the waſting of one fourth part, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. Againſt putrified vlcers of the leggs. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Flor. & rad: bellidis minoris,* M j. *Caprifolij, aquilegiæ, roſ. rub: violar. fol: nucis, ſonchi, rubi, roriſmar. ana* M j. *aq: font: congios* ij. Boyle them almoſt to the halfe, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *aluminis rupini,* ℥ij ß. *boli armeniæ,* ℥iiij. *mellis depurati,* ℥vij. *vel* ℥x. Boyle them to leſſe then a gallon, and reſerue it. *. For vlcers of the mouth. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Roſ. rub: apij, rutæ, verbenæ, capill: veneris, euphragiæ, endiuiæ, ſemperuiui. faniculi, & chelidonij ma: ana* M j. *vini albi generoſi,* ℔iiij. Let them macerate together xxiiij houres, then diſtill them in a limbeck in *B. M.* The firſt water will be like gould, the ſecond like ſiluer, the third like balme, reſerue them
A apart. *. For the preſeruing and reſtoring of decayed Eye-ſight. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aquar. ebuli, craſſulæ, & abrotani, ana* ℥xij. *ſublimati pul.* ℥ ß. Mixe them without fire. *Vel* ℞. *Sublimati,* ℥vj. *aq: font:* ℔ij. Boyle them together in a double veſſell (at a gentle
B fire) by the ſpace of an houre. *. Againſt fiſtulaes, and olde vlcers. Note; that the firſt water may be applyed ſimply of it ſelfe, but the latter ought to be mixt with like proportion of ſallet oyle, and lint to be wet therein, and ſo to be applyed. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aluminis rochæ,* ℥j. *viridis æris,* ℥j. *aq: ferratæ purificatæ, q.ſ.* Boyle them together ij. houres, then ſtraine and reſerue it.
C *. Againſt vlcers of the priuities, to be applyed *s.a.* *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aquar. plantag: & roſ. ana* ℔ij. *aluminis,* ℥ij. *ſacchari albiſſ:* ℥j. Boyle them together vnto a perfect diſſoluing of the
D allome and ſugar. *. Againſt filthy eroding vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Sulphuris,* ℥ij. *ſalis ammoniaci, & nitri, ana* ℥ij. *ſublimati, & aluminis rochæ, ana* ℥j. *aq. font:* ℔j. Put all theſe into a glaſſe veſ-
E ſell and ſhut it cloſe, and let it ſtand in hot water vnto perfect digeſtion. *. Againſt the ſores or vlcers of *Lues Venerea*. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Cineris fraxini, & calcis viuæ, ana partes aq: aq: font: q.ſ.* Make a lee therewith. Let it ſtand ij. or iij. daies, and there will ariſe on it a ſcum, which you muſt take off with a feather; powre the cleere lee into a baſon, and add thereto, *ſalis armoniaci, ſubt: pul. q.ſ.* ſtirre it vnto diſſolution, and then reſerue it in a glaſſe.
F *. To heale an old ſore, and to take out the heate of any ſore. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

℞. *Aceti vini albi fortis,* ℔viij. *cineris,* ℔j. let them ſtand to infuſe iij. naturall daies, ſtirring them twice a day, then put thereto *calcis viuæ,* ℔j. Let it ſtand other iij. daies, ſtirring it as before.

Then

Then being well ſetled, take of the ſcumme with a feather, and fleet off the cleere lee, and put thereto, *ſalis gemmæ, ſalis alkali, ſalis vitæ, ſalis armoniacæ, & ſalis tartari, ana* ℥j. *calcis ouor. & calcis viuæ, ana* ℥j. Grinde all theſe together and temper them with the ſaid lee; put them into a glaſſe limbeck, and diſtill it in *B.M.* giuing it the firſt xxiiij. houres, no more heate then will make and keepe it warme; After that *s.a.* diſtill it off, and preſerue the water as a great ſecret, which worketh admirably in the cure of* Fiſtulaes, Feſters, Cankers, Marmoles, and many other maladies. It likewiſe purgeth of their naturall ſicknaſſe, if they be boyled therein; But Mercurie boyled therein congeales it. *Ex Manuſc. Alchymiſt.* A *melalls*

℞. *Sulph: & plumbi albi pul. ana* ℥j. *aq: fluuialis,* ℔iij. Boyle them gently together one quarter of an houres ſpace, then ſtraine it, and ſet the lycour ouer the fire againe, and when it begins to ſimper, put into it (in fine powder) *mercurij ſublimati,* ℥ ß. ſtir them together for ij. minutes ſpace, then take it from the fire, and let it ſtand till it be colde, then reſerue it in a glaſſe. *. Againſt filthy vlcers, Ringwormes, Tettars and Scabs. Note; yee ought to ſcratch the Tettar or Ringworme, before th'application of the water. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Aq: plantag: & ſolani, vel vini albi, ana* ℔j. *viridis æris,* ℥ij. *aluminis,* ℥ij. boyle them a little, then ſtraine, cleere, and reſerue it. *. Againſt vlcers of the priuities. If you will iniect thereof, commixe with one ounce of this water, ℥ij. of plantane water. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Aq: font.* ℔xij. *roſ. rub: ſicc:* M j. *plantag:* M ij. *cort: mali punici, vel balauſt:* ℥ ß. Boyle them to the waſting of ℔ j. Then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis opt: deſpumati,* ℔ ß. *aluminis rochæ,* ℥ ß. Reboyle, ſcum, clarifie, ſtraine, and reſerue it. *. To mundifie and incarnate vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Fol ſaluiæ, lauendulæ, roriſmarini, caprifolij. & plantag: ana* M j. *ſummit: rutæ,* P ij. *aluminis vſti,* ℥j. *aq: font:* ℔ij. Boyle them gently to the halfe, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſ.* ℥ jß. Commixe and reſerue it, * to waſh (with, and apply vnto) vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Vitrioli albi,* ℔ ß. *bol: arm:* ℥v. *Caphuræ,* ℥j ß. Powder and mixe them. ℞. *huius pulueris,* ℥j ß. *aq: font:* ℔j. Make the

water hot vpon the fire, but not to ſeeth, & caſt in the powder, & ſtirre it about, then take it from the fire, and let it ſettle, then ſeparate the cleere water and reſerue it. *. Againſt vlcers, to be applyed hot. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

A

℞. *Saluiæ, capriſolij, chelidonij, ana* M j. *aq: fluentis.* ℔viij. Boyle them to the halfe, then ad to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis* ℔j. ſet them on the fire, and take off the ſcum ſo long as any will ariſe, then add thereto, *aluminis rochæ, pul.* ℥iij. *granor. paradiſi contuſor.* ℥j. Boyle them a little, then ſtraine and reſerue it. *. For wounds. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

B

℞. *Lytharg: argenti,* ℥ij. *ceruſæ,* ℥vj. *aquar. lactucæ, ſolani, & nymphææ, ana* ℥vj. *aceti vini albi,* ℥iiij. Mixe them well, and let it ſettle, and reſerue the cleere water. *. Againſt inflammations of the Eyes, and deformities of the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

C

℞. *Aq: font:* ℔ij ß. *Sem: papaueris albi,* ℥iiij. *album: oui vnius, mercurij ſublim:* ℥j. *boracis, & Sacchari candi, ana* ℥ ß. *s.a. miſce.* *. It frees the face from all filthineſſe, and makes the skin ſmooth and faire. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

D

℞. *Aq: roſ. rub:* ℥iiij *lactis muliebris,* ℥ij. *albumi: ouor duor. Sacchari candi, q ſ. s.a. miſce.* *. For Eyes burnt with gunpowder. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

E

℞. *Lytharg: plumbi præp:* ℥iij. *aceti vini optimi,* ℔j. Boyle them (with conſtant ſtirring, vnto a waſting of one fourth part of the vineger, then filtre of the lycour. *Vel* ℞. *Caphuræ* ℥ij. *aluminis,* ℥j ß. *boracis* ℥j. *ol: tartari,* ℥j ß. *aq: roſ.* ℥xij, *ſalis gemmæ,* ℥j ß. Powder what's fit, then mixe them, and after ſettling, filtre off the water. *Vel* ℞. *Aceti diſtillati,* ℔j. *onor. rec: n°: ij. flor: ſulphuris cochl: ij. rad: lapathi acuti, n°: iij.* Bruiſe the roots, then mixe the whole, and macerate them together, in a glaſſe veſſell, for iij. daies compleate, ſtirre them often each day, then ſtraine and reſerue it; this is to be applyed with a nodule of branne tied vp in a cleane linnen cloute. *Vel* ℞. *Lytharg: auri præp:* ℥iij. *aceti vini opt:* ℔ ß. Mixe, and macerate them xij. houres, then filtre of the lycour, and reſerue it. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: flor. fabar. & roſ. rub: ana* ℥iiij: *ol: tartari,* ℥ij. *ſalis gemmæ,* ℥ij. Mixe them well and reſerue it in glaſſe. *. Againſt the morphew. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

F

℞. *Aq: ſperniolæ,* ℔ ß. *Sem: papaueris albi,* ℥j ß. *ſublimati pul. gra.* v. *ſucci limonis gut:* vj. *s.a f. Emulſio.* *. Againſt ſpots in the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

G

℞. *Caphuræ,*

℞. *Caphuræ, & Sulphuris, ana* ℥j. *myrrhæ, thuris, ana* ℥ß. *aq: roſ.* ℔j. being prepared and mixt, put them into a glaſſe, and expoſe them to ten daies hot ſunne, then apply it. *. Againſt puſtules in the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.* A

℞. *Aq: roſ. damaſcenar.* ℔ij. *Caphuræ,* ℥j. *Chriſtalli,* ℥ij. *Sulphuris viui, olybani, ana* ℥j. *offis ſepiæ,* ℥ß. *ſucci lymonum duor.* Prepare and put them into a glaſſe, and ſunne them as before*. It's right excellent to beautifie the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.* B

℞. *Merc: ſublimati,* ℥ß. *aq: plantag:* ℥j. Stampe them together in a ſtone morter with a wooden peſtell vntill it wax dry; then put it into a little linnen bag, then take *ſucci limonum* ℥ß. *aq: roſ. rub:* ℥ij. Mixe them, infuſe the bag therein, vntill it haue imbibed all the lycour, then make a light expreſſion thereof, and reſerue the lycour in a glaſſe veſſell,* this applyed with a feather, cauſeth an eſcar ſpeedily to caſt off, and produceth a Cicatrice. *Ex Manuſcripto.* C

℞. *Succi plantag: q. v. Sacchari albiſſ: q. ſ.* Boyle, ſcum, and reſerue it to waſh * moiſt vlcers, before th'applying of a drying playſter. *Ex Manuſcripto.* D

℞. *Vng: agiptiaci nouiter facti,* ℥ij. Whileſt it is yet hot, put it into a pinte of white wine; commixe them well, then let them ſettle, afterward ſeparate and reſerue the cleere for vſe. *. To cleanſe vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.* E

℞. *Aq: roſ. rub:* ℔ ß. *vini albi* ℥x. *fol: roſ. rub: ſiccar.* ℔ ß. Put them altogether into a new pipkin, and couer it, let it ſtand in a veſſell of hot water vntill the Roſe-leaues wax white, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *tutiæ præp: & aloes ſuccot: ana* ℥ ß. Put them together into a glaſſe, and ſtop it cloſe, ſet it to the heate of the ſun (or ſome other anſwerable heate) for xv. daies; in the interim, ſhake it often and well together. After drop of the cleere part thereof into the Eyes at going to bed. *. Againſt foreneſſe of the Eyes and dimneſſe of the ſight. *Ex Manuſcripto.* F

℞. *Vitrioli viridiſſ:* ℥iij. Burne it in a crucible, till it returne to its naturall verdure, then coole and powder it; caſt that powder into iij. quarts of boyling water, let them ſeeth together, and there will ariſe a black ſcum, take it off with a feather, ſo long as any will ariſe, and then reſerue it. *. Againſt fiſtulaes, and *Noli me tangere. Ex Manuſcripto.* G

℞. *Sub-*

℞. *Sublimati*, ʒj. *vitrioli rom*: ʒij. *mellis*, ʒiiij. *aq: ſabrilæ*, ℔ij. Boyle all theſe together on a gentle fire, to the waſting of a third part, then add *caphuræ pul.* ʒj *album: ouor. duor. bene conquaſſatur.* clarifie and reſerue it. *. To cleanſe and dry olde vlcers. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

A

℞. *Calcis vinæ*, ℔iiij. quench it in three gallons of ſcalding water, commixe it well and ſtraine it, then let it ſettle, and reſerue a gallon of the cleereſt, for vſe. *Vel* ℞. *Abſinth: centaurij mino, roriſmarini fol: lauri, rad: helenij, & lapithi lutei, ana* M j. *ciner.* ℔j ß. *ſalis atri*, M j. *aq: font:* ℔vj. Boyle them together to the waſting of a third part, then ſtraine, and vſe it warme. *. Againſt Tettars, Scabs, or Itch. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

B

℞. *Aceti vini albi*, ʒiiij. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ ß. *fol. quinquefolij, caprifolij, & plantag: ana n°*: xij. Boyle them gently to the waſting of the halfe, then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis cochl:* j. *merc: ſublimati*, ʒij. Boyle them a little and reſerue it. *. To kill any Itch. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

C

℞. *Aq: plantag:* ʒj. *balauſtior.* ʒ ß. *fol: roſ. rub:* ʒjß. *Sang: drac:* ℈j. *myrtill:* ʒj, *aluminis combuſti*, ʒij. Boyle them *s.a.* at a gentle fire, ſtraine and reſerue it. *. To dry vp a moiſt vlcer. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

D

℞. *Portulacæ agreſtæ, maluæ, ſolatri, plantag: cum ſeminibus, ana* M iij. *albuminũ ouor. n°*: xij. *lymonum n°*: xij. *aluminis rochæ*, ʒiiij. Mixe and diſtill them *s.a.* *Vel* ℞. *calcis corticum ouor. corallí albi, pul. ana* ʒij. *aluminis ſaccharini*, ʒiiij. *ſalis calcinati, & boracis, ana* ʒvj. *gum: tragacant:* ʒvj. *rad: lilior. albor. n°*: vj. *Saponis albi*, ℔viij. *ſtyracis calamitæ, & belzoini, ana* ʒiiij. Mixe and diſtill them by an alembick, and reſerue the water. *Vel* ℞. *Aceti vini*, ℔ ß. *lytharg: auri*, ʒj ß. *Ceruſæ*, ʒj. *ſalis gemmæ*, ʒvj. *aluminis rochæ*, ℥ ß. *boracis ſulph: viui, & ſalis nitri ana* ʒiij. *caphuræ*, ʒ ß. Mixe and diſtill them as before, reſerue theſe waters in glaſſe cloſe ſtopt. *. Againſt redneſſe of the face. *Ex Manuſcripto.*

E

℞. *Vitrioli albi, & aluminis rochæ, ana partes equales, vini albi, q.ſ.* Set them to macerate on hot embers for one whole night; then reſerue it for vſe. *. Againſt the inflammation of the yard by the act of vncleaneſſe. You muſt firſt waſh the part cleane with white wine warme, then iniect the former water, incorporated with the iuice of houſeleek; and if there be any part vlcerated, ſtrow on it powder made *vitrioli albi, aluminis rochæ, & Sacchari albi. Ex Manuſcripto.*

F

℞. *Aq:*

℞. *Aq: lactis distillatæ*, ℔ ß. *Sacchari albissimi*, ℥v. Mixe them at the fire and iniect it hot. *. Against the vlcer in the bladder. *Ex Manuscripto.* A

℞. *Aq: pluuialis*, ℔viij. *Sacchari candi pul.* ℔j. Boyle them a little, and then put in *viridis æris pul.* ℥ij. Let them seeth together a prettie space, then straine and reserue it. *. Against vlcers of the priuities. *Ex Manuscripto.* B

℞. *Aq: plantag:* ℥iiij. *aq: ros.* ℥ij. *aq: hord*, ℔ ß. *Syr. ros.* ℥ij. *Collyrij albi sine opio*, ℥jß. *misce. Vel* ℞. *Aq: ros. & solani, ana* ℔j. *agrimoniæ*, M j. *Sacchari candi* ℥ij. *floris æris*, ℥ ß. Boyle them together to the halfe, then ad *Syr. infusionis ros.* ℥ij. straine and reserue it. *Vel* ℞. *Lythary: auri, Cerussæ venetæ, ana* ℥iiij. *Caphuræ*, ℥ ß. Make them all into fine powder, and mixe them well together, take ℥ij. of this powder *& vini albi* ℔j. *misce:* and reserue it in glasse, when you vse it shake it well together. *. These (iniected) auaile against vlcers in the vritory passage. *Ex Manuscripto.* C

℞. *Onor. ad duritiem coctor. nº:* iiij. Stampe the yolkes very fine, and powre vpon them *aq: vitæ opt:* ℔ij. ad to these *aluminis*, ℥ ß. *Caphuræ*, ℥ij. *æruginis*, ℥ ß. Powder these, and mixe the whole, then let them macerate xij. houres, then straine and reserue the lycour. *. Against sordid vlcers of the priuities, it is to be applyed with lint, and renewed once in vj. houres, if the vlcer be corosiue; then add to the former, *pul. myrrhæ, & aloes, ana q. s.* if it be cancerous; then add *pul. præcipitati, vng: ægiptiaci, vel apost olor.* according to iudgement, or else anoint the vlcer *cum oleo onor.* and aspersе thereon powder of burnt lint, but not the ashes. *Ex Manuscripto.* D

℞. *Vitrioli albi*, ℥iiij. *aluminis vsti*, ℥ij. Make them into fine powder, and put them into a fit vessell of glasse, and put vnto them *aq: font.* ℔iiij. and so reserue it for vse. *. Against fistulaes, or hollow vlcers, to be iniected hot, and then so to shut or close vp the orifice (for one quarter of an houre) that nothing may flow forth: (in which space, it will certainely make an escar) then secondly iniect *aq: plantag:* colde, and close vp the orifice as before, this will asswage dolor, and allay the heate; thirdly, iniect these following oyles, being commixt. *viz. Ol: lilior. albor. ol: hyperici, ros. & lumbricor. ana* ℥j. *ol: spicæ*, ℥ ß. incloſe this iniection xxiiij. E

houres,

houres, repeate this course iij. or iiij. times, so shall you see much sanious, and rotten humors to flow forth, or so long as that the vlcer be cleansed from all corruption of humours. But Note; that if the vlcer grow very tender, that then you ought to make the water weaker; which you iudge of by the touch of the tongue.

A *. This is likewise approued good against the Caruncle, fistula in *ano*, scabs, wheales, itch, &c. first washing them with these, then with plantane water. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Album: ouor. recent: nº:* iij. Beate them to oyle and take off the froth, ad to that oyle, *oleirapini, cochl:* j. *aq: fluentis cochl:*

B ij. Beate them well together, &c. *. This applyed (with soft linnen cloathes) extinguisheth the inflammation of the yard, if it be often repeated, and not suffered to wax dry. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Merc: sublimati, & aluminis rochæ pul. ana q.v. aq: distillatitiar salviæ, roris marini, & plantag: an. q.s.* put them together

C into a glasse, and shut it close, and reserue it. *. Against vlcers of the priuities. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Mercurij sublimati,* ʒ ß. *aq: font:* ℔ij. Boyle them toge-

D ther in a pipkin, till it come to ℔ ß. then reserue it in a glasse. *. To destroy warts, wet them therewith, and strow on them the powder of sauin, mixt with a little pepper, and this will destroy them on any part of the body. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Absinthij, & apij, ana* M ß. *parthenij, artemisiæ, plantag: bellidis, salviæ, buglossæ, caprifolij, & roris marini, ana* M j. *rutæ,* P ij. *aq: fluentis, q.s.* boyle them together to the halfe; then add to the strained lycour, *æruginis, vitrioli albi pul. ana* ʒß. *aluminis rochæ,* ʒj. *mellis puri,* ʒij. take the scum cleane off, and set it by; when it is almost colde, put into it in fine powder *mercurij sublimati,* ʒj. *Caphuræ pul.* ℈j. incorporate and reserue it in glasse.

E *. Against sordid venemous vlcers, soares, *Ex Lue Venerea*, fistulaes, cancers, tettars, ringwormes, &c. To be applyed warme. *Ex Manuscripto.*

℞. *Fragariar. maturar. q.v.* Set them to digest in *fimo equino.* fifteene daies, then distill them *per B.M.* and reserue the water.

F *. Against th'inordinate flux of teares. *Marinellus. Vel.* ℞. *Flor. spinæ albæ, folior. vel comar. salicis, & euphragiæ, ana q.s.* distill them as before.

℞. *Succor. chelidoniæ, verbenæ, rutæ, saniculi, ana* ʒiij. *comar.*

&

& fol: roſ. ana q.ſ Saccharicandi, ℥iij. *tutiæ optimæ ſanguinis draconis, ana* ℥iiij Bruiſe, diſtill, and reſerue the water. *. Againſt A
redneſſe of the Eyes. *Marinellus.*

℞. *Aceti opt:* ℔j. *aq: font:* ℔j. *lytharg: auri, & argenti, ana* ℥ij *Ceruſæ,* ℥j. *aluminis* ℥ ß. Powder fine what's requiſite, and boyle altogether a quarter of an houre (with conſtant ſtirring) then reſerue it to vſe. *. To dry vp ſuperfluous moyſture in vl- B
cers, to allay heate, and heale; when you will vſe it, ſtraine that portion you vſe, and make it warme, and apply it with ſtuphes. *Martin.*

℞. *Roſ. rub: ſiccar. fol: myrti, malicorij, balauſtij, tartari, vini albi, aluminis, hordei, ſem: canlium, ana partes æquales, aq: plantag: q ſ.* Decoct them *s.a.* and add to euery pound of the ſtrained lycour, *mellis roſ.* ℥iij. Mixe and reſerue it. *. To cleanſe and dry C
filthy vlcers. *Nicolaus Maſſa.*

℞. *Aq: ſeperationis auri ab argento,* ℥ij. *aq: roſ.* ℥vj. Commixe and reſerue it. *. To cleanſe, dry, and heale, filthy vlcers, D
eſpecially ſuch as ariſe *Ex Lue Venerea*, lightly to be toucht therewith, it will ſtay the maligne gadding thereof, and preuent deſcending of humors. *Nicolaus Maſſa.*

℞. *Caryophillor. pyrethri, ana* ℥ ß. *piperis nigri,* ℥ij. *cardamomi,* ℥iij *cantaridum,* ℥v. *aluminis, ſalis nitri, ſulphuris, ceruſæ, ana* ℥j. *croci orient:* ℥j *ſublimati,* ℥iij. *theriacæ andromicæ,* ℥j. *aq: ardentis,* ℔iij. Powder thoſe that are to be powdred; let them all ſtand to macerate in a colde place for certaine daies, then reſerue it in a cloſe and fit veſſell. *. Againſt *Luem Venerem*, to be E
applyed as followeth; *viz.* Madefie a ſponge in this lycour, and wet therewith all the principall ioynts of the body vntill they bliſter, or other accidents fall out, as in the vnctions are accuſtomed; vſe no medicines for the bliſters, but abſtaine from this a ſpace, then returne to it againe, and repeate it till you be ſure the diſeaſe is eradicated. *H. de Othen.*

℞. *Aluminis crudi,* ℥j *alb: ouor. crudor. n°:* xv. *ſuccor portulacæ, plantag. ſolani ſemperuini, nicotiana, aq: vlmariæ, lagopi, & roſar. ana* ℥iiij. labour them well together, and draw off the water by an alembick of glaſſe in *B. M.* *. To cleanſe & dry any ſharp F
vlcer; and to take away proud fleſh. *Iul: Palmarius.*

℞. *Aq: plantag:* ℔j. *ſanicula,* M j. *croci,* ℥j. *aluminis pul.* ℥ ß.

Let them ſtand on hot embers (couered) one houre; then add to the ſtrained lycour, *mellis deſpumati, & caphuræ in albumine oui diſſolutæ, anaℨ ß.* incorporate and reſerue it cloſe ſtopt *. Againſt a hot humor, cauſing dolor, and making raw the skin; to be applyed twice a day with ſoft linnen cloathes wet therein. *H.P.*

℞. *Pul. menthæ ſiccæ, dictamni, & rad: iridis florent: ana ℨj. pul. ſem: agni caſti, lactucæ, rutæ, ana ℨvj. terebint: venetæ, ℨiiij. vini albi, ℨxx.* Commixe all theſe and diſtill them in a glaſſe limbeck in *B. M.* and reſerue the water. *. Againſt a filthy virulent and inueterate Gonorrhæa; the doſe is ij. ſpoonefulls euery morning with continuance, vnto a perfect cure; alwaies prouided, that the Patient hath firſt beene purged with ſome appropriate mercuriated medicine. Th'author affirmeth that he hath cured an hundreth perſons with this water. *. It likewiſe auaileth much againſt an vlcer in the raynes. *Quercitanus.*

℞. *Phlegmatis vitrioli, & phlegmat: aluminis, ana ℔ ß. flo: tapſi barbati ſol: hederæ nigræ, ana M j. limacum, ranar. aſtacor. vel cancror fluuialium, ana nº: x.* After due preparation, diſtill them altogether in a large limbeck of lead, with a reaſonable ſtrong fire, and reſerue the water. *. Againſt burnings with fire; foment the place therewith v. or vj. times a day. *Vel* ℞. *Aq: ſpermatis ranar. & phlegmatis vitrioli, ana q. ſ. miſce.* and apply it as before. *Quercitanus. Ol: tartari, ℨj. aq: fontanæ, ℨvj. miſce.* *. Againſt ſpots in the face. *D. Rainald.*

℞. *Caryophill: ſalis nitri, & ſulphuris, ana ℨj. zinz: pip: long: pirethri, aloes epat: ſem: ernææ, ana ℨ ß. croci, euphorbij, ana ℨij. aluminis, ℨij ß. cantharidar. purgatar. ℨvj. aq: vitæ, ℔ij ß.* Powder what's fit, then put the whole into a glaſſe, and cloſe it. Let it ſtand in a heate of *B. M.* xiiij. daies, then ſtraine, and reſerue it. *. Againſt aches neare the bone, or in or about the ioynts, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rennerus.*

℞. *Tutiæ præparatæ, ℨj ſulphuris, aluminis vſti, ana ℨij. aceti roſacei, ℨj. aq: roſar. ℨij. miſce.* *. Againſt ſpots, marks, or ſcars, proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rennerus.*

℞. *Ceruſæ, ℨij. merc: ſublimati, gr. xij ol: tartari, ℨj. aq: roſar. alb: ℨv.* Grinde the Ceruſe and Mercury very fine, then mixe the whole. *. Againſt heate and pimples proceeding *Ex Lue Venerea. Rennerus.*

℞. *Aluminis*

℞. *Aluminis rubri*, ℥vj. *salis comis*: ℥iij. *masticis, myrrhæ, caryoph*: ℥vj. Bruise, mixe, and distill them. *. This water makes the teeth white. *Rondeletius.* A

℞. *Salis ammoniaci, vitrioli romani, viridis æris, ana* ℥ij *aluminis rub*: ℥j. *calcis vivæ*, ℥ß. *s.a.* distill them in a glasse limbeck. *. Against warts & other like tubercles in the face. *Rondeletius.* B

℞. *Decoctionis bryoniæ, decoctionis ficuum, ana partes æquales, misce.* *. The face being often washt therewith, is made smooth thereby and freed from wrinkles. *Rondeletius.* C

℞. *Aq*: *lapathi acuti*, ℥ij. *boracis* ℥iij. *salis comis*: ℥j. *aceti scyllitici*, ℥j. *misce. Vel* ℞. *Aceti albi opt*: ℥iiij. *succi lapathi acuti, succi lymonum, ana* ℥iij. *lytharg*: *auri*, ℔j. Boyle them together a little, then distill them *s.a.* and reserue the water. *. Against a Ringworm: or Tettar in the face. *Rondeletius.* D

℞. *Aq*: *vitæ opt*: *partes* iij. *flor. anthos partes* ij. Macerate them together xxiiij houres, then distill them *s.a.* and reserue the water. *. Against spots in the face. *Rondeletius.* E

℞. *Theriacæ vet*: ℔j. *acetosæ*, M ij. *camo. pulegij, graminis, card*: *bened*: *ana* M ij. Contemper them with white wine and distill them, and reserue the water. *. As admirable in *Lues Venerea*: The dose is ℥ij. with ℥iij. of Sorrell or Bugloss water entering into bed or bath. *Rondeletius.* Th'author affirmes, that with this medicine he hath cured many both olde and young. F

℞. *Masticis, myrrhæ aloes hepaticæ, nardi, sang*: *drac*: *olybani, opoponacis, bdellij, carpobalsami, croci, gum arabici, styracis liquidi, ana* ℥ij ß. Beate what is be beaten, and add vnto them *terebinthæ claræ*, equall waight; mixe, and distill them in a glasse limbeck, and reserue the water for vse. *Vel* ℞. *Fabar. rad*: *serpentariæ, flo*: *fabar. lymonum, arantior. mellis, pedum vituli, arietis, & porcelli, ana q.s.* Prepare and distill them *s.a.* and reserue the water. *. To take away the spots and prints of the small pocks. *Rubeus.* G

℞. *Aq*: *ros*, ℥iij. *stibij perlucidi pul*: *& rectè præp*: ℈ ß. Commixe them well, then let them stand to settle xxiiij. houres, v. or vj. drops at once of the cleere and pure part of this water, being dropt into the Eyes first and last doth free them * from spots, and dryes vp superfluous moysture. *Rulandus.* H

℞. *Ligni guiaci, & plypodij quercini, ana* ℔ ß. *epithimi*, ℥ij. *asparagi*, ℥vj. *conser*: *Rosar. cichorij, borag*: *buglossæ. ana quat*: ij.

theriacæ bonæ & conser. enulæ, ana quart j. aq: font: ℔viij. *vini albi,* ℔ij *aq: fumariæ, aq: cichorij, & chamo. ana* ℔j. Commixe and macerate them on a heate of embers for a nights ſpace, then diſtill them in *B. M.* in a limbeck cloſe ſhut, and reſerue the wa-
A ter. *. As of ſingular vſe in the cure of *Lues Venerea.* Add vnto ℥iij. of this water, *ſacchari alb:* ℥j: *Cinamo. bene contuſi,* ℥j. let them macerate together (on embers) all night, paſſe it through an Ipocraſſe bag in the morning, and giue the Patient before ſweate. *Syluius.*

℞. *Aluminis rochæ,* ℥j. *viridis æris,* ℨj. *aq: ferratæ, q.ſ.* Boyle them together for ij. houres ſpace, then ſtraine and reſerue it.
B *. Againſt vlcers of the priuities. *A quodam Veneto.*

℞. *Sacchari albi, aloes epaticæ, ana* ℨv. *tutiæ prap:* ℈ß. *caphuræ, gra:* ij. *vini albi clari, aq: roſ. & fenic: ana* ℥ ß. Commixe them in a glaſſe veſſell; let them infuſe together vj. or vij. houres, then ap-
C ply it *s.a.* *. Againſt the redneſſe and wateriſhneſſe of the Eyes. *Veſalius.*

℞ *Succi fœnic: dul. vel ſem: eius,* ℨj. *ſang: columbini,* ℥j. *tutiæ, antimonij, ana* ℨij. *aq: roſ. & myrtillor ana* ℥jß. *myrabol: citrin:* ℨß. *miſce. s.a.* draw forth the water by an alembick, and reſerue it.
D *. To enlarge the apple of a ſtraightned Eye. *Vigo.*

℞. *Vuar. immaturar.* ℔iij. *mali granati, balauſt: ſumach: ana* ℔ij. *aceti, q.ſ.* Infuſe and diſtill them *s.a.* then add to the diſtilled water, *aluminis,* ℔j. *vitrioli,* ℥iij. re-diſtill theſe, and reſerue the
E water. *. Againſt *Polypus. Weckerus.*

℞ *Ceruſæ, lytharg: ana* ℥j. *plumbi vſti,* ℥ ß *lap: calaminaris,* ℥ß. *bol: arm:* ℥j ß. *ſang drac: terræ ſigil: ana* ℥j. *aluminis combuſti,* ℥ß. *calicum glandium, gallar. viridium, baccar. myrti, ſſydia. balauſtij, ſumach: ana* M j. *coriandri, ſem: plantag: ana* ℥ ß. *roſ. rub:* Pij. *aq: chalybiatæ, q.ſ. mellis q.ſ.* Boyle them together, ſtraine, and re-
F ſerue it. * Againſt vlcers virulent and coroſiue. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Succor. ſolani ſemperuiui, acetoſæ, Scabioſæ, capriſolij, tapſi barbati, Scrophulariæ, philopendulæ, lunariæ, & agrimoniæ, ana* ℔ ß. *ſucci omphacij.* ℔j. *carnis limacum, ranar. & cancror. ana* ℔ ß. *album: ouor. nº: vj aluminis,* ℥vj. *caphuræ,* ℨj ß. Diſtill them
G together in a leaden limbeck, and reſerue the water to dry. *. An vlcerated Cancer. *Weckerus.*

℞. *Rad: ariſtol. vtriuſque & iridis, ana* ℥i ß. *centaurij minoris,*

ris, ℥j ß. *agarici*, ℥iij. *ſymphiti*, M j. *hyperici*, *ped: columb: herbæ roberti*, *ana* M j. *cort: pini*, ℥ij. *roſ. rub: & anthos*, *ana* P ß. *mellis roſar.* ℥iij. *vini albi*, *q.ſ.* Commixe and diſtill them, * for an vlcer where the bone is corrupted. *Weckerus.* A

℞. *Aquar. lauendulæ*, *ſaluiæ*, *peoniæ*, *pulegij*, *maioranæ*, *ana* ℥ ß. *miſce.* *. This held often and long in the mouth, (and not ſwallowed downe) recouers loſt ſpeech. *Weckerus.* B

℞. *Vitrioli albi*, ℔ij. *aluminis rocha*, ℔iij. *bol: arm: pul.* ℔ ß. *aq: pluuiæ*, *q.ſ.* Put them into a pot together, and boyle them to the waſting of the water, then take forth the dry maſſe. Take ℥j. hereof, and diſſolue it in *aq: pluuiali q.ſ.* then reſerue it againſt * the inueterate vlcers of the Throate, or any other part. It likewiſe cures ſcabs and Itch. *Zuingerus.* C

Trinus Deus in æternum glorificetur.

FINIS.